

A

Abadi

USE : Awadhi

Abandoned children

ES : Niño abandonado

FR : Enfant abandonné

RU : Беспризорные дети

UF : *Deserted children*

BT : **Disadvantaged children**

RT : **Child abuse**

Street children

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Abbreviations

ES : Abreviatura

FR : Abréviation

RU : Аббревиатуры

BT : **Writing systems**

NT : **Acronyms**

RT : **Spelling**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Ability

ES : Capacidad

FR : Capacité

RU : Способность

UF : *Intellectual ability*

BT : **Intelligence**

RT : **Aptitude**

Reading ability

Sensorimotor activities

Skills

Talent

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Ability grouping

ES : Agrupamiento por aptitudes

FR : Groupement par aptitudes

RU : Группирование по способностям

UF : *Streaming*

BT : **Educational grouping**

RT : **Classroom techniques**

Inclusive education

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Abohi

USE : Awadhi

Aboriginals

USE : Indigenous peoples

Abortion

ES : Aborto

FR : Avortement

RU : Аборт

BT : **Birth control**

RT : **Contraception**

Maternal and child health

Medical ethics

Pregnancy

Reproductive rights

MT : 4.40 Family

Absenteeism

USE : Leave

Abstracting

ES : Elaboración de resúmenes analíticos

FR : Rédaction de résumés

RU : Реферирование

BT : **Documentary analysis**

RT : **Abstracts**

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Abstracting and indexing services

USE : Bibliographic services

Abstract journals

USE : Abstracts

Abstract reasoning

USE : Reasoning

Abstracts

ES : Resumen

FR : Résumé

RU : Рефераты

SN : *The usually non-critical indication of the subject contents of a document, aiming to permit the user a decision about the relevance of the document.*

UF : *Abstract journals*

BT : **Bibliographic journals**

RT : **Abstracting**

Bibliographic services

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Abuse of human rights

USE : Human rights violations

Abuse of power

USE : Oppression

Academic achievement

ES : Rendimiento escolar

FR : Rendement scolaire

RU : Академическая успеваемость

UF : *Academic performance*

Student achievement

Student progress

NT : **Academic failure**

RT : **Academic standards**

Achievement tests

Educational psychology

Student evaluation

Teacher effectiveness

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Academic admission

USE : Admission requirements

A



Academic buildings

ES : Edificio universitario
FR : Bâtiment universitaire
RU : Учебные корпуса

UF : College buildings
University buildings

BT : Educational buildings

NT : University laboratories

RT : Higher education institutions
Academic libraries
Universities

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Academic degrees

USE : Degrees

Academic equipment

USE : Educational equipment

Academic facilities

USE : Educational facilities

Academic failure

ES : Fracaso escolar
FR : Échec scolaire
RU : Академическая неуспеваемость

BT : Academic achievement

NT : Dropping out

Grade repetition

RT : Dropouts

Low achievers

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Academic fraud

ES : Fraude académica
FR : Fraude académique

UF : Academic misconduct

Accreditation fraud

Certification fraud

Examination fraud

False credentials

Forged diplomas

Student cheating

BT : Educational environment

RT : Corruption

Examinations

Student behaviour

Teacher behaviour

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Academic freedom

ES : Libertad de enseñanza
FR : Liberté de l'enseignement
RU : Научная свобода

SN : Liberty of educational institutions to decide courses and research, and of teachers to teach subjects, without outside coercion.

BT : Educational autonomy

RT : Civil and political rights

Teacher status

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Academic grouping

USE : Educational grouping

Academic laboratories

USE : University laboratories

Academic libraries

ES : Biblioteca universitaria
FR : Bibliothèque universitaire
RU : Академические библиотеки

UF : University libraries

BT : Libraries

RT : Higher education institutions

Academic buildings

Universities

School libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Academic management

USE : Educational management

Academic misconduct

USE : Academic fraud

Academic performance

USE : Academic achievement

Academic qualifications

USE : Educational qualifications

Academic recognition

USE : Equivalence between diplomas

Academic standards

ES : Norma académica
FR : Norme académique
RU : Академические стандарты

SN : Criteria established by an educational institution to determine levels of student achievement.

UF : Educational standards

BT : Educational quality

NT : Teaching standards

RT : Academic achievement

Accreditation (education)

Admission requirements

Competency based teaching

Equivalence between diplomas

Examination standards

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

A

Academic teaching personnel

ES : *Personal académico docente*
FR : *Corps enseignant universitaire*
RU : *Академический преподавательский состав*

UF : *College teachers (USA)*
Faculty
Higher education teaching personnel
Lecturers
Tutors
University professors

BT : **Teachers**
RT : **Higher education institutions**
Universities
Visiting teachers
Women teachers
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Academic timetables

USE : **Educational timetables**

Academic workshops

USE : **Educational workshops**

Academic year

ES : *Año académico*
FR : *Année académique*
RU : *Академический год*

UF : *Educational year*
NT : **Educational leave**
Educational timetables
School holidays
School time
RT : **Educational attendance**
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

Academies of science

ES : *Academia de ciencias*
FR : *Académie de sciences*
RU : *Академии наук*

BT : **Scientific organizations**
RT : **Technological institutes**
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Accelerated courses

ES : *Curso acelerado*
FR : *Cours accéléré*
RU : *Ускоренные курсы*

BT : **Educational courses**
MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

Accessibility of information

USE : **Access to information**

Accessions

USE : **Acquisitions**

Accessions lists

ES : *Lista de adquisiciones*
FR : *Liste d'acquisitions*
RU : *Списки поступлений*

SN : *A list of new acquisitions issued periodically.*
BT : **Secondary documents**
RT : **Acquisitions**
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Access to culture

USE : **Cultural rights**

Access to education

ES : *Acceso a la educación*
FR : *Accès à l'éducation*
RU : *Доступ к образованию*
SN : *Conditions, circumstances or requirements governing admittance to educational institutions or programmes.*

BT : **Educational opportunities**
RT : **Educational discrimination**
Educational priority areas
Free education
Universal education
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Access to information

ES : *Acceso a la información*
FR : *Accès à l'information*
RU : *Доступ к информации*

UF : *Accessibility of information*
Availability of information
Communication barriers
Information barriers
BT : **Communication control**
RT : **Computer law**
Data protection
Free flow of information
Global public goods
Information needs
Information transfer
Language barriers
Public domain
Right to information
Digital divide
Information literacy
Open educational resources
Open source software
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Accident prevention

ES : *Prevención de accidentes*
FR : *Prévention des accidents*
RU : *Предотвращение аварий*

BT : **Safety measures**
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

A



Accidents

ES : Accidente

FR : Accident

RU : Аварии

BT : Disasters

NT : Fires

RT : Dangerous materials

Safety

Safety devices

Safety measures

Damage

Injuries

Occupational safety

Transport safety

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Accountability

USE : Responsibility

Accounting

ES : Contabilidad

FR : Comptabilité

RU : Бухгалтерский учет

BT : Financial administration

NT : Cost accounting

Financial statements

RT : National accounting

Budgets

Financial audit

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Accreditation (education)

ES : Acreditación (educación)

FR : Agrément (éducation)

RU : Аккредитация (образовательная)

SN : Recognition and approval of the academic standards of an educational institution by some external, impartial body of high public esteem.

UF : Accredited schools

BT : Educational supervision

RT : Academic standards

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Accreditation fraud

USE : Academic fraud

Accredited schools

USE : Accreditation (education)

Acculturation

ES : Aculturación

FR : Acculturation

RU : Взаимное проникновение культур

SN : Phenomena which result when groups of individuals of different cultures come into continuous contact, with subsequent changes in the original cultural patterns of either or both groups.

UF : Cultural assimilation

Cultural integration

Enculturation

BT : Cultural identity

RT : Cultural change

Cultural interaction

Migration

Dominant cultures

Socialization

MT : 3.05 Culture

Achievement motivation

ES : Voluntad de realización

FR : Motivation d'accomplissement

RU : Мотивация дост.Зений

UF : Performance motivation

BT : Motivation

RT : Attitudes

Self discipline

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Achievement tests

ES : Control de rendimiento escolar

FR : Contrôle de rendement scolaire

RU : Тесты на успеваемость

BT : Educational testing

RT : Academic achievement

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Acidity

USE : Chemical properties

Acid rain

ES : Lluvia ácida

FR : Pluie acide

RU : Кислотный д.Адь

BT : Air pollution

RT : Pollutants

Precipitation

Rain

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Acids

ES : Acido

FR : Acide

RU : Кислоты

BT : Chemical compounds

RT : Chemicals

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Acoustic equipment

ES : Equipo de sonido

FR : Équipement acoustique

RU : Акустическое оборудование

BT : Mechanical equipment

RT : Acoustics

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

A

Acoustic pollution
USE : Noise pollution

Acoustics

ES : Acústica
FR : Acoustique
RU : Акустика
UF : Acoustic waves
Sound
Vibrations

NT : Sound wave propagation
RT : Acoustic equipment
Building design
Radiation
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Acoustic wave propagation
USE : Sound wave propagation

Acoustic waves
USE : Acoustics

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
USE : AIDS

Acquisitions

ES : Adquisiciones
FR : Acquisitions
RU : Комплектование
UF : Accessions
Acquisitions policy

NT : Book selection
UNESCO coupons
RT : Information processing
Accessions lists
Library collections
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Acquisitions policy
USE : Acquisitions

Acrobatics
USE : Performing arts

Acronyms

ES : Acrónimo
FR : Sigle
RU : Акронимы
SN : A pronounceable abbreviation of a compound, name or phrase used as one word.
BT : Abbreviations
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Active listening
USE : Listening

Activity learning

ES : Aprendizaje activo
FR : Apprentissage par l'action
RU : Обучение в процессе деятельности
SN : Learning by doing.
UF : Activity methods
Experiential learning
BT : Learning methods
RT : Practical work (learning method)
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Activity methods
USE : Activity learning

Actors

ES : Actor
FR : Acteur
RU : Актеры
UF : Film actors
BT : Performers
RT : Theatre
Theatrical companies
Theatrical performances
MT : 3.45 Art

Acupuncture

ES : Acupuntura
FR : Acupuncture
RU : Акупунктура
BT : Systems of medicine
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Adaptation to climate change
USE : Climate change adaptation

Addiction

ES : Adicción
FR : Dépendance
RU : Вредные привычки
BT : Social problems
NT : Alcoholism
Drug abuse
Smoking
MT : 4.20 Social problems

Administration

ES : Administración
FR : Administration
RU : Администрация
NT : Administrative reform
Administrative sciences
Administrative structure
RT : Enterprises
Management
Management operations
Organizations
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

A



Administration of justice

ES : Administración de justicia
FR : Administration de la justice
RU : Отправление правосудия

UF : Legal actions
Legal administration
Legal practice

NT : Administrative tribunals
Courts
Legal procedure
Mediation
Penal sanctions
Privileges and immunities
Rights and privileges

RT : Crime
Law enforcement
Public administration
Right to justice

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Administrative law

ES : Derecho administrativo
FR : Droit administratif
RU : Административное право

BT : Public law
RT : Public administration
Civil service
Ombudsman
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Administrative reform

ES : Reforma administrativa
FR : Réforme administrative
RU : Административная реформа

BT : Administration
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Administrative sciences

ES : Ciencias administrativas
FR : Sciences administratives
RU : Административные науки

BT : Administration
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Administrative structure

ES : Estructura administrativa
FR : Structure administrative
RU : Административная структура

UF : Commissions
Committees
Councils
Organizational structure

BT : Administration
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Administrative tribunals

ES : Tribunal administrativo
FR : Tribunal administratif
RU : Административные трибуналы

UF : Judicial control of administration
BT : Administration of justice
RT : Courts
Public administration
Ombudsman
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Administrators

USE : Managers

Admission criteria

USE : Admission requirements

Admission requirements

ES : Condiciones de admisión
FR : Conditions d'admission
RU : Условия приема в учебное заведение

SN : Conditions (examination certificates, proof of skills, etc.) of entrance to courses of study, further study, training, etc.

UF : Academic admission
Admission criteria
Early admission
Educational admission
School admission
Student admission
Student selection

BT : Educational management
RT : Academic standards
Enrolment
MT : 1.25 Educational management

Adobe bricks

ES : Adobe
FR : Adobe
RU : Адоба

UF : Adobe construction
Sun baked bricks

BT : Bricks
RT : Traditional technology
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Adobe construction

USE : Adobe bricks

Adolescence

ES : Adolescencia
FR : Adolescence
RU : Юность

BT : Age groups
NT : Youth
RT : Puberty
MT : 4.35 Population

Adolescent psychology

ES : Psicología del adolescente
FR : Psychologie de l'adolescent
RU : Юношеская психология

BT : Educational psychology
RT : Developmental psychology
Youth
Puberty
Child psychology
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Adolescents

USE : Youth

A

Adoption

ES : *Adopción*
FR : *Adoption d'enfant*
RU : *Усыновление*

BT : **Child welfare**
RT : **Social work**
 Family
 Family law
 Parent child relationship
 Orphans
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

Adriatic Sea

ES : *Mar Adriático*
FR : *Mer Adriatique*
RU : *Адриатическое море*

BT : **Mediterranean Sea**
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Adult education

ES : *Educación de adultos*
FR : *Éducation des adultes*
RU : *Образование для взрослого населения*

SN : *The offering of learning opportunities in professional and vocational development, personal development, and social development to adults.*

UF : *Polyvalent adult education*
BT : **Educational systems**
NT : **Parent education**
 Workers education
RT : **Adult educators**
 Adult literacy
 Adult students
 Community education
 Correctional education
 Further training
 Higher education
 Informal learning
 Leisure and education
 Lifelong education
 Out of school education
 Part time education
 Rural education
 Self help
 University extension
 Womens education
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Adult education institutions

ES : *Instituciones de educación para adultos*
FR : *Établissement d'éducation d'adultes*
RU : *Образовательные учреждения для взрослого населения*

NT : **Training centres**
RT : **Extension education**
 Educational institutions
 Community centres
 Evening schools
 Summer schools
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Adult education programmes

ES : *Programas educativos de adultos*
FR : *Programme d'éducation des adultes*
RU : *Образовательные программы для взрослого населения*

SN : *Programmes designed to provide learning opportunities for both adults who have not had adequate formal education, as well as others interested in lifelong learning.*

BT : **Educational programmes**
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Adult educators

ES : *Educador de adultos*
FR : *Éducateur d'adultes*
RU : *Педагоги для взрослых*

BT : **Teachers**
NT : **Trainers**
RT : **Adult education**
 Literacy workers
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Adult learners

USE : **Adult students**

Adult learning

ES : *Aprendizaje de adultos*
FR : *Apprentissage à l'âge adulte*
RU : *Учеба взрослого населения*

BT : **Learning**
RT : **Developmental psychology**
 Adult literacy
 Adult students
 Adults
 Learning processes
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Adult literacy

ES : *Alfabetización de adultos*
FR : *Alphabétisation des adultes*
RU : *Грамотность взрослого населения*

BT : **Educational policy**
NT : **Illiteracy**
RT : **Adult education**
 Adult students
 Womens education
 Adult learning
 Functional literacy
 Literacy
 New literates
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Adults

ES : *Adulto*
FR : *Adulte*
RU : *Взрослое население*

BT : **Age groups**
RT : **Adult students**
 Adult learning
 Parents
MT : **4.35 Population**

A



Adult students

ES : *Estudiante adulto*
FR : *Élève adulte*
RU : *Взрослые студенты*

UF : *Adult learners*

BT : **Students**

NT : **Trainees**

RT : **Adult education**
Workers education
Adult literacy
Adult learning
Adults

University students

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Advanced industrial countries

USE : **Developed countries**

Advanced technology

USE : **High technology**

Advancement of education

USE : **Educational development**

Advertising

ES : *Publicidad*
FR : *Publicité*
RU : *Реклама*

UF : *Publicity*

BT : **Communication process**

NT : **Press advertising**

Radio advertising

Television advertising

RT : **Packaging**

Information transfer

Audience research

Commercial art

Commercial broadcasting

Communication psychology

Communication skills

Feedback (communication)

Group communication

Marketing

Mass communication

Persuasion

Public information

Public relations

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Advocates

USE : **Lawyers**

Aegean Sea

ES : *Mar Egeo*
FR : *Mer Egée*
RU : *Эгейское море*

BT : **Mediterranean Sea**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Aerial photography

ES : *Fotografía aérea*
FR : *Photographie aérienne*
RU : *Аэрофотосъемка*

BT : **Photography**

RT : **Surveying**

Remote sensing

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Aerial surveying

USE : **Surveying**

Aerodynamics

ES : *Aerodinámica*
FR : *Aérodynamique*
RU : *Аэродинамика*

UF : *Gas dynamics*

BT : **Fluid dynamics**

RT : **Flow**

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Aerospace engineering

ES : *Ingeniería aeroespacial*
FR : *Technologie aérospatiale*
RU : *Аэрокосмическое машиностроение*

UF : *Aerospace technology*

BT : **Space technology**

RT : **Aerospace industry**

Aerospace medicine

Law of space

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Aerospace industry

ES : *Industria aeroespacial*
FR : *Industrie aérospatiale*
RU : *Аэрокосмическая промышленность*

BT : **Manufacturing industry**

RT : **Aerospace engineering**

Aircraft

MT : 6.40 Industry

Aerospace medicine

ES : *Medicina aeroespacial*
FR : *Médecine aérospatiale*
RU : *Аэрокосмическая медицина*

UF : *Space medicine*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Space technology**

Aerospace engineering

Physiological effects

Space biology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Aerospace technology

USE : **Aerospace engineering**

A

Aesthetic education

ES : *Educación estética*
FR : *Éducation esthétique*
RU : *Эстетическое образование*

BT : **Cultural education**

RT : **Aesthetics**

Art education

Music education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Aesthetics

ES : *Estética*
FR : *Esthétique*
RU : *Эстетика*

UF : *Philosophy of art*

BT : **Art theory**

RT : **Arts**

Aesthetic education

Art criticism

Artistic creation

MT : 3.45 Art

Afars and Issas

USE : Djibouti

Affirmative action

USE : Equal opportunity

Afforestation

USE : Forest management

Afghanistan

ES : *Afganistán*
FR : *Afghanistan*
RU : *Афганистан*

BT : **Middle East**

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Afghan Persian

USE : Dari

Africa

ES : *África*
FR : *Afrique*
RU : *Африка*

NT : **Africa South of the Sahara**

RT : **African languages**

African art

African cultures

African literature

MT : 7.05 Africa

African Americans

USE : People of African descent

African art

ES : *Arte africano*
FR : *Art africain*
RU : *Африканское искусство*

BT : **National art**

RT : **Africa**

African cultures

African literature

MT : 3.45 Art

African cultures

ES : *Cultura africana*
FR : *Culture africaine*
RU : *Африканские культуры*

BT : **National cultures**

RT : **African languages**

Africa

African art

African literature

African history

Caribbean cultures

Cultural studies

Fulbe

MT : 3.05 Culture

African descendants

USE : People of African descent

African history

ES : *Historia africana*
FR : *Histoire africaine*
RU : *История Африки*

BT : **National history**

RT : **African cultures**

MT : 3.25 History

African languages

ES : *Lengua africana*
FR : *Langue africaine*
RU : *Африканские языки*

NT : **Bambara**

Bantu languages

Ewe

Fulfulde

Hamitic languages

Hausa

Yoruba

Wolof

Semitic languages

Sango

RT : **Africa**

African cultures

MT : 3.35 Languages

African literature

ES : *Literatura africana*
FR : *Littérature africaine*
RU : *Африканская литература*

BT : **National literatures**

RT : **Africa**

African art

African cultures

MT : 3.40 Literature

A

Africa South of the Sahara

ES : *África al Sur del Sahara*
FR : *Afrique au sud du Sahara*
RU : *Африка к югу от Сахары*

UF : *Subsaharan Africa*

BT : **Africa**

RT : **Central Africa**

East Africa

Southern Africa

West Africa

Sahel

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Afrikaans

ES : *Afrikaans*
FR : *Afrikaans*
RU : *Африкаанс*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Afro-Americans

USE : **People of African descent**

Afro-descendants

USE : **People of African descent**

Aftercare (medical)

USE : **Medical rehabilitation**

After school activities

USE : **Extracurricular activities**

Age composition

USE : **Age distribution**

Age discrimination

ES : *Discriminación por edad*
FR : *Discrimination fondée sur l'âge*
RU : *Дискриминация по возрасту*

BT : **Discrimination**

RT : **Age distribution**

Ageing population

Gender discrimination

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Age distribution

ES : *Distribución por edad*
FR : *Répartition par âge*
RU : *Возрастное распределение*

UF : *Age composition*

NT : **Age groups**

RT : **Sex distribution**

Age discrimination

Population distribution

MT : **4.35 Population**

Age groups

ES : *Grupo de edad*
FR : *Groupe d'âge*
RU : *Возрастные группы*

BT : **Age distribution**

NT : **Adolescence**

Adults

Childhood

Old age

MT : **4.35 Population**

Ageing

ES : *Envejecimiento*
FR : *Viellissement*
RU : *Старение*

UF : *Aging*

BT : **Life cycle**

RT : **Ageing population**

Old age

Death

Elderly

Gerontology

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Ageing population

ES : *Envejecimiento de la población*
FR : *Viellissement de la population*
RU : *Стареющее население*

SN : *Continuing increase of elderly population both in absolute and in proportional terms in a given society.*

UF : *Ageing society*

Population ageing

BT : **Population dynamics**

RT : **Age discrimination**

Ageing

MT : **4.35 Population**

Ageing society

USE : **Ageing population**

Aggression

USE : **Violence**

Aggressiveness

ES : *Agresividad*
FR : *Agressivité*
RU : *Агрессивность*

BT : **Interpersonal relations**

RT : **Emotions**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Aging

USE : **Ageing**

Agrarian reform

USE : **Land reform**

A



Agrarian structure

ES : Estructura agraria
FR : Structure agraire
RU : Аграрная структура

SN : A complex of relationships which exist among land tenure, production and supporting services, and related rural institutions, each constituting an integral part of the wider whole.

UF : Agrarian systems
BT : Land economics
NT : Land reform
RT : Rural economy
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agrarian systems

USE : Agrarian structure

Agreements

USE : Contract law

Agricultural areas

USE : Rural areas

Agricultural banks

USE : Agricultural credit

Agricultural biology

ES : Biología agrícola
FR : Biologie agricole
RU : Биология сельского хозяйства

BT : Agriculture
NT : Agricultural genetics
RT : Biology
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural chemistry

ES : Química agrícola
FR : Chimie agricole
RU : Химия сельского хозяйства

BT : Agriculture
RT : Biotechnology
Fertilizers
Herbicides
Organic chemistry
Pesticides
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural colleges

USE : Agricultural schools

Agricultural commodities

USE : Agricultural products

Agricultural cooperatives

ES : Cooperativa agrícola
FR : Coopérative agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственные кооперативы

BT : Cooperatives
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Agricultural credit

ES : Crédito agrícola
FR : Crédit agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственный кредит

UF : Agricultural banks
BT : Agricultural economics
RT : Development banks
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural development

ES : Desarrollo agrícola
FR : Développement agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственное развитие

BT : Agricultural economics
NT : Subsistence agriculture
RT : Rural development
Economic and social development
Agricultural planning
Agricultural policy
Rural extension
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural economics

ES : Economía agraria
FR : Agroéconomie
RU : Экономика сельского хозяйства

NT : Land economics
Agricultural credit
Agricultural development
Agricultural planning
Agricultural policy
Agricultural markets
Agricultural production
Agricultural statistics
RT : Rural economy
Agricultural enterprises
Agroindustry
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural education

ES : Enseñanza agrícola
FR : Enseignement agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственное образование

BT : Vocational education
RT : Science education
Agricultural engineering
Agricultural schools
Agricultural training
Veterinary education
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Agricultural engineering

ES : Ingeniería agrícola
FR : Génie agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственное машиностроение

BT : Agriculture
RT : Agricultural education
Agricultural machinery
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

A

Agricultural enterprises

ES : Empresa agrícola
FR : Entreprise agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственные предприятия

BT : Enterprises
RT : Agricultural economics
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Agricultural extension

USE : Rural extension

Agricultural genetics

ES : Genética agrícola
FR : Génétique agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственная генетика

BT : Agricultural biology
RT : Biotechnology
Animal genetics
Plant genetics
Genetically modified organisms
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural industry

USE : Agroindustry

Agricultural information systems

ES : Sistema de información agrícola
FR : Système d'information agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственные информационные системы

BT : Scientific information systems
RT : Rural extension
Agricultural libraries
Technology transfer services
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Agricultural land

ES : Tierra agrícola
FR : Terre agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственные земли

UF : Arable land
NT : Grazing land
RT : Land use
Agronomy
Forestry
Cultivation
Deforestation
Irrigation
Land resources
Soil resources
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural libraries

ES : Biblioteca agrícola
FR : Bibliothèque agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственные библиотеки

BT : Special libraries
RT : Agricultural information systems
Research libraries
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Agricultural machinery

ES : Maquinaria agrícola
FR : Matériel agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственные машины

BT : Machines
RT : Agricultural engineering
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Agricultural markets

ES : Mercado agrícola
FR : Marché agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственные рынки

BT : Agricultural economics
RT : Agricultural products
Agricultural prices
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural museums

ES : Museo agrícola
FR : Musée agricole
RU : Сельскохозяйственные музеи

BT : Science museums
MT : 3.60 Museums

Agricultural planning

ES : Planificación agrícola
FR : Planification agricole
RU : Планирование в области сельского хозяйства

BT : Agricultural economics
RT : Agricultural development
Agricultural policy
Rural planning
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural policy

ES : Política agraria
FR : Politique agricole
RU : Политика в области сельского хозяйства

UF : Food policy
BT : Agricultural economics
NT : Agricultural prices
Food security
RT : Agricultural development
Agricultural planning
Development policy
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Agricultural prices

ES : Precio agrícola
FR : Prix agricole
RU : Цены на сельскохозяйственную продукцию

BT : Agricultural policy
RT : Agricultural markets
Commodity prices
Prices
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

A



Agricultural production

ES : *Producción agrícola*
FR : *Production agricole*
RU : *Сельскохозяйственное производство*

BT : **Agricultural economics**
RT : **Agricultural products**
Agricultural wastes
Food production
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Agricultural products

ES : *Producto agrícola*
FR : *Produit agricole*
RU : *Сельскохозяйственная продукция*

UF : *Agricultural commodities*
NT : **Animal products**
Crops
Food
Forest products
Plant products
RT : **Commodities**
Agricultural markets
Agricultural production
Agroindustry
Raw materials
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Agricultural research

ES : *Investigación agrícola*
FR : *Recherche agricole*
RU : *Исследования в области сельского хозяйства*

SN : *Designed to improve crops, increase yields, develop resistances to diseases.*
BT : **Agriculture**
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Agricultural schools

ES : *Escuela superior de agricultura*
FR : *École supérieure d'agriculture*
RU : *Сельскохозяйственные училища*

UF : *Agricultural colleges*
BT : **Vocational schools**
RT : **Agricultural education**
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Agricultural statistics

ES : *Estadísticas agrícolas*
FR : *Statistique agricole*
RU : *Статистика в области сельского хозяйства*

BT : **Agricultural economics**
NT : **Food statistics**
RT : **Economic statistics**
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Agricultural training

ES : *Formación agrícola*
FR : *Formation agricole*
RU : *Подготовка сельскохозяйственных кадров*

BT : **Vocational training subjects**
RT : **Rural education**
Rural extension
Agricultural education
Vocational training
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Agricultural wastes

ES : *Desperdicio agrícola*
FR : *Déchet agricole*
RU : *Отходы сельского хозяйства*

BT : **Wastes**
RT : **Agricultural production**
Biogas
Waste treatment
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Agricultural workers

ES : *Trabajador agrícola*
FR : *Travailleur agricole*
RU : *Сельскохозяйственные работники*

UF : *Rural workers*
BT : **Workers**
RT : **Agroindustry**
Farmers
Peasantry
Rural population
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Agriculture

ES : *Agricultura*
FR : *Agriculture*
RU : *Сельское хозяйство*

UF : *Farming*
NT : **Agricultural biology**
Agricultural chemistry
Agricultural engineering
Agricultural research
RT : **Agronomy**
Animal husbandry
Forestry
Cultivation
Farmers
Agroclimatology
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Agrosilviculture

USE : **Agroforestry**

Agroclimatology

ES : *Agroclimatología*
FR : *Agroclimatologie*
RU : *Агроклиматология*

BT : **Climatology**
RT : **Agriculture**
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Agroforestry

ES : *Agrosilvicultura*
FR : *Agroforesterie*
RU : *Агроресоводство*

SN : *Simultaneous growing of trees with food crops and/or livestock on the same piece of land.*

UF : *Agrosilviculture*
Forest farming
BT : **Forestry**
RT : **Animal husbandry**
Cultivation
Forest management
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

A

Agroindustry

ES : *Agroindustria*

FR : *Agroindustrie*

RU : *Агроиндустрия*

SN : *The integration of agricultural production, processing and marketing under a single comprehensive management.*

UF : *Agricultural industry*

BT : **Food industry**

RT : **Agricultural economics**

Agricultural products

Agricultural workers

MT : **6.40 Industry**

Agronomy

ES : *Agronomía*

FR : *Agronomie*

RU : *Агрономия*

SN : *The science of crop and soil management.*

NT : **Cultivation**

Horticulture

Pest control

Weed control

RT : **Soil sciences**

Agricultural land

Agriculture

Animal husbandry

Forestry

Biotechnology

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

AIC

USE : **Developed countries**

AIDS

ES : *Sida*

FR : *Sida*

RU : *СПИД*

UF : *Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
HIV/AIDS*

BT : **Venereal diseases**

RT : **Immunology**

Sexual behaviour

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

AIDS education

ES : *Educación para la prevención del sida*

FR : *Éducation pour la prévention du sida*

RU : *Просвещение в области заболевания СПИДом*

BT : **Health education**

RT : **Drug education**

Sexuality education

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Air

USE : **Atmosphere**

Air conditioning

ES : *Climatización*

FR : *Climatisation*

RU : *Кондиционирование воздуха*

UF : *Ventilation*

BT : **Thermal engineering**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

Building design

Building services

Heat pumps

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Aircraft

ES : *Avión*

FR : *Avion*

RU : *Летательные аппараты*

BT : **Vehicles**

RT : **Aerospace industry**

Air transport

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Air piracy

USE : **Terrorism**

Air pollution

ES : *Contaminación atmosférica*

FR : *Pollution de l'air*

RU : *Загрязнение воздуха*

UF : *Atmospheric pollution*

BT : **Pollution**

NT : **Acid rain**

RT : **Atmosphere**

Chemicals

Bacteria

Industrial pollution

Ozone

Ozone depletion

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Airports

ES : *Aeropuerto*

FR : *Aéroport*

RU : *Аэропорты*

BT : **Transport infrastructure**

RT : **Air transport**

Civil aviation

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Air safety

USE : **Transport safety**

Air traffic

ES : *Tráfico aéreo*

FR : *Circulation aérienne*

RU : *Движение воздушного транспорта*

BT : **Traffic**

RT : **Transport safety**

MT : **6.65 Services**

A



Air transport

ES : Transporte aéreo
FR : Transport aérien
RU : Воздушный транспорт

BT : **Transport**
NT : **Civil aviation**
RT : **Aircraft**
 Airports
 Law of the air
MT : **6.65 Services**

Air warfare

ES : Guerra aérea
FR : Guerre aérienne
RU : Боевые действия в воздухе

BT : **Warfare**
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Alarm systems

USE : **Warning systems**

Albania

ES : Albania
FR : Albanie
RU : Албания

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**
 Mediterranean countries
MT : **7.20 Europe**

Albanian

ES : Albanés
FR : Albanais
RU : Албанский язык

BT : **Indo-european languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Albums

ES : Album
FR : Album
RU : Альбомы

BT : **Books**
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Alcalinity

USE : **Chemical properties**

Alcohol education

ES : Educación antialcohólica
FR : Éducation anti-alcoolique
RU : Просвещение в области алкогольной зависимости

BT : **Health education**
RT : **Alcoholism**
 Drug education
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Alcoholic beverages

ES : Bebida alcohólica
FR : Boisson alcoolisée
RU : Алкогольные напитки

UF : *Beer*
 Spirits
 Wine
BT : **Beverages**
RT : **Alcoholism**
 Winemaking
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Alcoholism

ES : Alcoholismo
FR : Alcoolisme
RU : Алкоголизм

BT : **Addiction**
RT : **Drug abuse**
 Smoking
 Alcohol education
 Alcoholic beverages
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Algae

USE : **Aquatic plants**

Algebra

ES : Álgebra
FR : Algèbre
RU : Алгебра

BT : **Mathematics**
RT : **Number theory**
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Algeria

ES : Argelia
FR : Algérie
RU : Алжир

BT : **North Africa**
 Maghreb
 Mediterranean countries
 Arab States
 Islamic countries
 French speaking Africa
MT : **7.05 Africa**

Algorithms

ES : Algoritmo
FR : Algorithme
RU : Алгоритмы

BT : **Mathematical logic**
RT : **Computer programming**
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Aliens

USE : **Foreigners**

Allegory

USE : **Poetry**

A



Alliances

ES : Alianza
FR : Alliance
RU : Альянсы

BT : Foreign relations
RT : Diplomacy
Foreign policy
MT : 6.20 International relations

Allocation of frequencies

ES : Atribución de frecuencias
FR : Attribution de fréquences
RU : Распределение частот

BT : Radio engineering
RT : Broadcasting
Radio waves
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Allowances

USE : Grants

Alphabets

ES : Alfabeto
FR : Alphabet
RU : Алфавиты

UF : Letters (alphabet)
BT : Writing systems
RT : Transliteration
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Altaic languages

ES : Lengua altaica
FR : Langue altaïque
RU : Алтайские языки

UF : Turkic languages
BT : Eurasian and North Asian languages
NT : Azerbaijani
Kazakh
Kirghiz
Mongolian
Tungusic languages
Turkish
Turkmen
Uzbek
MT : 3.35 Languages

Alternative development

USE : Self reliance

Alternative education

ES : Educación alternativa
FR : Éducation alternative
RU : Альтернативное образование

SN : General term for schemes which offer an alternative to traditional institutional education or for movements which reject the notion of formal schooling.
UF : Anticurriculum movement
Deschooling
Educational alternatives
BT : Educational policy
RT : Educational systems
Curriculum
Educational experiments
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Alternative energy sources

USE : Renewable energy sources

Alternative technology

USE : Appropriate technology

Amazonia

ES : Amazonia
FR : Amazonie
RU : Амазония

NT : Bolivia
Brazil
Colombia
Ecuador
Guyana
Peru
Suriname
Venezuela
RT : Latin America
MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

Ambodhi

USE : Awadhi

American history

ES : Historia americana
FR : Histoire américaine
RU : История Америки

BT : National history
NT : Latin American history
North American history
MT : 3.25 History

American Samoa

ES : Samoa Americana
FR : Samoa américaine
RU : Восточное Самоа

BT : Oceania
Non-self governing territories
Small island developing states
RT : USA
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Americas

ES : Américas
FR : Amériques
RU : Американский континент

RT : Caribbean
Central America
North America
South America
Latin America
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

A

Amerindian cultures

ES : *Cultura amerindia*

FR : *Culture amérindienne*

RU : *Культура американских индейцев*

UF : *North American Indian cultures*
South American Indian cultures

BT : **National cultures**

NT : **Aztecs**

Incas

Mayas

RT : **Amerindian languages**

Cultural studies

Latin American history

Amerindians

Latin American art

Latin American cultures

North American cultures

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Amerindian languages

ES : *Lengua amerindia*

FR : *Langue amérindienne*

RU : *Языки американских индейцев*

UF : *Central American Indian languages*
North American Indian languages
South American Indian languages

NT : **Aymara**

Guarani

Quechua

RT : **Amerindian cultures**

Amerindians

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Amerindians

ES : *Amerindio*

FR : *Amérindien*

RU : *Американские индейцы*

UF : *Caribs*

North American Indians

South American Indians

BT : **Ethnic groups**

RT : **Amerindian languages**

Amerindian cultures

MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

Amharic

ES : *Amharico*

FR : *Amharique*

RU : *Амхарский язык*

BT : **Semitic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Analogue computers

ES : *Ordenador analógico*

FR : *Calculateur analogique*

RU : *Аналоговые компьютеры*

BT : **Computers**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Anarchism

ES : *Anarquismo*

FR : *Anarchisme*

RU : *Анархизм*

UF : *Nihilism*

BT : **Political doctrines**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Anatomy

ES : *Anatomía*

FR : *Anatomie*

RU : *Анатомия*

NT : **Cardiovascular systems**

Endocrine systems

Nervous systems

Respiratory systems

Digestive systems

RT : **Biology**

Life sciences

Human biology

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Ancient art

ES : *Arte antiguo*

FR : *Art antique*

RU : *Древнее искусство*

BT : **Art styles**

RT : **Ancient civilizations**

Ancient theatre

Antiquities

MT : **3.45 Art**

Ancient cities

USE : **Historic cities**

Ancient civilizations

ES : *Civilización antigua*

FR : *Civilisation ancienne*

RU : *Древние цивилизации*

BT : **Ancient history**

NT : **Assyriology**

Egyptology

RT : **Cultural studies**

Ancient art

Ancient theatre

Antiquities

Ancient religions

Ancient scripts

Antiquity

Civilization

Historic cities

MT : **3.25 History**

Ancient history

ES : *Historia antigua*

FR : *Histoire ancienne*

RU : *Древняя история*

BT : **Historical periods**

NT : **Ancient civilizations**

Antiquity

RT : **Ancient theatre**

Antiquities

MT : **3.25 History**

A



Ancient religions

ES : *Religión antigua*
FR : *Religion ancienne*
RU : *Древние религии*

BT : Religions
NT : Brahmanism
Buddhism
Christianity
Confucianism
Hinduism
Islam
Judaism
Shamanism
Taoism
Zoroastrianism
RT : Ancient civilizations
Mythology
Primitive religions
MT : 3.20 Religion

Ancient scripts

ES : *Escritura antigua*
FR : *Écriture ancienne*
RU : *Древние рукописи*

UF : Hieroglyphics
Ideographic scripts
Pictographic scripts
BT : Writing systems
RT : Ancient civilizations
Assyriology
Egyptology
Deciphering
Epigraphy
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Ancient theatre

ES : *Teatro antiguo*
FR : *Théâtre antique*
RU : *Древний театр*

BT : Theatre
RT : Ancient art
Ancient civilizations
Ancient history
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Andean countries

ES : *País andino*
FR : *Pays andin*
RU : *Страны Андской группы*

NT : Bolivia
Colombia
Ecuador
Peru
Venezuela
Chile
RT : South America
Latin America
MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

Andorra

ES : *Andorra*
FR : *Andorre*
RU : *Андорра*

BT : Western Europe
MT : 7.20 Europe

Angola

ES : *Angola*
FR : *Angola*
RU : *Ангола*

BT : Southern Africa
Portuguese speaking Africa
MT : 7.05 Africa

Anguilla

ES : *Anguila*
FR : *Anguilla*
RU : *Ангилла*

BT : Caribbean
Non-self governing territories
Small island developing states
RT : UK
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Animal adaptation

USE : Animal ecology

Animal behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento animal*
FR : *Comportement animal*
RU : *Поведение животных*

UF : Ethology
Hibernation
BT : Animal ecology
RT : Behavioural sciences
Animal migration
Animals
Biological adaptation
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Animal biology

USE : Zoology

Animal breeding

USE : Animal genetics

Animal diseases

ES : *Enfermedad animal*
FR : *Maladie animale*
RU : *Болезни животных*

UF : Animal pathology
Zoopathology
BT : Zoology
RT : Pathology
Animals
Pests
Veterinary medicine
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Animal distribution

USE : Zoogeography

A



Animal ecology

ES : *Ecología animal*
FR : *Écologie animale*
RU : *Экология животных*

UF : *Animal adaptation*
Animal life

BT : **Ecosystems**

NT : **Animal behaviour**
Animal migration

RT : **Zoology**
Animal resources
Habitats
Wildlife conservation
Zoogeography

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Animal feeding

USE : **Animal nutrition**

Animal genetics

ES : *Genética animal*
FR : *Génétique animale*
RU : *Генетика животных*

UF : *Animal breeding*
Animal reproduction

BT : **Zoology**

RT : **Animal husbandry**
Agricultural genetics
Animals
Artificial procreation

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Animal husbandry

ES : *Zootecnia*
FR : *Zootecnie*
RU : *Животноводство*

UF : *Dairy farming*
Stock farming

RT : **Agriculture**
Agronomy
Animal genetics
Agroforestry
Animal resources
Aquaculture
Livestock

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Animal life

USE : **Animal ecology**

Animal migration

ES : *Migración animal*
FR : *Migration animale*
RU : *Миграция животных*

UF : *Bird migration*

BT : **Animal ecology**

RT : **Animal behaviour**
Birds

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Animal nutrition

ES : *Nutrición animal*
FR : *Nutrition animale*
RU : *Питание животных*

UF : *Animal feeding*

BT : **Zoology**

RT : **Animals**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Animal pathology

USE : **Animal diseases**

Animal products

ES : *Producto de origen animal*
FR : *Produit d'origine animale*
RU : *Животноводческая продукция*

BT : **Agricultural products**

NT : **Livestock**

Dairy products

Fishery products

Leather

Meat

RT : **Animal resources**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Animal protection

USE : **Wildlife conservation**

Animal reproduction

USE : **Animal genetics**

Animal resources

ES : *Recursos animales*
FR : *Ressources animales*
RU : *Животные ресурсы*

UF : *Living resources*

BT : **Natural resources**

NT : **Fishery resources**

RT : **Animal husbandry**

Animal products

Animal ecology

Animals

Fauna

Food resources

Wild animals

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Animal rights

ES : *Derechos de los animales*
FR : *Droits de l'animal*
RU : *Права животных*

BT : **Environmental legislation**

RT : **Wildlife conservation**

Bioethics

Domestic animals

Endangered species

Laboratory animals

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

A



Animals

ES : *Animal*
FR : *Animal*
RU : *Животные*

BT : **Zoology**
NT : **Birds**
 Fauna
 Wild animals
 Domestic animals
 Laboratory animals
 Aquatic animals
 Insects
 Mammals
 Reptiles
RT : **Species**
 Animal genetics
 Animal behaviour
 Animal diseases
 Animal resources
 Animal nutrition
 Cattle
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Animal taxonomy

ES : *Taxonomía animal*
FR : *Taxonomie animale*
RU : *Таксономия животных*
SN : *Classification of the species of animals.*
UF : *Zoological taxonomy*
BT : **Zoology**
RT : **Natural sciences**
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Animism

ES : *Animismo*
FR : *Animisme*
RU : *Анимизм*
BT : **Primitive religions**
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Anniversary celebrations

ES : *Aniversario*
FR : *Anniversaire*
RU : *Юбилейные тоЭества*
BT : **Intangible cultural heritage**
RT : **Cultural events**
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Antarctic Ocean

ES : *Océano Antártico*
FR : *Océan Antarctique*
RU : *Южный океан*
BT : **Oceans**
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Antarctic regions

ES : *Región antártica*
FR : *Région antarctique*
RU : *Антарктические регионы*
UF : *South Pole*
BT : **Polar regions**
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Antennas

ES : *Antena*
FR : *Antenne*
RU : *Антенны*
BT : **TV/radio equipment**
RT : **Radio waves**
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Anthologies

ES : *Antología*
FR : *Anthologie*
RU : *Антологии*
SN : *A collection of works of various authors or of one author selected for a specific purpose or under specific aspects.*
BT : **Secondary documents**
RT : **Literature**
 Poetry
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Anthropologists

ES : *Antropólogo*
FR : *Anthropologue*
RU : *Антропологи*
BT : **Social scientists**
RT : **Anthropology**
 Cultural anthropology
 Occupations
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Anthropology

ES : *Antropología*
FR : *Anthropologie*
RU : *Антропология*
UF : *Physical anthropology*
NT : **Prehistoric man**
RT : **Life sciences**
 Natural sciences
 Cultural anthropology
 Ethnology
 Human biology
 Anthropologists
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Antibodies

USE : **Immunology**

Anticurriculum movement

USE : **Alternative education**

Anti-gay bias

USE : **Homophobia**

Antigens

USE : **Immunology**

Antigua and Barbuda

ES : *Antigua y Barbuda*
FR : *Antigua-et-Barbuda*
RU : *Антигуа и Барбуда*
BT : **Caribbean**
 Small island developing states
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

A

Antimilitarism

USE : **Pacifism**

Antipersonnel mines

USE : **Land mines**

Antiquarian books

USE : **Rare books**

Antiquities

ES : *Antigüedades*

FR : *Antiquités*

RU : *Памятники древности*

BT : **Works of art**

RT : **Ancient art**

Ancient civilizations

Ancient history

Antiquity

Archaeological objects

Historic monuments

MT : **3.45 Art**

Antiquity

ES : *Edad antigua*

FR : *Antiquité*

RU : *Древность*

BT : **Ancient history**

RT : **Ancient civilizations**

Antiquities

MT : **3.25 History**

Antisemitism

ES : *Antisemitismo*

FR : *Antisémitisme*

RU : *Антисемитизм*

BT : **Ethnic discrimination**

RT : **Discrimination**

Jews

Racial segregation

Xenophobia

MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

Antisocial behaviour

USE : **Maladjustment**

Apartheid

ES : *Apartheid*

FR : *Apartheid*

RU : *Апартеид*

BT : **Racial segregation**

RT : **Racial prejudice**

South Africa

MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

Apartment

USE : **Houses**

Application software

USE : **Computer software**

Applied research

ES : *Investigación aplicada*

FR : *Recherche appliquée*

RU : *Прикладные исследования*

SN : *Research which is designed to create a new technology.*

BT : **Research**

NT : **Mission oriented research**

Research and development

RT : **Operations research**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Appraisal

USE : **Evaluation**

Apprentices

ES : *Aprendiz*

FR : *Apprenti*

RU : *Подмастерья*

BT : **Students**

RT : **Trainees**

Apprenticeship

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Apprenticeship

ES : *Aprendizaje (oficios)*

FR : *Apprentissage (métiers)*

RU : *Ученичество*

BT : **Training methods**

RT : **Vocational training**

Apprentices

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Appropriate technology

ES : *Tecnología adecuada*

FR : *Technologie appropriée*

RU : *Приемлемая технология*

SN : *Technology adapted to the needs, production system, and natural resources of a given country.*

UF : **Alternative technology**

Intermediate technology

BT : **Choice of technology**

RT : **Traditional technology**

Endogenous development

Technology transfer

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Aptitude

ES : *Aptitud*

FR : *Aptitude*

RU : *Склонность*

SN : *The potential ability of an individual to perform an as yet unlearned task or skill.*

BT : **Intelligence**

NT : **Skills**

RT : **Ability**

Sensorimotor activities

Talent

Aptitude tests

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

A



Aptitude tests

ES : Prueba de aptitud

FR : Test d'aptitudes

RU : Тесты на определение склонностей

SN : Instruments used to assess a combination of native and acquired abilities which are considered indicative of future performance.

BT : Educational testing

RT : Aptitude

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Aquaculture

ES : Acuicultura

FR : Aquaculture

RU : Аквакультура

UF : Fish farming
Freshwater fish culture

BT : Fisheries

NT : Marine aquaculture

RT : Animal husbandry

Hydrobiology

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Aquatic animals

ES : Animal acuático

FR : Animal aquatique

RU : Водные животные

BT : Animals

NT : Fish

Marine animals

RT : Hydrobiology

Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic environment

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Aquatic ecosystems

ES : Ecosistema acuático

FR : Écosystème aquatique

RU : Водные экосистемы

BT : Ecosystems

NT : Marine ecosystems

RT : Water

Aquatic animals

Hydrobiology

Aquatic environment

Aquatic plants

Limnology

Water pollution

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Aquatic environment

ES : Medio ambiente acuático

FR : Environnement aquatique

RU : Водная окружающая среда

BT : Natural environment

NT : Marine environment

RT : Water

Aquatic animals

Hydrobiology

Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic plants

Water pollution

Terrestrial environment

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Aquatic plants

ES : Plantas acuáticas

FR : Plante aquatique

RU : Водные растения

UF : Algae

BT : Plants

NT : Marine algae

RT : Hydrobiology

Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic environment

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Aquifers

ES : Capa acuífera

FR : Nappe aquifère

RU : Водоносные пласты

BT : Groundwater

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Arab art

ES : Arte árabe

FR : Art arabe

RU : Арабское искусство

BT : National art

RT : Arab culture

Arab literature

MT : 3.45 Art

Arab countries

USE : Arab States

Arab culture

ES : Cultura árabe

FR : Culture arabe

RU : Арабская культура

BT : Islamic culture

RT : Arab States

Cultural studies

Arab art

Arab literature

Arab history

Arabic

MT : 3.05 Culture

Arab history

ES : Historia árabe

FR : Histoire arabe

RU : История арабского мира

BT : National history

RT : Arab culture

MT : 3.25 History

Arabic

ES : Lengua árabe

FR : Langue arabe

RU : Арабский язык

BT : Semitic languages

RT : Arab culture

MT : 3.35 Languages

Arable land

USE : Agricultural land

A

Arab literature

ES : *Literatura árabe*
FR : *Littérature arabe*
RU : *Арабская литература*

BT : **National literatures**
RT : **Arab States**
 Arab art
 Arab culture
MT : **3.40 Literature**

Arabs

ES : *Árabe*
FR : *Arabe*
RU : *Арабы*

BT : **Ethnic groups**
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

Arab States

ES : *Estado árabe*
FR : *État arabe*
RU : *Арабские государства*

UF : *Arab countries*
NT : **Algeria**
 Djibouti
 Egypt
 Gulf States
 Iraq
 Jordan
 Lebanon
 Libya
 Morocco
 Palestine
 Somalia
 Sudan
 Syrian Arab Republic
 Tunisia
 Yemen
 Malta
 Mauritania
RT : **North Africa**
 Middle East
 Maghreb
 Islamic countries
 Arab culture
 Arab literature
MT : **7.40 Ethnic and religious groupings**

Arbitration

ES : *Arbitraje*
FR : *Arbitrage*
RU : *Арбитр*

BT : **Mediation**
RT : **Conflict resolution**
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Archaeological dating

ES : *Datación arqueológica*
FR : *Datation archéologique*
RU : *Археологическое датирование*

BT : **Dating**
RT : **Archaeology**
 Radiocarbon dating
MT : **3.25 History**

Archaeological excavations

ES : *Excavación arqueológica*
FR : *Fouille archéologique*
RU : *Археологические раскопки*

BT : **Archaeology**
RT : **Archaeological sites**
MT : **3.25 History**

Archaeological museums

ES : *Museo arqueológico*
FR : *Musée archéologique*
RU : *Археологические музеи*

BT : **Specialized museums**
RT : **Archaeology**
 Archaeological objects
MT : **3.60 Museums**

Archaeological objects

ES : *Objeto arqueológico*
FR : *Objet archéologique*
RU : *Археологические находки*

BT : **Archaeology**
RT : **Antiquities**
 Archaeological museums
 Human remains
MT : **3.25 History**

Archaeological sites

ES : *Sitio arqueológico*
FR : *Site archéologique*
RU : *Археологические раскопы*

BT : **Archaeology**
RT : **Archaeological excavations**
MT : **3.25 History**

Archaeological sociology

ES : *Sociología arqueológica*
FR : *Sociologie archéologique*
RU : *Археологическая социология*

SN : *Social anthropological interpretation of archaeological remains.*
BT : **Archaeology**
RT : **Cultural anthropology**
 Ethnology
MT : **3.25 History**

Archaeologists

ES : *Arqueólogo*
FR : *Archéologue*

UF : *Archeologists*
BT : **Social scientists**
RT : **Archaeology**
 Occupations
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

A



Archaeology

ES : *Arqueología*
FR : *Archéologie*
RU : *Археология*

NT : **Archaeological objects**
Archaeological excavations
Archaeological sites
Human remains
Archaeological sociology
Underwater archaeology
RT : **Historical periods**
Assyriology
Egyptology
Prehistoric man
Archaeological dating
Archaeological museums
Archaeologists
Preservation of monuments
Rock paintings
MT : 3.25 History

Archeologists

USE : **Archaeologists**

Archipelagos

USE : **Islands**

Architect restorers

ES : *Arquitecto restaurador*
FR : *Architecte restaurateur*
RU : *Реставраторы зданий*

BT : **Architects**
RT : **Cultural personnel**
Preservation of monuments
MT : 3.45 Art

Architects

ES : *Arquitecto*
FR : *Architecte*
RU : *Архитекторы*

BT : **Artists**
NT : **Architect restorers**
RT : **Cultural personnel**
Architecture
Occupations
Architecture education
MT : 3.45 Art

Architectural design

USE : **Building design**

Architecture

ES : *Arquitectura*
FR : *Architecture*
RU : *Архитектура*

NT : **Buildings**
Monuments
Palaces
Traditional architecture
RT : **Building design**
Preservation of monuments
Architects
Houses
Housing design
Interior architecture
Urban planning
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Architecture education

ES : *Enseñanza de la arquitectura*
FR : *Enseignement de l'architecture*
RU : *Архитектурное образование*

BT : **Vocational education**
RT : **Architects**
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Archive administration

USE : **Archive management**

Archive agencies

USE : **Archives**

Archive automation

ES : *Informatización de archivos*
FR : *Informatisation des archives*
RU : *Автоматизация архивов*

UF : *Machine readable archives*
BT : **Computer applications**
RT : **Library automation**
Machine readable materials
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Archive buildings

USE : **Archive repositories**

Archive centres

USE : **Archives**

Archive development

ES : *Desarrollo de archivos*
FR : *Développement des archives*
RU : *Развитие архивов*

BT : **Archive management**
RT : **Archives**
Archive planning
Information/library development
MT : 5.15 Information management

A



Archive education

ES : *Formación en archivística*
FR : *Formation en archivistique*
RU : *Архивное образование*

UF : *Archive training*

BT : **Information science education**

RT : **Archives**

Archive personnel

Archive science

Archivists

Library education

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Archive equipment

ES : *Equipamiento de archivos*
FR : *Équipement d'archives*
RU : *Архивное оборудование*

BT : **Archive facilities**

RT : **Information/library equipment**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Archive facilities

ES : *Instalación de archivos*
FR : *Installation d'archives*
RU : *Технические средства архивов*

BT : **Information/library facilities**

NT : **Archive equipment**

Archive repositories

RT : **Archives**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Archive finding aids

ES : *Instrumento de búsqueda en archivos*
FR : *Instrument de recherche en archives*
RU : *Поисковый аппарат архивов*

UF : *Archive inventories*

Archive registers

BT : **Archive records**

RT : **Catalogues**

Indexes

Inventories

MT : **5.15 Information management**

Archive inventories

USE : **Archive finding aids**

Archive legislation

ES : *Legislación sobre los archivos*
FR : *Législation des archives*
RU : *Архивное законодательство*

BT : **Archive management**

RT : **Information/library legislation**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

Archive management

ES : *Gestión de archivos*
FR : *Gestion des archives*
RU : *Управление архивами*

UF : *Archive administration*

NT : **Archive development**

Archive planning

Archive records

Archive legislation

RT : **Information/library administration**

Archives

MT : **5.15 Information management**

Archive personnel

ES : *Personal de archivos*
FR : *Personnel des archives*
RU : *Работники архивов*

BT : **Information/library personnel**

NT : **Archivists**

RT : **Archives**

Archive education

Information scientists

Librarians

Library technicians

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Archive planning

ES : *Planificación de los archivos*
FR : *Planification des archives*
RU : *Планирование деятельности архивов*

BT : **Archive management**

RT : **Information/library planning**

Archive development

MT : **5.15 Information management**

Archive records

ES : *Registro de archivos*
FR : *Dossier d'archives*
RU : *Архивные записи*

BT : **Archive management**

NT : **Archive finding aids**

RT : **Archives**

Records management

MT : **5.15 Information management**

Archive records preservation

ES : *Conservación de los registros de archivos*
FR : *Conservation des dossiers d'archives*
RU : *Сохранение архивных записей*

BT : **Records management**

RT : **Archives**

Document preservation

Documentary heritage

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

Archive registers

USE : **Archive finding aids**

A



Archive repositories

ES : *Depósito de archivos*
FR : *Dépôt d'archives*
RU : *Архивные хранилища*

UF : *Archive buildings*

BT : **Archive facilities**

RT : **Archives**

Library buildings

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Archives

ES : *Archivos*

FR : *Archives*

RU : *Архивы*

UF : *Archive agencies*

Archive centres

NT : **Audiovisual archives**

Government archives

National archives

Public archives

RT : **Archive management**

Information systems

Records management

Archive development

Archive education

Archive personnel

Archive science

Archivists

Archive facilities

Archive repositories

Archive records

Archive records preservation

History of archives

Palaeography

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Archive science

ES : *Archivología*

FR : *Archivistique*

RU : *Архивоведение*

BT : **Information sciences**

NT : **History of archives**

RT : **Archives**

Archive education

Archivists

Library science

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Archive training

USE : **Archive education**

Archivists

ES : *Archivero*

FR : *Archiviste*

RU : *Архивисты*

BT : **Archive personnel**

RT : **Archives**

Occupations

Archive education

Archive science

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Arctic cultures

ES : *Cultura ártica*

FR : *Culture arctique*

RU : *Культура арктических народов*

BT : **National cultures**

RT : **Cultural studies**

Arctic regions

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Arctic Ocean

ES : *Océano Ártico*

FR : *Océan Arctique*

RU : *Северный Ледовитый океан*

BT : **Oceans**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Arctic regions

ES : *Región ártica*

FR : *Région arctique*

RU : *Арктические регионы*

UF : *North Pole*

Subarctic regions

BT : **Polar regions**

RT : **Arctic cultures**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Area studies

USE : **Regional geography**

Argentina

ES : *Argentina*

FR : *Argentine*

RU : *Аргентина*

BT : **South America**

Newly industrializing countries

Southern Cone

Latin America

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Arid zone research

USE : **Desert science**

Arid zones

ES : *Zona árida*

FR : *Zone aride*

RU : *Аридные зоны*

UF : *Drylands*

Semiarid zones

BT : **Climatic zones**

RT : **Desert science**

Sahel

Desert soils

Desertification

Deserts

Drought

Dry farming

Sahara

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

A

Aristocracy

ES : *Aristocracia*

FR : *Aristocratie*

RU : *Аристократия*

BT : **Social structure**

RT : **Ruling class**

Upper class

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Arithmetic

ES : *Aritmética*

FR : *Arithmétique*

RU : *Арифметика*

BT : **Mathematics**

RT : **Number theory**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Armaments

USE : **Weapons**

Armed conflicts

USE : **War**

Armed forces

ES : *Fuerzas armadas*

FR : *Forces armées*

RU : *Вооруженные силы*

UF : *Army*

Military forces

Military personnel

Soldiers

BT : **State security**

NT : **Child soldiers**

RT : **Military engineering**

Defence

Military expenditure

Rights of soldiers

MT : **6.20 International relations**

Armenia

ES : *Armenia*

FR : *Arménie*

RU : *Армения*

BT : **Caucasian States**

CIS countries

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Armenian

ES : *Armenio*

FR : *Arménien*

RU : *Армянский язык*

BT : **Indo-european languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Armenian SSR

ES : *RSS de Armenia*

FR : *RSS d'Arménie*

RU : *Армянская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Arms control

ES : *Control de armamentos*

FR : *Contrôle des armements*

RU : *Контроль над вооружением*

UF : *Gradual disarmament*

BT : **Disarmament**

RT : **Arms race**

Weapons

MT : **6.20 International relations**

Arms race

ES : *Carrera de armamentos*

FR : *Course aux armements*

RU : *Гонка вооружений (действие)*

BT : **Defence**

RT : **Arms control**

Disarmament

Balance of power

Militarism

MT : **6.20 International relations**

Arms sales

ES : *Venta de armamentos*

FR : *Vente d'armes*

RU : *Прода ория*

BT : **Defence**

RT : **Militarism**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

Army

USE : **Armed forces**

Art books

ES : *Libro de arte*

FR : *Livre d'art*

RU : *Книги по искусству*

BT : **Books**

RT : **Arts**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Art collections

ES : *Colección de arte*

FR : *Collection d'art*

RU : *Художественные коллекции*

BT : **Exhibitions**

RT : **Cultural property presentation**

Art galleries

Museum collections

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Art criticism

ES : *Crítica de arte*

FR : *Critique d'art*

RU : *Искусствоведческая критика*

BT : **Art theory**

RT : **Aesthetics**

Literary criticism

MT : **3.45 Art**

A

Art education

ES : Educación artística

FR : Éducation artistique

RU : Художественное образование

SN : Use for drawing, graphics, painting, and sculpture.

BT : Cultural education

RT : Arts

Fine arts

Graphic arts

Aesthetic education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Art exhibitions

USE : Cultural exhibitions

Art films

USE : Films

Art galleries

ES : Galería de arte

FR : Galerie d'art

RU : Художественные галереи

BT : Exhibitions

RT : Cultural property presentation

Art collections

Art museums

MT : 3.60 Museums

Art glass

ES : Cristalería de arte

FR : Verrerie d'art

RU : Художественное стекло

BT : Plastic arts

NT : Stained glass

RT : Handicrafts

Glass technology

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Art history

ES : Historia del arte

FR : Histoire de l'art

RU : История искусств

BT : Art theory

RT : Cultural history

Iconography

MT : 3.45 Art

Artifacts

USE : Works of art

Artificial insemination

USE : Artificial procreation

Artificial intelligence

ES : Inteligencia artificial

FR : Intelligence artificielle

RU : Искусственный интеллект

SN : Capability of a device to perform functions normally associated with human intelligence.

BT : Computer applications

NT : Expert systems

Pattern recognition

Robotics

RT : Cognition

Intelligence

Computer science

Computers

Cybernetics

Information theory

Logic

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Artificial precipitation

USE : Weather modification

Artificial procreation

ES : Procreación artificial

FR : Procréation artificielle

RU : Искусственное воспроизводство

UF : Artificial insemination

BT : Human reproduction

RT : Biology

Genetics

Medical ethics

Animal genetics

Plant genetics

Bioethics

Embryology

Cloning

MT : 2.70 Biology

Artificial satellites

ES : Satélite artificial

FR : Satellite artificiel

RU : Искусственные спутники

BT : Spacecraft

NT : Communication satellites

Meteorological satellites

RT : Astronomy

Space technology

Satellites

Solar system

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Art imitations

ES : Imitación de obras artísticas

FR : Imitation d'œuvres d'art

RU : Копирование произведений искусства

BT : Works of art

MT : 3.45 Art

A

Artistic creation

ES : *Creación artística*
FR : *Création artistique*
RU : *Художественное произведение*

BT : **Art theory**
RT : **Cultural creation**
 Arts
 Aesthetics
 Creativity
MT : **3.45 Art**

Artistic property

ES : *Propiedad artística*
FR : *Propriété artistique*
RU : *Художественная собственность*

BT : **Intellectual property**
RT : **Copyright**
 Cultural property
 Literary property
 Neighbouring rights
 Piracy
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Artists

ES : *Artista*
FR : *Artiste*
RU : *Художники*

UF : *Graphic designers*
 Photographers
NT : **Performers**
 Architects
 Film makers
 Painters
 Sculptors
 Theatre directors
 Women artists
RT : **Cultural personnel**
 Occupations
MT : **3.45 Art**

Art libraries

ES : *Biblioteca de arte*
FR : *Bibliothèque d'art*
RU : *Художественные библиотеки*

UF : *Museum libraries*
BT : **Special libraries**
RT : **Arts**
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Art metalwork

ES : *Trabajo artístico del metal*
FR : *Travail artistique du métal*
RU : *Художественная работа по металлу*

BT : **Plastic arts**
RT : **Handicrafts**
 Jewelry
 Metalworking
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Art museums

ES : *Museo de arte*
FR : *Musée d'art*
RU : *Художественные музеи*

BT : **Specialized museums**
RT : **Cultural property presentation**
 Fine arts
 Art galleries
 Cultural exhibitions
MT : **3.60 Museums**

Art objects

USE : **Works of art**

Art photography

USE : **Photography**

Arts

ES : *Artes*
FR : *Arts*
RU : *Искусство*

NT : **Works of art**
RT : **Cultural education**
 Literature
 Art styles
 Art theory
 Aesthetics
 Art education
 Artistic creation
 Art books
 Art libraries
 Cultural exhibitions
MT : **3.45 Art**

Arts and crafts

USE : **Handicrafts**

Arts centres

USE : **Cultural centres**

Art styles

ES : *Estilo artístico*
FR : *Style artistique*
RU : *Стили искусства*

SN : *Use for individual art styles, such as Renaissance, Gothic, Baroque, Impressionism, etc.*

NT : **Commercial art**
 Ancient art
 Avant-garde art
 Contemporary art
 Folk art
 Medieval art
 Modern art
 Prehistoric art
 Primitive art
 Religious art
RT : **Art theory**
 Arts
MT : **3.45 Art**

A

Art theory

ES : *Teoría del arte*
FR : *Théorie de l'art*
RU : *Теория искусств*

SN : *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

NT : **Aesthetics**
 Art criticism
 Artistic creation
 Art history
 Iconography
 Sociology of art

RT : **Art styles**
 Arts

MT : 3.45 Art

Art works

USE : **Works of art**

Aruba

ES : *Aruba*
FR : *Aruba*
RU : *Аруба*

BT : **Caribbean**
 Small island developing states

RT : **Netherlands**

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

ASEAN countries

ES : *País de la ASEAN*
FR : *Pays de l'ANASE*
RU : *Страны АСЕАН*

SN : *Member countries of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations*

NT : **Brunei Darussalam**
 Cambodia
 Indonesia
 Lao People's Democratic Republic
 Malaysia
 Philippines
 Singapore
 Thailand
 Viet Nam
 Myanmar

RT : **Asia**
 South East Asia

MT : 7.25 Political groupings

Asia

ES : *Asia*
FR : *Asie*
RU : *Азия*

RT : **Middle East**
 ASEAN countries
 Asian art
 Asian cultures
 Asian literature

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Asia and the Pacific

ES : *Asia y el Pacífico*
FR : *Asie et Pacifique*
RU : *Азия и регион Тихого океана*

UF : *Pacific region*

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Asian art

ES : *Arte asiático*
FR : *Art asiatique*
RU : *Азиатское искусство*

UF : *Oriental art*
BT : **National art**
NT : **Chinese art**
RT : **Asia**
 Asian cultures
 Asian literature

MT : 3.45 Art

Asian cultures

ES : *Cultura asiática*
FR : *Culture asiatique*
RU : *Азиатские культуры*

UF : *Oriental cultures*
BT : **National cultures**
NT : **Central Asian cultures**
RT : **Asian languages**
 Asia
 Cultural studies
 Asian art
 Asian literature
 Asian history

MT : 3.05 Culture

Asian history

ES : *Historia asiática*
FR : *Histoire asiatique*
RU : *История Азии*

BT : **National history**
RT : **Asian cultures**
 Byzantine history

MT : 3.25 History

Asian languages

ES : *Lengua asiática*
FR : *Langue asiatique*
RU : *Азиатские языки*

UF : *Oriental languages*
NT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**
 Caucasian languages
 South and Southeast Asian languages

RT : **Asian cultures**
 Asian literature

MT : 3.35 Languages

Asian literature

ES : *Literatura asiática*
FR : *Littérature asiatique*
RU : *Азиатская литература*

BT : **National literatures**
RT : **Asian languages**
 Asia

Asian art
 Asian cultures

MT : 3.40 Literature

A

Asians

ES : *Asiático*
FR : *Asiatique*
RU : *Азиаты*

BT : **Ethnic groups**
NT : **Indians**
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

Assassination

USE : **Homicide**

Assessment

USE : **Evaluation**

Assessment methods

USE : **Evaluation methods**

Associated schools

ES : *Escuela asociada*
FR : *École associée*
RU : *Ассоциированные школы*

SN : *Relates to the UNESCO Associated Schools Project.*
BT : **Schools**
RT : **Experimental schools**
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Associations

ES : *Asociación*
FR : *Association*
RU : *Ассоциации*

BT : **Organizations**
NT : **Learned societies**
 Professional associations
 Womens organizations
 Youth organizations
RT : **Clubs**
 Freedom of association
 Nongovernmental organizations
 Nonprofit organizations
 Private organizations
 Trade unions
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Assyriology

ES : *Asiriología*
FR : *Assyriologie*
RU : *Ассириология*

BT : **Ancient civilizations**
RT : **Archaeology**
 Ancient scripts
MT : **3.25 History**

Astrobiology

USE : **Space biology**

Astrology

USE : **Spiritualism**

Astronomical observatories

ES : *Observatorio astronómico*
FR : *Observatoire astronomique*
RU : *Астрономические обсерватории*

BT : **Scientific facilities**
RT : **Astronomical systems**
 Astronomy
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Astronomical systems

ES : *Sistema astronómico*
FR : *Système astronomique*
RU : *Астрономические системы*

UF : *Celestial bodies*
NT : **Solar system**
 Cosmic matter
 Galaxies
 Interstellar space
 Meteorites
 Stars
 Universe
RT : **Astronomy**
 Space
 Astronomical observatories
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

Astronomy

ES : *Astronomía*
FR : *Astronomie*
RU : *Астрономия*

NT : **Astrophysics**
 Celestial mechanics
 Cosmology
RT : **Astronomical systems**
 Space
 Space sciences
 Artificial satellites
 Astronomical observatories
 Geodesy
 Optical instruments
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

Astrophysics

ES : *Astrofísica*
FR : *Astrophysique*
RU : *Астрофизика*

BT : **Astronomy**
NT : **Gravitation**
RT : **Physics**
 Space sciences
 Cosmic radiation
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

Atheism

ES : *Ateísmo*
FR : *Athéisme*
RU : *Атеизм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**
RT : **Religion**
 Humanism
 Rationalism
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

A



Athletes

ES : *Atleta*
FR : *Athlète*
RU : *Атлеты*

UF : *Sportsmen*
BT : **Sport**
RT : **Performers**
 Sports competitions
 Doping
MT : **3.65 Leisure**

Athletics education
USE : **Physical education**

Atlantic Ocean

ES : *Océano Atlántico*
FR : *Océan Atlantique*
RU : *Атлантический океан*

BT : **Oceans**
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Atlases

ES : *Atlas*
FR : *Atlas*
RU : *Атласы*

BT : **Books**
RT : **Geography**
 Cartography
 Maps
 Reference materials
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Atmosphere

ES : *Atmósfera*
FR : *Atmosphère*
RU : *Атмосфера*

UF : *Air*
 Terrestrial atmosphere
NT : **Atmospheric circulation**
 Atmospheric pressure
RT : **Meteorology**
 Air pollution
 Ozone
 Natural environment
 Biosphere
 Weather
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Atmospheric circulation

ES : *Circulación atmosférica*
FR : *Circulation atmosphérique*
RU : *Циркуляция атмосферы*

BT : **Atmosphere**
NT : **Winds**
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Atmospheric ionization
USE : **Ionization**

Atmospheric pollution
USE : **Air pollution**

Atmospheric pressure

ES : *Presión atmosférica*
FR : *Pression atmosphérique*
RU : *Атмосферное давление*

BT : **Atmosphere**
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Atmospheric sciences
USE : **Meteorology**

Atmospheric temperature
USE : **Temperature**

Atolls

USE : **Islands**

Atomic bomb

USE : **Nuclear weapons**

Atomic energy

USE : **Nuclear energy**

Atomic physics

USE : **Nuclear physics**

Atomic structure

ES : *Estructura atómica*
FR : *Structure atomique*
RU : *Атомная структура*

BT : **Nuclear physics**
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Atomic weapons

USE : **Nuclear weapons**

Attendance rate

USE : **Educational attendance**

Attention

ES : *Atención*
FR : *Attention*
RU : *Внимание*

BT : **Learning processes**
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Attitude change

ES : *Cambio de actitud*
FR : *Changement d'attitude*
RU : *Изменение отношения*

BT : **Attitudes**
RT : **Social adaptation**
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

A

Attitudes

ES : *Actitud*

FR : *Attitude*

RU : *Отношения (установки)*

NT : **Attitude change**

Intolerance

Prejudice

Tolerance

RT : **Social psychology**

Motivation

Achievement motivation

Stereotypes

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Audience participation

ES : *Participación del público*

FR : *Participation du public*

RU : *Участие аудитории*

BT : **Audience research**

RT : **Cultural users**

Communication users

Social media

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Audience rating

ES : *Medición de audiencia*

FR : *Evaluation du public*

RU : *Рейтинг аудитории*

BT : **Audience research**

RT : **Evaluation**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Audience reaction

ES : *Reacción del público*

FR : *Réaction du public*

RU : *Реакция аудитории*

BT : **Audience research**

RT : **Cultural users**

Communication users

Programme content

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Audience research

ES : *Estudio de audiencia*

FR : *Recherche sur le public*

RU : *Исследование аудитории*

BT : **Communication research**

NT : **Audience participation**

Audience rating

Audience reaction

Circulation figures

RT : **Cultural users**

Communication users

Advertising

Communication psychology

Market research

Sociology of communication

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Audiences

USE : **Cultural users**

Audio materials

USE : **Sound recordings**

Audiovisual aids

ES : *Auxiliar audiovisual*

FR : *Auxiliaire audiovisuel*

RU : *Аудиовизуальные пособия*

SN : *Nonprint teaching materials and the equipment required for their display.*

BT : **Teaching materials**

NT : **Educational films**

Educational radio

Educational television

Educational video

RT : **Educational technology**

Audiovisual instruction

Audiovisual materials

Film strips

Multimedia instruction

Projectors

Teaching machines

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Audiovisual archives

ES : *Archivos audiovisuales*

FR : *Archives audiovisuelles*

RU : *Аудиовизуальные архивы*

BT : **Archives**

NT : **Film archives**

Sound archives

RT : **Documentary heritage**

Audiovisual materials

Film libraries

Television films

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Audiovisual centres

USE : **Media resource centres**

Audiovisual instruction

ES : *Enseñanza audiovisual*

FR : *Enseignement audiovisuel*

RU : *Аудиовизуальное обучение*

BT : **Multimedia instruction**

RT : **Audiovisual aids**

Media resource centres

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Audiovisual materials

ES : *Material audiovisual*

FR : *Matériel audiovisuel*

RU : *Аудиовизуальные материалы*

BT : **Recordings**

NT : **Video recordings**

RT : **Films**

Visual materials

Audiovisual archives

Audiovisual aids

Radio

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Australia

ES : *Australia*

FR : *Australie*

RU : *Австралия*

BT : **Oceania**

OECD countries

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

A



Austria

ES : Austria
FR : Autriche
RU : Австрия

BT : **Western Europe**
European Union
OECD countries
MT : 7.20 Europe

Austronesian and Oceanic languages

ES : Lengua austronesiana y oceánica
FR : Langue austronésienne et océanique
RU : Австронезийские языки и языки народов Океании

NT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**
Maori
Melanesian
Micronesian
Papuan languages
Tasmanian languages

RT : **Oceanic cultures**
MT : 3.35 Languages

Authoritarianism

USE : Totalitarianism

Authority lists

ES : Lista oficial de autoridades
FR : Liste d'autorité
RU : Рубрикаторы

BT : **Indexing languages**
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Authors

ES : Autor
FR : Auteur
RU : Авторы

UF : *Scriptwriters*
NT : **Women authors**
Writers
RT : **Cultural personnel**
Communication personnel
Occupations
Copyright
Journalists
Royalties
MT : 3.40 Literature

Automatic abstracting

USE : Automatic text analysis

Automatic classification

USE : Automatic text analysis

Automatic control

ES : Control automático
FR : Commande automatique
RU : Автоматизированный контроль

SN : *Production in which all controls are automatically carried out by machinery.*
BT : **Production engineering**
RT : **Robotics**
Cybernetics
Automation
Industrial management
Industrial robots
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Automatic indexing

ES : Indexación automática
FR : Indexation automatique
RU : Автоматизированное индексирование

UF : *Computer assisted indexing*
Machine indexing
BT : **Automatic text analysis**
RT : **Computer applications**
Machine readable materials
Automatic translation
Computational linguistics
Indexing
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Automatic text analysis

ES : Análisis automático de textos
FR : Analyse automatique de textes
RU : Автоматизированный текстовый анализ

UF : *Automatic abstracting*
Automatic classification
BT : **Information/library research**
NT : **Automatic indexing**
RT : **Computer applications**
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Automatic translation

ES : Traducción automática
FR : Traduction automatique
RU : Автоматизированный перевод

UF : *Machine translation*
BT : **Computational linguistics**
RT : **Translation**
Automatic indexing
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Automation

ES : Automatización
FR : Automatisation
RU : Автоматизация

SN : *The act or practice of using machines that need little or no human control, especially to replace workers.*
BT : **Technological change**
RT : **Computer applications**
Robotics
Automatic control
Industrial robots
Mechanization
Structural unemployment
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

A

Automobile engineering
USE : **Transport engineering**

Automobiles
USE : **Motor vehicles**

Autonomous states
USE : **Self government**

Auxiliary medical personnel
USE : **Paramedical personnel**

Avadhi
USE : **Awadhi**

Availability of information
USE : **Access to information**

Avalanches
ES : *Alud*
FR : *Avalanche*
RU : *Лавины*
BT : **Landslides**
RT : **Snow**
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Avant-garde art
ES : *Arte de vanguardia*
FR : *Art d'avant-garde*
RU : *Авангардное искусство*
BT : **Art styles**
RT : **Contemporary art**
 Pop art
MT : **3.45 Art**

Awadhi
ES : *Awadhi*
FR : *Awadhi*
UF : *Abadi*
 Abohi
 Ambodhi
 Avadhi
 Baiswari
 Kojali
 Kosali
BT : **Indic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Awards
ES : *Premio*
FR : *Prix et distinction*
RU : *Премии*
UF : *Awards and honours*
 Competitions
 Contests
 Prizes
BT : **Social norms**
NT : **UNESCO awards and honours**
RT : **Literary prizes**
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Awards and honours
USE : **Awards**

Aymara
ES : *Aimara*
FR : *Aymara*
RU : *Язык аймара*
BT : **Amerindian languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Azerbaijan
ES : *Azerbaiyán*
FR : *Azerbaïdjan*
RU : *Азербайжан*
BT : **Caucasian States**
 CIS countries
MT : **7.20 Europe**

Azerbaijani
ES : *Azerbaiyano*
FR : *Azérij*
RU : *Азербайжанский язык*
BT : **Altaic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Azerbaijan SSR
ES : *RSS de Azerbaiyán*
FR : *RSS d'Azerbaïdjan*
RU : *Азербайжанская ССР*
SN : *Use for events before 1991.*
BT : **USSR**
MT : **7.20 Europe**

Aztecs
ES : *Azteca*
FR : *Aztèque*
RU : *Ацтеки*
BT : **Amerindian cultures**
MT : **3.05 Culture**

B

Bachelors degrees

ES : *Diploma universitario (1er nivel)*
FR : *Diplôme universitaire (1er cycle)*
RU : *Степени бакалавров*

SN : *First university degree.*

BT : **Degrees**

RT : **Doctoral degrees**
Masters degrees

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Background knowledge

USE : **Educational background**

Bacteria

ES : *Bacteria*
FR : *Bactérie*
RU : *Бактерии*

BT : **Microorganisms**

RT : **Pollutants**

Parasitology

Air pollution

Venereal diseases

Water pollution

Infectious diseases

Leprosy

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Bacterial diseases

USE : **Infectious diseases**

Bacteriology

ES : *Bacteriología*
FR : *Bactériologie*
RU : *Бактериология*

BT : **Microbiology**

NT : **Microorganisms**

RT : **Infectious diseases**

Virology

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Bahamas

ES : *Bahamas*
FR : *Bahamas*
RU : *Багамы*

UF : *Commonwealth of the Bahamas*

BT : **Caribbean**

Small island developing states

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Bahasa Indonesia

USE : **Indonesian**

Bahrain

ES : *Bahrein*
FR : *Bahreïn*
RU : *Бахрейн*

BT : **Islamic countries**

Small island developing states

Gulf States

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Baiswari

USE : **Awadhi**

Balance of payments

ES : *Balanza de pagos*
FR : *Balance des paiements*
RU : *ПлатУный баланс*

BT : **International monetary systems**

RT : **Economic statistics**

Balance of trade

Currency devaluation

Exchange rates

Exports/imports

External debt

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Balance of power

ES : *Equilibrio de poderes*
FR : *Equilibre des pouvoirs*
RU : *Баланс сил*

UF : *International equilibrium*

BT : **International relations**

RT : **Arms race**

International security

MT : **6.20 International relations**

Balance of trade

ES : *Balanza comercial*
FR : *Balance commerciale*
RU : *Торговый баланс*

UF : *Exportation*
Importation

BT : **Trade policy**

RT : **Balance of payments**

International division of labour

International trade

Terms of trade

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Balance sheets

USE : **Financial statements**

Ballet

ES : *Ballet*
FR : *Ballet*
RU : *Балет*

UF : *Classical ballet*

BT : **Dance**

RT : **Performing arts**

Dancers

Modern dance

Movement education

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Ballistic missiles

USE : **Missiles**

B

Baltic cultures

ES : Cultura báltica
FR : Culture balte
RU : Культура стран Балтии

BT : European cultures
RT : Baltic States
Baltic languages
MT : 3.05 Culture

Baltic languages

ES : Lengua báltica
FR : Langue balte
RU : Балтийские языки

BT : Indo-european languages
NT : Latvian
Lithuanian
RT : Baltic States
Baltic cultures
MT : 3.35 Languages

Baltic Sea

ES : Mar Báltico
FR : Mer Baltique
RU : Балтийское море

BT : Seas
RT : Baltic States
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Baltic States

ES : Estado Báltico
FR : État baltique
RU : Балтийские государства

NT : Estonia
Latvia
Lithuania
RT : Central and Eastern Europe
Baltic cultures
Baltic languages
Baltic Sea
Northern Europe
MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

Bamana

USE : Bambara

Bamanakan

USE : Bambara

Bamanankan

USE : Bambara

Bambara

ES : Bambara
FR : Bambara
RU : Язык бамбара

UF : Vamana
Bamanakan
Bamanankan
BT : African languages
MT : 3.35 Languages

Bamboo

ES : Bambú
FR : Bambou
RU : Бамбук

BT : Building materials
RT : Wood
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Bangla

USE : Bengali

Bangladesh

ES : Bangladesh
FR : Bangladesh
RU : Бангладеш

BT : South Asia
Islamic countries
E-9 countries
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Banking

USE : Banks

Banks

ES : Banco
FR : Banque
RU : Банки

UF : Banking
BT : Financial institutions
RT : Service industries
Credit
Financing
Loans
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Bantu languages

ES : Lengua bantú
FR : Langue bantou
RU : Языки банту

BT : African languages
NT : Lingala
Swahili
Tswana
Luba-Kasai
Luba-Katanga
Kinyarwanda
MT : 3.35 Languages

Barbados

ES : Barbados
FR : Barbade
RU : Барбадос

BT : Caribbean
Small island developing states
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Barter

ES : Trueque
FR : Troc
RU : Бартер

BT : Trade
RT : Informal sector
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

B

Basic education

ES : Educación básica
FR : Éducation de base
RU : Базовое образование

SN : A broader concept than primary schooling, comprising early child education, adult literacy programmes, and a range of nonformal activities for children, young people and adults.

UF : Fundamental education

BT : Formal education

RT : Environmental education

Health education

Safety education

Functional literacy

Literacy

Basic training

Civic education

Handwriting instruction

Mother tongue instruction

Numeracy

Population education

Skills development

Life skills

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Basic learning needs

USE : Life skills

Basic life skills

USE : Life skills

Basic needs

ES : Necesidades básicas
FR : Besoins essentiels
RU : Базовые потребности

SN : The minimum requirements for a decent standard of life: adequate food, shelter, clothing, community services. They also include needs relating to human rights, public participation in decision-making, productive employment.

UF : Human needs

BT : Development strategies

RT : Human rights

Food

Educational needs

Housing needs

Human development

Living conditions

Participatory development

Poverty alleviation

Quality of life

Human security

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Basic research

USE : Fundamental research

Basic science education

ES : Enseñanza de ciencias fundamentales
FR : Enseignement des sciences fondamentales
RU : Базовое научное образование

BT : Science education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Basic skills

USE : Life skills

Basic software

USE : Computer software

Basic study subjects

ES : Asignaturas de enseñanza básica
FR : Matière de l'enseignement de base
RU : Предметы базового курса обучения

NT : Literacy

Mother tongue instruction

Numeracy

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Basic training

ES : Formación básica
FR : Formation de base
RU : Базовая подготовка

SN : Specially organized training, given outside of production activities of an undertaking, and aimed at imparting the basic knowledge and skill required for a given group of occupations.

BT : Training

RT : Further training

Vocational training

Basic education

Retraining

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Basins

ES : Cuenca
FR : Bassin
RU : Бассейны

BT : Land forms

RT : River basins

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Basketry

USE : Handicrafts

Basque

ES : Vasco
FR : Basque
RU : Баскский язык

BT : Caucasian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Bathymetric charts

ES : Carta batimétrica
FR : Carte marine bathymétrique
RU : Батиметрические таблицы

BT : Bathymetry

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Bathymetric surveying

USE : Bathymetry

Bathymetry

ES : Batimetría
FR : Bathymétrie
RU : Батиметрия

UF : Bathymetric surveying

BT : Oceanographic research

NT : Bathymetric charts

RT : Hydrographic surveying

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

B

Bathythermographs

USE : Oceanographic measurement

Battered children

USE : Child abuse

Beaches

ES : Playa

FR : Plage

RU : Пляж

BT : Coastal zones

NT : Dunes

RT : Intertidal areas

Lakes

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Beer

USE : Alcoholic beverages

Behaviour

ES : Comportamiento

FR : Comportement

RU : Поведение

UF : Human behaviour

NT : Sensorimotor activities

Emotions

Sexual behaviour

Lateral dominance

Psychological effects

Unconscious

RT : Behavioural sciences

Motivation

Psychology

Human nature

Philosophy of action

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Behavioural sciences

ES : Ciencias del comportamiento

FR : Sciences du comportement

RU : Бихевиоральные науки

SN : Any science that studies human and animal behaviour in its physical and social environment by experimental and observational methods.

RT : Social sciences

Behaviour

Psychology

Animal behaviour

Social adaptation

Market research

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Belarus

ES : Belarrús

FR : Bélarus

RU : Беларусь

SN : Use for events after 1991. Otherwise, use "Byelorussian SSR".

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Belgium

ES : Bélgica

FR : Belgique

RU : Бельгия

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

French speaking countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Belief

ES : Creencia

FR : Croyance

RU : Вера

BT : Epistemology

NT : Value judgment

RT : Value systems

Religious belief

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Belief systems

USE : Religions

Belize

ES : Belice

FR : Bélice

RU : Белиз

UF : British Honduras

BT : Central America

Latin America

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Benchmarking

ES : Evaluación comparativa

FR : Étalonnage concurrentiel

RU : Система контроля качества

SN : Systematic and continuous evaluation of products, services, performances or methods against a standard or agreed upon point of reference in order to achieve excellence.

UF : Comparative evaluation

BT : Evaluation methods

RT : Comparative analysis

Quality control

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Bengali

ES : Bengali

FR : Bengali

RU : Бенгальский язык

UF : Bangla

BT : Indic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Benin

ES : Benin

FR : Bénin

RU : Бенин

UF : Dahomey

BT : West Africa

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

B

Berber

ES : Berberisca

FR : Berbère

RU : Берберский язык

BT : Hamitic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Bering Sea

ES : Mar de Bering

FR : Mer de Béring

RU : Берингово море

BT : Seas

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Bermuda

ES : Bermudas

FR : Bermudes

RU : Бермудские острова

BT : North America

Non-self governing territories

RT : UK

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Bestsellers

USE : Popular literature

Beverages

ES : Bebida

FR : Boisson

RU : Напитки

UF : Drinks

BT : Food

NT : Alcoholic beverages

RT : Coffee

Tea

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Bhutan

ES : Bhután

FR : Bhoutan

RU : Бутан

BT : South Asia

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Bhutanese

USE : Dzongkha

Bibliobus

USE : Mobile libraries

Bibliographic bulletins

USE : Bibliographic journals

Bibliographic control

ES : Control bibliográfico

FR : Contrôle bibliographique

RU : Библиографический контроль

BT : Cataloguing

RT : Bibliographic standards

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Bibliographic databanks

USE : Bibliographic databases

Bibliographic database producers

USE : Bibliographic services

Bibliographic databases

ES : Base de datos bibliográfica

FR : Base de données bibliographique

RU : Библиографические базы данных

UF : Bibliographic databanks

BT : Databases

RT : Bibliographic services

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Bibliographic description

USE : Cataloguing

Bibliographic instruction

USE : Information user instruction

Bibliographic journals

ES : Revista bibliográfica

FR : Revue bibliographique

RU : Библиографические журналы

UF : Bibliographic bulletins

BT : Secondary documents

NT : Abstracts

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Bibliographic record formats

USE : Bibliographic standards

Bibliographic searches

USE : Information retrieval

Bibliographic services

ES : Servicio bibliográfico

FR : Service bibliographique

RU : Библиографические услуги

UF : Abstracting and indexing services

Bibliographic database producers

Current awareness services

Secondary information producers

BT : Information systems

RT : Abstracts

Scientific information systems

Catalogues

Indexes

Bibliographic databases

Bibliographies

Bibliography compilation

Clearing houses

Information services

Selective dissemination of information

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

B

Bibliographic standards

ES : Norma bibliográfica

FR : Norme bibliographique

RU : Библиографические стандарты

UF : *Bibliographic record formats*

Catalogue formats

CCF

Common Communication Format

MARC

UNIMARC

BT : **Cataloguing rules**

NT : **ISBD**

ISBN

ISSN

RT : **Information exchange**

Bibliographic control

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Bibliographies

ES : Bibliografía

FR : Bibliographie

RU : Библиографии

SN : *A printed list of documents containing formal descriptions of the documents.*

UF : *International bibliographies*

BT : **Secondary documents**

NT : **Bibliography compilation**

Bibliographies of bibliographies

National bibliographies

RT : **Bibliographic services**

Indexes

Reference materials

Literature reviews

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Bibliographies of bibliographies

ES : Bibliografía de bibliografías

FR : Bibliographie de bibliographies

RU : Библиографии библиографий

BT : **Bibliographies**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Bibliography compilation

ES : Compilación bibliográfica

FR : Compilation bibliographique

RU : Составление библиографий

BT : **Bibliographies**

RT : **Information retrieval**

Bibliographic services

Cataloguing

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Bibliology

ES : Bibliología

FR : Bibliologie

RU : Библиология

SN : *The systematic study of the properties and characteristics of books in relation to the publication process or to the techniques of printing, production and marketing.*

UF : *Bibliometrics*

Book collecting

BT : **Information/library research**

RT : **Book costs**

Publishing

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Bibliometrics

USE : **Bibliology**

Bicultural education

USE : **Intercultural education**

Biculturalism

ES : Biculturalismo

FR : Biculturalisme

RU : Сосуществование двух культур

BT : **Cultural diversity**

RT : **Bilingual education**

Bilingualism

Cross cultural analysis

Cultural environment

Intercultural communication

Intercultural education

Multiculturalism

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Bicycles

ES : Bicicleta

FR : Bicyclette

RU : Велосипеды

BT : **Vehicles**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Bilateral agreements

ES : Acuerdo bilateral

FR : Accord bilatéral

RU : Двусторонние соглашения

BT : **International instruments**

RT : **Bilateral relations**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Bilateral aid

ES : Ayuda bilateral

FR : Aide bilatérale

RU : Двусторонняя помощь

BT : **Development aid**

NT : **Tied aid**

RT : **Bilateral relations**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Bilateral relations

ES : Relaciones bilaterales

FR : Relations bilatérales

RU : Двусторонние отношения

BT : **International relations**

RT : **Bilateral agreements**

Bilateral aid

Economic relations

MT : **6.20 International relations**

B

Bilingual education

ES : Educación bilingüe
FR : Enseignement bilingue
RU : Двухязычное образование

SN : Encouragement of bilingualism through the teaching of regular courses in both the national language and a second language.

BT : Language of instruction

RT : Mother tongue instruction

Biculturalism

Intercultural education

Second language instruction

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Bilingualism

ES : Bilingüismo
FR : Bilinguisme
RU : Двухязычие

BT : Language policy

NT : Multilingualism

RT : Sociolinguistics

Biculturalism

Intercultural communication

Second language instruction

Foreign languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Binding

ES : Encuadernación
FR : Reliure
RU : Переплет

BT : Printing methods

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Biochemical analysis

ES : Análisis bioquímico
FR : Analyse biochimique
RU : Биохимический анализ

BT : Chemical analysis

RT : Biochemistry

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Biochemicals

ES : Sustancia bioquímica
FR : Substance biochimique
RU : Биохимикаты

UF : Biomaterials

BT : Biochemistry

NT : Enzymes

Hormones

Proteins

Trace elements

Vitamins

RT : Chemical elements

MT : 2.70 Biology

Biochemistry

ES : Bioquímica
FR : Biochimie
RU : Биохимия

UF : Human biochemistry

NT : Biochemicals

Biosynthesis

Metabolism

Phytochemistry

RT : Chemistry

Biology

Biophysics

Molecular biology

Life sciences

Natural history

Biotechnology

Biochemical analysis

Organic compounds

MT : 2.70 Biology

Bioclimatic architecture

USE : Traditional architecture

Bioclimatology

ES : Bioclimatología
FR : Bioclimatologie
RU : Биоклиматология

BT : Climatology

RT : Biology

Ecology

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Biodiversity

USE : Biological diversity

Bioenergy

USE : Biomass energy

Bioengineering

USE : Biotechnology

Bioethics

ES : Bioética
FR : Bioéthique
RU : Биоэтика

SN : Study of social and ethical questions raised by development in biology and medicine.

BT : Biology

RT : Medical sciences

Medical ethics

Artificial procreation

Animal rights

Deontology

Ethics of science

Organ transplantation

Science and society

MT : 2.70 Biology

B

Biogas

ES : Biogás
FR : Biogaz
RU : Биогаз

BT : Renewable energy sources
RT : Fertilizers
Agricultural wastes
Waste treatment
Biomass energy
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Biogenesis

ES : Biogénesis
FR : Biogénèse
RU : Биогенез

SN : *The theory that living organisms can arise only from other living organisms and non from nonliving matter.*

BT : Evolution
MT : 2.70 Biology

Biogeochemistry

ES : Biogeoquímica
FR : Biogéochimie
RU : Биогеохимия

BT : Geochemistry
RT : Chemistry
Geology
Biology
Environmental chemistry
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Biogeography

ES : Biogeografía
FR : Biogéographie
RU : Биогеография

SN : *Geographical distribution of animals and plants.*

BT : Geography
RT : Zoogeography
Biosphere
Ecology
Phytogeography
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Biographies

ES : Biografía
FR : Biographie
RU : Биографии

BT : Prose
MT : 3.40 Literature

Biological adaptation

ES : Adaptación biológica
FR : Adaptation biologique
RU : Биологическая адаптация

SN : *A genetically determined characteristic that enhances the ability of an organism to cope with its environment.*

BT : Ecological balance
RT : Genetics
Animal behaviour
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Biological change

USE : Mutation

Biological communities

USE : Ecosystems

Biological control

ES : Control biológico
FR : Lutte biologique
RU : Биологический контроль

SN : *Control of undesirable insects, plants or animals by the introduction of predators, parasites, or diseases.*

BT : Environmental engineering
RT : Genetics
Biotechnology
Pest control
Weed control
Human activities effects

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Biological diversity

ES : Diversidad biológica
FR : Diversité biologique
RU : Биологическое разнообразие

UF : Biodiversity
Genetic diversity
BT : Ecological balance
RT : Biology
Genetics
Species
Endangered species
Biosphere reserves
Global commons
Nature conservation
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Biological effects

ES : Efectos biológicos
FR : Effet biologique
RU : Биологические эффекты

BT : Biology
MT : 2.70 Biology

Biological engineering

USE : Biotechnology

Biological equilibrium

USE : Ecological balance

Biological evolution

USE : Evolution

Biological research

ES : Investigación biológica
FR : Recherche biologique
RU : Биологические исследования

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "biology".*

BT : Biology
RT : Laboratory animals
MT : 2.70 Biology

Biological sciences

USE : Biology

B

Biology

ES : *Biología*

FR : *Biologie*

RU : *Биология*

UF : *Biological sciences*

NT : **Space biology**

Human biology

Bioethics

Hydrobiology

Biological effects

Biological research

Biometrics

Neurobiology

Radiobiology

RT : **Palaeontology**

Anatomy

Biochemistry

Biophysics

Cell biology

Genetics

Microbiology

Physiology

Botany

Life sciences

Natural history

Natural sciences

Zoology

Medical sciences

Pharmacology

Immunology

Parasitology

Agricultural biology

Artificial procreation

Embryology

Bioclimatology

Ecology

Evolution

Biogeochemistry

Biological diversity

Chemical/biological warfare

Fossils

MT : 2.70 **Biology**

Biology education

ES : *Enseñanza de la biología*

FR : *Enseignement de la biologie*

RU : *Биологическое образование*

BT : **Science education**

MT : 1.45 **Basic and general study subjects**

Biomass

ES : *Biomasa*

FR : *Biomasse*

RU : *Биомасса*

SN : *The mass of organisms living in an animal or plant ecosystem.*

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Ecology**

Biomass energy

MT : 2.65 **Natural resources**

Biomass energy

ES : *Energía de la biomasa*

FR : *Énergie de la biomasse*

RU : *Энергия биомассы*

SN : *Energy from the conversion of agricultural and forest residues, standing vegetation, energy crops, and wastes.*

UF : *Bioenergy*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**

RT : **Wastes**

Biogas

Waste treatment

Biomass

MT : 2.65 **Natural resources**

Biomaterials

USE : **Biochemicals**

Biomechanics

USE : **Biophysics**

Biomedical engineering

USE : **Medical technology**

Biomedical research

USE : **Medical research**

Biomedical sciences

USE : **Medical sciences**

Biomedical technology

USE : **Medical technology**

Biomes

ES : *Bioma*

FR : *Biome*

RU : *Биомы*

SN : *The largest land community region, e.g. tundra, savannah, grassland, desert, forest. Each biome may contain several ecosystems.*

UF : *Ecological regions*

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Habitats**

Deserts

Ecology

Forests

Grasslands

Tundra

MT : 2.65 **Natural resources**

Biometrics

ES : *Biometría*

FR : *Biométrie*

RU : *Биометрия*

SN : *Statistical methods applied to biological problems.*

BT : **Biology**

RT : **Statistics**

MT : 2.70 **Biology**

B



Biophysics

ES : *Biofísica*
FR : *Biophysique*
RU : *Биофизика*

UF : *Biomechanics*
Human biophysics

RT : **Physics**

Physical chemistry

Biochemistry

Biology

Molecular biology

Physiology

Natural history

Radiobiology

MT : 2.70 **Biology**

Biosphere

ES : *Biosfera*
FR : *Biosphère*
RU : *Биосфера*

SN : *That part of the earth, and the atmosphere surrounding it, which is able to support life.*

BT : **Ecosystems**

NT : **Biosphere reserves**

Biomass

Biomes

RT : **Atmosphere**

Habitats

Natural environment

Ecology

Biogeography

Human activities effects

Earth (planet)

Human species

Hydrosphere

MT : 2.65 **Natural resources**

Biosphere reserves

ES : *Reservas de la biosfera*
FR : *Réserves de biosphère*
RU : *Биосферные заповедники*

SN : *Reserves created to ensure long-term survival of representative ecosystems, with their component plants and animals.*

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Biological diversity**

Nature conservation

Ecotourism

MT : 2.65 **Natural resources**

Biosynthesis

ES : *Biosíntesis*
FR : *Biosynthèse*
RU : *Биосинтез*

SN : *Production of molecules by a living cell which is essential feature of anabolism.*

BT : **Biochemistry**

RT : **Metabolism**

MT : 2.70 **Biology**

Biotechnology

ES : *Biología*
FR : *Biotechnologie*
RU : *Биотехнология*

SN : *Utilization of biological organisms, processes and systems to make or modify products, to improve plants or animals, or to develop microorganisms for specific uses.*

UF : *Bioengineering*

Biological engineering

Genetic engineering

NT : **Genetically modified organisms**

Cloning

RT : **Biochemistry**

Cell biology

Genetics

Microbiology

Molecular biology

Medical technology

Immunology

Agronomy

Food technology

Forestry

Chemical technology

Agricultural genetics

Agricultural chemistry

Fertilizers

Plant genetics

Forest products

Enzymes

Proteins

Biological control

Fermentation

Fuel technology

Pharmaceutical technology

Pollution control

MT : 6.50 **Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Bird migration

USE : **Animal migration**

Birds

ES : *Ave*
FR : *Oiseau*
RU : *Птицы*

BT : **Animals**

RT : **Animal migration**

Wildlife conservation

Ornithology

Poultry

MT : 2.75 **Natural sciences**

Birth

ES : *Nacimiento*
FR : *Naissance*
RU : *Рождение*

BT : **Life cycle**

RT : **Pregnancy**

Human reproduction

Birth rate

MT : 2.70 **Biology**

B

Birth control

ES : *Control de la natalidad*
FR : *Régulation des naissances*
RU : *Контроль за рАдаемостью*

BT : **Family planning**
NT : **Abortion**
Contraception
RT : **Pregnancy**
Sexual behaviour
Population education
Birth rate
Fertility
Overpopulation
MT : **4.40 Family**

Birth rate

ES : *Tasa de natalidad*
FR : *Taux de natalité*
RU : *Коэффициент рАдаемости*

UF : *Nativity*
BT : **Population dynamics**
RT : **Family planning**
Birth control
Death
Birth
Fertility
MT : **4.35 Population**

Bisexuals

USE : **Gender minorities**

Bitumens

USE : **Petroleum products**

Black economy

USE : **Informal sector**

Black holes

ES : *Agujero negro*
FR : *Trou noir*
RU : *Черные дыры*

BT : **Interstellar space**
RT : **Stars**
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

Blacks

USE : **People of African descent**

Black Sea

ES : *Mar Negro*
FR : *Mer Noire*
RU : *Черное море*

BT : **Seas**
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Blind

ES : *Ciego*
FR : *Aveugle*
RU : *Слепые*

UF : *Visually impaired*
BT : **Physically disabled**
RT : **Blindness**
Braille
Education of the blind
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Blindness

ES : *Ceguera*
FR : *Cécité*
RU : *Слепота*

BT : **Disabilities**
NT : **Colour blindness**
RT : **Blind**
Education of the blind
Sensory aids
Sensory systems
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

BLISS classification

USE : **Classification systems**

Blockades

USE : **Economic sanctions**

Blue collar workers

USE : **Manual workers**

Boarding schools

ES : *Colegio internado*
FR : *Internat*
RU : *Интернаты*

UF : *Residential education*
Residential schools
BT : **Schools**
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Body temperature

ES : *Temperatura del cuerpo*
FR : *Température du corps*
RU : *Температура тела*

BT : **Physiology**
RT : **Human physiology**
Temperature
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Bogs

USE : **Wetlands**

Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela

USE : **Venezuela**

B

Bolivia

ES : *Bolivia*

FR : *Bolivie*

RU : *Боливия*

UF : *Plurinational State of Bolivia*

BT : **South America**

Amazonia

Andean countries

Latin America

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Book clubs

USE : **Clubs**

Book collecting

USE : **Bibliology**

Book collections

USE : **Library collections**

Book conservation

USE : **Document preservation**

Book costs

ES : *Coste de los libros*

FR : *Coût des livres*

RU : *Затраты на производство книг*

BT : **Economics of communication**

RT : **Bibliology**

Book industry

Communication finance

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Book coupons

USE : **UNESCO coupons**

Book development

ES : *Promoción del libro*

FR : *Promotion du livre*

RU : *Развитие книжного дела*

UF : *Book promotion*

BT : **Communication development**

RT : **Print media**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Book distribution

ES : *Distribución de libros*

FR : *Distribution des livres*

RU : *Распространение книг*

BT : **Information dissemination**

RT : **Bookselling**

Dissemination of knowledge

Document delivery

Exchange of publications

International circulation of materials

Postal services

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

Bookform materials

ES : *Material impreso*

FR : *Document imprimé*

RU : *Материалы в книжной форме*

UF : *Printed materials*

BT : **Documents**

RT : **Secondary documents**

Print media

Primary documents

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Book industry

ES : *Industria del libro*

FR : *Industrie du livre*

RU : *Книжная индустрия*

UF : *Book production*

BT : **Publishing industry**

NT : **Bookselling**

Textbook production

RT : **Communication industry**

Book costs

Publishing

Editing

Printing paper

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Bookmobiles

USE : **Mobile libraries**

Book ordering

USE : **Book selection**

Book preservation

USE : **Document preservation**

Book production

USE : **Book industry**

Book production training

ES : *Formación en producción de libros*

FR : *Formation aux métiers du livre*

RU : *Подготовка в области книжного производства*

BT : **Communication personnel training**

RT : **Publishers**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Book promotion

USE : **Book development**

Book reviews

ES : *Reseña bibliográfica*

FR : *Compte rendu de livres*

RU : *Книжные обзоры*

BT : **Literary criticism**

RT : **Secondary documents**

Literary analysis

MT : **3.40 Literature**

B

Books

ES : Libro
FR : Livre
RU : Книги

NT : Albums

Art books
Atlases
Reference materials
Childrens books
Conference papers
Guides
Rare books

RT : ISBN

Monographs

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Book selection

ES : Selección de libros
FR : Sélection des livres
RU : Отбор книг

UF : Book ordering
Document selection
Journal screening

BT : Acquisitions

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Booksellers

ES : Librero
FR : Libraire
RU : Продавцы книг

BT : Communication personnel

RT : Bookselling

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Bookselling

ES : Venta de libros
FR : Vente de livres
RU : Книжная торговля

UF : Bookshops

BT : Book industry

RT : Book distribution

Booksellers

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Bookshops

USE : Bookselling

Borrowers

USE : Library users

Bosnia and Herzegovina

ES : Bosnia-Herzegovina
FR : Bosnie-Herzégovine
RU : Босния и Герцеговина

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

Mediterranean countries

RT : Yugoslavia

MT : 7.20 Europe

Bosnian

ES : Bosnia
FR : Bosnienne
RU : Боснийский язык

SN : Use for works on the language of the Bosnians treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.

BT : Slavic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Botanical gardens

ES : Jardin botánico
FR : Jardin botanique
RU : Ботанические сады

BT : Nature reserves

RT : Botany

Flora

Parks

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Botanical research

USE : Botany

Botanical taxonomy

USE : Plant taxonomy

Botany

ES : Botánica
FR : Botanique
RU : Ботаника

UF : Botanical research
Plant biology

NT : Plant genetics

Phytogeography

Ethnobotany

Plant diseases

Plant nutrition

Plant physiology

Plant taxonomy

Vegetation

RT : Biology

Life sciences

Natural history

Natural sciences

Zoology

Phytochemistry

Botanical gardens

Phytochemicals

Plant ecology

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Botswana

ES : Botswana
FR : Botswana
RU : Ботсвана

BT : Southern Africa

English speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

B

Boundaries

ES : *Frontera*

FR : *Frontière*

RU : *Границы*

UF : *Frontiers*

BT : **Territorial rights**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Bourgeoisie

USE : **Middle class**

Boys

ES : *Chico*

FR : *Garçon*

RU : *Мальчики*

BT : **Men**

RT : **Children**

Schoolchildren

MT : **4.35 Population**

Brackish water

ES : *Agua salobre*

FR : *Eau saumâtre*

RU : *Солоноватая вода*

UF : *Stagnant water*

BT : **Saline water**

RT : **Water quality**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Brahmanism

ES : *Brahmanismo*

FR : *Brahmanisme*

RU : *Брахманизм*

BT : **Ancient religions**

RT : **Hinduism**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Braille

ES : *Braille*

FR : *Braille*

RU : *Брайль*

BT : **Writing systems**

RT : **Blind**

Education of the blind

Sensory aids

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Brain

ES : *Cerebro*

FR : *Cerveau*

RU : *Мозг*

BT : **Nervous systems**

RT : **Lateral dominance**

Neurobiology

Brain research

Neurology

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Brain drain

ES : *Éxodo intelectual*

FR : *Exode des compétences*

RU : *Утечка мозгов*

SN : *The loss suffered by a country as a result of the emigration of trained professionals and technicians.*

BT : **Emigration**

RT : **Human resources**

Professional personnel

MT : **4.35 Population**

Brain research

ES : *Investigación sobre el cerebro*

FR : *Recherche sur le cerveau*

RU : *Исследования мозга*

BT : **Medical research**

RT : **Neurobiology**

Brain

Neurology

Neuropsychology

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Brazil

ES : *Brasil*

FR : *Brésil*

RU : *Бразилия*

BT : **South America**

Newly industrializing countries

Amazonia

Latin America

Portuguese speaking countries

E-9 countries

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Breast feeding

ES : *Lactancia materna*

FR : *Allaitement maternel*

RU : *Грудное вскармливание*

BT : **Nutrition**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Breton

ES : *Bretón*

FR : *Breton*

RU : *Бретонский язык*

BT : **Celtic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Bribery

USE : **Corruption**

Bricks

ES : *Ladrillo*

FR : *Brique*

RU : *Кирпичи*

BT : **Building materials**

NT : **Adobe bricks**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

B



Bridges

ES : Puente
FR : Pont
RU : Мосты

BT : **Transport infrastructure**
RT : **Civil engineering**
 Road engineering
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

British Honduras
USE : Belize

British Virgin Islands

ES : Islas Vírgenes Británicas
FR : Îles Vierges britanniques
RU : Британские Виргинские острова

BT : **Caribbean**
 Non-self governing territories
 Small island developing states
RT : **UK**
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Broadcasting

ES : Radiodifusión
FR : Radiodiffusion
RU : Вещание

NT : **Commercial broadcasting**
 Radio
 Broadcasting production
 Broadcasting programmes
 Community media
 National broadcasting
 Rural broadcasting
 Television
RT : **Broadcasting industry**
 Journalism
 Broadcasting technology
 Telecommunications
 Allocation of frequencies
 Broadcasting legislation
 Satellite broadcasting
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Broadcasting content
USE : Programme content

Broadcasting corporations
USE : Broadcasting industry

Broadcasting engineering
USE : Broadcasting technology

Broadcasting equipment

ES : Material de radiodifusión
FR : Matériel de radiodiffusion
RU : Вещательное оборудование

NT : **TV/radio equipment**
RT : **Broadcasting technology**
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Broadcasting industry

ES : Industria de radiodifusión
FR : Industrie de radiodiffusion
RU : Индустрия вещания

UF : *Broadcasting corporations*
 Broadcasting organizations
 TV/radio industry
NT : **Radio stations**
 Television stations
RT : **Broadcasting**
 Communication industry
 Information industry
 Communication organizations
 Cultural industry
 Record industry
 Video record industry
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Broadcasting legislation

ES : Legislación de la radiodifusión
FR : Législation de la radiodiffusion
RU : Законодательство в области вещания

BT : **Communication legislation**
RT : **Broadcasting**
 Piracy
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Broadcasting organizations
USE : Broadcasting industry

Broadcasting piracy
USE : Piracy

Broadcasting production

ES : Producción radiofónica
FR : Production de radiodiffusion
RU : Вещательное производство

BT : **Broadcasting**
RT : **Broadcasting technology**
 Television production
 Theatrical production
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Broadcasting programmes

ES : Programa de radiodifusión
FR : Programme de radiodiffusion
RU : Вещательные программы

BT : **Broadcasting**
NT : **Programme content**
 Programme exchange
RT : **Radio programmes**
 Television programmes
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

B

Broadcasting technology

ES : *Tecnología de radiodifusión*
FR : *Technologie de radiodiffusion*
RU : *Вещательная технология*

UF : *Broadcasting engineering*

NT : **Radio engineering**
Satellite broadcasting
Cable television
Television engineering

RT : **Broadcasting**
Broadcasting equipment
Broadcasting production

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Bronze age

USE : **Prehistory**

Brunei Darussalam

ES : *Brunei Darussalam*
FR : *Brunei Darussalam*
RU : *Бруней-Даруссалам*

BT : **South East Asia**
ASEAN countries
Islamic countries

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

BSO classification

USE : **Classification systems**

Buddhism

ES : *Budismo*
FR : *Bouddhisme*
RU : *Буддизм*

BT : **Ancient religions**
Central Asian cultures
Temples

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Budgetary control

ES : *Control presupuestario*
FR : *Contrôle budgétaire*
RU : *Бюджетный контроль*

UF : *Budgeting*

BT : **Budgets**
Financial audit

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Budget contributions

ES : *Contribución presupuestaria*
FR : *Contribution budgétaire*
RU : *Бюджетные поступления*

SN : *Includes both voluntary and assessed contributions.*

UF : *Fundraising*
Pledges
Voluntary contributions

BT : **Financing**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Budgeting

USE : **Budgetary control**

Budgets

ES : *Presupuesto*
FR : *Budget*
RU : *Бюеты*

BT : **Finance**
Budgetary control
Accounting

State budget

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Building costs

ES : *Costes de construcción*
FR : *Coût de construction*
RU : *Строительные издеЭки*

BT : **Building design**

RT : **Housing finance**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Building design

ES : *Diseño arquitectónico*
FR : *Conception de bâtiment*
RU : *Проектирование зданий*

UF : *Architectural design*

BT : **Construction engineering**

NT : **Building costs**
Building standards
Structural elements (buildings)

RT : **Acoustics**
Architecture

Lighting
Building materials
Air conditioning
Housing design
Fire protection

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Building industry

USE : **Construction industry**

Building maintenance

ES : *Mantenimiento de los edificios*
FR : *Entretien des bâtiments*
RU : *СодеЭание зданий*

BT : **Building operations**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Building materials

ES : *Materiales de construcción*
FR : *Matériau de construction*
RU : *Строительные материалы*

UF : *Construction materials*

NT : **Bricks**
Bamboo
Building stones
Cement
Ceramics
Clays
Concrete
Glass

RT : **Construction engineering**
Building design
Wood

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

B

Building operations

ES : *Operación de construcción*
FR : *Opération de construction*
RU : *Строительные операции*

SN : *Includes brick-laying, joinery, plastering, glazing, decorating, etc.*

BT : **Construction engineering**

NT : **Building maintenance**
Prefabrication (buildings)
Reconstruction (buildings)

RT : **Buildings**
Carpentry

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Buildings

ES : *Edificio*
FR : *Bâtiment*
RU : *Здания*

BT : **Architecture**

RT : **Construction engineering**

Building services
Historic monuments
Preservation of monuments
Monuments
Palaces
Houses
Building operations
Construction industry

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Building services

ES : *Servicio del edificio*
FR : *Services du bâtiment*
RU : *Строительные услуги*

BT : **Construction engineering**

RT : **Lighting**

Electrical equipment
Air conditioning
Buildings
Heating

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Building standards

ES : *Norma de construcción*
FR : *Norme de construction*
RU : *Строительные стандарты*

BT : **Building design**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Building stones

ES : *Piedra de construcción*
FR : *Pierre à bâtir*
RU : *Строительные камни*

BT : **Building materials**

NT : **Lime**

RT : **Rocks**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Bulgaria

ES : *Bulgaria*
FR : *Bulgarie*
RU : *Болгария*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**
CMEA countries

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Bulgarian

ES : *Búlgaro*
FR : *Bulgare*
RU : *Болгарский язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Bulletins

USE : **Periodicals**

Bullying

ES : *Acoso*
FR : *Brimade*

UF : *Peer abuse*
Peer harassment
School bullying

BT : **Peer relationship**

RT : **Student behaviour**
Violence

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Bureaucracy

ES : *Burocracia*
FR : *Bureaucratie*
RU : *Бюрократия*

BT : **Organizations**

RT : **Public administration**

Civil service
Central government
Government control
Local government
Organizational change
Public sector

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Burkina Faso

ES : *Burkina Faso*
FR : *Burkina Faso*
RU : *Буркина-Фасо*

UF : *Upper Volta*

BT : **West Africa**

Sahel
Islamic countries
French speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Burma

USE : **Myanmar**

Burmese

ES : *Birmano*
FR : *Birman*
RU : *Бирманский язык*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Burundi

ES : *Burundi*
FR : *Burundi*
RU : *Бурунди*

BT : **East Africa**
French speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

B

Business

USE : **Enterprises**

Business administration

USE : **Business management**

Business cycles

ES : *Ciclo económico*

FR : *Cycle économique*

RU : *Промышленные/экономические циклы*

SN : *Alternate expansion and contraction in overall economic activity.*

UF : *Economic fluctuations*

NT : **Economic recession**

Economic recovery

Inflation

RT : **Economic conditions**

Economic equilibrium

Unemployment

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Business economics

ES : *Economía de la empresa*

FR : *Économie de l'entreprise*

RU : *Экономика бизнеса*

BT : **Industrial economics**

RT : **Enterprises**

Business management

MT : **6.40 Industry**

Business education

USE : **Management education**

Business libraries

ES : *Biblioteca de empresa*

FR : *Bibliothèque d'entreprise*

RU : *Библиотеки в области деловой литературы*

UF : *Commercial libraries*

BT : **Special libraries**

RT : **Industrial libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Business management

ES : *Administración de empresas*

FR : *Gestion d'entreprises*

RU : *Управление бизнесом*

UF : *Business administration*

BT : **Management**

RT : **Financial administration**

Industrial management

Business economics

Entrepreneurs

Microeconomics

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Byelorussian

ES : *Bielorruso*

FR : *Biélorusse*

RU : *Белорусский язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Byelorussian SSR

ES : *RSS de Bielorrusia*

FR : *RSS de Biélorussie*

RU : *Белорусская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use 'Belarus'.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Byzantine art

ES : *Arte bizantino*

FR : *Art byzantin*

RU : *Византийское искусство*

BT : **National art**

RT : **Medieval art**

Byzantine history

Icons

MT : **3.45 Art**

Byzantine history

ES : *Historia bizantina*

FR : *Histoire byzantine*

RU : *История Византии*

BT : **National history**

RT : **Asian history**

Byzantine art

European history

Medieval history

MT : **3.25 History**

C

Cable television

ES : *Televisión por cable*
FR : *Télévision par câble*
RU : *Кабельное телевидение*

BT : **Broadcasting technology**

RT : **Television engineering**
Closed circuit television
High definition TV

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Cabo Verde

ES : *Cabo Verde*
FR : *Cabo Verde*
RU : *Острова Зеленого Мыса*

UF : *Cape Verde*

BT : **West Africa**
Small island developing states
Portuguese speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

CAD

USE : **Computer aided design**

Calcium

ES : *Calcio*
FR : *Calcium*
RU : *Кальций*

BT : **Metals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Calculating machines

USE : **Computers**

Calculus

ES : *Cálculo*
FR : *Calcul*
RU : *Исчисление*

BT : **Mathematical analysis**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Calendars

ES : *Calendario*
FR : *Calendrier*
RU : *Календари*

BT : **Periodicals**

RT : **Time**
Serials
Chronology

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Calibration

ES : *Calibración*
FR : *Calibrage*
RU : *Калибрование*

BT : **Measurement**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Calligraphy

ES : *Caligrafía*
FR : *Calligraphie*
RU : *Каллиграфия*

BT : **Graphic arts**

RT : **Handwriting**
3.50 Visual arts

Calories

ES : *Caloría*
FR : *Calorie*
RU : *Калории*

BT : **Nutrition**

RT : **Temperature**
2.70 Biology

CAM

USE : **Computer aided manufacturing**

Cambodia

ES : *Camboya*
FR : *Cambodge*
RU : *Камбоа*

UF : *Democratic Kampuchea*

BT : **South East Asia**
ASEAN countries
Indochina

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Cambodian

USE : **Khmer**

Cameroon

ES : *Camerún*
FR : *Cameroun*
RU : *Камерун*

BT : **Central Africa**

Sahel
Islamic countries
French speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Canada

ES : *Canadá*
FR : *Canada*
RU : *Канада*

BT : **North America**

OECD countries
French speaking countries

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Canals

ES : *Canal*
FR : *Canal*
RU : *Каналы*

BT : **Transport infrastructure**

RT : **Inland water transport**
Rivers
Surface water

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

C



Cancer

ES : *Cáncer*
FR : *Cancer*
RU : *Рак*

UF : *Carcinogens*
BT : **Diseases**
RT : **Smoking**
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Cane sugar

USE : **Sugar**

Cannabis

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

Capacity building

ES : *Desarrollo de la capacidad*
FR : *Renforcement des capacités*
RU : *Наращивание потенциала*

SN : *Implies the enhancement of capabilities of people and institutions to improve their competence and problem solving capacities in a sustainable manner.*

UF : *Capacity development*
BT : **Development strategies**
RT : **Institution building**
Community participation
Empowerment
Human resources development
Reconstruction
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Capacity development

USE : **Capacity building**

Cape Verde

USE : **Cabo Verde**

Capital

ES : *Capital*
FR : *Capital*
RU : *Капитал*

BT : **Finance**
NT : **Capital flow**
RT : **Financing**
Financial aid
Financial resources
Investment
Production factors
Savings
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Capital aid

USE : **Financial aid**

Capital flow

ES : *Movimiento de capitales*
FR : *Mouvement de capitaux*
RU : *Потоки капитала*

BT : **Capital**
RT : **Liquidity**
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Capital intensity

ES : *Intensidad del capital*
FR : *Intensité du capital*
RU : *Капиталоемкость*

SN : *Relatively greater plant and equipment costs than labour costs.*
BT : **Production**
RT : **Labour intensity**
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Capitalism

ES : *Capitalismo*
FR : *Capitalisme*
RU : *Капитализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**
RT : **Economic doctrines**
Market economy
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Capitalist systems

USE : **Market economy**

Capital markets

USE : **Financial markets**

Capital punishment

USE : **Death penalty**

Caravans

USE : **Mobile homes**

Carbon

ES : *Carbono*
FR : *Carbone*
RU : *Углерод*

BT : **Chemical elements**
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Carbonate rocks

ES : *Roca carbonatada*
FR : *Roche carbonifère*
RU : *Карбонатные породы*

BT : **Sedimentary rocks**
RT : **Lime**
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Carbon dioxide

ES : *Dióxido de carbono*
FR : *Dioxyde de carbone*
RU : *Диоксид углерода*

BT : **Gases**
RT : **Pollutants**
Global warming
Inorganic compounds
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Carcinogens

USE : **Cancer**

Card catalogues

USE : **Catalogues**

C

Cardiovascular diseases

ES : Enfermedad cardiovascular
FR : Maladie cardiovasculaire
RU : Заболевания сердечно-сосудистой системы
UF : Heart diseases
BT : Diseases
RT : Cardiovascular systems
MT : 2.85 Pathology

Cardiovascular systems

ES : Sistema cardiovascular
FR : Système cardiovasculaire
RU : Сердечно-сосудистые системы
UF : Circulatory systems
Heart
BT : Anatomy
RT : Cardiovascular diseases
MT : 2.70 Biology

Career change

USE : Occupational mobility

Career choice

USE : Occupational choice

Career counselling

USE : Vocational guidance

Career development

ES : Desarrollo de la carrera
FR : Développement de carrière
RU : Развитие карьеры
SN : The continuous planning carried out to advance a person's career based on experience and on any training undertaken to upgrade qualifications or to acquire new ones.
NT : Occupational choice
Occupational mobility
Occupational status
Working life
Mentoring
RT : Professional training
Vocational guidance
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Career guidance

USE : Vocational guidance

Careers

USE : Occupations

Caribbean

ES : Caribe
FR : Caraïbes
RU : Регион Карибского моря
UF : West Indies
NT : Anguilla
Antigua and Barbuda
Aruba
Bahamas
Barbados
British Virgin Islands
Cayman Islands
Cuba
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Grenada
Guadeloupe
Haiti
Jamaica
Martinique
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
Puerto Rico
Saint Kitts and Nevis
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Trinidad and Tobago
Turks and Caicos Islands
United States Virgin Islands
Curaçao
Sint Maarten
RT : Americas
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Caribbean cultures

ES : Cultura del Caribe
FR : Culture des Caraïbes
RU : Культуры стран Карибского региона
BT : National cultures
RT : African cultures
Cultural studies
Latin American cultures
Caribbean literature
MT : 3.05 Culture

Caribbean literature

ES : Literatura del Caribe
FR : Littérature des Caraïbes
RU : Карибская литература
BT : National literatures
RT : Caribbean cultures
MT : 3.40 Literature

Caribbean Sea

ES : Mar del Caribe
FR : Mer des Caraïbes
RU : Карибское море
BT : Seas
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Caribs

USE : Amerindians

C



Carpentry

ES : *Carpintería*
FR : *Charpenterie*
RU : *Столярное дело*

BT : **Woodworking**
RT : **Building operations**
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Carpets

ES : *Alfombra*
FR : *Tapis*
RU : *Ковры*

BT : **Textile arts**
RT : **Tapestry**
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Cars

USE : **Motor vehicles**

Cartels

USE : **Monopolies**

Cartography

ES : *Cartografía*
FR : *Cartographie*
RU : *Картография*

UF : *Mapping*
BT : **Surveying**
RT : **Geography**
 Remote sensing
 Atlases
 Maps
 Geographical information systems
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Cartoons

ES : *Dibujo animado*
FR : *Dessin animé*
RU : *Мультимедийные фильмы*

BT : **Films**
RT : **Drawings**
 Film making
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Case law

USE : **Legal systems**

Case studies

ES : *Estudio de caso*
FR : *Étude de cas*
RU : *Разбор конкретных случаев*

BT : **Research work**
RT : **Field work**
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Caspian Sea

ES : *Mar Caspio*
FR : *Mer Caspienne*
RU : *Каспийское море*

BT : **Seas**
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Cassettes (computer)

USE : **Magnetic tapes**

Caste

ES : *Casta*
FR : *Caste*
RU : *Каста*

BT : **Social structure**
RT : **Slavery**
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Catalan

ES : *Catalán*
FR : *Catalan*
RU : *Каталанский язык*

BT : **Romance languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Cataloging

USE : **Cataloguing**

Cataloging rules

USE : **Cataloguing rules**

Catalogs

USE : **Catalogues**

Catalogue formats

USE : **Bibliographic standards**

Cataloguers

USE : **Librarians**

Catalogues

ES : *Catálogo*
FR : *Catalogue*
RU : *Каталоги*

SN : *An ordered compilation of bibliographic descriptions and sufficient information to afford access to the documents.*

UF : *Catalogs*
 Card catalogues
 Computerized catalogues
 Library catalogues
 Online public access catalogues
 OPAC
 Union catalogues

BT : **Secondary documents**
RT : **Bibliographic services**
 Archive finding aids
 Indexes
 Cataloguing
 Online information systems
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

C



Cataloguing

ES : *Catalogación*

FR : *Catalogage*

RU : *Каталогизирование*

UF : *Bibliographic description*
Cataloging
Centralized cataloguing
Cooperative cataloguing
Descriptive cataloguing
Metadata

BT : **Information processing**

NT : **Bibliographic control**

RT : **Documentary analysis**

Catalogues

Bibliography compilation

Cataloguing rules

Documentation

Information/library cooperation

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

Cataloguing rules

ES : *Norma de catalogación*

FR : *Norme de catalogage*

RU : *Правила каталогизирования*

UF : *Cataloging rules*

BT : **Information/library standards**

NT : **Bibliographic standards**

RT : **Cataloguing**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Catchment area

USE : **Drainage basins**

Catchment basins

USE : **Drainage basins**

Cathedrals

USE : **Religious buildings**

Catholicism

ES : *Catolicismo*

FR : *Catholicisme*

RU : *Католицизм*

BT : **Christianity**

RT : **Saints**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Catholics

USE : **Christians**

Catholic schools

USE : **Denominational schools**

Cattle

ES : *Ganado vacuno*

FR : *Bétail*

RU : *Крупный рогатый скот*

BT : **Livestock**

RT : **Animals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Caucasian languages

ES : *Lengua caucásica*

FR : *Langue caucasique*

RU : *Кавказские языки*

BT : **Asian languages**

NT : **Basque**

Georgian

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Caucasian States

ES : *Estado caucásico*

FR : *État du Caucase*

RU : *Государства Кавказа*

NT : **Armenia**

Azerbaijan

Georgia

RT : **Central Asia**

CIS countries

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Causal analysis

ES : *Análisis causal*

FR : *Analyse causale*

RU : *Причинно-следственный анализ*

UF : *Causality*

BT : **Scientific methods**

NT : **Cause and effect**

RT : **Metaphysics**

Determinism

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Causality

USE : **Causal analysis**

Cause and effect

ES : *Causa y efecto*

FR : *Cause et effet*

RU : *Причина и следствие*

BT : **Causal analysis**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Causes of death

USE : **Death**

Caves

ES : *Cueva*

FR : *Caverne*

RU : *Пещеры*

UF : *Speleology*

BT : **Land forms**

RT : **Karst**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Cayman Islands

ES : *Islas Caimán*

FR : *Îles Caïmanes*

RU : *Каймановы острова*

BT : **Caribbean**

Non-self governing territories

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

CCF

USE : **Bibliographic standards**

C

CD-ROM

USE : Optical discs

Celestial bodies

USE : Astronomical systems

Celestial mechanics

ES : *Mecánica celeste*
FR : *Mécanique céleste*
RU : *Небесная механика*

BT : **Astronomy**
RT : **Space sciences**
 Quantum theory
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

Cell biology

ES : *Biología celular*
FR : *Biologie cellulaire*
RU : *Биология клетки*

UF : *Cytochemistry*
 Cytology
NT : **Cells**
 Genome
RT : **Biology**
 Molecular biology
 Life sciences
 Natural history
 Biotechnology
 Cloning
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Cellphones

USE : Mobile phones

Cell phones

USE : Mobile phones

Cells

ES : *Célula*
FR : *Cellule*
RU : *Клетки*

BT : **Cell biology**
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Cellular phones

USE : Mobile phones

Celtic languages

ES : *Lengua céltica*
FR : *Langue celtique*
RU : *Кельтские языки*

BT : **Indo-european languages**
NT : **Breton**
 Gaelic
 Welsh
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Cement

ES : *Cemento*
FR : *Ciment*
RU : *Цемент*

BT : **Building materials**
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Censorship

ES : *Censura*
FR : *Censure*
RU : *Цензура*

BT : **Communication control**
RT : **Communication legislation**
 Freedom of expression
 Freedom of speech
 Freedom of the press
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Censuses

USE : Population censuses

Central Africa

ES : *África central*
FR : *Afrique centrale*
RU : *Центральная Африка*

NT : **Cameroon**
 Central African Republic
 Chad
 Congo
 Congo DR
 Equatorial Guinea
 Gabon
 Sao Tome and Principe
 Zaire
RT : **Africa South of the Sahara**
MT : **7.05 Africa**

Central African Republic

ES : *República Centroafricana*
FR : *République centrafricaine*
RU : *Центральная Африканская Республика*

BT : **Central Africa**
 French speaking Africa
MT : **7.05 Africa**

Central America

ES : *Centroamérica*
FR : *Amérique centrale*
RU : *Центральная Америка*

NT : **Belize**
 Costa Rica
 El Salvador
 Guatemala
 Honduras
 Nicaragua
 Panama
RT : **Americas**
 Latin America
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Central American Indian languages

USE : Amerindian languages

C

Central and Eastern Europe

ES : *Europa Central y Oriental*

FR : *Europe centrale et orientale*

RU : *Центральная и Восточная Европа*

UF : *Eastern Europe*

Central Europe

NT : **Albania**

USSR

Estonia

Latvia

Lithuania

Belarus

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Yugoslavia

Bulgaria

Moldova R

Russian Federation

Ukraine

Russia

Czechoslovakia

German DR

Hungary

Poland

Romania

Croatia

Czech Republic

Serbia and Montenegro

Slovakia

Slovenia

North Macedonia

Serbia

Montenegro

RT : **CIS countries**

CMEA countries

Baltic States

Central European cultures

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Central Asia

ES : *Asia Central*

FR : *Asie centrale*

RU : *Центральная Азия*

NT : **Kazakhstan**

Kyrgyzstan

Tajikistan

Turkmenistan

Uzbekistan

RT : **Caucasian States**

CIS countries

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Central Asian cultures

ES : *Cultura centroasiática*

FR : *Culture d'Asie centrale*

RU : *Центральноазиатские культуры*

BT : **Asian cultures**

RT : **Cultural studies**

Buddhism

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Central Europe

USE : **Central and Eastern Europe**

Central European cultures

ES : *Cultura centroeuropea*

FR : *Culture de l'Europe centrale*

RU : *Центральноевропейские культуры*

BT : **European cultures**

RT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

Slav cultures

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Central government

ES : *Gobierno central*

FR : *Administration centrale*

RU : *Центральное правительство*

UF : *Federal government*

National government

BT : **Public administration**

NT : **Civil service**

Government departments

RT : **Bureaucracy**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Centralization

ES : *Centralización*

FR : *Centralisation*

RU : *Централизация*

BT : **Delegation of authority**

RT : **Decentralization**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Centralized cataloguing

USE : **Cataloguing**

Centrally planned economy

USE : **Planned economy**

Ceramic art

ES : *Cerámica*

FR : *Art de la céramique*

RU : *Искусство керамики*

UF : *Porcelain*

Stoneware

BT : **Plastic arts**

NT : **Pottery**

RT : **Handicrafts**

Ceramics

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Ceramics

ES : *Cerámicas*

FR : *Céramique*

RU : *Керамические изделия*

UF : *Ceramics technology*

BT : **Building materials**

RT : **Clays**

Glass

Ceramic art

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Ceramics technology

USE : **Ceramics**

C

Cereals

ES : Cereal

FR : Céréale

RU : Зерновые культуры

UF : Grain crops

BT : Crops

NT : Rice

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Certification fraud

USE : Academic fraud

Ceylon

USE : Sri Lanka

CFC

USE : Ozone depletion

Chad

ES : Chad

FR : Tchad

RU : Чад

BT : Central Africa

Sahel

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Changing society

USE : Social change

Channels of communication

USE : Communication process

Character

USE : Personality

Character recognition

ES : Reconocimiento de caracteres

FR : Reconnaissance des caractères

RU : Распознавание знаков

UF : OCR

Optical character recognition

BT : Encoding

RT : Remote sensing

Cybernetics

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Charcoal

ES : Carbón de leña

FR : Charbon de bois

RU : Древесный уголь

UF : Fuelwood

BT : Wood

RT : Forest management

Fuel resources

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Charters

USE : International instruments

Checklists

USE : Inventories

Chemical/biological warfare

ES : Guerra química/biológica

FR : Guerre chimique/biologique

RU : Боевые действия с применением химического/биологического ория

BT : Warfare

RT : Chemistry

Dangerous materials

Biology

Chemical technology

Weapons

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Chemical analysis

ES : Análisis químico

FR : Analyse chimique

RU : Химический анализ

NT : Biochemical analysis

Chromatographic analysis

Spectrochemical analysis

Trace analysis

RT : Chemistry

Experimental chemistry

Chemicals

Trace elements

Materials testing

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Chemical compounds

ES : Compuesto químico

FR : Composé chimique

RU : Химические соединения

NT : Acids

Organic compounds

Inorganic compounds

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Chemical effects

ES : Efectos químicos

FR : Effet chimique

RU : Результаты химического воздействия

BT : Physical chemistry

RT : Chemistry

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Chemical elements

ES : Elemento químico

FR : Élément chimique

RU : Химические элементы

NT : Carbon

Isotopes

Phosphorus

Sulphur

RT : Chemicals

Materials

Metals

Biochemicals

Hydrogen

Nitrogen

Oxygen

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

C

Chemical engineering
USE : **Chemical technology**

Chemical experiments
USE : **Experimental chemistry**

Chemical industry
ES : *Industria química*
FR : *Industrie chimique*
RU : *Химическая промышленность*
BT : **Manufacturing industry**
NT : **Pharmaceutical industry**
RT : **Chemical technology**
MT : **6.40 Industry**

Chemical kinetics
ES : *Cinética química*
FR : *Cinétique chimique*
RU : *Химическая кинетика*
BT : **Physical chemistry**
RT : **Chemistry**
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Chemical oceanography
ES : *Oceanografía química*
FR : *Océanographie chimique*
RU : *Химическая океанография*
UF : *Marine chemistry*
RT : **Chemistry**
Marine environment
Desalination
Marine pollution
Salinity
Water chemistry
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Chemical pollution
USE : **Industrial pollution**

Chemical processes
ES : *Proceso químico*
FR : *Processus chimique*
RU : *Химические процессы*
UF : *Electrolysis*
NT : **Fermentation**
Combustion
Corrosion
RT : **Chemical properties**
Chemistry
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Chemical properties

ES : *Propiedad química*
FR : *Propriété chimique*
RU : *Химические свойства*
UF : *Acidity*
Alcalinity
ph
RT : **Chemical processes**
Chemistry
Physical chemistry
Salinity
Materials engineering
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Chemical research

ES : *Investigación química*
FR : *Recherche chimique*
RU : *Химические исследования*
RT : **Chemistry**
Experimental chemistry
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Chemicals

ES : *Producto químico*
FR : *Produit chimique*
RU : *Химические вещества*
UF : *Industrial chemicals*
NT : **Phytochemicals**
Inks
Petroleum products
RT : **Chemical analysis**
Chemical elements
Dangerous materials
Pollutants
Industrial products
Materials
Air pollution
Acids
Industrial pollution
Water pollution
Organic compounds
Lime
Inorganic compounds
Drugs
Plastics
Polymers
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Chemical sciences

USE : **Chemistry**

C

Chemical technology

ES : *Tecnología química*
FR : *Technologie chimique*
RU : *Химическая технология*

UF : *Chemical engineering*

NT : **Glass technology**

Fuel technology

Pharmaceutical technology

Dehydration

Drying

Dyes technology

Paint technology

Paper technology

RT : **Chemistry**

Food technology

Biotechnology

Wood technology

Chemical/biological warfare

Chemical industry

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Chemistry

ES : *Química*

FR : *Chimie*

RU : *Химия*

UF : *Chemical sciences*

NT : **Organic chemistry**

Inorganic chemistry

RT : **Physics**

Chemical analysis

Chemical processes

Chemical properties

Chemical research

Chemical oceanography

Biochemistry

Chemical technology

Phytochemistry

Biogeochemistry

Geochemistry

Chemical/biological warfare

Chromatographic analysis

Chemical effects

Chemical kinetics

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Chemistry education

ES : *Enseñanza de la química*

FR : *Enseignement de la chimie*

RU : *Химическое образование*

BT : **Science education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Child abuse

ES : *Abuso de menores*

FR : *Maltraitement d'enfant*

RU : *Насилие по отношению к детям*

UF : *Battered children*

Cruelty to children

Paedophilia

BT : **Crime**

RT : **Social problems**

Abandoned children

Disadvantaged children

Street children

Domestic violence

Rights of the child

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Child allowances

USE : **Social security**

Child care

ES : *Cuidado del niño*

FR : *Soins de l'enfant*

RU : *Забота о детях*

BT : **Early childhood education**

NT : **Day nurseries**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Child development

ES : *Desarrollo del niño*

FR : *Développement de l'enfant*

RU : *Детское развитие*

BT : **Personality development**

RT : **Socialization**

Child psychology

Child rearing

Emotional development

Mental development

Moral development

Motor development

Pediatrics

Physiological development

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Child employment

USE : **Child labour**

Childhood

ES : *Infancia*

FR : *Enfance*

RU : *Детство*

BT : **Age groups**

NT : **Children**

Early childhood

MT : **4.35 Population**

Child labour

ES : *Trabajo de menores*

FR : *Travail des enfants*

RU : *Детский труд*

UF : *Child employment*

Child workers

BT : **Labour**

RT : **Child welfare**

Rights of the child

MT : **6.85 Labour**

Child mortality

ES : *Mortalidad infantil*

FR : *Mortalité infantile*

RU : *Детская смертность*

UF : *Infant mortality*

BT : **Mortality**

MT : **4.35 Population**

Child protection

USE : **Child welfare**

C

Child psychology

ES : *Psicología del niño*
FR : *Psychologie de l'enfant*
RU : *Детская психология*

SN : *From birth to adolescence.*

BT : **Educational psychology**

RT : **Developmental psychology**

Socialization

Adolescent psychology

Child development

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Child rearing

ES : *Crianza del niño*
FR : *Éducation des enfants*
RU : *Воспитание детей*

SN : *Refers to a set of culturally and socially determined practices, customs and beliefs.*

UF : **Traditional educational practices**

Parenting

Upbringing

BT : **Early childhood education**

RT : **Parent child relationship**

Parent education

Child development

Family education

Preschool children

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Children

ES : *Niño*
FR : *Enfant*
RU : *Дети*

BT : **Childhood**

RT : **Boys**

Schoolchildren

Early childhood

Girls

Primary school students

MT : **4.35 Population**

Childrens books

ES : *Libro para niños*
FR : *Livre d'enfants*
RU : *Детские книги*

BT : **Books**

RT : **Educational publications**

Childrens films

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Childrens films

ES : *Película para niños*
FR : *Film pour enfants*
RU : *Детские кинофильмы*

BT : **Films**

RT : **Childrens books**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Childrens games

USE : **Educational games**

Childrens libraries

ES : *Biblioteca para niños*
FR : *Bibliothèque pour enfants*
RU : *Детские библиотеки*

BT : **Libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Childrens rights

USE : **Rights of the child**

Child soldiers

ES : *Niño soldado*
FR : *Enfant soldat*
RU : *Малолетние солдаты*

BT : **Armed forces**

RT : **Humanitarian law**

Rights of the child

MT : **6.20 International relations**

Child welfare

ES : *Bienestar de la infancia*
FR : *Protection de l'enfance*
RU : *Социальное обеспечение детей*

UF : **Child protection**

Child welfare services

BT : **Social welfare**

NT : **Adoption**

Residential child care

RT : **Social services**

Maternal and child health

Rights of the child

Day nurseries

Child labour

Maternal welfare

Social security

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

Child welfare services

USE : **Child welfare**

Child workers

USE : **Child labour**

Chile

ES : *Chile*
FR : *Chili*
RU : *Чили*

BT : **South America**

Andean countries

Southern Cone

Latin America

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

China

ES : *China*
FR : *Chine*
RU : *Китай*

BT : **East Asia**

E-9 countries

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

C



China Sea

ES : *Mar de China*
FR : *Mer de Chine*
RU : *Китайское море*

BT : **Seas**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Chinese

ES : *Chino*
FR : *Chinois*
RU : *Китайский язык*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Chinese art

ES : *Arte chino*
FR : *Art chinois*
RU : *Китайское искусство*

BT : **Asian art**

MT : **3.45 Art**

Chip

USE : **Microprocessors**

Chlorination

USE : **Water treatment**

Chlorofluorocarbons

USE : **Ozone depletion**

Choice of education

USE : **Educational choice**

Choice of educational institution

USE : **Educational choice**

Choice of school

USE : **Educational choice**

Choice of technology

ES : *Elección de tecnología*
FR : *Choix de technologie*
RU : *Выбор технологии*
SN : *Deciding on labour intensive or capital intensive methods, choosing among various manufacturing processes, etc.*

BT : **Technology assessment**

NT : **Appropriate technology**

RT : **Technology transfer**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Choice of university

USE : **Educational choice**

Choreographers

USE : **Dancers**

Choreography

USE : **Dance**

Christianity

ES : *Cristianismo*
FR : *Christianisme*
RU : *Христианство*

BT : **Ancient religions**

NT : **Catholicism**
Protestantism

RT : **Christians**
Churches

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Christians

ES : *Cristiano*
FR : *Chrétien*
RU : *Христиане*

UF : *Catholics*
Protestants

BT : **Religious groups**

RT : **Christianity**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Chromatographic analysis

ES : *Análisis cromatográfico*
FR : *Analyse chromatographique*
RU : *Хроматографический анализ*

BT : **Chemical analysis**

RT : **Chemistry**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Chromosomes

ES : *Cromosoma*
FR : *Chromosome*
RU : *Хромосомы*

BT : **Genes**

RT : **Genetics**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Chronology

ES : *Cronología*
FR : *Chronologie*
RU : *Хронология*

SN : *The science of computing time or periods of time and of assigning events to their true dates.*

UF : *Historical chronology*

BT : **Historical methods**

NT : **Dating**

RT : **Time**

Calendars

Geochronology

Time measuring instruments

MT : **3.25 History**

Church

ES : *Iglesia*
FR : *Eglise*
RU : *Церковь*

BT : **Religious institutions**

NT : **Church and State**

RT : **Religious communities**

Religious movements

Religious sects

MT : **3.20 Religion**

C

Church and education

ES : *Relación Iglesia-educación*
FR : *Relation Église-éducation*
RU : *Церковь и образование*

BT : **Educational policy**
RT : **Church and State**
 Denominational schools
 Educational sociology
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Church and State

ES : *Relación Iglesia-Estado*
FR : *Relation Église-État*
RU : *Церковь и государство*

UF : *Religion and State*
BT : **Church**
RT : **Church and education**
 Freedom of religion
 Government policy
 Religious discrimination
 Religious minorities
 Religious reform
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Churches

ES : *Iglesia (edificio)*
FR : *Eglise (édifice)*
RU : *Церкви*

BT : **Religious buildings**
RT : **Christianity**
 Monuments
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Cinema

ES : *Cine*
FR : *Cinéma*
RU : *Кино (область профессиональной деятельности)*

NT : **Film making**
 Cinema attendance
 Film festivals
 Film industry
 History of cinema
RT : **Films**
 Performing arts
 Mass media
 Film makers
 Film archives
 Film libraries
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Cinema attendance

ES : *Asistencia al cine*
FR : *Fréquentation des cinémas*
RU : *Посещаемость кинотеатров*

BT : **Cinema**
RT : **Films**
 Film industry
 Cultural participation
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Cinematography

USE : **Film making**

Circuits

USE : **Electronic circuits**

Circulation figures

ES : *Cifra de tirada*
FR : *Chiffres de tirage*
RU : *Объемы тиражей*

BT : **Audience research**
RT : **Publishing**
 Newspaper press
 Periodical press
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Circulatory systems

USE : **Cardiovascular systems**

Circuses

USE : **Performing arts**

CIS countries

ES : *País de la CEI*
FR : *Pays de la CEI*
RU : *Страны СНГ*

UF : *Commonwealth of Independent States*

NT : **Armenia**
 Azerbaijan
 Belarus
 Georgia
 Kazakhstan
 Kyrgyzstan
 Tajikistan
 Turkmenistan
 Uzbekistan
 Moldova R
 Russian Federation
 Ukraine
RT : **Central Asia**
 Caucasian States
 Central and Eastern Europe
 USSR
 Russia
MT : **7.25 Political groupings**

Citation indexes

USE : **Indexes**

Cities

USE : **Urban areas**

Citizenship

USE : **Nationality**

Citizenship education

USE : **Civic education**

City government

USE : **Municipal government**

City libraries

USE : **Municipal libraries**

C

Civic education

ES : Educación ciudadana

FR : Instruction civique

RU : Общественно-политическая подготовка

UF : Citizenship education

BT : Social science education

NT : Human rights education

Peace education

RT : Drug education

Basic education

Moral education

National anthems

Nationality

Political education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Civil and political rights

ES : Derechos civiles

FR : Droits du citoyen

RU : Гражданские и политические права

UF : Civil liberties

Civil rights

Freedom

Political rights

Right to dignity

NT : Right to justice

Freedom of association

Freedom of expression

Freedom of assembly

Freedom of movement

Freedom of thought

Political prisoners

Right to life

Right to privacy

Right to property

Right to seek asylum

RT : Human rights

Academic freedom

Ombudsman

Nationality

Constitutional law

Equal opportunity

Legal aid

Legal status

Liberalism

Political theory

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Civil aviation

ES : Aviación civil

FR : Aviation civile

RU : Гражданская авиация

BT : Air transport

RT : Airports

MT : 6.65 Services

Civil defence

USE : Defence

Civil engineering

ES : Ingeniería civil

FR : Génie civil

RU : Гражданское строительство

SN : Use for construction work other than buildings.

BT : Construction engineering

NT : Road engineering

RT : Mining

Transport engineering

Transport infrastructure

Bridges

Public works

Soil mechanics

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Civilization

ES : Civilización

FR : Civilisation

RU : Цивилизация

BT : Culture

RT : Ancient civilizations

MT : 3.05 Culture

Civilization crises

ES : Crisis de la civilización

FR : Crise de civilisation

RU : Кризисы цивилизаций

SN : Situation in which a civilization is fundamentally called into question.

BT : Cultural change

NT : Cultural crises

RT : Cultural conditions

MT : 3.05 Culture

Civil law

ES : Derecho civil

FR : Droit civil

RU : Гражданское право

UF : Private law

NT : Computer law

Family law

Intellectual property

Legal status

Contract law

Legal liability

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Civil liability

USE : Legal liability

Civil liberties

USE : Civil and political rights

Civil registration

USE : Population censuses

Civil rights

USE : Civil and political rights

C

Civil servants

ES : *Funcionario público*
FR : *Fonctionnaire*
RU : *Государственные служащие*

UF : *Public servants*
BT : **Civil service**
RT : **Occupations**
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Civil service

ES : *Función pública*
FR : *Fonction publique*
RU : *Государственная служба*

BT : **Central government**
NT : **Civil servants**
RT : **Administrative law**
Bureaucracy
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Civil society

ES : *Sociedad civil*
FR : *Société civile*
RU : *Гражданское общество*

SN : *Organized and legally bound social life that is voluntary and autonomous from the State, such as nongovernmental organizations, associations and grassroots movements.*

BT : **Participatory development**
RT : **Nongovernmental organizations**
Human development
Social participation
Governance
Social capital
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Civil war

ES : *Guerra civil*
FR : *Guerre civile*
RU : *Гражданская война*

BT : **Political movements**
RT : **Revolutions**
War
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Clandestine employment

ES : *Trabajo clandestino*
FR : *Travail clandestin*
RU : *Скрытая занятость*

SN : *Gainful occupation carried out in violation of provisions set by legislation.*
UF : *Illegal employment*
Moonlighting
BT : **Employment**
MT : **6.85 Labour**

Clans

ES : *Clan*
FR : *Clan*
RU : *Кланы*

BT : **Family**
RT : **Family size**
Kinship
Tribes
MT : **4.40 Family**

Class conflicts

USE : **Social conflicts**

Classes

ES : *Clase*
FR : *Classe*
RU : *Классы*

UF : *School classes*
BT : **Educational grouping**
NT : **Inclusive education**
RT : **Classroom techniques**
Class size
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

Classical ballet

USE : **Ballet**

Classical literary works

USE : **Representative literary works**

Classical music

ES : *Música clásica*
FR : *Musique classique*
RU : *Классическая музыка*

BT : **Musical styles**
RT : **Opera**
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Classification of knowledge

USE : **Structure of knowledge**

Classification research

USE : **Classification systems**

Classification schemes

USE : **Classification systems**

Classification systems

ES : *Sistema de clasificación*
FR : *Cadre de classement*
RU : *Системы классификации*

UF : *BLISS classification*
BSO classification
Classification research
Classification schemes
Colon classification
Dewey
LCC
UDC
BT : **Controlled languages**
NT : **Subject headings**
RT : **Information/library research**
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Classroom arrangement

USE : **Classroom techniques**

C



Classroom environment

ES : *Ambiente de la clase*

FR : *Environnement de la classe*

RU : *Окружающая обстановка в классе*

BT : **Educational environment**

RT : **Class size**

Classrooms

Student attitudes

Student teacher relationship

Teacher attitudes

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Classroom management

USE : **Classroom techniques**

Classrooms

ES : *Aula*

FR : *Salle de classe*

RU : *Учебные аудитории*

BT : **School buildings**

RT : **Classroom environment**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Classroom techniques

ES : *Técnica didáctica*

FR : *Technique de la classe*

RU : *Приемы организации учебного процесса в классе*

SN : *Techniques used in the classroom or in any other educational setting to create propitious learning conditions. Includes discipline, management, sitting arrangement.*

UF : **Classroom arrangement**
Classroom management

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Ability grouping**

Classes

Lesson plans

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Class size

ES : *Tamaño de la clase*

FR : *Dimension de la classe*

RU : *Численность учеников в классе*

BT : **School mapping**

RT : **Classes**

Classroom environment

Student teacher ratio

Teacher shortage

Teacher supply

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Clays

ES : *Arcilla*

FR : *Argile*

RU : *Глина*

UF : **Kaolin**

BT : **Building materials**

RT : **Ceramics**

Pottery

Minerals

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

CLC

USE : **Community centres**

Clearing houses

ES : *Centro de intercambio de información*

FR : *Centre d'échange d'information*

RU : *Депозитарно-распределительные документационные центры*

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Bibliographic services**

Information services

Data centres

Reference services

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Clergy

ES : *Clero*

FR : *Clergé*

RU : *Духовенство*

UF : **Ministers of religion**

Missionaries

Priests

BT : **Religious groups**

RT : **Occupations**

Missionary work

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Clerical workers

USE : **Office workers**

Climate

ES : *Clima*

FR : *Climat*

RU : *Климат*

SN : *Average weather of any region.*

BT : **Climatology**

NT : **Climatic data**

Climatic maps

RT : **Climatic zones**

Precipitation

Weather

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Climate change

ES : *Cambio climático*

FR : *Changement climatique*

RU : *Изменение климата*

BT : **Environmental degradation**

RT : **Climatology**

Global warming

Weather modification

Disaster prevention

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Climate change adaptation

ES : *Adaptación al cambio climático*

FR : *Adaptation au changement climatique*

SN : *Initiatives and measures to reduce the vulnerability of natural and human systems against actual or expected climate change effects*

UF : **Adaptation to climate change**

RT : **Disaster prevention**

Environmental policy

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

C

Climatic data

ES : Datos climáticos
FR : Donnée climatique
RU : Климатические данные

BT : Climate
RT : Climatic maps
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Climatic maps

ES : Mapa climático
FR : Carte climatique
RU : Климатические карты

BT : Climate
RT : Climatic data
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Climatic zones

ES : Zona climática
FR : Zone climatique
RU : Климатические зоны

NT : Polar regions
Arid zones
Humid zones
Temperate zones
Tropical zones
RT : Climatology
Climate
Regional geography
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Climatology

ES : Climatología
FR : Climatologie
RU : Климатология

NT : Agroclimatology
Weather
Bioclimatology
Climate
RT : Climatic zones
Meteorology
Precipitation
Winds
Climate change
Palaeoclimatology
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Clinical medicine

ES : Medicina clínica
FR : Médecine clinique
RU : Клиническая медицина

BT : Medical sciences
RT : Health services
Clinical psychology
Hospitals
Medical centres
Medical treatment
Preventive medicine
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Clinical psychology

ES : Psicología clínica
FR : Psychologie clinique
RU : Клиническая психология

BT : Psychiatry
NT : Psychoanalysis
Psychotherapy
RT : Clinical medicine
Mental diseases
MT : 2.85 Pathology

Clinical treatment

USE : Medical treatment

Clinics

USE : Medical centres

Clocks

USE : Time measuring instruments

Cloning

ES : Clonación
FR : Clonage
RU : Клонирование

BT : Biotechnology
RT : Cell biology
Genetics
Molecular biology
Artificial procreation
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Closed circuit television

ES : Televisión de circuito cerrado
FR : Télévision en circuit fermé
RU : Телевидение по замкнутому каналу

BT : Television engineering
RT : Cable television
High definition TV
Colour television
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Clothing

ES : Vestuario
FR : Vêtement
RU : Одежда

BT : Textiles
RT : Customs and traditions
Fashion
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Clothing industry

USE : Textile industry

Cloud seeding

USE : Weather modification

C

Clubs

ES : Club
FR : Club
RU : Клубы

UF : Book clubs
Film clubs
Sports clubs
Video clubs
BT : Leisure time activities
NT : Teleclubs
UNESCO clubs
RT : Associations
Entertainment
MT : 3.65 Leisure

CMEA countries

ES : País del CAEM
FR : Pays du CAEM
RU : Страны СЭВ

SN : Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Use for historical references only.

NT : USSR
Viet Nam
Bulgaria
Cuba
Czechoslovakia
German DR
Hungary
Mongolia
Poland
Romania
RT : Central and Eastern Europe
MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

Coaching

USE : Tutoring

Coal

ES : Carbón
FR : Charbon
RU : Уголь

BT : Fuels
RT : Fuel technology
Coal mining
Coal resources
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Coal mining

ES : Mina de carbón
FR : Charbonnage
RU : Добыча угля

BT : Mining
RT : Coal
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Coal resources

ES : Recursos carboníferos
FR : Ressources en charbon
RU : Запасы угля

BT : Fuel resources
RT : Coal
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Coal technology

USE : Fuel technology

Coastal erosion

ES : Erosión costera
FR : Erosion côtière
RU : Береговая эрозия

BT : Erosion
RT : Coastal zones
Coastal protection
Mangrove areas
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Coastal erosion control

USE : Coastal protection

Coastal fishing

USE : Sea fishing

Coastal protection

ES : Protección costera
FR : Protection côtière
RU : Охрана прибрежных зон

UF : Coastal erosion control
BT : Harbour and coastal engineering
RT : Coastal erosion
Landscape protection
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Coastal waters

ES : Aguas costeras
FR : Eaux côtières
RU : Прибрежные воды

BT : Physical oceanography
RT : Coastal zones
Mangrove areas
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Coastal zones

ES : Zona costera
FR : Zone côtière
RU : Прибрежные зоны

UF : Coasts
BT : Land forms
NT : Beaches
Intertidal areas
Deltas
Estuaries
RT : Coastal erosion
Mangrove areas
Harbour and coastal engineering
Coastal waters
Marine geology
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Coasts

USE : Coastal zones

Cocaine

USE : Narcotic drugs

C

Code Napoleon
USE : Legal systems

Codes

ES : Código
FR : Code
RU : Коды

BT : Information theory
RT : Encoding
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Coding

USE : Information theory

Coeducation

ES : Coeducación
FR : Coéducation
RU : Совместное обучение лиц обоего пола

BT : Formal education
RT : Educational grouping
Coeducational schools
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Coeducational schools

ES : Escuela mixta
FR : École mixte
RU : Школы совместного обучения

BT : Schools
RT : Coeducation
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Coffee

ES : Café
FR : Café
RU : Кофе

BT : Plant products
RT : Beverages
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Cognition

ES : Cognición
FR : Cognition
RU : Познание

SN : *The mental action or process of acquiring knowledge through thought, experience and senses.*

UF : Cognitive processes

NT : Conceptualization
Imagination
Intuition
Memorization
Thinking
RT : Learning
Epistemology
Intelligence
Learning processes
Artificial intelligence
MT : 4.10 Psychology

Cognitive processes

USE : Cognition

Cold zones
USE : Polar regions

Collective agreements

ES : Convenio colectivo
FR : Convention collective
RU : Коллективные договоры

SN : *Agreement concerning the working conditions of a particular group of workers concluded between the workers' representatives and the employers.*

BT : Collective bargaining
RT : Conditions of employment
Labour disputes
Labour standards
Working conditions
MT : 6.85 Labour

Collective bargaining

ES : Negociación colectiva
FR : Négociation collective
RU : Согласование коллективных договоров

SN : *The process by which representatives of employers and employees discuss and negotiate the various phases of their relationship with a view to arriving at a mutually acceptable labour agreement.*

BT : Trade unions
NT : Collective agreements
RT : Labour disputes
Labour standards
MT : 6.85 Labour

Collective behaviour

USE : Group behaviour

Collective economy

ES : Economía colectiva
FR : Économie collective
RU : Коллективная экономика

BT : Economic systems
NT : Public ownership
RT : Collectivism
MT : 6.25 Economics

Collective human rights

ES : Derechos humanos colectivos
FR : Droits collectifs de l'homme
RU : Коллективные права человека

UF : Peoples rights
Rights of peoples
NT : Right to development
Right to environmental quality
Right to live in peace
Right to natural resources control
Self determination
RT : Human rights
Rights of states
MT : 6.10 Human rights

C

Collective memory

ES : *Memoria colectiva*
FR : *Mémoire collective*

UF : *Collective remembrance*
Cultural memory
Historical memory
Social memory

RT : **Cultural identity**
Social psychology
Historic monuments
Memorization
Oral history
Social history

MT : 3.25 History

Collective psychology

USE : **Group behaviour**

Collective remembrance

USE : **Collective memory**

Collective security

USE : **International security**

Collectivism

ES : *Colectivismo*
FR : *Collectivisme*
RU : *Коллективизм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

NT : **Communism**
Socialism

RT : **Economic doctrines**
Collective economy

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

College buildings

USE : **Academic buildings**

College laboratories

USE : **University laboratories**

College publications

USE : **Educational publications**

College ranking

USE : **University ranking**

Colleges (USA)

USE : **Universities**

Colleges of education

USE : **Teacher education schools**

College students

USE : **University students**

College teachers (USA)

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

College workshops

USE : **Educational workshops**

Colloquial language

ES : *Lenguaje familiar*
FR : *Langage familier*
RU : *Разговорный язык*

UF : *Jargon*
Slang

BT : **Spoken language**

NT : **Dialects**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Colombia

ES : *Colombia*
FR : *Colombie*
RU : *Колумбия*

BT : **South America**

Amazonia

Andean countries

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Colon classification

USE : **Classification systems**

Colonial countries

ES : *Pais colonial*
FR : *Pays colonial*
RU : *Колониальные страны*

UF : *Colonies*

BT : **Political systems**

NT : **Colonization**

Decolonization

RT : **Non-self governing territories**

Colonialism

Imperialism

Liberation movements

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Colonialism

ES : *Colonialismo*
FR : *Colonialisme*
RU : *Колониализм*

BT : **Imperialism**

NT : **Neocolonialism**

RT : **Self determination**

Colonial countries

Colonization

Decolonization

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Colonies

USE : **Colonial countries**

Colonization

ES : *Colonización*
FR : *Colonisation*
RU : *Колонизация*

BT : **Colonial countries**

RT : **Decolonization**

Colonialism

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

C



Colour blindness

ES : *Daltonismo*
FR : *Daltonisme*
RU : *Дальтонизм*

BT : **Blindness**
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Coloureds

ES : *Mestizo sudafricano*
FR : *Métis sud-africain*
RU : *Цветное население*

SN : *Use only with respect to the ethnic group so designated in South Africa.*

BT : **Ethnic groups**
RT : **South Africa**
People of African descent
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

Colour television

ES : *Televisión en color*
FR : *Télévision couleur*
RU : *Цветное телевидение*

BT : **Television engineering**
RT : **Closed circuit television**
High definition TV
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

COM

USE : **Computer output microforms**

Combinatorial mathematics

ES : *Matemática combinatoria*
FR : *Mathématiques combinatoires*
RU : *Комбинаторная математика*

BT : **Mathematics**
RT : **Information theory**
Graph theory
Set theory
Topology
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Combustion

ES : *Combustión*
FR : *Combustion*
RU : *Горение*

BT : **Chemical processes**
RT : **Thermal engineering**
Fires
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Comedy

USE : **Drama**

Comets

USE : **Meteorites**

Comics

ES : *Cómic*
FR : *Bande dessinée*
RU : *Комиксы*

BT : **Popular literature**
MT : **3.40 Literature**

Commercial art

ES : *Arte comercial*
FR : *Art commercial*
RU : *Коммерческое искусство*

BT : **Art styles**
RT : **Graphic arts**
Advertising
Drawing
Illustration
Posters
MT : **3.45 Art**

Commercial broadcasting

ES : *Radiodifusión comercial*
FR : *Radiodiffusion commerciale*
RU : *Коммерческое вещание*

BT : **Broadcasting**
RT : **Advertising**
Commercial television
Private enterprises
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Commercial education

ES : *Enseñanza comercial*
FR : *Enseignement commercial*
RU : *Торгово-экономическое образование*

UF : *Distributive education*
BT : **Vocational education**
RT : **Commercial law**
Trade
Marketing
Management education
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Commercial law

ES : *Derecho mercantil*
FR : *Droit commercial*
RU : *Торговое право*

UF : *Company law*
RT : **Commercial education**
Patents
Trade marks
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Commercial libraries

USE : **Business libraries**

Commercial policy

USE : **Trade policy**

Commercial television

ES : *Televisión comercial*
FR : *Télévision commerciale*
RU : *Коммерческое телевидение*

BT : **Television**
RT : **Television advertising**
Commercial broadcasting
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Commissions

USE : **Administrative structure**

C

Committees

USE : Administrative structure

Commodities

ES : Producto básico

FR : Produit de base

RU : Товары

SN : As opposed to semi-manufactured or finished products, materials in their original state, or processed only enough to be prepared for marketing in international trade.

UF : Primary products

NT : Raw materials

RT : Natural resources

Agricultural products

Commodity prices

Commodity agreements

Mineral resources

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Commodity agreements

ES : Acuerdos sobre mercancías

FR : Accord sur les produits de base

RU : Товарные соглашения

BT : Trade policy

RT : Commodities

International trade

International instruments

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Commodity prices

ES : Precio de productos básicos

FR : Prix des produits de base

RU : Цены на товары

BT : Prices

RT : Commodities

Agricultural prices

Terms of trade

MT : 6.25 Economics

Common Communication Format

USE : Bibliographic standards

Common core

USE : Core curriculum

Common law

USE : Customary law

Common markets

ES : Mercado común

FR : Marché commun

RU : Общие рынки

SN : Agreement between two or more countries to abolish restrictions on the movement of capital and labour as well as trade restrictions among themselves.

BT : Economic integration

RT : Trade policy

Customs unions

Free trade

Regional cooperation

MT : 6.25 Economics

Commonwealth of Independent States

USE : CIS countries

Commonwealth of the Bahamas

USE : Bahamas

Communicable diseases

USE : Infectious diseases

Communication

ES : Comunicación

FR : Communication

RU : Коммуникация

SN : An interactive social process which involves the sharing of information, experiences, and cultures, both physically or electronically, and results in the mutual enhancement of all concerned. Use more specific descriptor.

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Communication (thought transfer)

USE : Communication process

Communication administration

ES : Administración de la comunicación

FR : Administration de la communication

RU : Управление в области передачи информации и связи

UF : Mass media administration

Mass media management

BT : Communication planning

NT : Communication organizations

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Communication and development

ES : Comunicación y desarrollo

FR : Communication et développement

RU : Передача информации и развитие

SN : The use of the various forms of physical communications infrastructure and the media in the development process.

BT : Communication planning

RT : Economic and social development

Digital divide

Development planning

Integrated development

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Communication barriers

USE : Access to information

C



Communication control

ES : *Control de la comunicación*
FR : *Contrôle de la communication*
RU : *Коммуникационный контроль*

UF : *Media control*

BT : **Communication policy**

NT : **Access to information**

Free flow of information

Censorship

RT : **Right to information**

Communication legislation

Freedom of expression

Right to privacy

Political communication

Press ethics

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication development

ES : *Desarrollo de la comunicación*
FR : *Développement de la communication*
RU : *Развитие сферы передачи информации и связи*

UF : *Media development*

BT : **Communication policy**

NT : **Book development**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication effects

USE : **Communication impact**

Communication engineering

USE : **Communication technology**

Communication equipment

ES : *Material de comunicación*
FR : *Matériel de communication*
RU : *Оборудование для передачи информации и связи*

NT : **Recording equipment**

RT : **Lasers**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Communication ethics

ES : *Ética de la comunicación*
FR : *Éthique de la communication*
RU : *Коммуникационная этика*

UF : *Media ethics*

BT : **Communication policy**

NT : **Press ethics**

RT : **Mass communication**

Public information

Sociology of communication

Deontology

Communication legislation

Freedom of expression

Right to privacy

Cyberspace law

Propaganda

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication finance

ES : *Financiación de la comunicación*
FR : *Finance de la communication*
RU : *Финансы в области передачи информации и связи*

UF : *Communication financing*

BT : **Economics of communication**

RT : **Book costs**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication financing

USE : **Communication finance**

Communication history

ES : *Historia de la comunicación*
FR : *Histoire de la communication*
RU : *Возникновение и развитие передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication research**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication impact

ES : *Impacto de la comunicación*
FR : *Influence de la communication*
RU : *Коммуникационное воздействие*

UF : *Communication effects*

BT : **Communication research**

RT : **Media education**

Communication psychology

Mass communication

Persuasion

Sociology of communication

Political communication

Public opinion

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication industry

ES : *Industria de la comunicación*
FR : *Industrie des communications*
RU : *Индустрия передачи информации и связи*

NT : **Postal services**

Telecommunications industry

RT : **Broadcasting industry**

Information industry

Publishing industry

Book industry

Film industry

Electronics industry

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Communication information

ES : *Información sobre comunicación*
FR : *Information en matière de communication*
RU : *Коммуникационная информация*

BT : **Information**

RT : **Communication terminology**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Communication law

USE : **Communication legislation**

C

Communication legislation

ES : *Legislación de las comunicaciones*

FR : *Législation des communications*

RU : *Законодательство в области передачи информации и связи*

UF : *Communication law*

Communication regulation

BT : **Communication policy**

NT : **Data protection**

Broadcasting legislation

Legal deposit

RT : **Communication control**

Intellectual property

Copyright

Piracy

Censorship

Communication ethics

Cyberspace law

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication networks (IT)

USE : **Telecommunications networks**

Communication organizations

ES : *Organización de comunicación*

FR : *Organisation de communication*

RU : *Организации в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication administration**

NT : **Press councils**

RT : **Broadcasting industry**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication personnel

ES : *Personal de comunicación*

FR : *Personnel de communication*

RU : *Работники сферы передачи информации и связи*

NT : **Journalists**

Publishers

Booksellers

Communication planners

Editors

TV/radio personnel

RT : **Cultural personnel**

Authors

Communication personnel training

Translators

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Communication personnel training

ES : *Formación de personal de comunicación*

FR : *Formation des personnels de la communication*

RU : *Подготовка кадров для сферы передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Vocational training subjects**

NT : **Book production training**

Film making training

TV/radio personnel training

RT : **Communication personnel**

Journalist education

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Communication planners

ES : *Planificador de la comunicación*

FR : *Planificateur de la communication*

RU : *Плановики в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication personnel**

RT : **Communication planning
Managers**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Communication planning

ES : *Planificación de la comunicación*

FR : *Planification de la communication*

RU : *Планирование в области передачи информации и связи*

NT : **Economics of communication**

Communication administration

Communication and development

Communication programmes

Communication statistics

Computers and development

RT : **Communication policy**

Communication planners

Communication strategies

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication policy

ES : *Política de la comunicación*

FR : *Politique de la communication*

RU : *Политика в области передачи информации и связи*

NT : **Communication control**

Communication development

Communication legislation

Communication ethics

Communication strategies

RT : **Communication planning**

Development policy

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication process

ES : *Proceso de comunicación*

FR : *Processus de communication*

RU : *Коммуникационный процесс*

UF : *Channels of communication*

Communication (thought transfer)

NT : **Information transfer**

Advertising

Communication skills

Feedback (communication)

Group communication

Mass communication

Persuasion

Intercultural communication

Interactive communication

Interpersonal communication

RT : **Communication psychology**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication programmes

ES : *Programas de comunicación*

FR : *Programme de communication*

RU : *Программы в области передачи информации и связи*

UF : *Communication projects*

BT : **Communication planning**

RT : **Development programmes**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

C

Communication projects

USE : **Communication programmes**

Communication psychology

ES : *Psicología de la comunicación*

FR : *Psychologie de la communication*

RU : *Коммуникационная психология*

BT : **Communication research**

RT : **Psycholinguistics**

Social psychology

Communication process

Communication users

Advertising

Audience research

Group communication

Mass communication

Persuasion

Sociology of communication

Propaganda

Communication impact

Interpersonal communication

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication regulation

USE : **Communication legislation**

Communication research

ES : *Investigación sobre la comunicación*

FR : *Recherche sur la communication*

RU : *Коммуникационные исследования*

NT : **Audience research**

Communication psychology

Information theory

Sociology of communication

Communication history

Communication impact

RT : **Social research**

Programme content

Market research

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication satellites

ES : *Satélite de comunicación*

FR : *Satellite de communication*

RU : *Спутники связи*

UF : **Satellite links**

BT : **Artificial satellites**

RT : **Telecommunications equipment**

Satellite broadcasting

Space communication

Telematics

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Communication skills

ES : *Técnica de comunicación*

FR : *Technique de communication*

RU : *Коммуникационные навыки*

BT : **Communication process**

NT : **Listening**

Nonverbal communication

Reading

Speech

Writing

RT : **Advertising**

Public speaking

Speech education

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication statistics

ES : *Estadísticas de la comunicación*

FR : *Statistique de la communication*

RU : *Статистика в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication planning**

RT : **Statistical data**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication strategies

ES : *Estrategias de comunicación*

FR : *Stratégie de la communication*

RU : *Стратегии в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication policy**

RT : **Communication planning**

Computers and development

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Communication systems (IT)

USE : **Telecommunications networks**

Communication technology

ES : *Tecnología de la comunicación*

FR : *Technologie de la communication*

RU : *Технология передачи информации и связи*

UF : **Communication engineering**

Telecommunications engineering

Telecommunications technology

BT : **Information technology**

RT : **Videotex**

Telecommunications

Space technology

Radio engineering

Television engineering

Telematics

Optical fibres

Radar

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Communication terminology

ES : *Terminología de la comunicación*

FR : *Terminologie de la communication*

RU : *Терминология в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Terminology**

RT : **Communication information**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Communication theory

USE : **Information theory**

C



Communication users

ES : Usuario de la comunicación
FR : Utilisateur de communication
RU : Коммуникационные пользователи

NT : **Radio listeners**
 Televiewers
RT : **Media education**
 Cultural users
 Information users
 Audience research
 Communication psychology
 Feedback (communication)
 Audience participation
 Audience reaction
 Public opinion
 Listening
MT : 5.20 Information industry

Communism

ES : Comunismo
FR : Communisme
RU : Коммунизм

BT : **Collectivism**
RT : **Socialism**
 Democracy
 Marxism
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Communities

ES : Comunidad
FR : Communauté
RU : Сообщества

UF : *Community environment*
 Local communities
 Rural communities
 Urban communities
BT : **Human settlements**
RT : **Groups**
 Community development
 Community education
 Community centres
 Community participation
 Community action
 School community relationship
 Stakeholders
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Community action

ES : Acción comunitaria
FR : Action communautaire
RU : Действие общественности

UF : *Community work*
BT : **Community development**
RT : **Social work**
 Self help
 Community participation
 Communities
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Community broadcasting

USE : Community media

Community centres

ES : Centro comunitario
FR : Centre communautaire
RU : Общественные центры

SN : *Local centres for all kinds of academic and recreational activities.*
UF : *CLC*
 Community learning centres
BT : **Community development**
RT : **Adult education institutions**
 Community education
 Communities
 Cultural centres
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Community colleges

USE : Community schools

Community development

ES : Desarrollo comunitario
FR : Développement communautaire
RU : Развитие местного сообщества

NT : **Self help**
 Community centres
 Community participation
 Community action
 Community leaders
RT : **Community education**
 Communities
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Community education

ES : Educación comunitaria
FR : Éducation communautaire
RU : Образование в рамках местного сообщества

SN : *Enabling process through which children and adults receive a sense of identification with their community.*
UF : *Social education*
BT : **Nonformal education**
RT : **Community development**
 Adult education
 Rural education
 Womens education
 Community centres
 Family education
 Communities
 Community schools
 Mass education
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Community environment

USE : Communities

Community health services

USE : Health services

C

Community leaders

ES : *Animador comunitario*

FR : *Animateur communautaire*

RU : *Лидеры местной общественности*

BT : **Community development**

NT : **Youth leaders**

RT : **Educational personnel**

Community participation

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Community learning centres

USE : **Community centres**

Community life

USE : **Community participation**

Community media

ES : *Medios comunitarios*

FR : *Médias communautaires*

RU : *Локальное вещание*

UF : *Community broadcasting*

Community-owned and participatory media

Local broadcasting

Local media

BT : **Broadcasting**

RT : **Community participation**

Local press

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Community-owned and participatory media

USE : **Community media**

Community participation

ES : *Participación comunitaria*

FR : *Participation communautaire*

RU : *Участие местной общественности*

UF : *Community life*

BT : **Community development**

RT : **Self help**

Participatory development

Community media

Capacity building

Empowerment

Social participation

Communities

Community action

Community leaders

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Community press

USE : **Local press**

Community schools

ES : *Escuela comunitaria*

FR : *École communautaire*

RU : *Учебные заведения для местного сообщества*

SN : *Schools open beyond ordinary hours for use of students, their parents and the community.*

UF : *Community colleges*

BT : **Schools**

RT : **Community education**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Community work

USE : **Community action**

Commuting

ES : *Migración pendular*

FR : *Migration alternante*

RU : *Поездки из пригорода в город и обратно*

UF : *Journey to work*

BT : **Labour migration**

RT : **Transport planning**

Urban traffic

Urban transport

MT : **4.35 Population**

Comoros

ES : *Comores*

FR : *Comores*

RU : *Коморские Острова*

BT : **East Africa**

Indian Ocean Region

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

Small island developing states

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Compact discs

USE : **Disc recordings**

Company law

USE : **Commercial law**

Comparative advantage

ES : *Ventaja comparativa*

FR : *Avantage comparatif*

RU : *Сравнительное преимущество*

SN : *A country's ability to provide certain products and services relatively more cheaply than other products or services.*

BT : **Economic theory**

RT : **International division of labour**

Development theory

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Comparative analysis

ES : *Análisis comparativo*

FR : *Analyse comparative*

RU : *Сравнительный анализ*

SN : *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Comparative research*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Benchmarking**

Cross cultural analysis

Measurement

Cross national analysis

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

C



Comparative education

ES : Educación comparada

FR : Éducation comparée

RU : Сравнительное образование

SN : Comparative study of current educational theory and practice in different countries.

BT : Educational research

RT : Educational systems
Intercultural education

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Comparative evaluation

USE : Benchmarking

Comparative law

ES : Derecho comparado

FR : Droit comparé

RU : Сравнительное право

BT : Law

RT : Legal theory
Legal systems

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Comparative librarianship

ES : Bibliotecología comparada

FR : Bibliothéconomie comparée

RU : Сравнительное библиотековедение

BT : Information/library research

RT : Library science

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Comparative linguistics

ES : Lingüística comparativa

FR : Linguistique comparée

RU : Сравнительная лингвистика

SN : Study of language change and variation.

UF : Synchronic linguistics

BT : Linguistic research

NT : Etymology

Language change

RT : Languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Comparative research

USE : Comparative analysis

Compensatory education

ES : Educación compensatoria

FR : Éducation compensatoire

RU : Компенсирующее образование

SN : For deprived or disadvantaged students.

BT : Formal education

RT : Educationally disadvantaged
Remedial instruction

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Competency based education

USE : Competency based teaching

Competency based teaching

ES : Enseñanza centrada en el rendimiento

FR : Enseignement basé sur les performances

RU : Обучение, основанное на компетенциях

SN : Refers to specific teaching skills of interacting with students in classrooms, based on the clear definition of the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be acquired. (IBE uses: competency-based education)

UF : Competency based education
Performance based education

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Academic standards
Educational accountability

Individualized instruction

Teaching skills

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Competition

ES : Competición

FR : Compétition

RU : Конкуренция

BT : Social behaviour

RT : Value systems

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Competitions

USE : Awards

Composers

ES : Compositor

FR : Compositeur

RU : Композиторы

BT : Musicians

MT : 3.45 Art

Composite materials

ES : Material compuesto

FR : Matériau composite

RU : Композитные материалы

BT : Materials

RT : Plastics

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Composition (printing)

USE : Typesetting

Comprehension

ES : Comprensión

FR : Compréhension

RU : Понимание

BT : Learning processes

RT : Intelligence

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Comprehensive schools

ES : Escuela secundaria polivalente

FR : École secondaire polyvalente

RU : Единые школы

SN : Non-selective secondary schools providing all types of education.

BT : Secondary schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

C

Compulsory education

ES : *Escolaridad obligatoria*
FR : *Scolarité obligatoire*
RU : *Обязательное образование*

BT : **Universal education**
RT : **Educational legislation**
Educational attendance
Free education
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Compulsory labour

USE : **Forced labour**

Computational linguistics

ES : *Lingüística informática*
FR : *Informatique linguistique*
RU : *Вычислительная лингвистика*

UF : *Computer linguistics*
BT : **Computer applications**
NT : **Automatic translation**
RT : **Automatic indexing**
Computer languages
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Computer aided design

ES : *Diseño por ordenador*
FR : *Conception assistée par ordinateur*
RU : *Системы автоматизированного проектирования*

UF : *CAD*
BT : **Computer applications**
RT : **Computer aided manufacturing**
Computer graphics
Digital art
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Computer aided manufacturing

ES : *Fabricación asistida por ordenador*
FR : *Fabrication assistée par ordinateur*
RU : *Системы автоматизированного производства*

UF : *CAM*
BT : **Computer applications**
RT : **Manufacturing industry**
Industrial robots
Computer aided design
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Computer applications

ES : *Aplicación informática*
FR : *Application informatique*
RU : *Компьютерные приложения*

SN : *Use more specific term if appropriate.*

NT : **Archive automation**
Library automation
Artificial intelligence
Computational linguistics
Computer aided design
Computer aided manufacturing
Computer graphics
Office automation
Video games
RT : **Computer science**
Computers
Machine readable materials
Automation
Automatic indexing
Automatic text analysis
Geographical information systems
Computers and development
Telematics
Computer literacy
Computer networks
Computer uses in education
Electronic publishing
Online searching
Photocomposition
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Computer assisted indexing

USE : **Automatic indexing**

Computer assisted instruction

ES : *Enseñanza asistida por ordenador*
FR : *Enseignement assisté par ordinateur*
RU : *Обучение с помощью компьютера*

UF : *Computer assisted learning*
Computer assisted teaching
Computer managed instruction
BT : **Programmed instruction**
RT : **Teaching machines**
Computer literacy
Computer uses in education
Educational software
Electronic learning
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Computer assisted learning

USE : **Computer assisted instruction**

Computer assisted publishing

USE : **Electronic publishing**

Computer assisted teaching

USE : **Computer assisted instruction**

Computer circuits

USE : **Electronic circuits**

Computer communications

USE : **Computer networks**

C

Computer conferencing

USE : **Teleconferencing**

Computer crime

USE : **Data protection**

Computer graphics

ES : *Infografía*

FR : *Infographie*

RU : *Компьютерная графика*

BT : **Computer applications**

RT : **Graphic arts**

Computer aided design

Digital art

Computer uses in education

Data visualization

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Computer hardware

USE : **Computers**

Computer industry

USE : **Electronics industry**

Computer interfaces

ES : *Interfaz de ordenadores*

FR : *Interface d'ordinateur*

RU : *Компьютерные интерфейсы*

UF : *Computer links*

BT : **Computer networks**

RT : **Telecommunications equipment**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Computerized catalogues

USE : **Catalogues**

Computerized documentation

USE : **Library automation**

Computerized libraries

USE : **Library automation**

Computer languages

ES : *Lenguaje de programación*

FR : *Langage de programmation*

RU : *Компьютерные языки*

UF : *Programming languages*

BT : **Computer programming**

RT : **Languages**

Computational linguistics

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Computer law

ES : *Derecho de la informática*

FR : *Droit de l'informatique*

RU : *Компьютерное право*

BT : **Civil law**

RT : **Access to information**

Data protection

Copyright

Piracy

Right to privacy

Cyberspace law

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Computer linguistics

USE : **Computational linguistics**

Computer links

USE : **Computer interfaces**

Computer literacy

ES : *Iniciación a la informática*

FR : *Initiation informatique*

RU : *Компьютерная грамотность*

SN : *Comprehension of the capabilities and applications of computers. May include the ability to use computers to solve problems.*

UF : *Digital skills*

Digital literacy

BT : **Literacy**

RT : **Computer applications**

Information literacy

Computer assisted instruction

Computer science education

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Computer managed instruction

USE : **Computer assisted instruction**

Computer memories

USE : **Computer storage devices**

Computer networks

ES : *Red informática*

FR : *Réseau informatique*

RU : *Компьютерные сети*

UF : *Computer communications*

Data networks

Electronic networking

BT : **Computer systems**

NT : **Computer interfaces**

Internet

RT : **Telecommunications networks**

Computer applications

Telecommunications

Computers

Computer terminals

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

C

Computer output microforms

ES : *Microforma de salida de ordenador*
FR : *Microfiche en sortie d'ordinateur*
RU : *Машинные микроформы*

UF : *COM*

BT : **Computer peripheral equipment**

RT : **Computer printers**
Microforms

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Computer peripheral equipment

ES : *Equipamiento periférico de ordenador*
FR : *Périphérique d'ordinateur*
RU : *Периферийное компьютерное оборудование*

UF : *Input output media*

BT : **Computers**

NT : **Computer output microforms**
Computer printers

RT : **Optical fibres**
Computer terminals

Computer storage devices

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Computer personnel

ES : *Personal informático*
FR : *Personnel informatique*
RU : *Компьютерные специалисты*

UF : *Programmers*
Systems analysts

RT : **Information sciences**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Computer piracy

USE : **Piracy**

Computer printers

ES : *Impresora*
FR : *Imprimante*
RU : *Компьютерные принтеры*

BT : **Computer peripheral equipment**

RT : **Computer output microforms**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Computer programming

ES : *Programación informática*
FR : *Programmation informatique*
RU : *Компьютерное программирование*

NT : **Computer languages**

Computer software

File organization

Multuser systems

Online systems

RT : **Computer science**

Computers

Algorithms

Expert systems

Teleconferencing

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Computer programs

USE : **Computer software**

Computers

ES : *Ordenador*
FR : *Ordinateur*
RU : *Компьютеры*

UF : *Calculating machines*
Computer hardware

NT : **Analogue computers**

Computer terminals

Computer peripheral equipment

Computer storage devices

Digital computers

Microcomputers

Minicomputers

RT : **Computer science**

Computer applications

Computer programming

Data processing

Electronic engineering

Artificial intelligence

Robotics

Online information systems

Electronics industry

Telematics

Computer networks

Computer software

Human machine interaction

Microprocessors

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Computers and development

ES : *Informática y desarrollo*
FR : *Informatique et développement*
RU : *Компьютеры и развитие*

UF : *Computer science and development*
Informatics and development

BT : **Communication planning**

RT : **Computer applications**

Economic and social development

Information/library development

Development planning

Integrated development

Communication strategies

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Computer science

ES : *Informática*
FR : *Informatique*
RU : *Компьютерные науки*

UF : *Computer techniques*
Computer technology
Informatics

NT : **Cybernetics**

RT : **Information sciences**

Computer applications

Computer programming

Data processing

Computers

Artificial intelligence

Telematics

Computer science education

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Computer science and development

USE : **Computers and development**

C



Computer science education

ES : Enseñanza de la informática
FR : Enseignement de l'informatique
RU : Образование в области компьютерных наук

BT : **Higher science education**
RT : **Computer science**
 Information science education
 Computer literacy
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Computer security

USE : **Data protection**

Computer software

ES : Programa de ordenador
FR : Logiciel
RU : Компьютерное программное обеспечение

UF : *Application software*
 Basic software
 Computer programs
 Operating systems
 Software packages
BT : **Computer programming**
NT : **Open source software**
RT : **Computers**
 Educational software
 Systems design
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Computer storage devices

ES : Dispositivo de almacenamiento informático
FR : Dispositif de mémoire d'ordinateur
RU : Компьютерные запоминающие устройства

UF : *Computer memories*
 Storage devices
BT : **Computers**
NT : **Magnetic discs**
 Magnetic tapes
 Optical discs
RT : **Computer terminals**
 Computer peripheral equipment
 File organization
 Electronic media
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Computer storage organization

USE : **File organization**

Computer systems

ES : Sistema informático
FR : Système informatique
RU : Компьютерные системы

NT : **Computer networks**
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Computer techniques

USE : **Computer science**

Computer technology

USE : **Computer science**

Computer terminals

ES : Terminal de ordenador
FR : Terminal d'ordinateur
RU : Компьютерные терминалы

UF : *Keyboards*
 Screens (computer)
BT : **Computers**
RT : **Telecommunications equipment**
 Telematics
 Computer networks
 Computer peripheral equipment
 Computer storage devices
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Computer typesetting

USE : **Photocomposition**

Computer uses in education

ES : Informática educativa
FR : Informatique éducative
RU : Области применения компьютера в обучении
SN : *The use of computers for instruction, testing, student/pupil personnel services, school administrative support services, etc. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*
UF : *Educational computing*
BT : **Educational policy**
RT : **Educational technology**
 Computer applications
 Computer graphics
 Computer assisted instruction
 Educational software
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Concentration camps

ES : Campo de concentración
FR : Camp de concentration
RU : Концентрационные лагеря

BT : **War crimes**
RT : **Political prisoners**
 Forced labour
 Prisoners
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Concept analysis

USE : **Indexing**

Concept formation

USE : **Conceptualization**

Concept of culture

USE : **Cultural philosophy**

Concepts

USE : **Conceptualization**

C



Conceptualization

ES : *Conceptualización*
FR : *Conceptualisation*
RU : *Понимание*

UF : *Concept formation*
Concepts

BT : **Cognition**

RT : **Learning processes**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Concerts

USE : **Musical performances**

Conciliation

USE : **Mediation**

Concrete

ES : *Hormigón*
FR : *Béton*
RU : *Бетон*

BT : **Building materials**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Concrete music

ES : *Música concreta*
FR : *Musique concrète*
RU : *Конкретная (модернистская) музыка*

BT : **Musical styles**

RT : **Contemporary music**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Conditional aid

USE : **Tied aid**

Conditions of employment

ES : *Condiciones de empleo*
FR : *Conditions d'emploi*
RU : *Условия трудового найма*

SN : *Use for the conditions of employment stipulated in the staff regulations of an enterprise or organization, or in a collective agreement negotiated by employer's and workers' representatives.*

UF : *Labour contract*

BT : **Personnel management**

NT : **Working conditions**

Job satisfaction

RT : **Employment**

Occupational status

Collective agreements

Teacher conditions of employment

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Cone of South America

USE : **Southern Cone**

Confederation

USE : **Federation**

Conference papers

ES : *Documento de reunión*
FR : *Document de réunion*
RU : *Труды конференций*

SN : *Use only when referring to their writing, editing, etc.*

UF : *Conference proceedings*
Meeting papers

BT : **Books**

RT : **Conferences**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Conference proceedings

USE : **Conference papers**

Conferences

ES : *Conferencia*
FR : *Conférence*
RU : *Конференции*

SN : *Use only when referring to their organization, financing, etc.*

UF : *Congresses*

International conferences

Meetings

Symposia

BT : **Group communication**

RT : **Conference papers**

Teleconferencing

Group discussions

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Confidentiality

USE : **Right to privacy**

Conflict affected countries

USE : **War devastated countries**

Conflict research

ES : *Investigación sobre los conflictos*
FR : *Recherche sur les conflits*
RU : *Исследования конфликтов*

BT : **Political sociology**

RT : **International conflicts**

Conflict resolution

Peace research

Psychological research

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Conflict resolution

ES : *Solución de conflictos*
FR : *Règlement de conflit*
RU : *Разрешение конфликтов*

UF : *Dispute settlement*

BT : **International conflicts**

RT : **Mediation**

Diplomacy

Arbitration

Conflict research

International courts

Peacemaking

Social conflicts

MT : **6.20 International relations**

C

Confucianism

ES : *Confucianismo*
FR : *Confucianisme*
RU : *Конфуцианство*

BT : **Ancient religions**
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Congo

ES : *Congo*
FR : *Congo*
RU : *Конго*

UF : *Congo (Brazza)*
BT : **Central Africa**
French speaking Africa
MT : **7.05 Africa**

Congo (Brazza)

USE : **Congo**

Congo DR

ES : *Congo RD*
FR : *Congo RD*
RU : *ДР Конго*

SN : *Use for events after May 1997, otherwise, use Zaire.*
UF : *Democratic Republic of the Congo*
BT : **Central Africa**
French speaking Africa
MT : **7.05 Africa**

Congregations

USE : **Religious communities**

Congresses

USE : **Conferences**

Conscience

USE : **Moral concepts**

Conscientious objection

ES : *Objeción de conciencia*
FR : *Objection de conscience*
RU : *Отказ от военной службы по религиозным или иным соображениям*

BT : **Pacifism**
RT : **Peace**
Political prisoners
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Consensus

ES : *Consenso*
FR : *Consensus*
RU : *Консенсус*

SN : *An opinion that all or the majority of a group agree with.*
BT : **Legal systems**
RT : **Elections**
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Conservation laboratories

USE : **Museum laboratories**

Conservation of cultural property

USE : **Cultural property preservation**

Conservation of works of art

USE : **Preservation of works of art**

Conservation techniques

ES : *Técnica de conservación*
FR : *Technique de conservation*
RU : *Средства и методы консервации*

UF : *Preservation techniques*
BT : **Cultural property preservation**
RT : **Restoration**
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Conservatism

ES : *Conservatismo*
FR : *Conservatisme*
RU : *Консерватизм*

UF : *Traditionalism*
BT : **Political doctrines**
RT : **Resistance to change**
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Constituency

USE : **Stakeholders**

Constitutional history

ES : *Historia constitucional*
FR : *Histoire constitutionnelle*
RU : *Конституционная история*

BT : **Legal history**
RT : **Political history**
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Constitutional law

ES : *Derecho constitucional*
FR : *Droit constitutionnel*
RU : *Конституционное право*

BT : **Public law**
NT : **Constitutions**
RT : **Civil and political rights**
Human rights
Nationality
Rule of law
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Constitutions

ES : *Constitución*
FR : *Constitution*
RU : *Конституции*

BT : **Constitutional law**
RT : **Political systems**
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

C



Construction engineering

ES : Ingeniería de la construcción
FR : Technologie du bâtiment
RU : Инженерное строительство

UF : Structural engineering

NT : Building design

Building services

Civil engineering

Building operations

Earthquake engineering

Structural design

RT : Engineering geology

Surveying

Building materials

Buildings

Construction industry

Public works

Soil mechanics

Housing construction

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Construction industry

ES : Industria de la construcción
FR : Industrie de la construction
RU : Строительство

UF : Building industry

BT : Industry

NT : Public works

RT : Construction engineering

Buildings

MT : 6.40 Industry

Construction materials

USE : Building materials

Consultants

ES : Consultor
FR : Consultant
RU : Консультанты

BT : Development personnel

RT : Experts

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Consumer education

ES : Educación del consumidor
FR : Éducation du consommateur
RU : Обучение потребителя

SN : Study of intelligent and effective methods of buying and using goods and services.

BT : Nonformal education

RT : Home economics education

Consumer protection

Consumers

Consumption

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Consumer protection

ES : Protección del consumidor
FR : Protection du consommateur
RU : Защита потребителя

BT : Consumers

RT : Consumer education

Consumption

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Consumers

ES : Consumidor
FR : Consommateur
RU : Потребители

UF : Users

BT : Market structure

NT : Consumer protection

RT : Market research

Stakeholders

Consumer education

Consumption

Economic behaviour

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Consumption

ES : Consumo
FR : Consommation
RU : Потребление

BT : Economic behaviour

RT : Trade

Consumer education

Consumer protection

Consumers

Marginalism

Supply and demand

MT : 6.25 Economics

Contagious diseases

USE : Infectious diseases

Containers

ES : Recipiente
FR : Récipient
RU : Контейнеры

BT : Packaging

RT : Transport

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Contaminants

USE : Pollutants

Contemporary art

ES : Arte contemporáneo
FR : Art contemporain
RU : Современное искусство

SN : Art of the 20th-21st century.

BT : Art styles

NT : Pop art

Digital art

Industrial design

RT : Avant-garde art

Contemporary culture

MT : 3.45 Art

C

Contemporary culture

ES : *Cultura contemporánea*
FR : *Culture contemporaine*
RU : *Современная культура*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **National cultures**

Cultural studies

Contemporary art

Contemporary music

Contemporary literature

Contemporary theatre

Mass culture

MT : 3.05 Culture

Contemporary history

ES : *Historia contemporánea*
FR : *Histoire contemporaine*
RU : *Современная история*

SN : *19th-21st century.*

BT : **Historical periods**

MT : 3.25 History

Contemporary literature

ES : *Literatura contemporánea*
FR : *Littérature contemporaine*
RU : *Современная литература*

SN : *Literature of the 20th century.*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

RT : **Contemporary culture**

Contemporary theatre

Modern literature

MT : 3.40 Literature

Contemporary music

ES : *Música contemporánea*
FR : *Musique contemporaine*
RU : *Современная музыка*

BT : **Musical styles**

RT : **Concrete music**

Contemporary culture

Jazz

Pop music

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Contemporary society

ES : *Sociedad contemporánea*
FR : *Société contemporaine*
RU : *Современное общество*

BT : **Social systems**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Contemporary theatre

ES : *Teatro contemporáneo*
FR : *Théâtre contemporain*
RU : *Современный театр*

BT : **Theatre**

RT : **Contemporary culture**

Contemporary literature

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Content analysis

USE : Programme content

Contests

USE : Awards

Continental drift

ES : *Deriva de los continentes*
FR : *Dérive des continents*
RU : *Дрейф континентов*

BT : **Tectonics**

RT : **Continents**

Earth's crust

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Continental shelf

ES : *Plataforma continental*
FR : *Plateforme continentale*
RU : *Континентальный шельф*

BT : **Marine geology**

RT : **Ocean floor**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Continents

ES : *Continente*
FR : *Continent*
RU : *Континенты*

BT : **Land forms**

RT : **Continental drift**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Continuing education

USE : Lifelong education

Continuous learning

USE : Lifelong education

Contraception

ES : *Anticoncepción*
FR : *Contraception*
RU : *Контрацепция*

BT : **Birth control**

RT : **Abortion**

Reproductive rights

MT : 4.40 Family

Contract law

ES : *Derecho de los contratos*
FR : *Droit des contrats*
RU : *Договорное право*

UF : **Agreements**

Contracts

BT : **Civil law**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Contracts

USE : Contract law

Controlled languages

ES : *Lenguajes controlados*
FR : *Langage contrôlé*
RU : *Контролируемые языки*

BT : **Indexing languages**

NT : **Classification systems**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

C

Convents

USE : Religious buildings

Cookery

USE : Food preparation

Cook Islands

ES : Islas Cook

FR : Îles Cook

RU : Острова Кука

BT : Oceania

Small island developing states

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Cooling

ES : Enfriamiento

FR : Refroidissement

RU : Охлаждение

BT : Physical processes

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Cooling systems

ES : Sistema de enfriamiento

FR : Système de refroidissement

RU : Системы охлаждения

BT : Mechanical equipment

RT : Heating

Freezing

Heat transfer

Refrigeration engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Cooperation among libraries

USE : Information/library cooperation

Cooperative cataloguing

USE : Cataloguing

Cooperative education (USA)

USE : Work experience programmes

Cooperatives

ES : Cooperativa

FR : Coopérative

RU : Кооперативы

BT : Enterprises

NT : Agricultural cooperatives

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Copper

ES : Cobre

FR : Cuivre

RU : Медь

BT : Metals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Copyright

ES : Derecho de autor

FR : Droit d'auteur

RU : Авторское право

UF : Rights of authors

BT : Intellectual property

NT : Royalties

Copyright transfer

RT : Authors

Computer law

Public domain

Open source software

Artistic property

Cultural property

Literary property

Neighbouring rights

Piracy

Publishing

Communication legislation

Legal deposit

Depository libraries

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Copyright deposit

USE : Legal deposit

Copyright libraries

USE : Depository libraries

Copyright transfer

ES : Transferencia del derecho de autor

FR : Transfert du droit d'auteur

RU : Передача авторских прав

BT : Copyright

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Coral reefs

ES : Arrecife de coral

FR : Récif de corail

RU : Коралловые рифы

BT : Land forms

RT : Islands

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Core curriculum

ES : Programa obligatorio común

FR : Tronc commun

RU : Основной курс

SN : Essential or basic parts of the curriculum of an educational institution that are studied by all its students even though each has a choice of optional subjects in addition.

UF : Common core

BT : Curriculum

RT : Elective courses

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

Corporal punishment

USE : School punishment

Corporate culture

USE : Culture of work

C

Corporate mergers

USE : Mergers

Corporate planning

USE : Strategic planning

Correctional education

ES : Educación de los presos

FR : Éducation surveillée

RU : Образование в исправительных учреждениях

SN : Educational and vocational programmes provided for adults or youth in prisons or detention centres.

UF : Prison education

BT : Formal education

RT : Adult education

Prisoners

Juvenile delinquency

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Correlation

ES : Correlación

FR : Corrélation

RU : Корреляция

BT : Statistical analysis

NT : Regression analysis

RT : Optimization

Variance analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Correspondence

ES : Correspondencia

FR : Correspondance

RU : Корреспонденция

UF : Letters

BT : Writing

RT : Interpersonal communication

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Correspondence courses

USE : Correspondence education

Correspondence education

ES : Enseñanza por correspondencia

FR : Enseignement par correspondance

RU : Заочное образование

UF : Correspondence courses

BT : Distance education

RT : Part time education

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Correspondents

USE : Journalists

Corrosion

ES : Corrosión

FR : Corrosion

RU : Коррозия

BT : Chemical processes

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Corruption

ES : Corrupción

FR : Corruption

RU : Коррупция

UF : Bribery

BT : Crime

RT : Academic fraud

Political corruption

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Cosmic matter

ES : Materia cósmica

FR : Matière cosmique

RU : Космическая материя

UF : Interstellar matter

BT : Astronomical systems

RT : Interstellar space

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Cosmic radiation

ES : Radiación cósmica

FR : Radiation cosmique

RU : Космическое излучение

BT : Radiation

RT : Elementary particles

Astrophysics

Radioactivity

Solar radiation

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Cosmogony

USE : Cosmology

Cosmology

ES : Cosmología

FR : Cosmologie

RU : Космология

SN : Nature and origin of the universe.

UF : Cosmogony

BT : Astronomy

RT : Space sciences

Metaphysics

Universe

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Cosmos

USE : Universe

Cost accounting

ES : Contabilidad de costes

FR : Calcul des coûts

RU : Ведение отчетности

UF : Cost analysis

Costing

BT : Accounting

NT : Cost effectiveness

Cost reduction

Costs

RT : Cost benefit analysis

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Cost analysis

USE : Cost accounting

C



Costa Rica

ES : Costa Rica
FR : Costa Rica
RU : Коста-Рика

BT : Central America
Latin America
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Cost benefit analysis

ES : Análisis costes-beneficio
FR : Analyse coût-bénéfice
RU : Анализ стоимости и эффективности

BT : Economic analysis
RT : Cost accounting
Microeconomics
Cost effectiveness
Economic evaluation
Educational costs
Educational output
Programme planning
Project evaluation
Social costs
Socio-economic analysis
MT : 6.25 Economics

Cost effectiveness

ES : Análisis costes-eficiencia
FR : Analyse coût-efficacité
RU : Рентабельность

BT : Cost accounting
RT : Costs
Cost benefit analysis
Educational costs
Educational efficiency
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Costing

USE : Cost accounting

Cost of living

ES : Coste de la vida
FR : Coût de la vie
RU : Пржиточный минимум

BT : Living conditions
RT : Prices
Costs
Health economics
Socio-economic indicators
Standard of living
MT : 6.25 Economics

Cost of living index

USE : Socio-economic indicators

Cost reduction

ES : Reducción de costes
FR : Réduction du coût
RU : СнЗение затрат

UF : Expenditure cuts
BT : Cost accounting
RT : Costs
Expenditure
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Costs

ES : Costes
FR : Coût
RU : ИздеЭки

BT : Cost accounting
RT : Prices
Cost effectiveness
Cost reduction
Cost of living
Expenditure
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Costumes

USE : Fashion

Côte d'Ivoire

ES : Côte d'Ivoire
FR : Côte d'Ivoire
RU : Кот-д'Ивуар

UF : Ivory Coast
BT : West Africa
French speaking Africa
MT : 7.05 Africa

Cottage industry

USE : Small scale industry

Councils

USE : Administrative structure

Counselling

ES : Asesoramiento
FR : Consultation
RU : Оказание консультационных услуг

SN : Giving advice, information or encouragement to people in need.
UF : Guidance
BT : Social work
RT : Educational guidance
Vocational guidance
Mentoring
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Countercultures

ES : Contracultura
FR : Contre-culture
RU : Контркультуры

SN : Cultural system which develops in conflict with the prevailing culture.
BT : Cultural systems
RT : Cultural environment
Cultural crises
Subcultures
MT : 3.05 Culture

Country programming

ES : Programación por país
FR : Programmation par pays
RU : Составление национальных программ

BT : Development programmes
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

C

Country reports

ES : Informe nacional
FR : Rapport national
RU : Обзоры по странам

BT : Monographs
RT : Primary documents
MT : 5.30 Information sources

Course content

USE : Curriculum

Courseware

USE : Educational software

Court decisions

USE : Legal decisions

Courts

ES : Tribunal
FR : Tribunal
RU : Суды

UF : Criminal courts
Judiciary
Supreme courts
Tribunals
BT : Administration of justice
RT : Law
Administrative tribunals
Legal procedure
Political institutions
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Crafts

USE : Handicrafts

Craftsmen

USE : Craft workers

Craft workers

ES : Artesano
FR : Artisan
RU : Мастера народных и художественных промыслов

UF : Craftsmen
BT : Skilled workers
RT : Handicrafts
Handicrafts education
Small scale industry
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Creative economy

USE : Cultural industry

Creative industries

USE : Cultural industry

Creative thinking

ES : Inventiva
FR : Pensée créatrice
RU : Творческое мышление

BT : Thinking
RT : Creativity
MT : 4.10 Psychology

Creative writing

ES : Escritura creativa
FR : Écriture créative
RU : Письменное творчество

BT : Writing (composition)
RT : Literature
Creativity
Mother tongue instruction
Fiction
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Creativity

ES : Creatividad
FR : Créativité
RU : Творчество

BT : Imagination
RT : Cultural creation
Talent
Artistic creation
Creative thinking
Creative writing
Visualization
MT : 4.10 Psychology

Credit

ES : Crédito
FR : Crédit
RU : Кредит

BT : Financing
NT : Microcredit
RT : Banks
Loans
Debts
Money
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Credit courses

ES : Curso con créditos
FR : Cours par unités capitalisables
RU : Зачетные курсы

SN : Course work in higher education measured by a credit system whereby credit hours are assigned to a course defined by the number of hours per week in class and the number of weeks in the session.

BT : Educational courses
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

Creoles

ES : Criollo
FR : Créole
RU : Креольские языки

UF : Pidgins
BT : Dialects
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

C



Crime

ES : *Crimen*

FR : *Criminalité*

RU : *Преступления*

UF : *Criminality*
Criminals

NT : **Child abuse**

Corruption

Drug traffic

Espionage

Homicide

Human trafficking

Sexual abuse

Terrorism

Torture

RT : **Criminology**

Social problems

Administration of justice

Law enforcement

Penal sanctions

Piracy

War crimes

Prisoners

Crime prevention

Criminal law

Police

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Crime prevention

ES : *Prevención del crimen*

FR : *Prévention du crime*

RU : *Профилактика преступлений*

BT : **Police**

RT : **Crime**

Penal sanctions

Delinquency

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Criminal courts

USE : **Courts**

Criminality

USE : **Crime**

Criminal law

ES : *Derecho penal*

FR : *Droit pénal*

RU : *Уголовное право*

BT : **Public law**

RT : **Criminology**

Crime

Penal sanctions

Police

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Criminals

USE : **Crime**

Criminology

ES : *Criminología*

FR : *Criminologie*

RU : *Криминология*

RT : **Crime**

Law enforcement

Criminal law

Police

Delinquency

Forensic medicine

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Critical mind

USE : **Critical thinking**

Critical path analysis

USE : **Network analysis**

Critical thinking

ES : *Pensamiento crítico*

FR : *Pensée critique*

RU : *Критическое мышление*

UF : *Critical mind*

BT : **Thinking**

RT : **Reasoning**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Croatia

ES : *Croacia*

FR : *Croatie*

RU : *Хорватия*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**
Mediterranean countries

RT : **Yugoslavia**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Croatian

ES : *Croata*

FR : *Croate*

RU : *Хорватский язык*

SN : *Use for works on the language of the Croats treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Cropping systems

USE : **Cultivation**

Crops

ES : *Cultivos*

FR : *Cultures agricoles*

RU : *Сельскохозяйственные культуры*

BT : **Agricultural products**

NT : **Cereals**

RT : **Cultivation**

Phytochemicals

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Cross-border education

USE : **Study abroad**

C

Cross cultural analysis

ES : *Análisis transcultural*

FR : *Analyse transculturelle*

RU : *Сравнительный анализ культур*

BT : **Cultural research**

RT : **Cultural studies**

Comparative analysis

Biculturalism

Multiculturalism

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Crosscultural education

USE : **Intercultural education**

Cross national analysis

ES : *Análisis transnacional*

FR : *Analyse transnationale*

RU : *Сравнительный национальный анализ*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Comparative analysis**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Crude oils

USE : **Petroleum**

Cruelty to children

USE : **Child abuse**

Crustacea

USE : **Shellfish**

Crystallography

ES : *Cristalografía*

FR : *Cristallographie*

RU : *Кристаллография*

RT : **Physics**

Physical chemistry

Mineralogy

Metals

Microscopes

Radiography

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Cuba

ES : *Cuba*

FR : *Cuba*

RU : *Куба*

BT : **Caribbean**

CMEA countries

Latin America

Small island developing states

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Cultivation

ES : *Cultivo*

FR : *Culture du sol*

RU : *Культивация*

UF : *Cropping systems*

Cultivation systems

Farming systems

BT : **Agronomy**

NT : **Food production**

Dry farming

Harvesting

Shifting cultivation

RT : **Agricultural land**

Agriculture

Irrigation

Crops

Agroforestry

Pest control

Weed control

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Cultivation systems

USE : **Cultivation**

Cults

ES : *Culto*

FR : *Culte*

RU : *Культы*

SN : *A particular form of religious worship, devotion to a particular person or thing.*

BT : **Religious activities**

RT : **Rites**

Voodoo

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Cultural action

ES : *Acción cultural*

FR : *Action culturelle*

RU : *Культурная акция*

SN : *Efforts tending to develop culture in the broadest meaning of the term, with reference to community development, freedom of expression and free choice of life style.*

UF : *Socio-cultural action*

NT : **Cultural activities**

Cultural animation

RT : **Cultural development**

Cultural needs

Democratization of culture

Dissemination of culture

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

C

Cultural activities

ES : *Actividad cultural*
FR : *Activité culturelle*
RU : *Культурная деятельность*

SN : *All types of activities tending to enhance cultural life through cultural animation and cultural values promotion. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Socio-cultural activities*

BT : **Cultural action**

RT : **Performing arts**

Leisure time activities

Cultural events

Cultural participation

Cultural animation

Dissemination of culture

Cultural life

Cultural tourism

Library extension

Museum educational programmes

School clubs

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Cultural administration

ES : *Administración cultural*
FR : *Administration culturelle*
RU : *Руководство в области культуры*

NT : **Cultural legislation**

Cultural management

Cultural organizations

RT : **Cultural centres**

Cultural facilities

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Cultural administrators

USE : **Cultural personnel**

Cultural agents

ES : *Agente cultural*
FR : *Agent culturel*
RU : *Кадры сферы культуры*

UF : *Cultural animators*

Cultural workers

BT : **Cultural personnel**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Cultural agents training

ES : *Formación de agentes culturales*
FR : *Formation des agents culturels*
RU : *Подготовка кадров для сферы культуры*

BT : **Cultural personnel training**

RT : **Cultural animation**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Cultural agreements

ES : *Acuerdo cultural*
FR : *Accord culturel*
RU : *Соглашения в области культуры*

BT : **Cultural cooperation**

RT : **International instruments**

Cultural legislation

Cultural exchange

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Cultural aims

USE : **Cultural objectives**

Cultural alienation

USE : **Cultural identity**

Cultural and social anthropology

USE : **Cultural anthropology**

Cultural animation

ES : *Animación cultural*
FR : *Animation culturelle*
RU : *Культурная анимация*

BT : **Cultural action**

RT : **Cultural participation**

Cultural activities

Dissemination of culture

Cultural life

Cultural agents training

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Cultural animators

USE : **Cultural agents**

Cultural anthropology

ES : *Antropología cultural*
FR : *Anthropologie culturelle*
RU : *Культурная антропология*

UF : *Cultural and social anthropology*

RT : **Anthropology**

Ethnology

Sociology

Ethnic groups

Anthropologists

Archaeological sociology

Customs and traditions

Ethnolinguistics

Ethnopsychology

Folklore

Human geography

Traditional cultures

Traditional medicine

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Cultural assimilation

USE : **Acculturation**

Cultural associations

USE : **Cultural organizations**

Cultural attendance

USE : **Cultural participation**

C

Cultural behaviour

ES : Comportamiento cultural
FR : Comportement culturel
RU : Культурное поведение

UF : *Cultural patterns*

BT : **Cultural users**

NT : **Cultural participation**

RT : **Cultural interaction**
Leisure time activities
Cultural conflicts
Time budgets

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Cultural budgets

ES : Presupuesto cultural
FR : Budget culturel
RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие культуры

BT : **Cultural finance**

RT : **Cultural costs**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Cultural centres

ES : Centro cultural
FR : Centre culturel
RU : Культурные центры

UF : *Arts centres*

BT : **Cultural facilities**

RT : **Resource centres**
Cultural administration
Community centres
Media resource centres
Cultural organizations

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Cultural change

ES : Cambio cultural
FR : Changement culturel
RU : Культурные изменения

UF : *Cultural mutation*

NT : **Civilization crises**
Cultural dynamics
Cultural innovations
Cultural revolution

RT : **Cultural conditions**
Cultural interaction
Culture
Acculturation
Disappearing cultures
Modernization

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Cultural communication

USE : *Dissemination of culture*

Cultural conditions

ES : Condiciones culturales
FR : Conditions culturelles
RU : Культурные условия

UF : *Cultural situation*

NT : **Cultural environment**
Cultural life

RT : **Cultural change**
Cultural differentiation
Cultural systems
Culture

National cultures
Civilization crises
Cultural crises
Cultural development
Cultural needs
Cultural isolation
Cultural sociology

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Cultural conflicts

ES : Conflicto cultural
FR : Conflit culturel
RU : Культурные конфликты

BT : **Cultural interaction**

RT : **Ethnopsychology**
Cultural behaviour
Cultural revolution
Cultural minorities
Cultural relations

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Cultural consumers

USE : *Cultural users*

Cultural consumption

USE : *Cultural users*

Cultural contact

USE : *Cultural interaction*

Cultural cooperation

ES : Cooperación cultural
FR : Coopération culturelle
RU : Сотрудничество в области культуры

BT : **Cultural policy**

NT : **Cultural agreements**
Cultural exchange
Intellectual cooperation

RT : **Cultural relations**
Educational cooperation

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Cultural costs

ES : Costes culturales
FR : Coût culturel
RU : Культурные издержки

UF : *Cultural expenditure*

BT : **Cultural finance**

RT : **Cultural budgets**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

C

Cultural creation

ES : Creación cultural
FR : Création culturelle
RU : Произведение культуры

RT : **Culture**
 Artistic creation
 Creativity
 Cultural innovations
MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural crises

ES : Crisis cultural
FR : Crise culturelle
RU : Кризисы культуры

BT : **Civilization crises**
RT : **Cultural conditions**
 Countercultures
 Cultural revolution
 Disappearing cultures
MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural demand

USE : **Cultural needs**

Cultural development

ES : Desarrollo cultural
FR : Développement culturel
RU : Культурное развитие
SN : *Process of development or progress in the cultural life of a community.*

BT : **Cultural policy**
RT : **Cultural conditions**
 Cultural action
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural differentiation

ES : Diferenciación cultural
FR : Différenciation culturelle
RU : Культурная дифференциация

NT : **Cultural minorities**
 Cultural discrimination
 Cultural elite
 Cultural inequality
RT : **Cultural conditions**
 Culture
 Dominant cultures
 Cultural diversity
MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural diffusion

USE : **Dissemination of culture**

Cultural discrimination

ES : Discriminación cultural
FR : Discrimination culturelle
RU : Культурная дискриминация

BT : **Cultural differentiation**
RT : **Cultural rights**
 Cultural inequality
MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural diversity

ES : Diversidad cultural
FR : Diversité culturelle
RU : Культурное разнообразие

SN : *Coexistence within society of culturally differentiated groups which maintain separate ways of life.*
UF : **Cultural pluralism**
BT : **Cultural systems**
NT : **Biculturalism**
 Multiculturalism
RT : **Cultural differentiation**
 Cultural identity
 Cultural policy
 Intercultural communication
 Intercultural education
MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural dominance

USE : **Dominant cultures**

Cultural dynamics

ES : Dinámica cultural
FR : Dynamique culturelle
RU : Культурная динамика

BT : **Cultural change**
RT : **Cultural interaction**
 Group dynamics
MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural economics

USE : **Economics of culture**

Cultural education

ES : Educación cultural
FR : Éducation culturelle
RU : Образование в области культуры

NT : **Aesthetic education**
 Art education
 Music education
 Speech education
 Handicrafts education
 Drama education
RT : **Arts**
 Intercultural education
 Dissemination of culture
 Cultural tourism
 Cultural personnel training
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Cultural elite

ES : Élite cultural
FR : Élite culturelle
RU : Культурная элита

BT : **Cultural differentiation**
RT : **Dominant cultures**
 Cultural inequality
 Elite
 Intelligentsia
MT : 3.05 Culture

C

Cultural environment

ES : Medio cultural
FR : Environnement culturel
RU : Культурная среда

BT : Cultural conditions
RT : Cultural systems
 Biculturalism
 Multiculturalism
 Mass culture
 Countercultures
 Subcultures
 Cultural life
 Cultural factors
 Cultural sociology
 Cultural nationalism
 Culture of poverty
 Human environment
 Working class cultures
MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural equipment

ES : Equipamiento cultural
FR : Équipement culturel
RU : Оборудование для сферы культуры

BT : Cultural facilities
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural events

ES : Manifestaciones culturales
FR : Manifestation culturelle
RU : Культурные события

BT : Leisure time activities
NT : Festivals
RT : Anniversary celebrations
 UNESCO awards and honours
 Literary prizes
 Film festivals
 Entertainment
 Cultural activities
MT : 3.65 Leisure

Cultural exchange

ES : Intercambio cultural
FR : Échange culturel
RU : Культурный обмен

BT : Cultural cooperation
RT : Intercultural communication
 Programme exchange
 Cultural agreements
 Cultural relations
 Intellectual cooperation
 Exchange programmes
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural exhibitions

ES : Exposición cultural
FR : Exposition culturelle
RU : Культурные выставки

UF : Art exhibitions
BT : Exhibitions
RT : Cultural property presentation
 Arts
 Art museums
 Travelling exhibitions
MT : 3.60 Museums

Cultural expenditure

USE : Cultural costs

Cultural facilities

ES : Instalación cultural
FR : Installation culturelle
RU : Материально-техническая база сферы культуры

BT : Cultural resources
NT : Cultural centres
 Cultural equipment
RT : Cultural administration
 Recreational facilities
 Cultural industry
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural factors

ES : Factor cultural
FR : Facteur culturel
RU : Культурные факторы

BT : Cultural conditions
RT : Cultural environment
 Cultural indicators
MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural finance

ES : Finanzas culturales
FR : Finances culturelles
RU : Финансы в области культуры

UF : Cultural financing
 Cultural subsidies
BT : Economics of culture
NT : Cultural budgets
 Cultural costs
 Patronage of the arts
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural financing

USE : Cultural finance

Cultural foundations

USE : Cultural organizations

Cultural freedom

USE : Cultural rights

Cultural geography

USE : Human geography

Cultural goods

USE : Cultural industry

Cultural hegemony

USE : Dominant cultures

C



Cultural heritage

ES : Patrimonio cultural
FR : Patrimoine culturel
RU : Культурное наследие

UF : World heritage (cultural)

NT : Documentary heritage

Cultural property

Industrial heritage

RT : Natural heritage

Cultural property presentation

Cultural property preservation

Cultural property restitution

Cultural resources

Cultural nationalism

Cultural landscapes

Sacred sites

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural heritage preservation

USE : Cultural property preservation

Cultural history

ES : Historia cultural
FR : Histoire culturelle
RU : История культуры

BT : Culture

RT : Cultural studies

Art history

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural identification

USE : Cultural identity

Cultural identity

ES : Identidad cultural
FR : Identité culturelle
RU : Культурная идентичность

SN : Denotes the correspondence which exists between a community (national, ethnic, linguistic, etc.) and its cultural life, as well as the right of each community to its own culture.

UF : Cultural alienation

Cultural identification

Ethnic identity

NT : Acculturation

Cultural nationalism

RT : Culture

Collective memory

Cultural rights

Endogenous development

Cultural diversity

Ethnopsychology

Education and culture

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural imperialism

USE : Dominant cultures

Cultural indicators

ES : Indicadores culturales
FR : Indicateur culturel
RU : Культурные индикаторы

SN : Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of cultural policy.

BT : Cultural policy

RT : Cultural research

Cultural needs

Time budgets

Cultural factors

Cultural statistics

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural industry

ES : Industria cultural
FR : Industrie culturelle
RU : Индустрия культуры

UF : Creative economy

Creative industries

Cultural goods

Cultural productions

Cultural services

BT : Cultural resources

RT : Performing arts

Broadcasting industry

Publishing industry

Service industries

Film industry

Entertainment

Cultural facilities

Economics of culture

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural inequality

ES : Desigualdad cultural
FR : Inégalité culturelle
RU : Культурное неравенство

SN : Disparity of levels of culture and access to it within a given society.

BT : Cultural differentiation

RT : Democratization of culture

Cultural discrimination

Cultural elite

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural influence

USE : Cultural interaction

Cultural information

ES : Información cultural
FR : Information culturelle
RU : Культурная информация

BT : Information

RT : Culture

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Cultural innovations

ES : Innovación cultural
FR : Innovation culturelle
RU : Культурные инновации

BT : Cultural change

RT : Cultural creation

MT : 3.05 Culture

C

Cultural institutions

USE : **Cultural organizations**

Cultural integration

USE : **Acculturation**

Cultural interaction

ES : *Interacción cultural*

FR : *Interaction culturelle*

RU : *Культурное взаимодействие*

UF : *Cultural contact*

Cultural influence

NT : **Cultural conflicts**

Cultural isolation

RT : **Cultural change**

Acculturation

Intercultural communication

Cultural behaviour

Cultural dynamics

Cultural relations

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Cultural isolation

ES : *Aislamiento cultural*

FR : *Isolément culturel*

RU : *Культурная изоляция*

SN : *Relative lack of participation in the cultural system.*

BT : **Cultural interaction**

RT : **Cultural conditions**

Cultural participation

Cultural minorities

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Cultural landscapes

ES : *Paisaje cultural*

FR : *Paysage culturel*

RU : *Культурные ландшафты*

SN : *Illustrative of the evolution of human society and settlement over time, under the influence of the physical constraints/opportunities of the natural environment and of successive social, economic and cultural forces.*

BT : **Landscape**

NT : **Sacred sites**

RT : **Natural heritage**

Cultural heritage

Landscape protection

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Cultural legislation

ES : *Legislación cultural*

FR : *Législation culturelle*

RU : *Законодательство в области культуры*

BT : **Cultural administration**

RT : **Cultural agreements**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Cultural liberty

USE : **Cultural rights**

Cultural life

ES : *Vida cultural*

FR : *Vie culturelle*

RU : *Культурная жизнь*

BT : **Cultural conditions**

NT : **Everyday life**

Life styles

RT : **Cultural users**

Quality of life

Cultural environment

Cultural participation

Cultural activities

Cultural animation

Cultural sociology

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Cultural management

ES : *Gestión cultural*

FR : *Gestion culturelle*

RU : *Управление сферой культуры*

BT : **Cultural administration**

RT : **Theatre management**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Cultural memory

USE : **Collective memory**

Cultural minorities

ES : *Minoría cultural*

FR : *Minorité culturelle*

RU : *Культурные меньшинства*

SN : *Group of persons belonging to a culture different from that of the majority of the society in which they live.*

UF : *Minority cultures*

BT : **Cultural differentiation**

RT : **Minority groups**

Cultural rights

Dominant cultures

Cultural conflicts

Cultural isolation

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Cultural models

ES : *Modelo cultural*

FR : *Modèle culturel*

RU : *Модели культур*

BT : **Cultural research**

RT : **Cultural planning**

Cultural statistics

Simulation models

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Cultural mutation

USE : **Cultural change**

C

Cultural nationalism

ES : *Nacionalismo cultural*
FR : *Nationalisme culturel*
RU : *Культурный национализм*

BT : **Cultural identity**
NT : **National identity**
RT : **National cultures**
 Cultural heritage
 Cultural environment
 Ethnopsychology
 National stereotypes
 Nationalism

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural needs

ES : *Necesidad cultural*
FR : *Besoin culturel*
RU : *Культурные потребности*

UF : *Cultural demand*
BT : **Economics of culture**
RT : **Cultural conditions**
 Cultural action
 Cultural users
 Democratization of culture
 Cultural indicators
 Cultural objectives

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural objectives

ES : *Objetivo cultural*
FR : *Objectif culturel*
RU : *Культурные задачи*

UF : *Cultural aims*
BT : **Cultural policy**
RT : **Cultural needs**
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural organizations

ES : *Organización cultural*
FR : *Organisation culturelle*
RU : *Организации сферы культуры*

UF : *Cultural associations*
 Cultural foundations
 Cultural institutions
BT : **Cultural administration**
RT : **Cultural centres**
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural participation

ES : *Participación cultural*
FR : *Participation culturelle*
RU : *Участие в культурной жизни*

UF : *Cultural attendance*
BT : **Cultural behaviour**
RT : **Cinema attendance**
 Cultural activities
 Cultural animation
 Cultural life
 Cultural isolation
 Museum attendance
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural patterns

USE : **Cultural behaviour**

Cultural personnel

ES : *Personal cultural*
FR : *Personnel culturel*
RU : *Персонал организаций сферы культуры*

UF : *Cultural administrators*
NT : **Cultural agents**
 Museum personnel
RT : **Cultural resources**
 Authors
 Artists
 Communication personnel
 Architect restorers
 Architects
 Writers
 Cultural personnel training

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural personnel training

ES : *Formación de personal cultural*
FR : *Formation du personnel culturel*
RU : *Подготовка персонала для организаций сферы культуры*

BT : **Vocational training subjects**
NT : **Cultural agents training**
 Museum training
RT : **Cultural education**
 Cultural personnel
 Film making training
 TV/radio personnel training
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Cultural philosophy

ES : *Filosofía cultural*
FR : *Philosophie culturelle*
RU : *Культурная философия*

UF : *Concept of culture*
BT : **Culture**
RT : **Cultural values**
MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultural planning

ES : *Planificación cultural*
FR : *Planification culturelle*
RU : *Планирование в области культуры*

UF : *Cultural plans*
NT : **Economics of culture**
 Cultural statistics
 Cultural programmes
RT : **Cultural policy**
 Cultural models
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural plans

USE : **Cultural planning**

Cultural pluralism

USE : **Cultural diversity**

C



Cultural policy

ES : Política cultural

FR : Politique culturelle

RU : Политика в области культуры

NT : **Cultural development**

Democratization of culture

Dissemination of culture

Cultural cooperation

Cultural relations

Cultural indicators

Cultural objectives

RT : **Cultural planning**

Language policy

Development policy

Cultural diversity

Cultural programmes

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural productions

USE : Cultural industry

Cultural programmes

ES : Programa cultural

FR : Programme culturel

RU : Культурные программы

UF : Cultural projects

BT : **Cultural planning**

RT : **Cultural policy**

Development programmes

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural projects

USE : Cultural programmes

Cultural property

ES : Bien cultural

FR : Bien culturel

RU : Культурная собственность

BT : **Cultural heritage**

NT : **Movable cultural property**

RT : **Cultural property presentation**

Cultural property restitution

Cultural resources

Works of art

Monuments

Artistic property

Copyright

Literary property

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural property presentation

ES : Presentación de los bienes culturales

FR : Mise en valeur des biens culturels

RU : Представление культурной собственности

RT : **Cultural heritage**

Art collections

Art galleries

Art museums

Cultural exhibitions

Cultural property

Cultural tourism

Travelling exhibitions

Industrial heritage

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural property preservation

ES : Conservación de los bienes culturales

FR : Sauvegarde des biens culturels

RU : Охрана культурной собственности

SN : Refers to the conservation, preservation and restoration of cultural property, as well as to its protection against vandalism, theft and removal from country of origin.

UF : Conservation of cultural property

Cultural heritage preservation

Protection of cultural property

NT : **Preservation of monuments**

Document preservation

Conservation techniques

Restoration

Preservation of works of art

RT : **Cultural heritage**

Cultural property restitution

Industrial heritage

Vandalism

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural property restitution

ES : Restitución de los bienes culturales

FR : Restitution des biens culturels

RU : Реституция культурной собственности

UF : Cultural property traffic

Illicit trafficking of cultural property

RT : **Cultural heritage**

Cultural property preservation

Cultural property

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural property traffic

USE : Cultural property restitution

Cultural relations

ES : Relaciones culturales

FR : Relations culturelles

RU : Культурные взаимоотношения

SN : Relations at both the international and intergroup level. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

BT : **Cultural policy**

RT : **Cultural interaction**

Interethnic relations

Intercultural communication

Cultural cooperation

Cultural exchange

Cultural conflicts

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural research

ES : Investigación cultural

FR : Recherche culturelle

RU : Исследования в области культуры

NT : **Cultural studies**

Cross cultural analysis

Cultural models

RT : **Culture**

Social research

Cultural indicators

Cultural statistics

MT : 3.05 Culture

C

Cultural resources

ES : *Recursos culturales*
FR : *Ressources culturelles*
RU : *Культурные ресурсы*

NT : **Cultural industry**
 Cultural facilities
RT : **Cultural heritage**
 Cultural personnel
 Cultural property
 Economics of culture
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Cultural revolution

ES : *Revolución cultural*
FR : *Révolution culturelle*
RU : *Культурная революция*

BT : **Cultural change**
RT : **Cultural crises**
 Cultural conflicts
MT : **3.05 Culture**

Cultural rights

ES : *Derechos culturales*
FR : *Droits culturels*
RU : *Права в области культуры*

UF : *Access to culture*
 Cultural freedom
 Cultural liberty
 Right to cultural identity
 Right to culture
RT : **Right to education**
 Cultural identity
 Human rights
 Linguistic rights
 Right to information
 Cultural minorities
 Cultural discrimination
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Cultural services

USE : **Cultural industry**

Cultural situation

USE : **Cultural conditions**

Cultural sociology

ES : *Sociología cultural*
FR : *Sociologie culturelle*
RU : *Культурная социология*

BT : **Culture**
RT : **Cultural conditions**
 Cultural environment
 Cultural life
MT : **3.05 Culture**

Cultural statistics

ES : *Estadísticas culturales*
FR : *Statistique culturelle*
RU : *Статистика в области культуры*

BT : **Cultural planning**
NT : **Time budgets**
RT : **Cultural research**
 Statistical data
 Cultural indicators
 Economics of culture
 Cultural models
 Information/library statistics
 Museum statistics
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Cultural studies

ES : *Estudios culturales*
FR : *Études culturelles*
RU : *Изучение культур*

BT : **Cultural research**
RT : **National cultures**
 African cultures
 Caribbean cultures
 Amerindian cultures
 Latin American cultures
 North American cultures
 Ancient civilizations
 Arab culture
 Arctic cultures
 Cultural history
 Asian cultures
 Central Asian cultures
 Oceanic cultures
 European cultures
 Cross cultural analysis
 Contemporary culture
MT : **3.05 Culture**

Cultural subsidies

USE : **Cultural finance**

Cultural systems

ES : *Sistema cultural*
FR : *Système culturel*
RU : *Культурные системы*

UF : *Cultural types*
NT : **Dominant cultures**
 Cultural diversity
 Contemporary culture
 Mass culture
 Countercultures
 Subcultures
 Traditional cultures
 Disappearing cultures
 Culture of poverty
 Working class cultures
 Culture of peace
 Culture of work
 Scientific culture
 Universal culture
RT : **Cultural conditions**
 Culture
 National cultures
 Cultural environment
MT : **3.05 Culture**

C



Cultural tourism

ES : Turismo cultural
FR : Tourisme culturel
RU : Культурный туризм

BT : Tourism
RT : Cultural education
Cultural property presentation
Leisure and education
Cultural activities
Dissemination of culture
MT : 3.65 Leisure

Cultural types

USE : Cultural systems

Cultural users

ES : Usuario cultural
FR : Utilisateur culturel
RU : Люди, пользующиеся благами культуры

UF : Audiences
Cultural consumers
Cultural consumption
Spectators
NT : Cultural behaviour
RT : Communication users
Audience research
Audience participation
Audience reaction
Radio listeners
Televisioners
Cultural needs
Cultural life
Library users
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural values

ES : Valor cultural
FR : Valeur culturelle
RU : Культурные ценности

BT : Intangible cultural heritage
RT : Value systems
Education and culture
Cultural philosophy
Educational anthropology
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Cultural workers

USE : Cultural agents

Culture

ES : Cultura
FR : Culture
RU : Культура

SN : Use more specific descriptor.
NT : Civilization
Cultural history
Cultural sociology
Cultural philosophy
RT : Cultural change
Cultural conditions
Cultural creation
Cultural differentiation
Cultural identity
Cultural research
Cultural systems
National cultures
Cultural information
MT : 3.05 Culture

Culture and development

ES : Cultura y desarrollo
FR : Culture et développement
RU : Культура и развитие
SN : Cultural dimension of the development process.
BT : Economics of culture
RT : Economic and social development
Endogenous development
Development planning
Integrated development
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Culture of enterprise

USE : Culture of work

Culture of peace

ES : Cultura de paz
FR : Culture de paix
RU : Культура мира
SN : A culture that promotes lifeways, patterns of belief, values and behaviour that foster peace-building and accompanying institutional arrangements.
BT : Cultural systems
RT : Tolerance
Human development
Participatory development
Human rights education
Peace education
International solidarity
Peacebuilding
MT : 3.05 Culture

Culture of poverty

ES : Cultura de la pobreza
FR : Culture de la pauvreté
RU : Культура малоимущих
SN : A set of values, beliefs, attitudes and behaviour patterns which result from persistent marginalization and exclusion, and characterize the cultural milieu of the poor.
BT : Cultural systems
RT : Cultural environment
Working class cultures
Poverty
MT : 3.05 Culture

C



Culture of work

ES : *Cultura del trabajo*
FR : *Culture du travail*
RU : *Культура труда*

UF : *Corporate culture*
Culture of enterprise
Organizational culture

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Working life**
Working conditions
Occupational psychology
Occupational sociology

MT : 3.05 Culture

Cultures

USE : National cultures

Curaçao

ES : *Curazao*
FR : *Curaçao*

SN : *Use for events after 10 October 2010. For earlier events use Netherlands Antilles.*

BT : **Caribbean**
Small island developing states

RT : **Netherlands**

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Curiosity

USE : Interest (learning)

Currencies

ES : *Moneda*
FR : *Monnaie*
RU : *Валюты*

BT : **Finance**

RT : **International monetary systems**
Currency devaluation
Money
Foreign exchange
Monetary policy

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Currency devaluation

ES : *Devaluación monetaria*
FR : *Dévaluation de la monnaie*
RU : *Девальвация валюты*

BT : **Monetary policy**

RT : **Balance of payments**
Currencies

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Current awareness services

USE : Bibliographic services

Curriculum

ES : *Plan de estudios*
FR : *Curriculum*
RU : *Учебный план*

SN : *Use to mean the subjects taught, the time allotted to each, and the sequence.*

UF : *Course content*

Curriculum content
Programme of study
Syllabus

NT : **Core curriculum**

Extracurricular activities
Integrated curriculum
Modular instruction
Primary school curriculum
Secondary school curriculum
University curriculum
Vocational school curriculum
Preschool curriculum

RT : **Educational courses**

Alternative education
Instructional programmes

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

Curriculum content

USE : Curriculum

Curriculum design

USE : Curriculum development

Curriculum development

ES : *Elaboración del programa educativo*
FR : *Développement du curriculum*
RU : *Развитие учебного плана*

SN : *Systematic process of producing new curricula or improving existing ones. Involves setting out aims, content, methods, evaluation procedures.*

UF : *Curriculum design*
Curriculum improvement
Curriculum innovation
Curriculum planning
Curriculum reform
Curriculum reorganization

BT : **Educational development**

RT : **Curriculum research**
Educational innovations
Educational reform

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Curriculum evaluation

ES : *Evaluación del currículo*
FR : *Évaluation du curriculum*
RU : *Оценка учебного плана*

BT : **Educational evaluation**

RT : **Curriculum research**
Educational relevance

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

C

Curriculum guides

ES : *Guía de estudios*
FR : *Programme des cours (fascicules)*
RU : *Рекомендации по составлению учебных планов*

BT : **Educational publications**

RT : **Lesson plans**

Teaching guides

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Curriculum improvement

USE : **Curriculum development**

Curriculum innovation

USE : **Curriculum development**

Curriculum planning

USE : **Curriculum development**

Curriculum reform

USE : **Curriculum development**

Curriculum relevance

USE : **Educational relevance**

Curriculum reorganization

USE : **Curriculum development**

Curriculum research

ES : *Investigación sobre el currículo*
FR : *Recherche sur le curriculum*
RU : *Исследования в области разработки учебных планов*

BT : **Educational research**

RT : **Curriculum development**

Curriculum evaluation

Curriculum study centres

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Curriculum study centres

ES : *Centro de estudios del currículo*
FR : *Centre d'études sur le curriculum*
RU : *Центры изучения учебных планов*

BT : **Resource centres**

RT : **Curriculum research**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Customary law

ES : *Derecho consuetudinario*
FR : *Droit coutumier*
RU : *Обычное право*

UF : *Common law*

BT : **Law**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Customs and traditions

ES : *Costumbres y tradiciones*
FR : *Coutumes et traditions*
RU : *Обычаи и традиции*

UF : *Traditions*

BT : **Intangible cultural heritage**

NT : **Fashion**

Rites

Feasts

Food customs

Hunting

Masks

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

Ethnology

Clothing

Folklore

Traditional cultures

Festivals

Oral tradition

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Customs duties

USE : **Customs policy**

Customs policy

ES : *Política arancelaria*
FR : *Politique douanière*
RU : *Таможенная политика*

UF : *Customs duties*

BT : **Finance**

NT : **Tariffs**

RT : **Economic policy**

Protectionism

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Customs unions

ES : *Unión aduanera*
FR : *Union douanière*
RU : *Таможенные союзы*

BT : **Economic integration**

RT : **Common markets**

Free trade

Tariffs

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Cyber art

USE : **Digital art**

Cybernetic models

USE : **Simulation models**

C

Cybernetics

ES : *Cibernética*
FR : *Cybernétique*
RU : *Кибернетика*

SN : *The science of control and communication, specifically the interaction between automatic control and people.*

BT : **Computer science**

RT : **Electronic engineering**

Artificial intelligence

Pattern recognition

Robotics

Information theory

Automatic control

Character recognition

Systems design

Decision making

Network analysis

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Cyberspace law

ES : *Derecho del ciberespacio*
FR : *Droit du cyberspace*
RU : *Право в области киберпространства*

BT : **International law**

RT : **Computer law**

Global commons

Communication legislation

Communication ethics

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Cyclones

ES : *Ciclón*
FR : *Cyclone*
RU : *Циклоны*

UF : *Hurricanes*

Tropical cyclones

Typhoons

BT : **Winds**

RT : **Natural disasters**

Storms

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Cyclotrons

USE : **Particle accelerators**

Cyprus

ES : *Chipre*
FR : *Chypre*
RU : *Кипр*

BT : **Middle East**

Western Europe

European Union

Mediterranean countries

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Cytochemistry

USE : **Cell biology**

Cytology

USE : **Cell biology**

Czech

ES : *Checo*
FR : *Tchèque*
RU : *Чешский язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Czechia

USE : **Czech Republic**

Czechoslovakia

ES : *Checoslovaquia*
FR : *Tchécoslovaquie*
RU : *Чехословакия*

SN : *Use for events before 1992.*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

CMEA countries

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Czech Republic

ES : *República Checa*
FR : *République tchèque*
RU : *Чешская Республика*

SN : *Use for events after 1992.*

UF : *Czechia*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

European Union

OECD countries

MT : **7.20 Europe**

D

Dahomey
USE : Benin

Daily life
USE : Everyday life

Dairy farming
USE : Animal husbandry

Dairy industry
ES : Industria lechera
FR : Industrie laitière
RU : Молочная промышленность
BT : Food industry
RT : Dairy products
Milk
MT : 6.40 Industry

Dairy products
ES : Producto lácteo
FR : Produit laitier
RU : Молочная продукция
BT : Animal products
NT : Milk
RT : Dairy industry
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Damage
ES : Daño
FR : Dégât
RU : Ущерб
BT : Disasters
RT : Disaster relief
Accidents
Natural disasters
Manmade disasters
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Dams
ES : Presa
FR : Barrage
RU : Дамбы
BT : Hydraulic structures
RT : Evapotranspiration
Flood control
Hydroelectric power
Hydroelectric power stations
Water storage
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Dance
ES : Danza
FR : Danse
RU : Танец
UF : Choreography
NT : Ballet
Modern dance
Traditional dance
RT : Dancers
Movement education
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Dance education
USE : Movement education

Dancers
ES : Bailarín
FR : Danseur
RU : Танцовщики
UF : Choreographers
BT : Performers
RT : Dance
Ballet
MT : 3.45 Art

Dangerous goods
USE : Dangerous materials

Dangerous materials
ES : Sustancia peligrosa
FR : Substance dangereuse
RU : Опасные материалы
UF : Dangerous goods
Explosives
Harmful substances
Hazardous materials
Poisons
Toxic substances
RT : Pollutants
Toxicology
Chemicals
Accidents
Chemical/biological warfare
Land mines
Occupational diseases
Radioactive wastes
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Danish
ES : Danés
FR : Danois
RU : Датский язык
BT : Germanic languages
MT : 3.35 Languages

Dari
ES : Dari
FR : Dari
UF : Afghan Persian
BT : Iranian languages
MT : 3.35 Languages

DAT
USE : Magnetic tapes

Data acquisition
USE : Data collection

D



Data analysis

ES : *Análisis de datos*
FR : *Analyse de données*
RU : *Анализ данных*

BT : **Data processing**
RT : **Scientific methods**
 Encoding
 Data collection
 Statistics presentation
 Data visualization

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Databanks

USE : Databases

Databases

ES : *Base de datos*
FR : *Base de données*
RU : *Базы данных*

UF : *Databanks*
NT : **Bibliographic databases**
 Full text databases
RT : **Information retrieval**
 Machine readable materials
 Indexes
 File organization
 Nonbook materials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Data capture

USE : Encoding

Data centres

ES : *Centro de datos*
FR : *Centre de données*
RU : *Центры данных*

SN : *An organization handling and providing mainly numerical data usually without evaluation.*

BT : **Information systems**
RT : **Clearing houses**
 Information services

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Data collection

ES : *Recopilación de datos*
FR : *Recueil de données*
RU : *Сбор данных*

UF : *Data acquisition*
 Data compilation
BT : **Data processing**
RT : **Information sources**
 Statistical data
 Data analysis
 Population censuses
 Questionnaires
 Surveys

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Data communication equipment

USE : Telecommunications equipment

Data compilation

USE : Data collection

Data exchange

ES : *Intercambio de datos*
FR : *Échange des données*
RU : *Обмен данными*

BT : **Data processing**
RT : **Data formats**
 Transnational data flow

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Data formats

ES : *Formato de datos*
FR : *Format des données*
RU : *Форматы данных*

UF : *Data layout*
BT : **File organization**
RT : **Data exchange**
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Data handling

USE : Data processing

Data layout

USE : Data formats

Data networks

USE : Computer networks

Data privacy

USE : Data protection

Data processing

ES : *Procesamiento de datos*
FR : *Traitement des données*
RU : *Обработка данных*

SN : *Systematic handling, manipulation, and computation of data, always involving the use of computers. Do not confuse with "information processing".*

UF : *Data handling*
 EDP
 Electronic data processing
 Remote data processing
 Signal processing and detection
 Teleprocessing

NT : **Encoding**
 Data analysis
 Data collection
 Data exchange
 Digitization
RT : **Computer science**
 Information processing
 Computers
 Radio waves
 Data transmission
 Word processing
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

D

Data protection

ES : *Protección de datos*
FR : *Protection des données*
RU : *Защита данных*

UF : *Computer crime*
Computer security
Data privacy
Data security

BT : **Communication legislation**

RT : **Access to information**
Computer law
Right to privacy

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Data security

USE : **Data protection**

Data transmission

ES : *Transmisión de datos*
FR : *Transmission des données*
RU : *Передача данных*

BT : **Telecommunications**

NT : **Transnational data flow**

RT : **Data processing**
Telecommunications equipment
Fax

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Data visualization

ES : *Visualización de datos*
FR : *Visualisation de données*

UF : *Dataviz*
Infographics

BT : **Statistics presentation**

RT : **Computer graphics**
Data analysis
Graphs

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Dataviz

USE : **Data visualization**

Dating

ES : *Fecha*
FR : *Datation*
RU : *Датирование*

BT : **Chronology**

NT : **Archaeological dating**
Radiocarbon dating

RT : **Time**
Time measuring instruments

MT : **3.25 History**

Daycare

USE : **Day nurseries**

Day nurseries

ES : *Guardería infantil*
FR : *Crèche*
RU : *Дневные сады*

SN : *Centres where young children may be left to be cared for, while the parents are at work or study. May include health and family services.*

UF : *Daycare*
Family daycare

BT : **Child care**

RT : **Child welfare**
Preschool children
Early childhood
Nursery schools

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Dead languages

ES : *Lengua muerta*
FR : *Langue morte*
RU : *Мертвые языки*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Greek (classical)**
Latin

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Dead Sea

ES : *Mar Muerto*
FR : *Mer Morte*
RU : *Мертвое море*

BT : **Seas**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Deaf

ES : *Sordo*
FR : *Sourd*
RU : *Глухие*

UF : *Hearing impaired*

BT : **Physically disabled**

RT : **Deafness**
Education of the deaf
Sign languages

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Deaf and dumb

ES : *Sordomudo*
FR : *Sourd-muet*
RU : *Глухонемые*

BT : **Multiply disabled**

RT : **Physically disabled**
Sign languages
Deaf dumbness

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Deaf dumbness

ES : *Sordomudez*
FR : *Surdimutité*
RU : *Глухонемота*

BT : **Deafness**

RT : **Education of the deaf**
Deaf and dumb

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

D

Deafness

ES : Sordera
FR : Surdit e
RU : Глухота

BT : **Disabilities**
NT : **Deaf dumbness**
RT : **Sensory aids**
 Deaf
 Education of the deaf
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Deans

USE : **Educational administrators**

Death

ES : Muerte
FR : Mort
RU : Смерть

UF : *Causes of death*
BT : **Life cycle**
RT : **Ageing**
 Birth rate
 Mortality
 Homicide
 Euthanasia
 Suicide
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Death penalty

ES : Pena de muerte
FR : Peine de mort
RU : Смертная казнь

UF : *Capital punishment*
BT : **Penal sanctions**
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Death rate

USE : **Mortality**

Debate (teaching method)

USE : **Discussions (teaching method)**

Debt crisis

USE : **External debt**

Debt for equity swap

USE : **Debt relief**

Debt for nature swap

USE : **Debt relief**

Debt refinancing

USE : **Debt relief**

Debt reimbursement

USE : **Debt service**

Debt relief

ES : Alivio de la deuda
FR : All gement de la dette
RU : Помощь в решении проблемы внешней задолженности

SN : *Use with respect to a country's external public debt.*
UF : *Debt for equity swap*
 Debt for nature swap
 Debt refinancing
 Debt renegotiation
 Debt reorganization
 Debt rescheduling

BT : **External debt**
RT : **Debt service**
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Debt renegotiation

USE : **Debt relief**

Debt reorganization

USE : **Debt relief**

Debt repayment

USE : **Debt service**

Debt rescheduling

USE : **Debt relief**

Debts

ES : Deuda
FR : Dette
RU : Долги

SN : *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*
UF : *Liabilities (economic)*
BT : **Financial resources**
RT : **Financial statements**
 External debt
 Credit
 Financing
 Loans
 Public debt
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Debt service

ES : Servicio de la deuda
FR : Service de la dette
RU : Обслуживание долговых обязательств

UF : *Debt reimbursement*
 Debt repayment
BT : **External debt**
RT : **Debt relief**
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Decentralization

ES : Descentralizaci n
FR : D centralisation
RU : Децентрализация

SN : *Dispersion or distribution of functions and powers from a central authority to a local authority or community.*
BT : **Delegation of authority**
RT : **Local government**
 Centralization
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

D

Deciphering

ES : Desciframiento
FR : Déchiffrement
RU : Дешифровка

BT : Linguistic research
RT : Ancient scripts
Epigraphy
Transcription
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Decision making

ES : Toma de decisiones
FR : Prise de décision
RU : Принятие решений

BT : Management operations
RT : Cybernetics
Evaluation
Value judgment
Systems design
Decision theory
Forecasting
Problem solving
Rationalization
Reasoning
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Decision theory

ES : Teoría de la decisión
FR : Théorie de la décision
RU : Теория решений

UF : Statistical decision
BT : Operations research
RT : Decision making
Game theory
Random processes
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Decoding

USE : Information theory

Decolonization

ES : Descolonización
FR : Décolonisation
RU : Деколонизация

BT : Colonial countries
RT : Self determination
Colonization
Colonialism
Newly independent states
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Decorative arts

ES : Artes decorativas
FR : Arts décoratifs
RU : Декоративно-прикладное искусство

NT : Interior architecture
Furniture
RT : Fine arts
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Deduction (reasoning)

USE : Reasoning

Deep sea

ES : Alta mar
FR : Haute mer
RU : Открытое море

BT : Physical oceanography
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Deep sea diving

ES : Submarinismo
FR : Plongée sous-marine
RU : Глубоководное погруение

BT : Underwater technology
RT : Diving equipment
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Deep sea fishing

USE : Sea fishing

Deep sea mining

USE : Sea bed mining

Defence

ES : Defensa
FR : Défense
RU : Оборона

UF : Civil defence
Military defence
BT : State security
NT : Arms race
Arms sales
RT : Military engineering
Armed forces
MT : 6.20 International relations

Deflation

USE : Economic recession

Deforestation

ES : Deforestación
FR : Déboisement
RU : Сведение лесов

BT : Forest management
RT : Environmental degradation
Agricultural land
Soil erosion
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Degrees

ES : Título académico
FR : Grade
RU : Ученые степени

UF : Academic degrees
University degrees
BT : Educational qualifications
NT : Bachelors degrees
Doctoral degrees
Masters degrees
RT : Equivalence between diplomas
Teacher qualifications
Diplomas
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

D

Dehydration

ES : *Deshidratación*
FR : *Déshydratation*
RU : *Дегидратация*

BT : **Chemical technology**
RT : **Evaporation**
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Delegation of authority

ES : *Delegación de autoridad*
FR : *Délégation d'autorité*
RU : *Перераспределение полномочий*

BT : **Management operations**
NT : **Centralization**
 Decentralization
RT : **Leadership**
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Delinquency

ES : *Delincuencia*
FR : *Délinquance*
RU : *Правонарушения*

BT : **Social problems**
NT : **Juvenile delinquency**
RT : **Criminology**
 Law enforcement
 Penal sanctions
 Crime prevention
 Police
 Maladjustment
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Deltas

ES : *Delta*
FR : *Delta*
RU : *Дельты*

BT : **Coastal zones**
RT : **Rivers**
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Demand

USE : **Supply and demand**

Democracy

ES : *Democracia*
FR : *Démocratie*
RU : *Демократия*

BT : **Political systems**
NT : **Parliamentary systems**
RT : **Human rights**
 Participatory development
 Human security
 Communism
 Rule of law
 Democratization
 Dictatorship
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Democratic Kampuchea

USE : **Cambodia**

Democratic People's Republic of Korea

USE : **Korea DPR**

Democratic Republic of the Congo

USE : **Congo DR**

Democratization

ES : *Democratización*
FR : *Démocratisation*
RU : *Демократизация*

BT : **Social change**
RT : **Participatory development**
 Government policy
 Democracy
 Democratization of culture
 Democratization of education
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Democratization of culture

ES : *Democratización de la cultura*
FR : *Démocratisation de la culture*
RU : *Демократизация культуры*

BT : **Cultural policy**
RT : **Cultural action**
 Cultural needs
 Dissemination of culture
 Cultural inequality
 Democratization
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Democratization of education

ES : *Democratización de la educación*
FR : *Démocratisation de l'éducation*
RU : *Демократизация образования*

SN : *Policy of ensuring equality of educational opportunity in order to achieve universal education.*

BT : **Right to education**
RT : **Educational policy**
 Educational opportunities
 Universal education
 Educational reform
 Democratization
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Demographic projections

USE : **Population projections**

Demographic research

USE : **Population research**

Demographic statistics

ES : *Estadísticas demográficas*
FR : *Statistique démographique*
RU : *Демографическая статистика*

UF : *Population data*
 Population statistics
 Vital statistics
BT : **Population research**
RT : **Statistical data**
 Population censuses
MT : **4.35 Population**

Demographic trends

USE : **Population dynamics**

D

Demography

ES : *Demografía*
FR : *Démographie*
RU : *Демография*

SN : *Use for theoretical works dealing with human populations, concerned with their size, structure, distribution, growth and migration.*

NT : **Population distribution**
Population research

RT : **Social sciences**
Migration
Population

MT : **4.35 Population**

Demonstrations (educational)

ES : *Demostración pedagógica*
FR : *Démonstration pédagogique*
RU : *Демонстрации (учебные)*

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Experiments (lessons)**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Denationalization

USE : **Privatization**

Denmark

ES : *Dinamarca*
FR : *Danemark*
RU : *Дания*

BT : **EEC countries**
European Union
OECD countries
Scandinavia
Northern Europe

RT : **Greenland**
Faroes

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Denominational schools

ES : *Escuela confesional*
FR : *École confessionnelle*
RU : *Школы для учащихся одного вероисповедания*

UF : *Catholic schools*
Koranic schools

BT : **Schools**

RT : **Church and education**
Private education
Religious education

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Dentistry

ES : *Odontología*
FR : *Odontologie*
RU : *Стоматология*

BT : **Medical sciences**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Dentists

USE : **Physicians**

Deontology

ES : *Deontología*
FR : *Déontologie*
RU : *Деонология*

UF : *Professional ethics*
Professional standards

BT : **Ethics**

RT : **Occupations**
Medical ethics
Bioethics
Ethics of science
Occupational status
Press ethics
Communication ethics

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Departments of education

USE : **Government educational bodies**

Dependence

ES : *Dependencia*
FR : *Dépendance économique*
RU : *Зависимость*

SN : *Situation in which a country's economy is subordinated to the development of another country's economy.*

UF : *Dependency theory*
Economic dependence

BT : **International economic relations**

RT : **Imperialism**
Neocolonialism
Development theory

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Dependency theory

USE : **Dependence**

Depository libraries

ES : *Biblioteca de depósito*
FR : *Bibliothèque dépositaire*
RU : *Депозитарные библиотеки*

SN : *A 'library' receiving by law or under arrangements free copies of all or all required national publications.*

UF : *Copyright libraries*

BT : **National libraries**

RT : **Copyright**
Legal deposit
Government libraries

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Desalination

ES : *Desalinización*
FR : *Dessalement*
RU : *Опреснение*

BT : **Water treatment**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**
Water quality
Saline water
Salinity
Sea water

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Deschooling

USE : **Alternative education**

D

Descriptive cataloguing

USE : Cataloguing

Descriptive linguistics

USE : Linguistics

Descriptors

USE : Thesauri

Desegregation

ES : *Desegregación*

FR : *Déségrégation*

RU : *Десегрегация*

BT : **Racial segregation**

RT : **School integration**

MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

Deserted children

USE : Abandoned children

Desertification

ES : *Desertificación*

FR : *Désertification*

RU : *Опустынивание*

BT : **Soil degradation**

RT : **Desert science**

Arid zones

Drought

Soil erosion

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Deserts

ES : *Desierto*

FR : *Désert*

RU : *Пустыни*

BT : **Land forms**

RT : **Arid zones**

Desert soils

Biomes

Oases

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Desert science

ES : *Ciencia del desierto*

FR : *Science du désert*

RU : *Наука о пустынях*

UF : *Arid zone research*

RT : **Arid zones**

Desertification

Oases

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Desert soils

ES : *Suelo desértico*

FR : *Sol désertique*

RU : *Пустынные почвы*

BT : **Soils**

RT : **Arid zones**

Deserts

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Design

ES : *Diseño*

FR : *Conception*

RU : *Проектирование*

BT : **Research work**

NT : **Systems design**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Desktop publishing

USE : Electronic publishing

Determinism

ES : *Determinismo*

FR : *Déterminisme*

RU : *Детерминизм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**

RT : **Causal analysis**

Psychological schools

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Developed countries

ES : *País desarrollado*

FR : *Pays développé*

RU : *Развитые страны*

UF : *Advanced industrial countries*

AIC

Industrialized countries

RT : **Newly industrializing countries**

Industrial societies

Information society

MT : **7.30 Economic groupings**

Developing areas

USE : Regional disparities

Developing countries

ES : *País en desarrollo*

FR : *Pays en développement*

RU : *Развивающиеся страны*

UF : *Third world*

NT : **Least developed countries**

RT : **Development aid**

Economic and social development

Right to development

Development programmes

Development research

Underdevelopment

MT : **7.30 Economic groupings**

Development

USE : Economic and social development

Development administration

ES : *Administración del desarrollo*

FR : *Administration du développement*

RU : *Управление развитием*

NT : **Development banks**

Development personnel

RT : **Public administration**

Development planning

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

D

Development aid

ES : Ayuda al desarrollo
FR : Aide au développement
RU : Помощь в развитии

UF : Development assistance
Development cooperation
NT : **Bilateral aid**
Economic aid
Food aid
Multilateral aid
Private aid
Technical cooperation
RT : **Economic and social development**
Developing countries
Development policy
Development planning
Development programmes
Development research
Foreign aid
International cooperation
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Developmental biology

USE : Physiological development

Developmental psychology

ES : Psicología del desarrollo
FR : Psychologie du développement
RU : Эволюционная психология
SN : Study of the changes in cognitive, motivational, psychophysiological, and social functioning that occur throughout the human life span.
UF : Genetic psychology
Individual development
NT : **Personality development**
Emotional development
Mental development
Moral development
RT : **Learning**
Psychology
Educational psychology
Adolescent psychology
Child psychology
Adult learning
Learning processes
Motor development
Physiological development
MT : 4.10 Psychology

Development assistance

USE : Development aid

Development banks

ES : Banco de desarrollo
FR : Banque de développement
RU : Банки развития
BT : **Development administration**
RT : **Agricultural credit**
Development policy
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development cooperation

USE : Development aid

Development education

ES : Educación sobre el desarrollo
FR : Éducation sur le développement
RU : Образование в области развития
SN : Education on the issues of concern in the development process addressed to youth and adults in developed countries.
BT : **Social studies**
RT : **Economic and social development**
International solidarity
International education
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Development indicators

ES : Indicadores de desarrollo
FR : Indicateur de développement
RU : Индикаторы развития
SN : Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of development policy.
BT : **Development policy**
RT : **Development research**
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development models

ES : Modelo de desarrollo
FR : Modèle de développement
RU : Модели развития
UF : Development patterns
BT : **Development research**
RT : **Simulation models**
Econometrics
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development patterns

USE : Development models

Development personnel

ES : Personal de áreas de desarrollo
FR : Personnel affecté au développement
RU : Персонал по оказанию содействия и помощи
BT : **Development administration**
NT : **Consultants**
Experts
RT : **Technical cooperation**
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

D

Development planning

ES : *Planificación del desarrollo*
FR : *Planification du développement*
RU : *Планирование развития*

UF : *National planning*
BT : **Development policy**
NT : **Development plans**
Obstacles to development
RT : **Development administration**
Development aid
Development strategies
Communication and development
Computers and development
Culture and development
Economic planning
Education and development
Regional planning
Scenarios
Science and development
Social planning
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development plans

ES : *Plan de desarrollo*
FR : *Plan de développement*
RU : *Планы развития*

UF : *National plans*
BT : **Development planning**
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development policy

ES : *Política de desarrollo*
FR : *Politique de développement*
RU : *Политика в области развития*

SN : *A definite course or method of action selected from among development alternatives. Use more specific descriptors where appropriate.*

BT : **Economic and social development**

NT : **Development strategies**
Institution building
Reconstruction
Development planning
Development programmes
Development indicators

RT : **Educational policy**
Science policy
Energy policy
Cultural policy
Social policy
Population policy
Communication policy
Information/library policy
Economic policy
Development aid
Development banks
Agricultural policy
Trade policy
Government policy
Environmental policy
Employment policy
Housing policy
Industrial policy
Labour policy

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development programmes

ES : *Programas de desarrollo*
FR : *Programme de développement*
RU : *Программы развития*

BT : **Development policy**
NT : **Country programming**
Development projects
RT : **Development aid**
Developing countries
Communication programmes
Programme planning
Cultural programmes
Population programmes
Social programmes
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development projects

ES : *Proyecto de desarrollo*
FR : *Projet de développement*
RU : *Проекты развития*

BT : **Development programmes**
NT : **Feasibility studies**
RT : **Project management**
Pilot projects
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development research

ES : *Investigación sobre el desarrollo*
FR : *Recherche sur le développement*
RU : *Исследования в области развития*

BT : **Development theory**
NT : **Development models**
RT : **Development aid**
Developing countries
Development indicators
Development styles
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Development strategies

ES : *Estrategia de desarrollo*
FR : *Stratégie de développement*
RU : *Стратегии развития*

SN : *The coordinated package of programmes and projects dictated by development policy, which aims to achieve a particular kind of development.*

BT : **Development policy**
NT : **Endogenous development**
Basic needs
Human development
Participatory development
Capacity building
Integrated development
Self reliance
Sustainable development
Women and development
RT : **Development planning**
Scenarios
Strategic planning
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

D

Development styles

ES : *Estilos de desarrollo*
FR : *Type de développement*
RU : *Стили развития*

BT : **Development theory**
RT : **Development research**
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Development theory

ES : *Teoría del desarrollo*
FR : *Théorie du développement*
RU : *Теория развития*

SN : *A highly interdisciplinary field involving all the social sciences, in addition to economics, also sociology and anthropology, demography, geography, health research, education, agricultural and other natural sciences, etc.*

BT : **Economic and social development**
NT : **Development research**
Development styles
RT : **Economic theory**
Marxism
Comparative advantage
Modernization
Dependence
Underdevelopment
Economic growth
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Dewey

USE : **Classification systems**

Dhivehi

USE : **Maldivian**

Dialectics

USE : **Logic**

Dialects

ES : *Dialecto*
FR : *Dialecte*
RU : *Диалекты*

BT : **Colloquial language**
NT : **Creoles**
RT : **National languages**
Vernacular languages
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Dialogue among civilizations

USE : **Intercultural communication**

Dictatorship

ES : *Dictadura*
FR : *Dictature*
RU : *Диктатура*

BT : **Political systems**
RT : **Democracy**
Fascism
Nazism
Oppression
Totalitarianism
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Dictionaries

ES : *Diccionario*
FR : *Dictionnaire*
RU : *Словари*

BT : **Reference materials**
NT : **Glossaries**
RT : **Lexicography**
Terminology
Encyclopaedias
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Dictionary making

USE : **Lexicography**

Dietetics

ES : *Dietética*
FR : *Diététique*
RU : *Диететика*

UF : *Diet therapy*
BT : **Systems of medicine**
RT : **Therapy**
Food
Nutrition
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Dieticians

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

Diet therapy

USE : **Dietetics**

Diffusion

ES : *Difusión*
FR : *Diffusion*
RU : *Диффузия*

BT : **Physical processes**
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Diffusion of innovations

USE : **Diffusion of technology**

Diffusion of technology

ES : *Difusión de tecnologías*
FR : *Diffusion de la technologie*
RU : *Распространение технологий*

SN : *Transfer of a new technology from the first commercial user to a number of competing users.*

UF : *Diffusion of innovations*
BT : **Technology transfer**
NT : **Know-how transfer**
RT : **Research results**
Scientific innovations
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Digestive systems

ES : *Sistema digestivo*
FR : *Système digestif*
RU : *Пищеварительные системы*

BT : **Anatomy**
MT : **2.70 Biology**

D



Digital art

ES : *Arte digital*

FR : *Art numérique*

RU : *Цифровое искусство*

SN : *Art created using digital technologies.*

UF : *Cyber art*

Electronic art

Media art

BT : **Contemporary art**

RT : **Computer aided design**

Computer graphics

MT : **3.45 Art**

Digital circuits

USE : **Electronic circuits**

Digital computers

ES : *Ordenador digital*

FR : *Calculateur numérique*

RU : *Цифровые компьютеры*

BT : **Computers**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Digital divide

ES : *Brecha digital*

FR : *Fossé numérique*

RU : *Цифровое разделение*

SN : *Disparities in access to, and use of information and communication technologies such as Internet, between as well as within countries.*

UF : *Digital gap*

BT : **Technological gap**

RT : **Information technology**

Access to information

Communication and development

Internet

Information and development

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Digital gap

USE : **Digital divide**

Digital heritage

ES : *Patrimonio digital*

FR : *Patrimoine numérique*

RU : *Цифровое наследие*

SN : *Preservation of materials with educational, cultural and scientific content through digitization.*

BT : **Documentary heritage**

RT : **Digitization**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Digital libraries

ES : *Biblioteca digital*

FR : *Bibliothèque numérique*

RU : *Цифровые библиотеки*

SN : *Organized collections of information resources in digital or electronic format along with the services designed to help users identify and use those collections.*

UF : *Electronic libraries*

Virtual libraries

BT : **Libraries**

RT : **Online information systems**

Digitization

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Digital literacy

USE : **Computer literacy**

Digital optical disks

USE : **Optical discs**

Digital skills

USE : **Computer literacy**

Digital technology

USE : **Digitization**

Digital versatile disks

USE : **Optical discs**

Digitization

ES : *Digitalización*

FR : *Numérisation*

RU : *Оцифровка*

SN : *Conversion of paper image or any other traditional document support into electronic image.*

UF : *Digital technology*

BT : **Data processing**

RT : **Document preservation**

Electronic media

Full text databases

Digital heritage

Digital libraries

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Diplomacy

ES : *Diplomacia*

FR : *Diplomatie*

RU : *Дипломатия*

UF : *Preventive diplomacy*

BT : **Foreign relations**

NT : **Diplomatic immunity**

Etiquette

RT : **Alliances**

Conflict resolution

Peacemaking

Peacebuilding

MT : **6.20 International relations**

D



Diplomas

ES : *Diploma*

FR : *Diplôme*

RU : *Дипломы*

SN : *Certificates of higher education with less weight than a degree.*

UF : *Educational certificates*

Leaving certificates

BT : **Educational qualifications**

RT : **Equivalence between diplomas**
Degrees

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Diplomatic archives

USE : **Government archives**

Diplomatic immunity

ES : *Inmunidad diplomática*

FR : *Immunité diplomatique*

RU : *Дипломатический иммунитет*

BT : **Diplomacy**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

Direct access

USE : **Random access**

Direct broadcasting

USE : **Satellite broadcasting**

Directories

ES : *Directorio*

FR : *Répertoire*

RU : *Адресные справочники*

SN : *A list of persons or organizations systematically or alphabetically arranged giving some information about the single units, usually at least the addresses.*

BT : **Secondary documents**

NT : **Guides to information sources**

RT : **Reference materials**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Disabilities

ES : *Incapacidad*

FR : *Invalité*

RU : *Умственные и физические недостатки*

UF : *Handicaps*

Physical handicaps

BT : **Pathology**

NT : **Blindness**

Deafness

RT : **Mental deficiency**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Disability benefits

USE : **Social security**

Disabled children

ES : *Niño impedido*

FR : *Enfant handicapé*

RU : *Дети-инвалиды*

UF : *Handicapped children*

BT : **Disabled persons**

RT : **Exceptional students**

Inclusive education

Special needs education

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Disabled education

USE : **Special needs education**

Disabled persons

ES : *Impedido*

FR : *Handicapé*

RU : *Инвалиды*

UF : *Handicapped*

BT : **Disadvantaged groups**

NT : **Physically disabled**

Multiply disabled

Disabled children

Disabled war veterans

Mentally disabled

RT : **Exceptional students**

Elderly

Special needs education

Medical rehabilitation

Rights of the disabled

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Disabled war veterans

ES : *Invalído de guerra*

FR : *Invalide de guerre*

RU : *Военные ветераны-инвалиды*

UF : *War handicapped*

BT : **Disabled persons**

RT : **Humanitarian law**

War

Pensions

War victims

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Disadvantaged children

ES : *Niño desfavorecido*

FR : *Enfant défavorisé*

RU : *Неблагополучные дети*

UF : *Marginalized children*

Socially disadvantaged children

Underprivileged children

BT : **Disadvantaged groups**

NT : **Abandoned children**

Street children

Orphans

RT : **Child abuse**

Residential child care

Disadvantaged youth

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

D

Disadvantaged groups

ES : Grupo desfavorecido
FR : Défavorisé
RU : Неблагополучные группы

UF : *Groups of concern*
Socially disadvantaged
Underprivileged groups
Vulnerable groups
NT : **Disadvantaged children**
Elderly
Educationally disadvantaged
Prisoners
Disabled persons
Disadvantaged youth
Gender minorities
Poor
Unemployed
RT : **Refugees**
Social exclusion
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Disadvantaged schools

ES : Escuela desfavorecida
FR : École défavorisée
RU : Отстающие школы

SN : *Schools where activities, facilities or resources do not meet the basic educational needs of students.*
BT : **Schools**
RT : **Educational priority areas**
Educationally disadvantaged
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Disadvantaged youth

ES : Joven desfavorecido
FR : Jeune défavorisé
RU : Неблагополучная молодежь

UF : *Socially disadvantaged youth*
Underprivileged youth
BT : **Disadvantaged groups**
RT : **Disadvantaged children**
Juvenile delinquency
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Disappearing cultures

ES : Cultura en vías de desaparición
FR : Culture en voie de disparition
RU : Исчезающие культуры

BT : **Cultural systems**
RT : **Cultural change**
Intangible cultural heritage
Cultural crises
Disappearing languages
MT : **3.05 Culture**

Disappearing languages

ES : Lengua en vía de desaparición
FR : Langue en voie de disparition
RU : Исчезающие языки

UF : *Endangered languages*
Threatened languages
BT : **Languages**
RT : **Intangible cultural heritage**
Linguistic rights
Disappearing cultures
Language preservation
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Disarmament

ES : Desarme
FR : Désarmement
RU : Разорение

BT : **Peace**
NT : **Arms control**
Nonproliferation treaties
RT : **Arms race**
Weapons
International security
MT : **6.20 International relations**

Disarmament education

ES : Educación para el desarme
FR : Éducation pour le désarmement
RU : Образование в области разорения

BT : **Peace education**
RT : **Moral education**
International solidarity
Youth participation
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Disaster mitigation

USE : **Disaster prevention**

Disaster preparedness

USE : **Disaster prevention**

Disaster prevention

ES : Prevención de desastres
FR : Prévention des catastrophes
RU : Предупреждение стихийных бедствий

UF : *Disaster mitigation*
Disaster preparedness
Disaster reduction
Risk assessment
BT : **Safety**
NT : **Flood control**
Drought control
Earthquake prediction
RT : **Climate change adaptation**
Disasters
Climate change
Earthquake engineering
Warning systems
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Disaster reduction

USE : **Disaster prevention**

Disaster relief

ES : Asistencia por desastre
FR : Secours en cas de catastrophe
RU : Помощь при бедствиях

UF : *Emergency relief*
RT : **Disasters**
Social work
Damage
Humanitarian assistance
International voluntary services
War devastated countries
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

D

Disasters

ES : *Desastre*
FR : *Catastrophe*
RU : *Бедствия*

NT : **Accidents**
 Damage
 Natural disasters
 Manmade disasters
 Epidemics
RT : **Disaster relief**
 Social problems
 Reconstruction
 Disaster prevention
 Displaced persons
 Hunger
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Discipline

USE : **Moral concepts**

Disc recordings

ES : *Grabación en disco*
FR : *Enregistrement sur disque*
RU : *Записи на дисках*

UF : *Compact discs*
 Records
BT : **Sound recordings**
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Discrimination

ES : *Discriminación*
FR : *Discrimination*
RU : *Дискриминация*

BT : **Social problems**
NT : **Age discrimination**
 Gender discrimination
 Homophobia
RT : **Human rights violations**
 Antisemitism
 Xenophobia
 Equal opportunity
 Oppression
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Discrimination against sexual minorities

USE : **Homophobia**

Discussions (teaching method)

ES : *Discusión (método pedagógico)*
FR : *Discussion (méthode pédagogique)*
RU : *Дискуссии (метод преподавания)*

UF : *Debate (teaching method)*
BT : **Teaching methods**
RT : **Group instruction**
 Questioning (teaching method)
 Seminars (teaching method)
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Disease control

ES : *Lucha contra las enfermedades*
FR : *Lutte contre les maladies*
RU : *Борьба с болезнями*

BT : **Health policy**
RT : **Medical sciences**
 Diseases
 Preventive medicine
 Epidemiology
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Disease prevention

USE : **Preventive medicine**

Diseases

ES : *Enfermedad*
FR : *Maladie*
RU : *Заболевания*

UF : *Illness*
 Sickness
BT : **Pathology**
NT : **Infectious diseases**
 Cancer
 Cardiovascular diseases
 Occupational diseases
 Nervous system diseases
 Nutritional diseases
 Skin diseases
 Tropical diseases
RT : **Immunology**
 Toxicology
 Social problems
 Disease control
 Epidemiology
 Morbidity
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Diskettes

USE : **Magnetic discs**

Displaced persons

ES : *Persona desplazada*
FR : *Personne déplacée*
RU : *Перемещенные лица*

SN : *Persons who have fled or been driven from their communities to localities within their home country. For persons forced to leave their home country, use "refugees".*
UF : *IDP*
 Internally displaced persons
BT : **Migrants**
RT : **Disasters**
 War victims
 Humanitarian assistance
 Internal migration
MT : **4.35 Population**

Display cases

USE : **Museum equipment**

Dispute settlement

USE : **Conflict resolution**

D



Dissemination of culture

ES : *Difusión de la cultura*
FR : *Diffusion de la culture*
RU : *Распространение культуры*

UF : *Cultural communication*
Cultural diffusion

BT : **Cultural policy**

RT : **Cultural education**
Cultural action

Information dissemination
Dissemination of knowledge
Cultural activities
Cultural animation
Democratization of culture
Cultural tourism

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Dissemination of knowledge

ES : *Difusión de conocimientos*
FR : *Diffusion des connaissances*
RU : *Распространение знаний*

BT : **Information dissemination**

RT : **Book distribution**

International circulation of materials
Dissemination of culture

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

Dissertations

USE : **Theses**

Distance education

ES : *Educación a distancia*
FR : *Enseignement à distance*
RU : *Дистанционное образование*

SN : *Education imparted at a distance through the use of information/communication technology: radio, TV, the telephone, correspondence, e-mail, videoconferencing, audioconferencing, cd-roms, or online.*

UF : *Distributed education*
Distributed learning

Distance study
Open learning systems

BT : **Learning methods**

NT : **Electronic learning**

Correspondence education

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Distance study

USE : **Distance education**

Distributed education

USE : **Distance education**

Distributed learning

USE : **Distance education**

Distributive education

USE : **Commercial education**

Divehi

USE : **Maldivian**

Diversification of education

ES : *Diversificación de la educación*
FR : *Diversification de l'éducation*
RU : *Диверсификация образования*

BT : **Educational development**

RT : **Educational planning**
Educational reform

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Diving equipment

ES : *Equipo de buceo*
FR : *Équipement de plongée*
RU : *Оборудование для подводного погрения*

BT : **Oceanographic equipment**

RT : **Deep sea diving**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Division of labour

ES : *División del trabajo*
FR : *Division du travail*
RU : *Разделение труда*

SN : *The process whereby labour is allocated to the activity in which it is most productive.*

BT : **Labour market**

NT : **Gender division of labour**

RT : **Economic systems**
International division of labour
Labour productivity

MT : **6.85 Labour**

Divorce

USE : **Family disorganization**

Djibouti

ES : *Yibuti*
FR : *Djibouti*
RU : *Джибути*

UF : *Afars and Issas*

BT : **East Africa**
Horn of Africa
Arab States
Islamic countries
French speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

DNA

USE : **Genes**

Doctoral degrees

ES : *Grado de doctor*
FR : *Doctorat*
RU : *Докторские степени*

UF : *Ph.D. degrees*

BT : **Degrees**

RT : **Bachelors degrees**
Masters degrees

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Doctors

USE : **Physicians**

D

Doctrines

USE : Ideologies

Documentalists

USE : Librarians

Documentary analysis

ES : *Análisis documental*

FR : *Analyse documentaire*

RU : *Документальный анализ*

UF : *Information analysis*

BT : **Information processing**

NT : **Abstracting**

Indexing

RT : **Cataloguing**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

Documentary films

ES : *Documental*

FR : *Film documentaire*

RU : *Документальные фильмы*

BT : **Films**

RT : **Educational films**

Historical films

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Documentary heritage

ES : *Patrimonio documental*

FR : *Patrimoine documentaire*

RU : *Документальное наследие*

SN : *Valuable archive holdings and library collections of the world.*

BT : **Cultural heritage**

NT : **Digital heritage**

RT : **Documents**

Visual materials

Public domain

Library collections

Archive records preservation

Document preservation

Audiovisual archives

Rare books

Manuscripts

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Documentary information processing

USE : Information processing

Documentary information systems

USE : Information systems

Documentary languages

USE : Indexing languages

Documentation

ES : *Documentación*

FR : *Documentation*

RU : *Документирование*

SN : *The continuous and systematic processing of documents or data for specialized information users.*

BT : **Information sciences**

RT : **Information processing**

Library science

Indexing

Cataloguing

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Documentation centres

USE : Information services

Documentation profession

USE : Information/library profession

Documentation systems

USE : Information systems

Documentation training

USE : Library education

Documentation users

USE : Information users

Document delivery

ES : *Suministro de documentos*

FR : *Fourniture de documents*

RU : *Доставка документов*

SN : *Providing users of information with the documents that they request.*

UF : *Document supply*

BT : **Information services**

RT : **Information dissemination**

Library circulation

Book distribution

International circulation of materials

Interlibrary loans

Periodical circulation

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Document maintenance

USE : Document preservation

D

Document preservation

ES : *Conservación de documentos*
FR : *Conservation des documents*
RU : *Сохранение документов*

UF : *Book conservation*
Book preservation
Document maintenance
Document restoration

BT : **Cultural property preservation**

RT : **Documents**

Library collections

Archive records preservation

Documentary heritage

Rare books

Digitization

Manuscripts

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Document reproduction

USE : **Reprography**

Document restoration

USE : **Document preservation**

Documents

ES : *Documento*

FR : *Document*

RU : *Документы*

UF : *Information bearing materials*
Information materials
Recorded information
Source materials

NT : **Machine readable materials**

Bookform materials

Primary documents

Monographs

Nonbook materials

Manuscripts

Official publications

Translations

RT : **Document preservation**

Documentary heritage

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Document selection

USE : **Book selection**

Document supply

USE : **Document delivery**

Domestic affairs

USE : **Internal politics**

Domestic animals

ES : *Animal doméstico*

FR : *Animal domestique*

RU : *Домашние животные*

BT : **Animals**

RT : **Livestock**

Animal rights

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Domestic appliances

ES : *Electrodoméstico*

FR : *Appareil électroménager*

RU : *Домашние приборы*

UF : *Household appliances*

RT : **Electrical equipment**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Domestic science education

USE : **Home economics education**

Domestic trade

ES : *Comercio interno*

FR : *Commerce intérieur*

RU : *Внутренняя торговля*

BT : **Trade**

RT : **Service industries**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Domestic violence

ES : *Violencia doméstica*

FR : *Violence domestique*

RU : *Домашнее насилие*

BT : **Violence**

RT : **Child abuse**

Parent child relationship

Family environment

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Domestic workers

ES : *Trabajador doméstico*

FR : *Employé de maison*

RU : *Домашние работники*

UF : *Household workers*

Housekeepers

Servants

BT : **Workers**

RT : **Service industries**

Informal sector

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Dominant cultures

ES : *Cultura dominante*

FR : *Culture dominante*

RU : *Доминирующие культуры*

UF : *Cultural dominance*

Cultural hegemony

Cultural imperialism

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Cultural differentiation**

Acculturation

Cultural minorities

Cultural elite

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Dominica

ES : *Dominica*

FR : *Dominique*

RU : *Доминика*

BT : **Caribbean**

Small island developing states

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

D

Dominican Republic

ES : República Dominicana

FR : République dominicaine

RU : Доминиканская Республика

BT : Caribbean

Latin America

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Doping

ES : Dopaĵe

FR : Dopaĝe

RU : Допинг

BT : Sport

RT : Drug abuse

Athletes

Sports competitions

Narcotic drugs

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Drainage

ES : Drenaje

FR : Drainage

RU : Дрен

BT : Water resources

NT : Drainage basins

Runoff

Watersheds

RT : Hydraulic engineering

Irrigation

Drainage engineering

Land reclamation

Wetlands

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Drainage area

USE : Drainage basins

Drainage basins

ES : Cuenca de drenaje

FR : Bassin de drainage

RU : Водосборные бассейны

UF : Catchment area

Catchment basins

Drainage area

Hydrological basins

BT : Drainage

RT : River basins

Surface water

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Drainage engineering

ES : Ingeniería de drenaje

FR : Technologie du drainage

RU : Дренные сооружения

UF : Land drainage

BT : Hydraulic engineering

RT : Drainage

Land reclamation

Sanitation

Sewers

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Drama

ES : Drama

FR : Drame

RU : Драма

UF : Comedy

Plays

Tragedy

BT : Literary forms and genres

RT : Theatre

Drama education

Pantomime

MT : 3.40 Literature

Drama education

ES : Enseñanza de arte dramático

FR : Enseignement des arts dramatiques

RU : Образование в области драматического искусства

BT : Cultural education

RT : Movement education

Drama

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Dramatic arts

USE : Theatre

Dravidian languages

ES : Lengua dravidica

FR : Langue dravidienne

RU : Дравидийские языки

BT : South and Southeast Asian languages

NT : Kannada

Tamil

Telegu

MT : 3.35 Languages

Drawing

ES : Dibujo

FR : Dessin

RU : Рисунок

BT : Graphic arts

NT : Technical drawing

RT : Commercial art

Drawings

Illustration

Painting

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Drawings

ES : Dibujos

FR : Dessins

RU : Рисунки

BT : Visual materials

RT : Cartoons

Drawing

Illustrations

Paintings

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Dreams

USE : Sleep

D

Drinking water

ES : Agua potable
FR : Eau potable
RU : Питьевая вода

UF : Potable water
BT : Water
RT : Water quality
Water treatment
Environmental health
Water consumption
Water supply
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Drinks

USE : Beverages

Dropout rate

ES : Tasa de deserción escolar
FR : Taux d'abandon en cours d'études
RU : Процент отсева (в учебном заведении)

BT : Educational wastage
RT : Dropping out
Educational attendance
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Dropouts

ES : Alumno desertor
FR : Élève abandonnant la scolarité
RU : Выбывшие из учебного заведения учащиеся

UF : Early school leavers
School dropouts
BT : Out of school youth
RT : Academic failure
Dropping out
Educationally disadvantaged
Educational wastage
MT : 1.55 Educational population

Dropping out

ES : Deserción escolar
FR : Abandon en cours d'études
RU : Отсев учащихся

SN : Premature school leaving before completing a cycle or course already begun.
BT : Academic failure
RT : Dropouts
Dropout rate
Educational wastage
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Drought

ES : Sequía
FR : Sécheresse
RU : Засуха

BT : Natural disasters
RT : Arid zones
Desertification
Dry farming
Global warming
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Drought control

ES : Lucha contra la sequía
FR : Lutte contre la sécheresse
RU : Борьба с засухой

BT : Disaster prevention
RT : Water resources management
Nature conservation
Reservoirs
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Drug abuse

ES : Toxicomanía
FR : Toxicomanie
RU : Наркомания

UF : Drug addiction
Drug dependency
BT : Addiction
RT : Alcoholism
Smoking
Drug education
Doping
Narcotic drugs
Drug psychotherapy
MT : 4.20 Social problems

Drug addiction

USE : Drug abuse

Drug control

ES : Lucha contra la toxicomanía
FR : Contrôle des stupéfiants
RU : Контроль за использованием наркотических веществ

BT : Drug policy
RT : Drug traffic
Narcotic drugs
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Drug dependency

USE : Drug abuse

Drug education

ES : Educación antidrogadicción
FR : Éducation contre l'abus des drogues
RU : Просвещение в области наркозависимости

BT : Health education
RT : Drug abuse
AIDS education
Alcohol education
Civic education
Moral education
Narcotic drugs
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Drug firms

USE : Pharmaceutical industry

Drug legislation

USE : Drug policy

D

Drug policy

ES : Política sobre drogas
FR : Politique des stupéfiants
RU : Политика в области использования наркотических веществ

UF : Drug legislation
BT : Health policy
NT : Drug control
RT : Social policy
Drug traffic
Narcotic drugs
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Drug psychotherapy

ES : Narcosicoterapia
FR : Narcopsychothérapie
RU : Психотерапевтические методы лечения наркомании

BT : Psychotherapy
RT : Therapy
Drug abuse
Narcotic drugs
MT : 2.85 Pathology

Drugs

ES : Medicamento
FR : Médicament
RU : Лекарственные препараты

UF : Medicinal drugs
Medicines
Pharmaceuticals
BT : Pharmacology
NT : Narcotic drugs
RT : Chemicals
Pharmaceutical technology
Pharmaceutical industry
Medical equipment
Medicinal plants
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Drug traffic

ES : Tráfico de estupefacientes
FR : Trafic de stupéfiants
RU : Наркотогвля

BT : Crime
RT : Narcotic drugs
Drug control
Drug policy
MT : 4.20 Social problems

Dry farming

ES : Cultivo en tierras áridas
FR : Aridoculture
RU : Агротехнические приемы для засушливых районов

SN : A system of producing crops in arid and semi-arid regions without the use of irrigation.
UF : Dry land agriculture
BT : Cultivation
RT : Irrigation
Arid zones
Drought
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Drying

ES : Secado
FR : Séchage
RU : Высушивание

BT : Chemical technology
RT : Evaporation
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Dry land agriculture

USE : Dry farming

Drylands

USE : Arid zones

Dual economy

ES : Dualismo económico
FR : Dualisme économique
RU : Экономический дуализм

SN : Economy in which a modern, capital-intensive sector coexists with an impoverished, traditional sector.

BT : Economic systems
MT : 6.25 Economics

Dunes

ES : Duna
FR : Dune
RU : Дюны

BT : Beaches
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Dutch

ES : Holandés
FR : Néerlandais
RU : Голландский язык

BT : Germanic languages
MT : 3.35 Languages

DVD

USE : Optical discs

Dyes technology

ES : Tecnología de la tintura
FR : Technologie de la teinture
RU : Технология пигментации

BT : Chemical technology
RT : Inks
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Dynamic oceanography

ES : Oceanografía dinámica
FR : Océanographie dynamique
RU : Динамическая океанография

UF : Ocean dynamics
NT : Ocean circulation
Ocean currents
Ocean waves
Tides
RT : Physical oceanography
Hydrodynamics
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

D



Dyslexia

ES : Dislexia

FR : Dyslexie

RU : Дислексия

BT : Learning disabilities

RT : Reading ability

Sensory systems

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Dzongkha

ES : Dzongkha

FR : Dzongkha

UF : Bhutanese

BT : South and Southeast Asian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

E

E9 countries

USE : E-9 countries

E-9 countries

ES : Países del Grupo E-9

FR : Pays de l'E-9

UF : E9 countries

Nine High-Population Countries

NT : **Brazil**

Egypt

Indonesia

Bangladesh

China

India

Mexico

Nigeria

Pakistan

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

Early admission

USE : Admission requirements

Early childhood

ES : Primera infancia

FR : Petite enfance

RU : Раннее детство

UF : Infancy

Infants

BT : **Childhood**

NT : **Preschool children**

RT : **Children**

Early childhood education

Day nurseries

MT : 4.35 Population

Early childhood care and education

USE : Early childhood education

Early childhood education

ES : Educación de la primera infancia

FR : Éducation de la prime enfance

RU : Раннее детское образование

SN : From birth to the age of 8. It refers to all aspects of a child's development.

UF : Early childhood care and education

ECCE

Preschool education

Preprimary education

BT : **Educational levels**

NT : **Child care**

Child rearing

RT : **Parent education**

Family education

Early childhood

Nursery schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Early school leavers

USE : Dropouts

Ears

USE : Hearing

Earth's crust

ES : Corteza terrestre

FR : Écorce terrestre

RU : Земная кора

UF : Lithosphere

BT : **Geology**

RT : **Earth (planet)**

Continental drift

Tectonics

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Earth (planet)

ES : Tierra (planeta)

FR : Terre (planète)

RU : Земля (планета)

BT : **Planets**

RT : **Geology**

Geophysics

Biosphere

Hydrosphere

Earth's crust

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Earth measurement

USE : Geodesy

Earthquake engineering

ES : Ingeniería sísmica

FR : Génie parasismique

RU : Сейсмостойкое строительство

UF : Earthquake protection

BT : **Construction engineering**

RT : **Soil mechanics**

Disaster prevention

Earthquake prediction

Earthquakes

Seismology

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Earthquake prediction

ES : Prevención antisísmica

FR : Prévention antisismique

RU : Предсказание землетрясений

UF : Seismic monitoring

BT : **Disaster prevention**

RT : **Earthquake engineering**

Earthquakes

Seismological observatories

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Earthquake protection

USE : Earthquake engineering

E

Earthquakes

ES : Sismo

FR : Séisme

RU : Землетрясения

UF : Seisms

BT : Natural disasters

RT : Earthquake engineering

Earthquake prediction

Seismology

Seismological observatories

Seismicity

Seismometers

Tsunami

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Earth sciences

ES : Ciencias de la tierra

FR : Sciences de la terre

RU : Науки о Земле

UF : Geosciences

RT : Geodynamics

Geology

Geophysics

Palaeontology

Soil sciences

Geography

Geomorphology

Oceanography

Meteorology

Hydrology

Environmental sciences

Tectonics

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

East Africa

ES : África Oriental

FR : Afrique de l'Est

RU : Восточная Африка

NT : Djibouti

Somalia

Sudan

Burundi

Comoros

Eritrea

Ethiopia

Kenya

Madagascar

Mauritius

Mayotte

Reunion

Rwanda

Seychelles

Tanzania UR

Uganda

South Sudan

RT : Horn of Africa

Africa South of the Sahara

MT : 7.05 Africa

East Asia

ES : Asia Oriental

FR : Asie orientale

RU : Восточная Азия

UF : Far East

NT : China

Mongolia

Hong Kong

Hong Kong China

Japan

Korea

Korea DPR

Korea R

Macao

Macao, China

Taiwan China

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Eastern Europe

USE : Central and Eastern Europe

East Timor

USE : Timor-Leste

East West relations

ES : Relaciones Este-Oeste

FR : Relations Est-Ouest

RU : Отношения Восток-Запад

BT : International relations

RT : International economic relations

MT : 6.20 International relations

ECCE

USE : Early childhood education

Ecodevelopment

USE : Sustainable development

Ecohydrology

ES : Ecohidrología

FR : Écohydrologie

BT : Hydrology

RT : Ecosystems

Hydrological cycle

DEF : Science that studies the mutual interaction between the hydrological cycle and ecosystems.

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Ecological analysis

USE : Ecological research

E



Ecological balance

ES : *Equilibrio ecológico*
FR : *Équilibre écologique*
RU : *Экологический баланс*

UF : *Biological equilibrium*
Ecosystem stability

BT : **Ecosystems**

NT : **Biological adaptation**
Biological diversity
Ecological crisis

RT : **Ecology**
Human activities effects
Sustainable development

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Ecological balance disruption

USE : **Ecological crisis**

Ecological crisis

ES : *Crisis ecológica*
FR : *Crise écologique*
RU : *Экологический кризис*

UF : *Ecological balance disruption*

BT : **Ecological balance**

RT : **Ecology**
Human activities effects

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Ecological ethics

USE : **Environmental ethics**

Ecological regions

USE : **Biomes**

Ecological research

ES : *Investigación ecológica*
FR : *Recherche écologique*
RU : *Экологические исследования*

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "ecology".*

UF : *Ecological analysis*

BT : **Ecology**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Ecological tourism

USE : **Ecotourism**

Ecology

ES : *Ecología*
FR : *Écologie*
RU : *Экология*

SN : *Use for the study of relationships between living organisms and their natural environment.*

UF : *Environmental biology*

BT : **Environmental sciences**

NT : **Ecological research**

RT : **Ecosystems**

Biology

Habitats

Natural environment

Biosphere

Bioclimatology

Biogeography

Ecological balance

Biomass

Biomes

Ecological crisis

Ecomuseums

Environmentalists

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

E-commerce

USE : **Electronic commerce**

Ecomuseums

ES : *Ecomuseo*
FR : *Écomusée*
RU : *Экомузети*

BT : **Science museums**

RT : **Ecology**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Econometrics

ES : *Econometría*
FR : *Économétrie*
RU : *Эконометрика*

UF : *Economic measurement*

BT : **Economic research**

RT : **Measurement**

Development models

Economic models

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic aid

ES : *Ayuda económica*
FR : *Aide économique*
RU : *Экономическая помощь*

BT : **Development aid**

NT : **Financial aid**

RT : **International economic relations**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

E



Economic analysis

ES : *Análisis económico*
FR : *Analyse économique*
RU : *Экономический анализ*

BT : **Economic research**
NT : **Microeconomics**
 Cost benefit analysis
 Socio-economic analysis
 Input output analysis
 Macroeconomics
RT : **Economic theory**
 Economic models
MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic and social accounting

USE : **National accounting**

Economic and social development

ES : *Desarrollo económico y social*
FR : *Développement économique et social*
RU : *Экономическое и социальное развитие*
SN : *Use more specific descriptor when appropriate.*

UF : *Development*
 Economic development
 Social development
NT : **Development policy**
 Development theory
 Underdevelopment
RT : **Regional development**
 Rural development
 Urban development
 Development aid
 Developing countries
 Agricultural development
 Right to development
 Communication and development
 Computers and development
 Culture and development
 Development education
 Education and development
 Science and development
 Information and development
 Industrial development
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Economic and social rights

USE : **Social and economic rights**

Economic behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento económico*
FR : *Comportement économique*
RU : *Поведение хозяйствующих субъектов*

UF : *Economic psychology*
BT : **Economic conditions**
NT : **Production**
 Consumption
 Marginalism
RT : **Consumers**
 Economic sociology
MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic competition

ES : *Competencia económica*
FR : *Concurrence économique*
RU : *Экономическая конкуренция*

BT : **Market structure**
RT : **Monopolies**
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Economic concentration

ES : *Concentración económica*
FR : *Concentration économique*
RU : *Экономическая концентрация*

BT : **Economic integration**
RT : **Monopolies**
 Mergers
 Size of enterprise
MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic conditions

ES : *Condiciones económicas*
FR : *Conditions économiques*
RU : *Экономические условия*

UF : *Economic life*
 Economic situation
NT : **Living conditions**
 Economic behaviour
 Supply and demand
 Economic growth
 Economic resources
 Economic structure
RT : **Business cycles**
 Socio-economic indicators
MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic cooperation

ES : *Cooperación económica*
FR : *Coopération économique*
RU : *Экономическое сотрудничество*

SN : *Includes cooperative measures in banking, trade, industry etc., between and among countries.*
BT : **Economic policy**
NT : **Economic integration**
RT : **Interdependence**
MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic crisis

USE : **Economic recession**

Economic dependence

USE : **Dependence**

Economic depression

USE : **Economic recession**

Economic development

USE : **Economic and social development**

E

Economic doctrines

ES : *Doctrina económica*
FR : *Doctrine économique*
RU : *Экономические учения*

BT : **Economic theory**
RT : **Political doctrines**
 Capitalism
 Collectivism
 Marxism
 Marginalism
 Feudalism
 Ideologies

MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic equilibrium

ES : *Equilibrio económico*
FR : *Équilibre économique*
RU : *Экономическое равновесие*

SN : *A state of balance between the various economic forces.*

UF : *Equilibrium theory*

BT : **Economic theory**

RT : **Business cycles**

MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic evaluation

ES : *Evaluación económica*
FR : *Évaluation économique*
RU : *Экономическая оценка*

BT : **Economic research**

RT : **Cost benefit analysis**

Input output analysis

Economic forecasting

MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic fluctuations

USE : **Business cycles**

Economic forecasting

ES : *Previsión económica*
FR : *Prévision économique*
RU : *Экономическое прогнозирование*

BT : **Economic research**

RT : **Economic statistics**

Economic evaluation

Input output analysis

MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic geography

ES : *Geografía económica*
FR : *Géographie économique*
RU : *Экономическая география*

BT : **Human geography**

RT : **Economics**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Economic growth

ES : *Crecimiento económico*
FR : *Croissance économique*
RU : *Экономический рост*

SN : *Refers to the increased output of goods and services. Do not confuse with "economic and social development".*

UF : *Growth theory*

BT : **Economic conditions**

NT : **Growth models**

Growth rate

Green economy

RT : **Human development**

Economic recovery

Development theory

MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic history

ES : *Historia económica*
FR : *Histoire économique*
RU : *Экономическая история*

BT : **Economics**

MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic indicators

USE : **Socio-economic indicators**

Economic information

ES : *Información económica*
FR : *Information économique*
RU : *Экономическая информация*

BT : **Social science information**

RT : **Economics**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Economic integration

ES : *Integración económica*
FR : *Intégration économique*
RU : *Экономическая интеграция*

SN : *At the international level.*

UF : *Regional integration*

BT : **Economic cooperation**

NT : **Common markets**

Customs unions

Monopolies

Economic concentration

RT : **Interdependence**

Free trade

Regional cooperation

MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic interdependence

USE : **Interdependence**

Economic legislation

ES : *Legislación económica*
FR : *Législation économique*
RU : *Законодательство в области экономики*

BT : **Economic policy**

RT : **Political power**

MT : 6.25 Economics

Economic life

USE : **Economic conditions**

E

Economic measurement

USE : **Econometrics**

Economic models

ES : *Modelo económico*
FR : *Modèle économique*
RU : *Экономические модели*

BT : **Economic research**

RT : **Economic analysis**

Econometrics

Macroeconomics

Growth models

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic planning

ES : *Planificación económica*
FR : *Planification économique*
RU : *Экономическое планирование*

BT : **Economic policy**

NT : **Economic statistics**

RT : **Development planning**

Socio-economic indicators

Regional planning

Planned economy

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic policy

ES : *Política económica*
FR : *Politique économique*
RU : *Экономическая политика*

NT : **Socio-economic indicators**

Economic planning

Economic cooperation

Economic legislation

Economic reform

Incomes policy

Nationalization

Price policy

Privatization

Structural adjustment

RT : **Social research**

Development policy

Trade policy

Customs policy

Industrial policy

Labour policy

Financial policy

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic psychology

USE : **Economic behaviour**

Economic recession

ES : *Recesión económica*
FR : *Récession économique*
RU : *Экономический спад*

UF : *Deflation*

Economic crisis

Economic depression

BT : **Business cycles**

RT : **Economic theory**

Prices

Economic recovery

Inflation

Unemployment

Social exclusion

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic recovery

ES : *Reactivación económica*
FR : *Reprise économique*
RU : *Экономический подъем*

BT : **Business cycles**

RT : **Economic recession**

Economic growth

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic reform

ES : *Reforma económica*
FR : *Réforme économique*
RU : *Экономическая реформа*

BT : **Economic policy**

RT : **Privatization**

Structural adjustment

Economies in transition

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic relations

ES : *Relaciones económicas*
FR : *Relations économiques*
RU : *Экономические отношения*

SN : *Refers only to bilateral relations between countries.*

BT : **Interdependence**

NT : **International economic relations**

RT : **Bilateral relations**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic research

ES : *Investigación económica*
FR : *Recherche économique*
RU : *Экономические исследования*

BT : **Economics**

NT : **Economic analysis**

Economic evaluation

Econometrics

Economic models

Economic forecasting

Economic surveys

RT : **Social research**

Socio-economic indicators

MT : **6.25 Economics**

E

Economic resources

ES : *Recursos económicos*
FR : *Ressources économiques*
RU : *Экономические ресурсы*

BT : **Economic conditions**
RT : **Financial resources**
Production factors
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economics

ES : *Económicas*
FR : *Science économique*
RU : *Экономика (наука)*

UF : *Political economy*
NT : **Economic research**
Economic sociology
Economic history
RT : **Economics of education**
Social sciences
Economics of communication
Economics of culture
Economic geography
Economic information
Economists
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic sanctions

ES : *Sanción económica*
FR : *Sanction économique*
RU : *Экономические санкции*

UF : *Blockades*
Embargoes
BT : **International conflicts**
MT : **6.20 International relations**

Economics education

ES : *Enseñanza de la economía*
FR : *Enseignement de la science économique*
RU : *Экономическое образование*

BT : **Vocational education**
RT : **Social science education**
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Economic situation

USE : **Economic conditions**

Economic sociology

ES : *Sociología económica*
FR : *Sociologie économique*
RU : *Экономическая социология*

BT : **Economics**
RT : **Economic behaviour**
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economics of communication

ES : *Economía de la comunicación*
FR : *Économie de la communication*
RU : *Экономика передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication planning**
NT : **Book costs**
Communication finance
RT : **Economics**
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Economics of culture

ES : *Economía cultural*
FR : *Économie de la culture*
RU : *Экономика культуры*

UF : *Cultural economics*
BT : **Cultural planning**
NT : **Cultural needs**
Cultural finance
Culture and development
RT : **Cultural resources**
Economics
Cultural industry
Cultural statistics
Museum economics
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Economics of education

ES : *Economía de la educación*
FR : *Économie de l'éducation*
RU : *Экономика образования*

SN : *Techniques of economics applied to educational systems.*
NT : **Educational needs**
Educational efficiency
Education and development
Education and employment
Educational demand
Educational finance
Educational resources
RT : **Educational statistics**
Economics
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Economics of research

USE : **Economics of science**

Economics of science

ES : *Economía de la ciencia*
FR : *Économie de la science*
RU : *Экономика науки*

UF : *Economics of research*
Economics of technology
NT : **Technology assessment**
Research trends
Science finance
Science statistics
Technological forecasting
RT : **Science planning**
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Economics of technology

USE : **Economics of science**

Economic statistics

ES : *Estadísticas económicas*
FR : *Statistique économique*
RU : *Экономическая статистика*

BT : **Economic planning**
NT : **Financial statistics**
RT : **Agricultural statistics**
Balance of payments
Statistical data
Socio-economic indicators
Economic forecasting
Industrial statistics
MT : **6.25 Economics**

E

Economic structure

ES : Estructura económica
FR : Structure économique
RU : Структура экономики

SN : *Relative importance of the various sectors of the economy.*

BT : **Economic conditions**

RT : **Structural adjustment**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic surveys

ES : Encuesta económica
FR : Enquête économique
RU : Экономические обзоры

BT : **Economic research**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic systems

ES : Sistema económico
FR : Système économique
RU : Экономические системы

UF : *Economy*

NT : **Public sector**

Market economy

Collective economy

Dual economy

Planned economy

Economies in transition

Mixed economy

Private sector

RT : **Division of labour**

Feudalism

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic theory

ES : Teoría económica
FR : Théorie économique
RU : Экономическая теория

NT : **International division of labour**

Economic equilibrium

Economic doctrines

Comparative advantage

RT : **Economic recession**

Development theory

Economic analysis

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economic underdevelopment

USE : **Underdevelopment**

Economies in transition

ES : Economías en transición
FR : Economies en transition
RU : Страны с экономикой в стадии переходного периода

BT : **Economic systems**

RT : **Market economy**

Planned economy

Economic reform

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Economists

ES : Economista
FR : Économiste
RU : Экономисты

BT : **Social scientists**

RT : **Economics**

Occupations

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Economy

USE : **Economic systems**

Ecosystems

ES : Ecosistema
FR : Écosystème
RU : Экосистемы

SN : *The system of interdependent complex of plant and animal populations within a particular geographic content, generally an area of uniform environmental conditions.*

UF : *Biological communities*

Food chains

NT : **Animal ecology**

Aquatic ecosystems

Biosphere

Ecological balance

Plant ecology

Human ecology

Terrestrial ecosystems

RT : **Natural environment**

Ecology

Ecohydrology

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Ecosystem stability

USE : **Ecological balance**

Ecotourism

ES : Ecoturismo
FR : Ecotourisme
RU : Экотуризм

SN : *Environmentally friendly and socially responsible tourism.*

UF : *Ecological tourism*

Green tourism

Sustainable tourism

BT : **Tourism**

RT : **Natural heritage**

Biosphere reserves

Nature conservation

Sustainable development

Environmental conservation

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

Ecuador

ES : Ecuador
FR : Équateur
RU : Эквадор

BT : **South America**

Amazonia

Andean countries

Latin America

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

E



Editing

ES : Edición de textos
FR : Préparation d'un texte pour publication
RU : Редактирование

UF : Proof reading

BT : Publishing

RT : Book industry
Newspaper press
Editors

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Editors

ES : Redactor
FR : Rédacteur
RU : Редакторы

SN : A person who is responsible for, or prepares for publication, the contents of a document to which he may or may not have contributed.

BT : Communication personnel

RT : Journalists
Editing

MT : 5.20 Information industry

EDP

USE : Data processing

Educated unemployment

ES : Desempleo de los graduados
FR : Chômage des diplômés
RU : Безработные лица с образованием

UF : Graduate unemployment

BT : Education and employment

RT : Graduates
Transition from school to work
Youth unemployment

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Education

ES : Educación
FR : Éducation
RU : Образование

SN : Process by which one develops abilities, attitudes and other forms of behaviour considered to have value in the society in which one lives. Use more specific descriptor.

RT : Learning
Teaching profession

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational accountability

ES : Responsabilidad (educación)
FR : Responsabilité (éducation)
RU : Учебная ответственность

SN : Being held responsible and answerable for specific results or outcomes of an activity (over which one has responsibility).

BT : Educational quality

RT : Competency based teaching
Educational relevance
Moral concepts
Teacher responsibility

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Educational administration

ES : Administración de la educación
FR : Administration de l'éducation
RU : Руководство сферой образования

SN : Relating to part or the whole of the educational system.

NT : Educational articulation

RT : Educational planning
Educational organizations
Educational supervision
Educational management
Educational levels
Educational priority areas

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational administrative bodies

USE : Educational organizations

Educational administrative structure

ES : Estructura administrativa de la enseñanza
FR : Structure administrative de l'enseignement
RU : Административная структура в сфере образования

UF : Educational organizational structure

BT : Educational organizations

NT : Educational associations

Educational foundations
Government educational bodies
Local educational bodies
Regional educational bodies

RT : Educational governing boards

Examination boards

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational administrators

ES : Administrador de la educación
FR : Administrateur de l'éducation
RU : Руководящие работники сферы образования

UF : Deans

Head teachers

Headmasters

Inspectors of education

Principals

Rectors

BT : Educational personnel

NT : Educational advisers

Educational planners

RT : Managers

Teacher administration relationship

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Educational admission

USE : Admission requirements

Educational advisers

ES : Consejero de educación
FR : Conseiller pédagogique
RU : Советники в области образования

BT : Educational administrators

RT : Educational planners

Educational assistance

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Educational aims

USE : Educational objectives

E

Educational alternatives

USE : Alternative education

Educational anthropology

ES : Antropología de la educación

FR : Anthropologie de l'éducation

RU : Педагогическая антропология

SN : Application of anthropological concepts and methods to the study of educational institutions and processes.

BT : Educational sciences

RT : Ethnology

Education and culture

Cultural values

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational architecture

USE : Educational buildings

Educational articulation

ES : Articulación educativa

FR : Articulation éducative

RU : Организационные взаимосвязи в сфере образования

SN : Between levels of education or types of school.

BT : Educational administration

NT : Educational autonomy

Educational cooperation

Educational coordination

Educational decentralization

RT : Educational planning

Educational management

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational assessment

USE : Student evaluation

Educational assistance

ES : Ayuda educativa

FR : Assistance en matière d'éducation

RU : Содействие в сфере образования

SN : Provided by specialist missions to countries under international programmes.

UF : Educational missions

Training assistance

BT : Educational cooperation

RT : Educational programmes

Technical cooperation

Educational finance

Educational advisers

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational associations

ES : Asociación educativa

FR : Association éducative

RU : Ассоциации в сфере образования

SN : Voluntary bodies concerned with the administration of education.

BT : Educational administrative structure

NT : Parent teacher organizations

Student organizations

Teacher associations

RT : Educational foundations

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational attendance

ES : Asistencia escolar

FR : Fréquentation scolaire

RU : Учебная посещаемость

UF : Attendance rate

School attendance

BT : Educational statistics

RT : Academic year

Educational management

Educational quality

Educational timetables

School holidays

School time

Enrolment

Compulsory education

Dropout rate

School age population

Truancy

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational autonomy

ES : Autonomía educativa

FR : Autonomie éducative

RU : Образовательная автономия

SN : Arrangements giving educational establishments at any level a degree of autonomy in administrative and programme matters.

UF : Educational self management

School based management

BT : Educational articulation

NT : Academic freedom

RT : Educational management

Educational decentralization

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational awards

USE : Educational grants

Educational background

ES : Antecedentes académicos

FR : Acquis éducatif

RU : Полученное образование

UF : Background knowledge

Prior knowledge

Prior learning

BT : Educational qualifications

RT : Occupational qualifications

Prior learning evaluation

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Educational budgets

ES : Presupuesto educativo

FR : Budget de l'éducation

RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие образования

BT : Educational finance

RT : Educational costs

Educational financial resources

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

E



Educational buildings

ES : Edificio educativo
FR : Bâtiment éducatif
RU : Учебные здания

UF : Educational architecture

NT : Academic buildings

School buildings

Educational workshops

University campuses

RT : Educational facilities

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Educational centralization

USE : Educational decentralization

Educational certificates

USE : Diplomas

Educational change

USE : Educational reform

Educational choice

ES : Opciones educativas

FR : Choix éducatif

RU : Выбор образования

UF : Choice of education

Choice of educational institution

Choice of school

Choice of university

BT : Educational demand

RT : Educational guidance

Educational institutions

Educational opportunities

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational computing

USE : Computer uses in education

Educational cooperation

ES : Cooperación educacional

FR : Coopération en éducation

RU : Сотрудничество в области образования

SN : At the international level.

BT : Educational articulation

NT : Educational assistance

University cooperation

RT : Educational policy

Cultural cooperation

Intellectual cooperation

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational coordination

ES : Coordinación de la educación

FR : Coordination en éducation

RU : Координация в области образования

SN : Coordination of different agencies and organizations concerned with education.

BT : Educational articulation

RT : Educational organizations

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational cost effectiveness

USE : Educational efficiency

Educational costs

ES : Costes educativos

FR : Coût de l'éducation

RU : Затраты в сфере образования

UF : Educational expenditure

BT : Educational finance

RT : Cost effectiveness

Cost benefit analysis

Educational budgets

Educational financial resources

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational counselling

USE : Educational guidance

Educational courses

ES : Curso de enseñanza

FR : Cours d'enseignement

RU : Учебные курсы

SN : Administrative aspects of subject programmes. Use more specific descriptor.

NT : Accelerated courses

Elective courses

Credit courses

Orientation courses

Short courses

University courses

RT : Curriculum

Instructional programmes

Training courses

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

Educational decentralization

ES : Descentralización educativa

FR : Décentralisation éducative

RU : Децентрализация в области образования

UF : Educational centralization

BT : Educational articulation

RT : Educational management

Educational autonomy

Educational priority areas

Local educational bodies

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational demand

ES : Demanda de educación

FR : Demande d'éducation

RU : Спрос на образование

SN : Consumer demand for education.

BT : Economics of education

NT : Educational choice

RT : Educational needs

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

E

Educational development

ES : *Desarrollo de la educación*

FR : *Développement de l'éducation*

RU : *Развитие сферы образования*

SN : *Developmental change of one or more characteristics of the educational system variables in a positive direction in terms of some valued criterion. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Advancement of education*

NT : **Curriculum development**

Educational innovations

Educational reform

Diversification of education

Educational trends

RT : **Educational policy**

Educational planning

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Educational discrimination

ES : *Discriminación educacional*

FR : *Discrimination éducative*

RU : *Дискриминация в области образования*

BT : **Educational policy**

NT : **School integration**

RT : **Access to education**

Educational opportunities

Universal education

Womens education

Educationally disadvantaged

Girls education

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Educational documentation

USE : **Educational information**

Educational efficiency

ES : *Eficiencia de la educación*

FR : *Efficience de l'éducation*

RU : *Эффективность образования*

SN : *Degree to which educational systems are successful in optimizing the educational input/output relationship.*

UF : *Educational cost effectiveness*

Educational performance

BT : **Economics of education**

NT : **Teacher supply**

Educational output

Educational input

RT : **Educational evaluation**

Educational quality

Cost effectiveness

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Educational environment

ES : *Ambiente educacional*

FR : *Milieu éducatif*

RU : *Образовательная среда*

UF : *Learning environment*

NT : **Academic fraud**

Student behaviour

Teacher behaviour

Peer relationship

Classroom environment

Student teacher relationship

School community relationship

Teacher administration relationship

Parent school relationship

School discipline

School student relationship

RT : **Social environment**

Educational psychosociology

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Educational equipment

ES : *Material escolar*

FR : *Équipement éducatif*

RU : *Учебное оборудование*

UF : *Academic equipment*

School equipment

School supplies

Teaching equipment

NT : **Teaching machines**

Educational laboratory equipment

School furniture

RT : **Educational facilities**

Educational technology

Resource centres

Teaching materials

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Educational evaluation

ES : *Evaluación de la educación*

FR : *Évaluation de l'éducation*

RU : *Процессы оценки в сфере образования*

NT : **Student evaluation**

Curriculum evaluation

Prior learning evaluation

Teacher evaluation

University ranking

RT : **Educational research**

Educational efficiency

Educational relevance

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Educational exchange

USE : **Exchange programmes**

Educational expenditure

USE : **Educational costs**

E

Educational experiments

ES : *Experimento educacional*
FR : *Expérimentation pédagogique*
RU : *Эксперименты в области образования*

UF : *Experimental education*
BT : **Educational innovations**
RT : **Alternative education**
 Educational research
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Educational extension

USE : **Extension education**

Educational facilities

ES : *Instalación educativa*
FR : *Installation éducative*
RU : *Материально-техническая база сферы образования*

UF : *Academic facilities*
 School facilities
RT : **Educational buildings**
 Educational equipment
 Recreational facilities
 Educational resources
 Playgrounds
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Educational fees

ES : *Derechos de inscripción*
FR : *Droit d'inscription*
RU : *Плата за образование*

UF : *School fees*
 Tuition (USA)
BT : **Educational finance**
RT : **Free education**
 Private education
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Educational films

ES : *Transmisión educativa*
FR : *Film éducatif*
RU : *Учебные фильмы*

BT : **Audiovisual aids**
RT : **Educational video**
 Multimedia instruction
 Documentary films
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Educational finance

ES : *Financiación de la educación*
FR : *Financement de l'éducation*
RU : *Финансы в области образования*

UF : *Educational financing*
BT : **Economics of education**
NT : **Educational costs**
 Educational budgets
 Educational fees
RT : **Educational grants**
 Educational management
 Educational assistance
 Educational financial resources
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Educational financial resources

ES : *Recursos financieros en educación*
FR : *Ressources financières éducatives*
RU : *Финансовые ресурсы в сфере образования*

BT : **Educational resources**
RT : **Financial resources**
 Educational costs
 Educational finance
 Educational budgets
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Educational financing

USE : **Educational finance**

Educational forecasting

ES : *Prospección educacional*
FR : *Prévision en éducation*
RU : *Прогнозирование в сфере образования*
SN : *Long term projection of educational development. May include design of scenarios for educational systems.*

UF : *Educational futures*
BT : **Educational statistics**
NT : **Enrolment projections**
RT : **Educational trends**
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Educational foundations

ES : *Fundación educacional*
FR : *Fondation éducative*
RU : *Фонды в сфере образования*

SN : *Provide grants or funds to finance research, services, facilities, equipment.*
UF : *Educational trusts*
BT : **Educational administrative structure**
RT : **Educational associations**
MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Educational function of museums

USE : **Museum educational programmes**

Educational futures

USE : **Educational forecasting**

Educational games

ES : *Juego educativo*
FR : *Jeu éducatif*
RU : *Развивающие игры*

UF : *Childrens games*
 Experimental games
BT : **Group instruction**
NT : **Simulation games**
RT : **Teaching materials**
 Educational toys
 Heuristic method (teaching)
 Indoor games
 Role playing
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Educational goals

USE : **Educational objectives**

E

Educational governing boards

ES : Consejo de administración educativa
FR : Conseil d'administration éducative
RU : Учебные управляющие советы

SN : Entrusted with some degree of control over managing the affairs of private and public institutions.

BT : Educational supervision

RT : Educational administrative structure

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational grants

ES : Subvención educativa
FR : Allocation d'étude
RU : Гранты в сфере образования

UF : Educational awards
Educational vouchers
Student grants
Study grants

NT : Fellowships
Scholarships
Student loans
Travel grants

RT : Educational finance

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Educational grouping

ES : Agrupamiento educacional
FR : Groupement éducatif
RU : Группирование в рамках учебного процесса

UF : Academic grouping
School grouping

NT : Ability grouping
Classes

RT : Educational management
Coeducation
School integration

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Educational guidance

ES : Orientación pedagógica
FR : Orientation pédagogique
RU : Учебно-воспитательная работа

SN : Advising pupils or students on their educational progress, on career opportunities, or personal difficulties or anxieties.

UF : Educational counselling
Guidance service
School leaving guidance

NT : Vocational guidance

RT : School leaving
Educational psychology
Counselling
Transition from school to work
Educational choice

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Educational guidance personnel

USE : Paraprofessional educational personnel

Educational history

ES : Historia de la educación
FR : Histoire de l'éducation
RU : История образования

BT : Educational sciences

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational improvement

USE : Educational quality

Educational indicators

ES : Indicadores educativos
FR : Indicateur de l'éducation
RU : Показатели в сфере образования

SN : Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of educational policy.

BT : Educational policy

RT : Educational statistics
Educational needs
Educational research

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Educational information

ES : Información educacional
FR : Information pédagogique
RU : Образовательная информация

UF : Educational documentation

BT : Information

RT : Educational publications
Educational information systems
Educational periodicals
Educational terminology

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Educational information systems

ES : Sistema de información educativa
FR : Système d'information éducative
RU : Информационные системы в области образования

BT : Information systems

RT : Educational information

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Educational innovations

ES : Innovación educacional
FR : Innovation éducative
RU : Инновации в образовании

SN : Changes in objectives, content or methods initiated, as a rule, in experimental situations.

BT : Educational development

NT : Educational experiments
Teaching method innovations

RT : Educational planning
Curriculum development
Educational reform
Educational trends

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Educational input

ES : Aporte educacional
FR : Investissement dans l'éducation
RU : Образовательный вклад

BT : Educational efficiency

RT : Educational output
Educational resources

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational inspection

USE : Educational supervision

E



Educational institutions

ES : Instituciones de enseñanza
FR : Établissement d'enseignement
RU : Образовательные учреждения

RT : **Educational organizations**

Educational systems

Adult education institutions

Higher education institutions

Schools

Educational choice

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Educational integration

USE : School integration

Educational interaction process

ES : Proceso de interacción educativa
FR : Processus d'interaction éducative
RU : Процесс образовательного взаимодействия

SN : Observation of student behaviour in response to various teaching attitudes.

UF : Interaction process analysis

BT : **Student teacher relationship**

RT : **Student behaviour**

Teacher behaviour

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational laboratory equipment

ES : Material de laboratorio de enseñanza
FR : Équipement de laboratoire d'enseignement
RU : Учебное лабораторное оборудование

BT : **Educational equipment**

RT : **University laboratories**

Practical work (learning method)

Experiments (lessons)

Language laboratories

School laboratories

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Educational laws

USE : Educational legislation

Educational leave

ES : Permiso de estudios
FR : Congé d'études
RU : Учебный отпуск

SN : Use in connection with paid or unpaid leave granted to employees for educational purposes.

BT : **Academic year**

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Educational legislation

ES : Legislación educacional
FR : Législation de l'éducation
RU : Законодательство в области образования

UF : Educational laws

RT : **Teacher status**

Compulsory education

School integration

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational levels

ES : Nivel de enseñanza
FR : Niveau d'enseignement
RU : Учебные уровни

SN : Broad steps of formal educational progressions. Used as a classification in educational organization and statistics.

NT : **Higher education**

Early childhood education

Primary education

Secondary education

RT : **Educational statistics**

Educational administration

Educational systems

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Educationally disadvantaged

ES : Desfavorecido educacional
FR : Défavorisé sur le plan éducatif
RU : Лица с ограниченными образовательными возможностями

BT : **Disadvantaged groups**

NT : **Illiterates**

RT : **Dropouts**

Educational opportunities

Educational discrimination

Educational priority areas

Universal education

Educational needs

Compensatory education

Disadvantaged schools

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Educationally retarded

USE : Slow learners

Educational management

ES : Gestión educacional
FR : Gestion de l'éducation
RU : Управление в области образования

SN : Use to mean the management of educational establishments.

UF : **Academic management**

School administration

School management

NT : **Admission requirements**

RT : **Educational administration**

Educational grouping

Educational autonomy

Educational attendance

Teacher conditions of employment

Exchange programmes

School integration

Educational finance

Educational articulation

Educational decentralization

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Educational manpower

ES : Mano de obra educativa
FR : Main-d'oeuvre éducative
RU : Трудовые ресурсы в сфере образования

BT : **Educational resources**

RT : **Educational personnel**

Teacher supply

Teacher employment

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

E

Educational materials

USE : Teaching materials

Educational measurement

USE : Educational testing

Educational media

USE : Teaching materials

Educational methods

USE : Teaching methods

Educational missions

USE : Educational assistance

Educational models

ES : Modelo educacional

FR : Modèle d'éducation

RU : Образовательные модели

SN : Representation of an educational concept or system in a two or three-dimensional diagram or a mathematical or other analogous form.

BT : Educational theory

RT : Educational research

Simulation models

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational needs

ES : Necesidades educacionales

FR : Besoin éducatif

RU : Потребности в образовании

SN : At the level of educational systems.

BT : Economics of education

RT : Educational opportunities

Basic needs

Educationally disadvantaged

Educational output

Educational demand

Educational resources

Educational indicators

Educational objectives

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational objectives

ES : Objetivo educacional

FR : Objectif de l'éducation

RU : Задачи образования

SN : Intended or expected results of the educational process.

UF : Educational aims

Educational goals

Role of education

BT : Educational policy

RT : Educational planning

Educational needs

Educational theory

Educational philosophy

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Educational opportunities

ES : Oportunidades educacionales

FR : Chances d'éducation

RU : Возможности получения образования

SN : Availability of educational provision.

BT : Right to education

NT : Access to education

Educational priority areas

Universal education

RT : Educational discrimination

Educational needs

Equal opportunity

Educationally disadvantaged

Democratization of education

Educational choice

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Educational organizational structure

USE : Educational administrative structure

Educational organizations

ES : Organismo de enseñanza

FR : Organisme de l'enseignement

RU : Организации в сфере образования

UF : Educational administrative bodies

NT : Educational administrative structure

RT : Educational administration

Educational institutions

Educational coordination

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Educational output

ES : Rendimiento de la educación

FR : Rendement de l'éducation

RU : Результаты работы в сфере образования

BT : Educational efficiency

RT : Educational needs

Cost benefit analysis

Educational resources

Educational input

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational performance

USE : Educational efficiency

Educational periodicals

ES : Publicación educacional periódica

FR : Périodique d'éducation

RU : Учебные периодические издания

BT : Educational publications

RT : Educational information

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Educational personnel

ES : Personal educativo

FR : Personnel de l'éducation

RU : Педагогические кадры

NT : Teachers

Educational administrators

Paraprofessional educational personnel

RT : Community leaders

Educational resources

Educational manpower

MT : 1.55 Educational population

E

Educational personnel training

ES : *Formación del personal docente*
FR : *Formation du personnel de l'éducation*
RU : *Подготовка педагогических кадров*

NT : **Teacher education**
RT : **Teacher educators**
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Educational philosophy

ES : *Filosofía de la educación*
FR : *Philosophie de l'éducation*
RU : *Образовательная философия*

BT : **Educational sciences**
RT : **Educational theory**
Educational objectives
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Educational planners

ES : *Planificador de la educación*
FR : *Planificateur de l'éducation*
RU : *Специалисты в области планирования образования*

BT : **Educational administrators**
RT : **Educational advisers**
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Educational planning

ES : *Planificación de la educación*
FR : *Planification de l'éducation*
RU : *Планирование в области образования*

UF : *Educational plans*
RT : **Educational development**
Educational administration
Educational innovations
Educational reform
Education and development
Diversification of education
Educational articulation
Educational objectives
Educational strategies
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Educational plans

USE : **Educational planning**

Educational policy

ES : *Política educacional*
FR : *Politique éducative*
RU : *Политика в области образования*

SN : *Official statements of goals to which the system of education is directed.*

NT : **Educational discrimination**
Adult literacy
Leisure and education
Alternative education
Language of instruction
Church and education
Computer uses in education
Education and culture
International education
Industry and education
Educational indicators
Educational objectives
Educational strategies
State and education
Study abroad
RT : **Educational development**
Right to education
Development policy
Educational cooperation
Educational reform
Democratization of education
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Educational priority areas

ES : *Zona de prioridad educativa*
FR : *Zone de priorité éducative*
RU : *Региональные приоритеты в образовании*

SN : *Regions, localities, etc., in need of special educational action.*
BT : **Educational opportunities**
RT : **Educational administration**
Access to education
School mapping
Educationally disadvantaged
Disadvantaged schools
Educational decentralization
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Educational programmes

ES : *Programas de educación*
FR : *Programme d'éducation*
RU : *Образовательные программы*

SN : *Series of planned activities, with administrative connotation, relating to development of institutions. Do not confuse with "instructional programmes".*
NT : **Adult education programmes**
Exchange programmes
Instructional programmes
Literacy programmes
Reading programmes
RT : **Educational projects**
Educational assistance
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Educational projects

ES : *Proyecto de educación*
FR : *Projet d'éducation*
RU : *Образовательные проекты*

NT : **School mapping**
RT : **Educational programmes**
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

E



Educational psychology

ES : *Psicología de la educación*

FR : *Psychologie de l'éducation*

RU : *Педагогическая психология*

UF : *Psychopedagogy*

BT : **Educational sciences**

NT : **Adolescent psychology**

Child psychology

RT : **Educational guidance**

Academic achievement

Developmental psychology

Learning processes

Educational psychosociology

Suggestopaedia

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational psychosociology

ES : *Psicosociología de la educación*

FR : *Psychosociologie de l'éducation*

RU : *Педагогическая психосоциология*

BT : **Educational sciences**

RT : **Educational environment**

Social psychology

Educational psychology

Student behaviour

Teacher behaviour

Peer relationship

Educational sociology

School community relationship

Parent school relationship

School discipline

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational publications

ES : *Publicación educacional*

FR : *Publication éducative*

RU : *Учебные издания*

UF : *College publications*

School publications

NT : **Open educational resources**

Curriculum guides

Teaching guides

Educational periodicals

Reading materials

RT : **Multimedia instruction**

Childrens books

Educational information

Textbooks

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Educational qualifications

ES : *Cualificación académica*

FR : *Qualification académique*

RU : *Образовательные квалификации*

SN : *Required conditions, usually academic, for a post.*

UF : *Academic qualifications*

NT : **Equivalence between diplomas**

Degrees

Diplomas

Educational background

RT : **Teacher qualifications**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Educational quality

ES : *Calidad de la educación*

FR : *Qualité de l'éducation*

RU : *Качество образования*

SN : *Degrees of excellence in meeting educational objectives. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Educational improvement*

NT : **Academic standards**

Educational accountability

Educational relevance

RT : **Teacher effectiveness**

Educational attendance

Educational efficiency

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Educational radio

ES : *Radio educativa*

FR : *Radio éducative*

RU : *Образовательное радиовещание*

BT : **Audiovisual aids**

RT : **Educational technology**

Educational television

Multimedia instruction

Electronic learning

Open universities

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Educational rating

USE : **Student evaluation**

Educational reform

ES : *Reforma de la educación*

FR : *Réforme de l'éducation*

RU : *Реформа образования*

SN : *Change planned or in process of implementation to a major part of a national system of education.*

UF : *Educational change*

Educational renewal

BT : **Educational development**

RT : **Educational policy**

Educational planning

Curriculum development

Educational innovations

Democratization of education

Diversification of education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Educational registration

USE : **Enrolment**

Educational relevance

ES : *Pertinencia de la educación*

FR : *Pertinence de l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательная актуальность*

SN : *Applicability of what is taught to the needs and interest of students and society.*

UF : *Curriculum relevance*

BT : **Educational quality**

RT : **Educational evaluation**

Educational accountability

Curriculum evaluation

Education and employment

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

E

Educational renewal

USE : Educational reform

Educational research

ES : *Investigación pedagógica*

FR : *Recherche pédagogique*

RU : *Исследования в сфере образования*

UF : *Pedagogical research*

BT : **Educational sciences**

NT : **Comparative education**

Curriculum research

Reading research

RT : **Educational evaluation**

Educational experiments

Educational indicators

Educational models

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational resource centres

USE : Resource centres

Educational resources

ES : *Recursos educacionales*

FR : *Ressources éducatives*

RU : *Ресурсы в сфере образования*

BT : **Economics of education**

NT : **Educational financial resources**

Educational manpower

RT : **Educational personnel**

Educational facilities

Educational needs

Educational output

Educational input

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational sciences

ES : *Ciencias de la educación*

FR : *Sciences de l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательные науки*

UF : *Pedagogy*

NT : **Educational psychology**

Educational sociology

Educational research

Educational anthropology

Educational psychosociology

Educational history

Educational theory

Educational philosophy

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational self management

USE : Educational autonomy

Educational sociology

ES : *Sociología de la educación*

FR : *Sociologie de l'éducation*

RU : *Педагогическая социология*

UF : *Society and education*

BT : **Educational sciences**

NT : **Student sociology**

RT : **Student welfare**

Church and education

Education and employment

Educational psychosociology

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Educational software

ES : *Programa informático didáctico*

FR : *Didacticiel*

RU : *Учебное программное обеспечение*

SN : *Computer software and accompanying documentation written for educational applications.*

UF : *Courseware*

BT : **Teaching materials**

RT : **Educational technology**

Teaching machines

Computer uses in education

Computer assisted instruction

Programmed instruction

Computer software

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Educational standards

USE : Academic standards

Educational statistics

ES : *Estadísticas educacionales*

FR : *Statistique de l'éducation*

RU : *Статистика в области образования*

NT : **Educational attendance**

Enrolment

Student teacher ratio

School age population

Educational forecasting

Enrolment ratio

Student mobility

RT : **Economics of education**

Educational levels

School mapping

Statistical data

Educational indicators

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Educational strategies

ES : *Estrategias educativas*

FR : *Stratégie de l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательные стратегии*

SN : *Conversion of policy goals into operational terms, including some indication of alternative paths to reach these goals.*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Educational planning**

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

E



Educational supervision

ES : *Inspección educativa*
FR : *Inspection de l'enseignement*
RU : *Надзор в сфере образования*

UF : *Educational inspection*

NT : **Accreditation (education)**
Educational governing boards
Examination boards
School supervision

RT : **Educational administration**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Educational support personnel

USE : **Paraprofessional educational personnel**

Educational systems

ES : *Sistema educativo*
FR : *Système d'enseignement*
RU : *Системы образования*

SN : *Arrangement into an organic whole of the interdependent institutions and programmes providing formal and nonformal education.*

UF : *National educational systems*

NT : **Adult education**

Womens education

Mass education

Private education

Public education

Traditional education

RT : **Educational levels**

Formal education

Nonformal education

Educational institutions

Rural education

Alternative education

Comparative education

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Educational technology

ES : *Tecnología educacional*
FR : *Technologie de l'éducation*
RU : *Образовательная технология*

SN : *Theory and application of educational media in a systematic way.*

RT : **Educational equipment**

Teaching materials

Information technology

Audiovisual aids

Educational radio

Educational television

Educational video

Multimedia instruction

Computer uses in education

Programmed instruction

Educational software

Learning packages

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Educational television

ES : *Televisión educativa*
FR : *Télévision éducative*
RU : *Образовательное телевидение*

BT : **Audiovisual aids**

RT : **Educational technology**

Educational radio

Educational video

Multimedia instruction

Open universities

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Educational terminology

ES : *Terminología educacional*
FR : *Terminologie de l'éducation*
RU : *Образовательная терминология*

BT : **Terminology**

RT : **Educational information**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Educational testing

ES : *Control escolar*
FR : *Contrôle scolaire*
RU : *Учебное тестирование*

UF : *Educational measurement*
Educational tests

BT : **Student evaluation**

NT : **Achievement tests**

Aptitude tests

Intelligence tests

Multiple choice tests

Reading tests

RT : **Psychological tests**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Educational tests

USE : **Educational testing**

Educational theory

ES : *Teoría de la educación*
FR : *Théorie de l'éducation*
RU : *Образовательная теория*

UF : *Principles of education*

BT : **Educational sciences**

NT : **Educational models**

RT : **Educational objectives**

Educational philosophy

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Educational timetables

ES : *Horario escolar*
FR : *Emploi du temps scolaire*
RU : *Учебные расписания*

UF : *Academic timetables*

BT : **Academic year**

RT : **Educational attendance**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

E

Educational toys

ES : *Juguete educativo*
FR : *Jouet éducatif*
RU : *Развивающие игрушки*

BT : **Toys**
RT : **Educational games**
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Educational travel abroad

USE : **Study tours**

Educational trends

ES : *Tendencia educacional*
FR : *Tendance de l'éducation*
RU : *Тенденции в сфере образования*

SN : *Changes in educational movement, either past or future, which occur in response to social, economic or environmental trends.*

BT : **Educational development**
NT : **Enrolment trends**
RT : **Educational innovations**
Educational forecasting
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Educational trusts

USE : **Educational foundations**

Educational video

ES : *Vídeo educativo*
FR : *Vidéo éducative*
RU : *Образовательный видеоматериал*

BT : **Audiovisual aids**
RT : **Educational technology**
Educational films
Educational television
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Educational visits

USE : **School visits**

Educational vouchers

USE : **Educational grants**

Educational wastage

ES : *Desperdicio escolar*
FR : *Déperdition scolaire*
RU : *Образовательные недоработки*

SN : *Effects of the associated problems of repetition and dropping out.*

BT : **Enrolment**
NT : **Dropout rate**
Repetition rate
RT : **Dropping out**
Grade repetition
Dropouts
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Educational welfare

USE : **Student welfare**

Educational workshops

ES : *Taller educativo*
FR : *Atelier de formation*
RU : *Учебные мастерские*

UF : *Academic workshops*
College workshops
BT : **Educational buildings**
RT : **Training centres**
School workshops
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Educational year

USE : **Academic year**

Education and culture

ES : *Educación y cultura*
FR : *Éducation et culture*
RU : *Образование и культура*

SN : *Taking into consideration of cultural factors in the educational process.*

BT : **Educational policy**
NT : **Intercultural education**
RT : **Cultural identity**
Cultural values
Educational anthropology
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Education and development

ES : *Educación y desarrollo*
FR : *Éducation et développement*
RU : *Образование и развитие*

SN : *Refers to the integration of education into the development process.*

BT : **Economics of education**
RT : **Educational planning**
Education for sustainable development
Economic and social development
Development planning
Integrated development
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Education and employment

ES : *Educación y empleo*
FR : *Éducation et emploi*
RU : *Образование и занятость*

UF : *Education labour market relationship*

BT : **Economics of education**
NT : **Educated unemployment**
Transition from school to work
RT : **Employment**
Vocational guidance
Educational sociology
Educational relevance
Youth unemployment
Industry and education
Student employment
Youth employment
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Education and productive work

USE : **Work experience programmes**

Education for all

USE : **Universal education**

E

Education for communication

USE : Media education

Education for sustainability

USE : Education for sustainable development

Education for sustainable development

ES : Educación para el desarrollo sostenible
FR : Éducation pour le développement durable

UF : Education for sustainability
ESD

RT : Environmental education
Education and development
Sustainable development

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Education labour market relationship

USE : Education and employment

Education of the blind

ES : Educación de ciegos
FR : Éducation des aveugles
RU : Образование для слепых

BT : Special needs education

RT : Blind
Blindness
Braille

Special schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Education of the deaf

ES : Educación de sordos
FR : Éducation des sourds
RU : Образование для глухих

BT : Special needs education

RT : Deaf
Deafness
Deaf dumbness
Special schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

EEC countries

ES : País de la CEE
FR : Pays de la CEE
RU : Страны ЕЭС

SN : Use for events before November 1993. Otherwise, use "European Union".

NT : UK
Netherlands
Belgium
Denmark
France
Germany
Germany FR
Greece
Ireland
Italy
Luxembourg
Portugal
Spain

RT : Western Europe
European Union

MT : 7.25 Political groupings

E-governance

USE : Electronic governance

Egypt

ES : Egipto
FR : Égypte
RU : Египет

BT : North Africa
Mediterranean countries
Arab States
French speaking Africa
E-9 countries

MT : 7.05 Africa

Egyptology

ES : Egiptología
FR : Égyptologie
RU : Египтология

BT : Ancient civilizations

RT : Archaeology
Ancient scripts

MT : 3.25 History

Eire

USE : Ireland

Elderly

ES : Anciano
FR : Personne âgée
RU : Пáильные люди

SN : Beyond the customary age of retirement.

BT : Disadvantaged groups

RT : Old age
Ageing
Gerontology
Disabled persons
Pensions
Retirement

MT : 4.20 Social problems

E-learning

USE : Electronic learning

Elections

ES : Elecciones
FR : Élections
RU : Выборы

UF : Voting

BT : Electoral systems

RT : Consensus
Political participation

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Elective courses

ES : Curso optativo
FR : Cours à option
RU : Факультативные курсы

SN : Courses chosen freely by a student from among a number of alternatives.

UF : Optional courses

BT : Educational courses

RT : Core curriculum

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

E

Electoral systems

ES : *Sistema electoral*
FR : *Système électoral*
RU : *Выборные системы*

BT : **Internal politics**

NT : **Elections**

Womens suffrage

RT : **Parliamentary systems**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Electrical conductivity

USE : **Electrical properties**

Electrical energy

USE : **Electric power**

Electrical engineering

ES : *Ingeniería eléctrica*
FR : *Technologie électrique*
RU : *Электротехника*

UF : *Electrotechnology*

RT : **Electricity**

Engineering geology

Electronic engineering

Lighting

Mechanical engineering

Thermal engineering

Electrical equipment

Electric power

Electrical industry

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Electrical equipment

ES : *Equipamiento eléctrico*
FR : *Équipement électrique*
RU : *Электрическое оборудование*

UF : *Electrical installations*

NT : **Electric machines**

RT : **Electronic equipment**

Electrical engineering

Domestic appliances

Building services

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Electrical industry

ES : *Industria eléctrica*
FR : *Industrie électrique*
RU : *Производство электроэнергии*

BT : **Power industry**

RT : **Electrical engineering**

Electronics industry

MT : **6.40 Industry**

Electrical installations

USE : **Electrical equipment**

Electrical properties

ES : *Propiedad eléctrica*
FR : *Propriété électrique*
RU : *Электрические свойства*

UF : *Electrical conductivity*
 Superconductivity

BT : **Physical properties**

RT : **Electricity**

Materials engineering

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Electricity

ES : *Electricidad*
FR : *Électricité*
RU : *Электричество*

RT : **Electrical engineering**

Radioactivity

Electrical properties

Electrochemistry

Electromagnetism

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Electric machines

ES : *Máquina eléctrica*
FR : *Machine électrique*
RU : *Электрические машины*

BT : **Electrical equipment**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Electric power

ES : *Energía eléctrica*
FR : *Énergie électrique*
RU : *Электроэнергия*

UF : *Electrical energy*

BT : **Energy resources**

RT : **Electrical engineering**

Hydroelectric power

Electric power stations

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Electric power stations

ES : *Central eléctrica*
FR : *Centrale électrique*
RU : *Электростанции*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

NT : **Hydroelectric power stations**

Nuclear power stations

Solar power stations

Thermal power stations

RT : **Electric power**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Electrochemistry

ES : *Electroquímica*
FR : *Électrochimie*
RU : *Электрохимия*

BT : **Physical chemistry**

RT : **Electricity**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Electrolysis

USE : **Chemical processes**

E

Electromagnetic fields

USE : **Electromagnetism**

Electromagnetic waves

ES : *Onda electromagnética*
FR : *Onde électromagnétique*
RU : *Электромагнитные волны*

BT : **Magnetism**

NT : **Radio waves**
Wave mechanics
X-rays

RT : **Radiation**
Electromagnetism
Light
Ultraviolet radiation

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Electromagnetism

ES : *Electromagnetismo*
FR : *Électromagnétisme*
RU : *Электромагнетизм*

UF : *Electromagnetic fields*

BT : **Magnetism**

RT : **Electricity**
Electromagnetic waves

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Electronic art

USE : **Digital art**

Electronic circuits

ES : *Circuito electrónico*
FR : *Circuit électronique*
RU : *Электронные схемы*

UF : *Circuits*
Computer circuits
Digital circuits
Logic and switching circuits

BT : **Electronic equipment**

NT : **Integrated circuits**

RT : **Lasers**
Microprocessors
Semiconductors

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Electronic commerce

ES : *Comercio electrónico*
FR : *Commerce électronique*
RU : *Электронная коммерция*

UF : *E-commerce*

BT : **Trade**

RT : **Internet**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Electronic data processing

USE : **Data processing**

Electronic engineering

ES : *Tecnología electrónica*
FR : *Génie électronique*
RU : *Электронная техника*

UF : *Electronics*

NT : **Microelectronics**

RT : **Computers**
Electronic equipment
Electrical engineering
Cybernetics

Lasers
Electronics industry
Semiconductors

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Electronic equipment

ES : *Equipamiento electrónico*
FR : *Matériel électronique*
RU : *Электронное оборудование*

NT : **Lasers**

Microprocessors
Electronic circuits
Semiconductors

RT : **Electronic engineering**
Electrical equipment

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Electronic governance

ES : *Gobierno electrónico*
FR : *Cybergouvernance*
RU : *Электронное управление*

SN : *The public sector's use of information and communication technologies with the aim of improving information and service delivery, encouraging citizen participation in the decision-making process and making government more accountable, transparent and effective.*

UF : *E-governance*
Online governance

BT : **Governance**

RT : **Information technology**

Public information
Internet
Political participation

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Electronic learning

ES : *Aprendizaje en línea*
FR : *Apprentissage en ligne*
RU : *Обучение в электронной форме*

SN : *Online learning via the Internet or an intranet.*

UF : *E-learning*
M-learning
Mlearning
Mobile learning
Online learning
Virtual learning

BT : **Distance education**

RT : **Educational radio**
Computer assisted instruction
Internet

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Electronic libraries

USE : **Digital libraries**

E

Electronic mail

ES : Correo electrónico
FR : Courrier électronique
RU : Электронная почта

SN : Includes message creation, electronic mail and electronic filing.

UF : Electronic messaging

E-mail

Messaging systems

BT : Telecommunications applications

RT : Telematics

Internet

Word processing

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Electronic media

ES : Medios electrónicos
FR : Média électronique
RU : Электронные носители

BT : Information media

RT : Machine readable materials

Computer storage devices

Digitization

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Electronic messaging

USE : Electronic mail

Electronic networking

USE : Computer networks

Electronic publishing

ES : Edición electrónica
FR : Édition électronique
RU : Издательское дело в электронной форме

UF : Computer assisted publishing

Desktop publishing

BT : Publishing

RT : Computer applications

Microcomputers

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Electronics

USE : Electronic engineering

Electronics industry

ES : Industria electrónica
FR : Industrie électronique
RU : Электронная промышленность

UF : Computer industry

BT : Manufacturing industry

RT : Communication industry

Information industry

Computers

Electronic engineering

Telecommunications industry

Electrical industry

MT : 6.40 Industry

Electronic text processing

USE : Word processing

Electron microscopes

USE : Microscopes

Electrons

ES : Electrón
FR : Électron
RU : Электроны

BT : Elementary particles

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Electrotechnology

USE : Electrical engineering

Elementary education

USE : Primary education

Elementary particles

ES : Partícula elemental
FR : Particule élémentaire
RU : Элементарные частицы

NT : Electrons

RT : Nuclear physics

Cosmic radiation

Radioactivity

Particle accelerators

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Elementary schools

USE : Primary schools

Elite

ES : Élite
FR : Élite
RU : Элита

BT : Social structure

RT : Ruling class

Cultural elite

Intelligentsia

Technocracy

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Ellis Islands

USE : Tuvalu

Elocution education

USE : Speech education

EI Salvador

ES : El Salvador
FR : El Salvador
RU : Эль-Сальвадор

BT : Central America

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

E-mail

USE : Electronic mail

Embargoes

USE : Economic sanctions

E

Embryology

ES : Embriología
FR : Embryologie
RU : Эмбриология

BT : **Physiological development**
NT : **Embryos**
RT : **Biology**
 Artificial procreation
MT : 2.70 **Biology**

Embryos

ES : Embrión
FR : Embryon
RU : Эмбрионы

BT : **Embryology**
MT : 2.70 **Biology**

Emergency relief

USE : **Disaster relief**

Emigrants

USE : **Migrants**

Emigration

ES : Emigración
FR : Emigration
RU : Эмиграция

BT : **Migration**
NT : **Brain drain**
RT : **Immigration**
MT : 4.35 **Population**

Emigration law

USE : **Migration law**

Emotional development

ES : Desarrollo afectivo
FR : Développement affectif
RU : Эмоциональное развитие

BT : **Developmental psychology**
RT : **Emotions**
 Child development
MT : 4.10 **Psychology**

Emotions

ES : Afectividad
FR : Affectivité
RU : Эмоции

UF : *Feelings*
 Love
BT : **Behaviour**
RT : **Aggressiveness**
 Interpersonal relations
 Emotional development
MT : 4.10 **Psychology**

Empirical approach

USE : **Empirical research**

Empirical research

ES : Investigación empírica
FR : Recherche empirique
RU : Эмпирические исследования

UF : *Empirical approach*
BT : **Scientific methods**
RT : **Field work**
 Experimental methods
 Methodology
 Observation
MT : 2.05 **Scientific approach**

Empiricism

ES : Empirismo
FR : Empirisme
RU : Эмпиризм

BT : **Philosophical schools**
MT : 3.15 **Philosophy and ethics**

Employee evaluation

USE : **Performance appraisal**

Employee participation

USE : **Workers participation**

Employees

ES : Empleado
FR : Salarié
RU : Работники

BT : **Personnel**
RT : **Workers**
 Stakeholders
 Employers
MT : 6.80 **Personnel management**

Employers

ES : Patrono
FR : Employeur
RU : Работодатели

BT : **Personnel**
RT : **Entrepreneurs**
 Managers
 Employees
MT : 6.80 **Personnel management**

Employment

ES : Empleo
FR : Emploi
RU : Занятость

NT : **Unemployment**
 Clandestine employment
 Employment policy
 Youth employment
 Employment opportunities
 Employment services
 Full employment
 Part time employment
 Womens employment
RT : **Conditions of employment**
 Education and employment
 Teacher employment
 Right to employment
MT : 6.85 **Labour**

E

Employment creation

ES : *Creación de empleos*
FR : *Création d'emploi*
RU : *Формирование занятости*

SN : *The generation of new jobs in sectors or enterprises requiring more manpower.*

UF : *Job creation*

BT : **Employment policy**

RT : **Employment opportunities**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

Employment opportunities

ES : *Oportunidades de empleo*
FR : *Chances d'obtenir un emploi*
RU : *Возможности трудоустройства*

BT : **Employment**

RT : **Equal opportunity**

Employment policy

Transition from school to work

Employment creation

MT : **6.85 Labour**

Employment planning

USE : **Manpower planning**

Employment policy

ES : *Política de empleo*
FR : *Politique de l'emploi*
RU : *Политика в области занятости населения*

UF : *Manpower policy*

BT : **Employment**

NT : **Employment creation**

RT : **Development policy**

Labour policy

Employment opportunities

Manpower planning

MT : **6.85 Labour**

Employment services

ES : *Servicio de empleo*
FR : *Service de l'emploi*
RU : *Услуги в области занятости*

SN : *Services provided officially by governments as well as those run on a private fee-paying basis.*

UF : *Manpower services*

Placement services

BT : **Employment**

RT : **Unemployed**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

Empowerment

ES : *Autonomización*
FR : *Autonomisation*
RU : *Полномочие*

SN : *Enabling individuals or communities to take charge and make full use of their knowledge, energies and judgment.*

BT : **Human development**

RT : **Self help**

Participatory development

Poverty alleviation

Capacity building

Community participation

Social exclusion

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Encoding

ES : *Codificación*
FR : *Codage*
RU : *Кодирование*

SN : *"Data transformation" or representation applying a "code".*

UF : *Data capture*

Keyboarding

BT : **Data processing**

NT : **Remote sensing**

Character recognition

RT : **Information theory**

Codes

Data analysis

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Enculturation

USE : **Acculturation**

Encyclopaedias

ES : *Enciclopedia*
FR : *Encyclopédie*
RU : *Энциклопедии*

BT : **Reference materials**

RT : **Dictionaries**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Endangered languages

USE : **Disappearing languages**

Endangered species

ES : *Especie en peligro de extinción*
FR : *Espèce en danger*
RU : *Исчезающие виды*

BT : **Natural resources**

RT : **Wild animals**

Animal rights

Biological diversity

Nature conservation

Nature reserves

National parks

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Endocrine diseases

USE : **Endocrine systems**

Endocrine systems

ES : *Sistema endocrino*
FR : *Système endocrinien*
RU : *Эндокринные системы*

UF : *Endocrine diseases*

BT : **Anatomy**

RT : **Hormones**

Endocrinology

Obesity

MT : **2.70 Biology**

E

Endocrinology

ES : *Endocrinología*
FR : *Endocrinologie*
RU : *Эндокринология*

BT : **Medical sciences**
RT : **Physiology**
 Endocrine systems
 Hormones
 Human physiology
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Endogenous development

ES : *Desarrollo endógeno*
FR : *Développement endogène*
RU : *Эндогенное развитие*

SN : *Based on the socio-cultural characteristics of a country, rather than on its integration into the world economy.*

BT : **Development strategies**
RT : **Cultural identity**
 Traditional technology
 Appropriate technology
 Culture and development
 Self reliance
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Endogenous technology

USE : **Traditional technology**

Energy

USE : **Energy resources**

Energy balance

ES : *Balance energético*
FR : *Bilan énergétique*
RU : *Энергетический баланс*

BT : **Energy policy**
RT : **Energy resources**
 Energy consumption
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Energy conservation

ES : *Conservación de la energía*
FR : *Économie d'énergie*
RU : *Сохранение энергии*

UF : *Energy savings*
BT : **Energy policy**
RT : **Energy resources**
 Energy consumption
 Energy economics
 Nonrenewable energy sources
 Resources conservation
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Energy consumption

ES : *Consumo de energía*
FR : *Consommation d'énergie*
RU : *Потребление энергии*

UF : *Energy utilization*
 Power consumption
BT : **Energy policy**
RT : **Energy balance**
 Energy conservation
 Energy economics
 Energy shortages
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Energy conversion

ES : *Conversión de energía*
FR : *Conversion d'énergie*
RU : *Преобразование энергии*

BT : **Physical processes**
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Energy crisis

USE : **Energy shortages**

Energy depletion

USE : **Energy shortages**

Energy economics

ES : *Economía de la energía*
FR : *Économie de l'énergie*
RU : *Энергетическое хозяйство*

SN : *Economics as it relates to the energy sector.*
BT : **Energy policy**
RT : **Power industry**
 Energy consumption
 Energy conservation
 Energy shortages
 Energy supply
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Energy information

ES : *Información energética*
FR : *Information énergétique*
RU : *Информация по энергетике*

BT : **Scientific information**
RT : **Energy resources**
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Energy policy

ES : *Política energética*
FR : *Politique énergétique*
RU : *Энергетическая политика*

NT : **Energy balance**
 Energy consumption
 Energy conservation
 Energy economics
 Energy shortages
 Energy supply
RT : **Energy resources**
 Development policy
 Environmental policy
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

E

Energy resources

ES : *Recursos energéticos*
FR : *Ressources énergétiques*
RU : *Энергетические ресурсы*

UF : *Energy*

Power resources

NT : **Renewable energy sources**

Electric power

Nonrenewable energy sources

RT : **Energy policy**

Fuels

Power industry

Energy balance

Energy conservation

Energy shortages

Energy supply

Energy information

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Energy savings

USE : **Energy conservation**

Energy shortages

ES : *Escasez de energía*
FR : *Pénurie d'énergie*
RU : *Дефицит энергии*

UF : *Energy crisis*

Energy depletion

BT : **Energy policy**

RT : **Energy resources**

Energy consumption

Energy economics

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Energy supply

ES : *Abastecimiento de energía*
FR : *Disponibilités énergétiques*
RU : *Снабжение энергией*

BT : **Energy policy**

RT : **Energy resources**

Energy economics

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Energy utilization

USE : **Energy consumption**

Engineering

ES : *Ingeniería*
FR : *Ingénierie*
RU : *Инженерное искусство*

NT : **Production engineering**

Ergonomics

Maintenance

RT : **Mining**

Research and development

Know-how transfer

Engineers

Nanotechnology

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Engineering education

ES : *Formación de ingenieros*
FR : *Formation des ingénieurs*
RU : *Инженерное образование*

UF : *Higher technical education*

BT : **Higher science education**

NT : **Geology education**

Hydrology education

Marine education

RT : **Technical education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Engineering geology

ES : *Ingeniería geológica*
FR : *Génie géologique*
RU : *Инженерная геология*

NT : **Geophysical prospecting**

RT : **Construction engineering**

Hydraulic engineering

Mining

Electrical engineering

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Engineering information systems

USE : **Scientific information systems**

Engineers

ES : *Ingeniero*
FR : *Ingénieur*
RU : *Инженеры*

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Engineering**

Occupations

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

England

USE : **UK**

English

ES : *Inglés*
FR : *Anglais*
RU : *Английский язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

E

English speaking Africa

ES : África de habla inglesa

FR : Afrique anglophone

RU : Англоговорящие страны Африки

NT : **South Africa**

Botswana

Nigeria

Kenya

Mauritius

Seychelles

Tanzania UR

Uganda

Gambia

Ghana

Lesotho

Liberia

Malawi

Namibia

Sierra Leone

Eswatini

Zambia

Zimbabwe

MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

Engraving

ES : Grabado

FR : Gravure

RU : Изготовление гравюр

BT : **Handicrafts**

RT : **Plastic arts**

Illustration printing

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Enrolment

ES : Inscritos

FR : Effectifs

RU : Зачисление

SN : *The total number of individuals registered as participants in a programme or activity.*

UF : *Educational registration*

BT : **Educational statistics**

NT : **Educational wastage**

RT : **Admission requirements**

Educational attendance

School age population

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Enrolment projections

ES : Proyección de los efectivos

FR : Projection des effectifs

RU : Прогнозируемый уровень зачисления слушателей

BT : **Educational forecasting**

RT : **Enrolment trends**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Enrolment ratio

ES : Tasa de matriculación

FR : Taux d'inscription

RU : Коэффициент охваченных образованием

SN : *Enrolment as percentage of relevant age group.*

BT : **Educational statistics**

RT : **Enrolment trends**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Enrolment trends

ES : Evolución de los efectivos

FR : Évolution des effectifs

RU : Тенденции в зачислении учащихся

BT : **Educational trends**

RT : **Enrolment projections**

Enrolment ratio

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Enterprises

ES : Empresa

FR : Entreprise

RU : Предприятия

UF : *Business*

NT : **Cooperatives**

Agricultural enterprises

Private enterprises

Size of enterprise

Industrial enterprises

Joint ventures

Public enterprises

Transnational corporations

RT : **Administration**

Management

Organizations

Organizational change

Business economics

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Entertainment

ES : Entretenimiento

FR : Divertissement

RU : Развлечения

BT : **Leisure time activities**

RT : **Performing arts**

Leisure

Cultural events

Clubs

Sport

Cultural industry

Radio programmes

Television programmes

Festivals

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Entomology

ES : Entomología

FR : Entomologie

RU : Энтомология

BT : **Zoology**

RT : **Natural sciences**

Insects

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Entrance examinations

ES : Examen de ingreso

FR : Examen d'entrée

RU : Вступительные экзамены

BT : **Examinations**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

E

Entrepreneurs

ES : *Empresario*
FR : *Entrepreneur*
RU : *Предприниматели*

BT : **Occupations**
RT : **Business management**
Managers
Employers
Self employed

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Entry into working life

USE : Transition from school to work

Environment

ES : *Medio ambiente*
FR : *Environnement*
RU : *Окружающая среда*

NT : **Natural environment**
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental awareness

ES : *Sensibilización ambiental*
FR : *Sensibilisation à l'environnement*
RU : *Осведомленность о состоянии окружающей среды*

UF : *Environmental consciousness*
Environmental perception
BT : **Environmental management**
RT : **Environmental education**
Environmental conservation
Environmental information
Environmental quality
Environmental ethics

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental biology

USE : Ecology

Environmental changes

USE : Environmental degradation

Environmental chemistry

ES : *Química ambiental*
FR : *Chimie de l'environnement*
RU : *Химия окружающей среды*

BT : **Environmental sciences**
RT : **Biogeochemistry**
Environmental conservation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental consciousness

USE : Environmental awareness

Environmental conservation

ES : *Conservación ambiental*
FR : *Conservation de l'environnement*
RU : *Охрана окружающей среды*

UF : *Environmental protection*
BT : **Environmental management**
RT : **Environmental degradation**
Environmental legislation
Environmental chemistry
Ecotourism
Environmental policy
Sustainable development
Environmental awareness
Environmental ethics
Environmental impact assessment

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental control

USE : Environmental management

Environmental degradation

ES : *Deterioro ambiental*
FR : *Dégradation de l'environnement*
RU : *Экологическая деградация*

UF : *Environmental changes*
Environmental deterioration

NT : **Pollution**
Human activities effects
Climate change
Soil degradation
RT : **Deforestation**
Natural environment
Environmental conservation
Environmental quality
Environmental impact assessment
Environmental indicators

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Environmental deterioration

USE : Environmental degradation

Environmental economics

ES : *Economía medioambiental*
FR : *Économie de l'environnement*
RU : *Экономика окружающей среды*

BT : **Environmental management**
RT : **Green economy**
Environmental statistics

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental education

ES : *Educación ambiental*
FR : *Éducation environnementale*
RU : *Экологическое образование*

UF : *Environmental training*
RT : **Education for sustainable development**
Health education
Science education
Basic education
Marine education
Environmental awareness
Environmental information

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

E

Environmental effects

USE : Human activities effects

Environmental engineering

ES : Ingeniería ambiental

FR : Technologie de l'environnement

RU : Средства и методы охраны окружающей среды

UF : Environmental technology

NT : **Biological control**

Sanitation

Noise control

RT : **Environmental management**

Environmental sciences

Safety

Lighting

Air conditioning

Pollution control

Industrial design

Flood control

Land reclamation

Environmental health

Ergonomics

Solar heating

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental ethics

ES : Ética ambiental

FR : Éthique de l'environnement

RU : Этика в области охраны окружающей среды

SN : *Ethical reflection relating to human interaction with the natural environment*

UF : Ecological ethics

Environmental philosophy

Ethics of nature

BT : **Environmental management**

RT : **Human ecology**

Environmental conservation

Environmental awareness

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental health

ES : Higiene ambiental

FR : Hygiène du milieu

RU : Санитарное состояние окружающей среды

BT : **Health policy**

RT : **Water quality**

Environmental engineering

Pollution

Pollution control

Sanitation

Drinking water

Environmental quality

Environmental indicators

Radiation protection

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Environmental impact

USE : Human activities effects

Environmental impact assessment

ES : Evaluación del impacto ambiental

FR : Évaluation de l'impact sur l'environnement

RU : Оценка воздействия на окружающую среду (экологическая экспертиза)

SN : *An activity designed to identify, predict, interpret and communicate information concerning the environmental consequences of policies, projects etc.*

BT : **Environmental management**

RT : **Environmental degradation**

Evaluation

Sustainable development

Environmental conservation

Environmental quality

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental indicators

ES : Indicadores ambientales

FR : Indicateur de l'environnement

RU : Показатели состояния окружающей среды

SN : *Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of environmental policy.*

BT : **Environmental policy**

RT : **Environmental sciences**

Environmental degradation

Environmental health

Environmental quality

Environmental statistics

Environmental monitoring

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Environmental information

ES : Información ambiental

FR : Information en matière d'environnement

RU : Информация об окружающей среде

BT : **Scientific information**

RT : **Environmental education**

Environmental awareness

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Environmentalists

ES : Ambientalista

FR : Ecologiste

RU : Специалисты в области окружающей среды

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Environmental sciences**

Occupations

Ecology

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Environmental law

USE : Environmental legislation

E

Environmental legislation

ES : *Legislación ambiental*

FR : *Législation de l'environnement*

RU : *Законодательство в области окружающей среды*

UF : *Environmental law*

BT : **Environmental management**

NT : **Animal rights**

RT : **Pollution control**

Environmental policy

Environmental conservation

Waste disposal

Water law

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Environmental management

ES : *Gestión ambiental*

FR : *Gestion de l'environnement*

RU : *Менеджмент в области окружающей среды*

UF : *Environmental control*

Environmental planning

NT : **Environmental legislation**

Pollution control

Environmental policy

Environmental conservation

Environmental awareness

Environmental quality

Environmental ethics

Environmental impact assessment

Environmental economics

Environmental statistics

RT : **Environmental engineering**

Environmental sciences

Land use

Natural environment

Sustainable development

Resources management

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Environmental monitoring

ES : *Vigilancia ambiental*

FR : *Surveillance de l'environnement*

RU : *Мониторинг окружающей среды*

UF : *Pollution monitoring*

BT : **Pollution control**

RT : **Pollution**

Environmental quality

Environmental indicators

Water sampling

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Environmental perception

USE : **Environmental awareness**

Environmental philosophy

USE : **Environmental ethics**

Environmental planning

USE : **Environmental management**

Environmental policy

ES : *Política ambiental*

FR : *Politique de l'environnement*

RU : *Политика в области охраны окружающей среды*

BT : **Environmental management**

NT : **Environmental indicators**

RT : **Energy policy**

Climate change adaptation

Development policy

Environmental legislation

Environmental conservation

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Environmental pollution

USE : **Pollution**

Environmental protection

USE : **Environmental conservation**

Environmental quality

ES : *Calidad ambiental*

FR : *Qualité de l'environnement*

RU : *Качество окружающей среды*

BT : **Environmental management**

RT : **Water quality**

Environmental degradation

Living conditions

Quality of life

Right to environmental quality

Human environment

Environmental health

Environmental awareness

Environmental impact assessment

Environmental indicators

Environmental monitoring

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Environmental sciences

ES : *Ciencias ambientales*

FR : *Sciences de l'environnement*

RU : *Науки об окружающей среде*

NT : **Ecology**

Environmental chemistry

RT : **Earth sciences**

Environmental engineering

Environmental management

Hydrobiology

Limnology

Human environment

Environmentalists

Environmental indicators

Landscape design

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Environmental statistics

ES : *Estadísticas ambientales*

FR : *Statistiques de l'environnement*

RU : *Экологическая статистика*

BT : **Environmental management**

RT : **Statistical data**

Environmental indicators

Environmental economics

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

E

Environmental sustainability

USE : Sustainable development

Environmental technology

USE : Environmental engineering

Environmental training

USE : Environmental education

Enzymes

ES : *Enzima*

FR : *Enzyme*

RU : *Энзимы*

BT : Biochemicals

RT : Biotechnology

Organic compounds

MT : 2.70 Biology

Epic poetry

ES : *Poesía épica*

FR : *Poésie épique*

RU : *Эпическая поэзия*

BT : Poetry

MT : 3.40 Literature

Epidemics

ES : *Epidemia*

FR : *Epidémie*

RU : *Эпидемии*

BT : Disasters

RT : Infectious diseases

Epidemiology

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Epidemiology

ES : *Epidemiología*

FR : *Epidémiologie*

RU : *Эпидемиология*

SN : *Study of the occurrence and distribution of disease.*

BT : Health policy

RT : Medical sciences

Parasitology

Infectious diseases

Diseases

Preventive medicine

Epidemics

Disease control

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Epigraphy

ES : *Epigrafía*

FR : *Épigraphie*

RU : *Эпиграфика*

BT : Historical methods

RT : Writing systems

Ancient scripts

Deciphering

Palaeography

Writing

MT : 3.25 History

Epistemology

ES : *Epistemología*

FR : *Épistémologie*

RU : *Гносеология*

SN : *The theory or science of the method or grounds of knowledge.*

NT : Belief

Knowledge

RT : Science of science

Philosophy

Cognition

Ontology

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Equal education

USE : Universal education

Equality of states

USE : Rights of states

Equal opportunity

ES : *Igualdad de oportunidades*

FR : *Égalité des chances*

RU : *Равные возможности*

UF : Affirmative action

Equal rights

BT : Social and economic rights

RT : Civil and political rights

Educational opportunities

Discrimination

Employment opportunities

Social mobility

Womens rights

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Equal opportunity in education

USE : Universal education

Equal rights

USE : Equal opportunity

Equations

ES : *Ecuación*

FR : *Équation*

RU : *Уравнения*

BT : Mathematics

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Equatorial Guinea

ES : *Guinea Ecuatorial*

FR : *Guinée équatoriale*

RU : *Экваториальная Гвинея*

BT : Central Africa

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Equatorial zones

USE : Tropical zones

Equilibrium theory

USE : Economic equilibrium

E

Equivalence between diplomas

ES : *Equivalencia de diplomas*
FR : *Équivalence des diplômes*
RU : *Равноценность дипломов*

SN : *Includes all levels.*

UF : *Academic recognition*
Mutual recognition of qualifications

BT : **Educational qualifications**

RT : **Academic standards**

Examination standards

Degrees

Diplomas

Occupational qualifications

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Ergonomics

ES : *Ergonomía*
FR : *Ergonomie*
RU : *Эргономика*

SN : *The optimal adaptation of the work environment to human needs.*

UF : *Human engineering*
Human factors engineering

BT : **Engineering**

NT : **Human machine interaction**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

Human biology

Human physiology

Labour standards

Working conditions

Industrial design

Work environment

Work study

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Eritrea

ES : *Eritrea*
FR : *Érythrée*
RU : *Эритрея*

BT : **East Africa**
Horn of Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Erosion

ES : *Erosión*
FR : *Érosion*
RU : *Эрозия*

BT : **Geodynamics**

NT : **Coastal erosion**

Soil erosion

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

ESD

USE : **Education for sustainable development**

Eskimo languages

ES : *Lengua esquimal*
FR : *Langue esquimaude*
RU : *Эскимосские языки*

BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**

RT : **Inuit**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Eskimos

USE : **Inuit**

Esperanto

ES : *Esperanto*
FR : *Espéranto*
RU : *Эсперанто*

BT : **International languages**

RT : **International auxiliary lingua**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Espionage

ES : *Espionaje*
FR : *Espionnage*
RU : *Шпион*

BT : **Crime**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Essays

ES : *Ensayo literario*
FR : *Essai littéraire*
RU : *Эссе*

BT : **Prose**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

Estimation

USE : **Statistical inference**

Estonia

ES : *Estonia*
FR : *Estonie*
RU : *Эстония*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**
European Union

Baltic States

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Estonian

ES : *Estonio*
FR : *Estonien*
RU : *Эстонский язык*

BT : **Uralic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Estonian SSR

ES : *RSS de Estonia*
FR : *RSS d'Estonie*
RU : *Эстонская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Estuaries

ES : *Estuario*
FR : *Estuaire*
RU : *Эстуарии*

BT : **Coastal zones**

RT : **Intertidal areas**

Rivers

Wetlands

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

E

Eswatini

ES : Eswatini

FR : Eswatini

RU : Эсватини

UF : Swaziland

BT : Southern Africa
English speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Ethics

ES : Ética

FR : Éthique

RU : Этика

UF : Moral philosophy
Morality

NT : Deontology
Moral concepts
Moral values

RT : Freemasonry
Philosophy
Religion
Theology
Social sciences
Ethics of science
Moral development
Moral education
Governance
Political philosophy

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Ethics of medicine

USE : Medical ethics

Ethics of nature

USE : Environmental ethics

Ethics of science

ES : Ética de la ciencia

FR : Éthique de la science

RU : Научная этика

BT : Science of science

RT : Ethics
Medical ethics
Bioethics
Deontology
Organ transplantation
Science and society
Science philosophy

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Ethiopia

ES : Etiopia

FR : Éthiopie

RU : Эфиопия

BT : East Africa
Horn of Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Ethnic conflicts

ES : Conflicto étnico

FR : Conflit ethnique

RU : Этнические конфликты

UF : Racial conflicts
Racial tensions
Racial violence
Tribal conflicts
Tribalism

BT : Interethnic relations

RT : Ethnic groups

Tribes
Social conflicts
Ethnopsychology

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Ethnic discrimination

ES : Discriminación étnica

FR : Discrimination ethnique

RU : Этническая дискриминация

UF : Racial discrimination
Racism

BT : Interethnic relations

NT : Antisemitism
Racial segregation
Xenophobia
Racial prejudice
Racism (doctrine)

RT : Social problems

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Ethnic groups

ES : Grupo étnico

FR : Groupe ethnique

RU : Этнические группы

UF : Ethnic minorities
Ethnicity
National minorities
Race
Racial groups
Racial minorities

NT : Fulbe
Amerindians
Arabs
Asians
People of African descent
Coloureds
Tribes
Inuit
Roma
Indigenous peoples
Multiethnic societies
Whites

RT : Cultural anthropology

Ethnology
Interethnic relations
Jews
Ethnopsychology
Ethnic conflicts

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Ethnic identity

USE : Cultural identity

Ethnicity

USE : Ethnic groups

E

Ethnic minorities

USE : Ethnic groups

Ethnic stereotypes

USE : National stereotypes

Ethnobotany

ES : *Etnobotánica*

FR : *Ethnobotanique*

RU : *Этноботаника*

SN : *Knowledge, uses and methods of management of plant resources by communities.*

BT : **Botany**

RT : **Plant products**

Medicinal plants

Plant resources

Traditional knowledge

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Ethnocentrism

USE : Ethnopsychology

Ethnographic museums

ES : *Museo etnográfico*

FR : *Musée ethnographique*

RU : *Этнографические музеи*

BT : **Specialized museums**

RT : **Ethnology**

MT : 3.60 Museums

Ethnography

USE : Ethnology

Ethnolinguistics

ES : *Etnolingüística*

FR : *Ethnolinguistique*

RU : *Этнолингвистика*

SN : *Study of language with reference to its cultural context.*

BT : **Sociolinguistics**

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

Linguistics

Ethnology

Language barriers

Language minorities

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Ethnology

ES : *Etnología*

FR : *Ethnologie*

RU : *Этнология*

UF : *Ethnography*

Social anthropology

RT : **Anthropology**

Cultural anthropology

Social sciences

Ethnic groups

Prehistoric man

Archaeological sociology

Tribes

Customs and traditions

Ethnolinguistics

Ethnopsychology

Educational anthropology

Masks

Ethnographic museums

Nomadism

Nonindustrialized societies

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Ethnomedicine

USE : Traditional medicine

Ethnopsychology

ES : *Etnopsicología*

FR : *Ethnopsychologie*

RU : *Этнопсихология*

UF : *Ethnocentrism*

BT : **Sociology**

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

Cultural identity

Ethnology

Social psychology

Ethnic groups

Prejudice

Cultural conflicts

Cultural nationalism

Ethnic conflicts

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Ethology

USE : Animal behaviour

Etiquette

ES : *Etiqueta*

FR : *Étiquette*

RU : *Этикет*

BT : **Diplomacy**

MT : 6.20 International relations

Etymology

ES : *Etimología*

FR : *Étymologie*

RU : *Этимология*

SN : *Study of the origins and history of the form and meaning of words.*

BT : **Comparative linguistics**

RT : **Spelling**

Language change

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

E

Eugenics

ES : *Eugenesia*
FR : *Eugénisme*
RU : *Евгеника*

SN : *Improvement of hereditary characteristics of a population or of a family by controlled or selective breeding.*

BT : **Heredity**
RT : **Genealogy**
 Human genetics
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Eurasian and North Asian languages

ES : *Lengua eurasiática y norasiática*
FR : *Langue eurasiennne et nord-asiatique*
RU : *Евразийские языки и языки Северной Азии*

BT : **Asian languages**
NT : **Altaic languages**
 Eskimo languages
 Uralic languages
 Japanese
 Korean
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Europe

ES : *Europa*
FR : *Europe*
RU : *Европа*

RT : **European cultures**
 European history
 European art
 European literature
MT : **7.20 Europe**

European art

ES : *Arte europeo*
FR : *Art européen*
RU : *Европейское искусство*

UF : *Western art*
BT : **National art**
NT : **Slav art**
RT : **Europe**
 European cultures
 European literature
MT : **3.45 Art**

European cultures

ES : *Cultura europea*
FR : *Culture européenne*
RU : *Европейские культуры*

UF : *Western cultures*
BT : **National cultures**
NT : **Baltic cultures**
 Central European cultures
 Slav cultures
 Iberian cultures
RT : **Indo-European languages**
 Europe
 Cultural studies
 European history
 European art
 European literature
MT : **3.05 Culture**

European history

ES : *Historia europea*
FR : *Histoire européenne*
RU : *История Европы*

BT : **National history**
RT : **Europe**
 Byzantine history
 European cultures
MT : **3.25 History**

European literature

ES : *Literatura europea*
FR : *Littérature européenne*
RU : *Европейская литература*

UF : *Western literature*
BT : **National literatures**
NT : **Scandinavian literature**
 Slav literature
RT : **Europe**
 European cultures
 European art
MT : **3.40 Literature**

European Union

ES : *Unión Europea*
FR : *Union européenne*
RU : *Европейский Союз*

SN : *Use for events after November 1993. Otherwise, use "EEC countries".*

NT : **UK**
 Malta
 Netherlands
 Austria
 Estonia
 Latvia
 Lithuania
 Belgium
 Hungary
 Poland
 Cyprus
 Czech Republic
 Denmark
 Slovakia
 Slovenia
 France
 Germany
 Greece
 Ireland
 Italy
 Luxembourg
 Portugal
 Spain
 Finland
 Sweden
RT : **Western Europe**
 EEC countries
MT : **7.25 Political groupings**

Euthanasia

ES : *Eutanasia*
FR : *Euthanasie*
RU : *Эвтаназия*

BT : **Right to life**
RT : **Death**
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

E

Eutrophication

ES : Eutroficación
FR : Eutrophisation
RU : Эвтрофикация

SN : Enrichment of water by nutrients, especially compounds of nitrogen and phosphorus, that will accelerate the growth of algae and higher forms of plant life, and thus deplete the oxygen level of water.

BT : **Water pollution**

RT : **Fertilizers**

Lakes

Waste water

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Evaluation

ES : Evaluación
FR : Évaluation
RU : Оценка (стоимостная и/или качественная)

SN : Appraising or judging persons, organizations or things in relation to stated objectives, standards or criteria. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Appraisal

Assessment

BT : **Scientific methods**

NT : **Evaluation methods**

RT : **Audience rating**

Measurement

Technology assessment

Decision making

Environmental impact assessment

Performance appraisal

Testing

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Evaluation criteria

USE : Evaluation methods

Evaluation methods

ES : Método de evaluación
FR : Méthode d'évaluation
RU : Методы оценки

UF : Assessment methods

Evaluation criteria

Evaluation techniques

BT : **Evaluation**

NT : **Benchmarking**

Quality control

Formative evaluation

Sampling

Summative evaluation

Self evaluation

RT : **Measuring methods**

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Evaluation techniques

USE : Evaluation methods

Evaporation

ES : Evaporación
FR : Évaporation
RU : Испарение

BT : **Physical processes**

RT : **Precipitation**

Dehydration

Drying

Evapotranspiration

Hydrological cycle

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Evapotranspiration

ES : Evapotranspiración
FR : Évapotranspiration
RU : Испарение воды в атмосфере

SN : Water loss through evaporation.

BT : **Hydrological cycle**

RT : **River basins**

Dams

Evaporation

Reservoirs

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Evening colleges

USE : Evening schools

Evening courses

USE : Evening schools

Evening schools

ES : Escuela nocturna
FR : École du soir
RU : Вечерние школы

UF : Evening colleges

Evening courses

Night schools

BT : **Schools**

RT : **Adult education institutions**

Vocational schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Everyday life

ES : Vida cotidiana
FR : Vie quotidienne
RU : Ежедневный быт

UF : Daily life

BT : **Cultural life**

RT : **Quality of life**

Life styles

MT : 3.05 Culture

Evolution

ES : Evolución
FR : Évolution
RU : Эволюция

UF : Biological evolution

BT : **Genetics**

NT : **Biogenesis**

RT : **Biology**

Prehistoric man

Natural selection

MT : 2.70 Biology

E

Ewe

ES : Ewe

FR : Ewe

RU : Язык эве

BT : African languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Examination boards

ES : Tribunal examinador

FR : Jury d'examen

RU : Экзаменационные комиссии

SN : Organize the setting and marking of examinations and the recording of results.

BT : Educational supervision

RT : Examinations

Educational administrative structure

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Examination fraud

USE : Academic fraud

Examination marks

ES : Nota de examen

FR : Note d'examen

RU : Экзаменационные оценки

BT : Student evaluation

RT : Examination standards

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Examinations

ES : Examen

FR : Examen

RU : Экзамены

BT : Student evaluation

NT : Entrance examinations

Oral examinations

Practical examinations

Written examinations

RT : Academic fraud

Examination boards

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Examination standards

ES : Norma de examen

FR : Norme d'examen

RU : Экзаменационные стандарты

BT : Student evaluation

RT : Academic standards

Equivalence between diplomas

Examination marks

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Exceptional students

ES : Estudiante atípico

FR : Élève atypique

RU : Нестандартные учащиеся

SN : Covers atypical students of any kind.

NT : Low achievers

New literates

Foreign students

Gifted students

Slow learners

RT : Disabled children

Disabled persons

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Excerpts

USE : Quotations

Exchange of ideas

USE : Intellectual cooperation

Exchange of publications

ES : Intercambio de publicaciones

FR : Échange de publications

RU : Обмен публикациями

BT : Information exchange

RT : Book distribution

International circulation of materials

Intellectual cooperation

Interlibrary loans

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Exchange programmes

ES : Programas de intercambio

FR : Programme d'échange

RU : Программы обмена

SN : Provide systematically for the exchange of students or teachers between institutions.

UF : Educational exchange

BT : Educational programmes

NT : Student exchange

RT : Educational management

Cultural exchange

Intellectual cooperation

Study abroad

Teaching abroad

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Exchange rates

ES : Tipo de cambio

FR : Taux de change

RU : Обменные курсы

BT : Foreign exchange

RT : Balance of payments

Exports/imports

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

E



Excision

ES : *Excisión*

FR : *Excision*

RU : *Обрезание (обряд)*

UF : *Female circumcision*

Genital mutilation

Infibulation

BT : **Rites**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Executive personnel

USE : **Managers**

Executive power

USE : **Political power**

Exhibitions

ES : *Exposición*

FR : *Exposition*

RU : *Выставки*

NT : **Art collections**

Art galleries

Cultural exhibitions

Travelling exhibitions

RT : **Library exhibitions**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Exiles

ES : *Exiliado*

FR : *Exilé*

RU : *Ссылные*

SN : *Individuals expelled from their home country by official authority for political reasons.*

BT : **Migrants**

MT : **4.35 Population**

Existentialism

ES : *Existencialismo*

FR : *Existentialisme*

RU : *Экзистенциализм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**

RT : **Structuralism**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Expenditure

ES : *Gasto*

FR : *Dépense*

RU : *Расходы*

BT : **Financial statements**

RT : **Cost reduction**

Costs

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Expenditure cuts

USE : **Cost reduction**

Experiential learning

USE : **Activity learning**

Experimental chemistry

ES : *Química experimental*

FR : *Chimie expérimentale*

RU : *Экспериментальная химия*

UF : *Chemical experiments*

NT : **Microchemistry**

RT : **Chemical analysis**

Chemical research

Experimental methods

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Experimental education

USE : **Educational experiments**

Experimental games

USE : **Educational games**

Experimental methods

ES : *Método experimental*

FR : *Méthode expérimentale*

RU : *Экспериментальные методы*

UF : *Experimentation*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Experimental chemistry**

Empirical research

Testing

Experiments

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Experimental projects

USE : **Pilot projects**

Experimental psychology

ES : *Psicología experimental*

FR : *Psychologie expérimentale*

RU : *Экспериментальная психология*

BT : **Psychological schools**

RT : **Psychological research**

Psychological tests

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Experimental schools

ES : *Escuela experimental*

FR : *Ecole expérimentale*

RU : *Экспериментальные школы*

BT : **Schools**

RT : **Associated schools**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Experimentation

USE : **Experimental methods**

Experiments

ES : *Experimento*

FR : *Expérience*

RU : *Эксперименты*

BT : **Research work**

RT : **Experiments (lessons)**

Experimental methods

Testing

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

E



Experiments (lessons)

ES : *Experimento (en clase)*

FR : *Expérience (en classe)*

RU : *Эксперименты (уроки)*

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Practical work (learning method)**

Demonstrations (educational)

Educational laboratory equipment

Experiments

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Expert missions

USE : **Experts**

Expert reports

USE : **Mission reports**

Experts

ES : *Experto*

FR : *Expert*

RU : *Эксперты*

UF : *Expert missions*

BT : **Development personnel**

RT : **Consultants**

Technical cooperation

Know-how transfer

Mission reports

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Expert systems

ES : *Sistema experto*

FR : *Système expert*

RU : *Экспертные системы*

SN : *Computer system based on a data base created by human authorities on a particular subject.*

UF : *Knowledge based systems*

BT : **Artificial intelligence**

RT : **Computer programming**

Knowledge management

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Explosives

USE : **Dangerous materials**

Exportation

USE : **Balance of trade**

Exports/imports

ES : *Exportación/importación*

FR : *Exportation/importation*

RU : *Экспорт/импорт*

BT : **International trade**

RT : **Balance of payments**

Exchange rates

Terms of trade

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Expulsion (school)

USE : **School punishment**

Extension education

ES : *Educación complementaria*

FR : *Éducation périscolaire*

RU : *Дополнительное образование*

SN : *Instructional activities of educational institutions directed to clientele outside immediate student body.*

UF : *Educational extension*

NT : **University extension**

RT : **Adult education institutions**

Rural extension

Library extension

Home study

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

External debt

ES : *Deuda externa*

FR : *Dette extérieure*

RU : *Внешний долг*

UF : *Debt crisis*

Indebtedness

BT : **Public debt**

NT : **Debt relief**

Debt service

RT : **Balance of payments**

Debts

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

External loans

USE : **Interlibrary loans**

Extracurricular activities

ES : *Actividad fuera de programa*

FR : *Activité hors programme*

RU : *Внеплановые учебные мероприятия*

SN : *Activities organized by the school, for which participation is generally not compulsory.*

UF : *After school activities*

BT : **Curriculum**

RT : **Leisure time activities**

Out of school education

School clubs

Student organizations

Outdoor education

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

Extramural teaching

USE : **University extension**

Extrapolation

ES : *Extrapolación*

FR : *Extrapolation*

RU : *Экстраполяция*

BT : **Statistical analysis**

RT : **Interpolation**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

E



Extremism

ES : Extremismo

FR : Extrémisme

UF : Radicalism

Violent extremism

BT : Social problems

RT : Violence

Terrorism

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Eyes

USE : Eyesight

Eyesight

ES : Vista

FR : Vue

RU : Зрение

UF : Eyes

BT : Sensory systems

RT : Ophthalmology

MT : 2.70 Biology

F

Facsimile transmitters

USE : Fax

Factor analysis

ES : *Análisis factorial*

FR : *Analyse factorielle*

RU : *Факторный анализ*

BT : **Multivariate analysis**

RT : **Statistical inference**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Factories

USE : **Industrial plants**

Factory workers

ES : *Obrero industrial*

FR : *Ouvrier d'usine*

RU : *Фабричные рабочие*

BT : **Workers**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Faculty

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

Faeroe Islands

USE : **Faroese**

Faeroese

USE : **Faroese**

Fairy tales

USE : **Folk literature**

Falkland Islands

ES : *Islas Malvinas (Falkland)*

FR : *Îles Malouines (Falkland)*

RU : *Фолклендские острова*

BT : **South America**

Non-self governing territories

RT : **UK**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

False credentials

USE : **Academic fraud**

Family

ES : *Familia*

FR : *Famille*

RU : *Семья*

UF : *Family life*

NT : **Clans**

Kinship

Family environment

Family role

Households

One parent families

RT : **Genealogy**

Marriage

Adoption

Family law

MT : **4.40 Family**

Family allowances

USE : **Social security**

Family daycare

USE : **Day nurseries**

Family disintegration

USE : **Family disorganization**

Family disorganization

ES : *Desintegración de la familia*

FR : *Désintégration de la famille*

RU : *Распад семьи*

UF : *Divorce*

Family disintegration

BT : **Family environment**

RT : **Social problems**

Marriage

Family law

Marital status

MT : **4.40 Family**

Family education

ES : *Educación familiar*

FR : *Éducation familiale*

RU : *Семейное образование*

SN : *Education within and by the family.*

BT : **Nonformal education**

NT : **Home education**

RT : **Family planning**

Community education

Early childhood education

Child rearing

Family environment

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Family environment

ES : *Medio familiar*

FR : *Milieu familial*

RU : *Семейная среда*

BT : **Family**

NT : **Parent child relationship**

Family size

Family disorganization

Parent attitudes

Parent participation

RT : **Social environment**

Domestic violence

Family education

Family role

MT : **4.40 Family**

Family influence

USE : **Parent role**

F

Family law

ES : *Derecho de la familia*
FR : *Droit de la famille*
RU : *Семейное право*

UF : *Family rights*
BT : **Civil law**
RT : **Family**
 Marriage
 Adoption
 Rights of the child
 Family disorganization
 Marital status
MT : 6.05 **Legal systems**

Family life

USE : **Family**

Family life education

USE : **Population education**

Family planning

ES : *Planificación de la familia*
FR : *Planification de la famille*
RU : *Планирование семьи*

NT : **Birth control**
RT : **Health services**
 Population policy
 Reproductive rights
 Population education
 Birth rate
 Overpopulation
 Family education
 Family size
 Social planning
MT : 4.40 **Family**

Family planning education

USE : **Population education**

Family relatives

USE : **Kinship**

Family rights

USE : **Family law**

Family role

ES : *Papel de la familia*
FR : *Rôle de la famille*
RU : *Роль семьи*

BT : **Family**
NT : **Parent role**
RT : **Family environment**
MT : 4.40 **Family**

Family size

ES : *Tamaño de la familia*
FR : *Dimension de la famille*
RU : *Размер семьи*

BT : **Family environment**
RT : **Family planning**
 Clans
 Kinship
MT : 4.40 **Family**

Famine

USE : **Hunger**

Famine aid

USE : **Hunger**

Far East

USE : **East Asia**

Farm animals

USE : **Livestock**

Farmers

ES : *Agricultor*
FR : *Agriculteur*
RU : *Фермеры*

BT : **Rural population**
RT : **Agriculture**
 Occupations
 Agricultural workers
MT : 4.45 **Human settlements and land use**

Farming

USE : **Agriculture**

Farming systems

USE : **Cultivation**

Farm size

ES : *Tamaño de la granja*
FR : *Dimension de la ferme*
RU : *Размер фермерского хозяйства*

BT : **Land economics**
MT : 6.35 **Agriculture**

Faroe Islands

USE : **Faroes**

Faroes

ES : *Islas Feroe*
FR : *Iles Féroé*

UF : *Faeroe Islands*
 Faroe Islands
BT : **Northern Europe**
RT : **Denmark**
MT : 7.20 **Europe**

F

Faroese

ES : *Feroés*
FR : *Féroïen*

UF : *Faeroese*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Fascism

ES : *Fascismo*

FR : *Fascisme*

RU : *Фашизм*

BT : **Totalitarianism**

RT : **Nationalism**

Dictatorship

Nazism

Racism (doctrine)

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Fashion

ES : *Moda*

FR : *Mode*

RU : *Мода*

UF : *Costumes*

BT : **Customs and traditions**

RT : **Clothing**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Fathers

ES : *Padre*

FR : *Père*

RU : *Отцы*

BT : **Parents**

RT : **Men**

MT : **4.40 Family**

Fatigue (physiology)

USE : **Physiological effects**

Fauna

ES : *Fauna*

FR : *Faune*

RU : *Фауна*

BT : **Animals**

RT : **Animal resources**

Wildlife conservation

Zoogeography

Flora

National parks

Zoological gardens

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Fax

ES : *Fax*

FR : *Fax*

RU : *Факс*

UF : *Facsimile transmitters*

BT : **Telecommunications equipment**

RT : **Interpersonal communication**

Telematics

Data transmission

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

FDI

USE : **Foreign investment**

Feasibility studies

ES : *Estudio de viabilidad*

FR : *Étude de faisabilité*

RU : *Технико-экономические обоснования*

SN : *They identify and prepare a preliminary design of the technical and institutional alternatives that may exist for a proposed project.*

BT : **Development projects**

RT : **Pilot projects**

Project design

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Feasts

ES : *Festividad*

FR : *Fête*

RU : *Праздники*

BT : **Customs and traditions**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Federal government

USE : **Central government**

Federalism

ES : *Federalismo*

FR : *Fédéralisme*

RU : *Федерализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Federation**

Separatism

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Federal systems

USE : **Federation**

Federated states of Micronesia

USE : **Micronesia**

Federation

ES : *Federación*

FR : *Fédération*

RU : *Федерация*

UF : *Confederation*

Federal systems

BT : **Political systems**

RT : **Federalism**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

F

Feedback (communication)

ES : Retroalimentación (comunicación)
FR : Rétroaction (communication)
RU : Обратная связь (коммуникация)

BT : **Communication process**

RT : **Communication users**

Advertising

Group communication

Mass communication

Persuasion

Propaganda

Interactive communication

Interpersonal communication

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Feedback (learning)

ES : Retroinformación (aprendizaje)
FR : Information en retour (apprentissage)
RU : Обратная связь (учебная)

BT : **Learning processes**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Feelings

USE : Emotions

Fee paying schools

USE : Private education

Fellowships

ES : Beca de investigación
FR : Bourse de recherche
RU : Научные стипендии

SN : Award to continue studies to an advanced level.

BT : **Educational grants**

RT : **Research grants**

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Female circumcision

USE : Excision

Female manpower

USE : Women workers

Females

USE : Women

Female students

USE : Women students

Feminism

USE : Womens liberation movement

Feminist movements

USE : Womens liberation movement

Fermentation

ES : Fermentación
FR : Fermentation
RU : Ферментация

BT : **Chemical processes**

RT : **Biotechnology**

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Fertility

ES : Fecundidad
FR : Fécondité
RU : Способность к воспроизведению потомства

BT : **Human reproduction**

RT : **Birth control**

Birth rate

Population increase

MT : 2.70 Biology

Fertilizers

ES : Fertilizante
FR : Engrais
RU : Удобрения

UF : Manure

BT : **Phytochemicals**

RT : **Pollutants**

Biotechnology

Agricultural chemistry

Biogas

Water pollution

Plant nutrition

Eutrophication

Soil fertility

Soil pollution

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Festivals

ES : Festival
FR : Festival
RU : Фестивали

BT : **Cultural events**

RT : **Customs and traditions**

Entertainment

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Fetishism

USE : Primitive religions

Feudalism

ES : Feudalismo
FR : Féodalisme
RU : Феодализм

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Economic systems**

Economic doctrines

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

F

Fibres

ES : Fibra

FR : Fibre

RU : Волокна

UF : Natural fibres
Synthetic fibres

BT : Materials

NT : Optical fibres

RT : Textiles

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Fiction

ES : Literatura de ficción

FR : Fiction

RU : Художественная литература

BT : Literary forms and genres

NT : Science fiction

RT : Literature

Popular literature

Creative writing

Novels

Short stories

MT : 3.40 Literature

Field research

USE : Field work

Field work

ES : Trabajo de campo

FR : Recherche sur le terrain

RU : Работы в полевых условиях

UF : Field research

BT : Research work

NT : Questionnaires

Surveys

Interviews

Scientific expeditions

RT : Case studies

Empirical research

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Fiji

ES : Fidji

FR : Fidji

RU : Фиджи

BT : Oceania

Small island developing states

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

File organization

ES : Organización de ficheros

FR : Organisation des fichiers

RU : Организация файлов

UF : Computer storage organization

BT : Computer programming

NT : Data formats

Random access

RT : Databases

Computer storage devices

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Filipino

ES : Filipino

FR : Filipino

RU : Тагальский язык

UF : Pilipino

Tagalog

BT : Malayo-Polynesian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Film actors

USE : Actors

Film archives

ES : Archivos cinematográficos

FR : Archives du film

RU : Киноархивы

BT : Audiovisual archives

RT : Cinema

Film libraries

History of cinema

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Film cameras

ES : Cámara cinematográfica

FR : Caméra cinématographique

RU : Кинокамеры

BT : Photographic equipment

RT : Film making

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Film clubs

USE : Clubs

Film directors

USE : Film makers

Film distribution

USE : Film industry

Film festivals

ES : Festival de cine

FR : Festival de cinéma

RU : Кинофестивали

BT : Cinema

RT : Films

Cultural events

Film industry

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

F

Film industry

ES : *Industria cinematográfica*
FR : *Industrie cinématographique*
RU : *Индустрия кино*

UF : *Film distribution*
Film production
Movie industry

BT : **Cinema**

RT : **Films**

Communication industry

Cultural industry

Film making

Cinema attendance

Film festivals

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Film libraries

ES : *Filmoteca*
FR : *Cinémathèque*
RU : *Фильмотеки*

BT : **Special libraries**

RT : **Cinema**

Films

Audiovisual archives

Film archives

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Film makers

ES : *Director de cine*
FR : *Cinéaste*
RU : *Создатели кинофильмов*

UF : *Film directors*
Film producers

BT : **Artists**

RT : **Cinema**

Film making

Film making training

TV/radio producers

MT : **3.45 Art**

Film making

ES : *Filmación*
FR : *Réalisation de films*
RU : *Создание кинофильмов*

UF : *Cinematography*

BT : **Cinema**

NT : **Film scripts**

RT : **Photography**

Films

Film makers

Television production

Cartoons

Film industry

Film cameras

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Film making training

ES : *Formación de cineastas*
FR : *Formation aux techniques du film*
RU : *Подготовка в области кинопроизводства*

BT : **Communication personnel training**

RT : **Vocational training**

Film makers

Cultural personnel training

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Film media

ES : *Cine (medios)*
FR : *Film (médias)*
RU : *Пленочные носители*

BT : **Information media**

NT : **Film strips**

Microforms

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Film producers

USE : **Film makers**

Film production

USE : **Film industry**

Films

ES : *Película*
FR : *Film*
RU : *Кинофильмы*

UF : *Art films*

Motion pictures

Movies

NT : **Television films**

Cartoons

Childrens films

Documentary films

Historical films

News films

Short films

RT : **Cinema**

Audiovisual materials

Film libraries

Film making

Cinema attendance

Film festivals

Film industry

History of cinema

Film scripts

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Film scripts

ES : *Guión de cine*
FR : *Scénario de films*
RU : *Киносценарии*

BT : **Film making**

RT : **Films**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Film strips

ES : *Cinta de película*
FR : *Film fixe*
RU : *Диафильмы*

SN : *A strip of motion picture carrying a still photograph, or other graphic material, on each of its frames. Widely used as an audiovisual instruction tool.*

BT : **Film media**

RT : **Visual materials**

Audiovisual aids

Photographic slides

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

F

Finance

ES : Finanzas

FR : Finances

RU : Финансы

NT : **Financial administration**

Budgets

Financial institutions

Financing

Capital

Financial resources

Investment

Savings

Currencies

Customs policy

Financial policy

Fiscal policy

Insurance

Public finance

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Financial administration

ES : Administración financiera

FR : Administration financière

RU : Финансовое управление

UF : *Financial management*

BT : **Finance**

NT : **Accounting**

RT : **Business management**

Financial policy

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Financial aid

ES : Ayuda financiera

FR : Aide financière

RU : Финансовая помощь

UF : *Capital aid*

Financial assistance

Financial support

BT : **Economic aid**

RT : **Financing**

Capital

State aid

Remittances

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Financial assistance

USE : **Financial aid**

Financial audit

ES : Auditoría financiera

FR : Contrôle financier

RU : Финансовый аудит

BT : **Budgetary control**

RT : **Accounting**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Financial institutions

ES : Instituciones financieras

FR : Institution financière

RU : Финансовые учреждения

BT : **Finance**

NT : **Banks**

RT : **Financing**

Microcredit

Insurance

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Financial management

USE : **Financial administration**

Financial markets

ES : Mercado financiero

FR : Marché financier

RU : Финансовые рынки

UF : *Capital markets*

Stock exchange

BT : **Investment**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Financial policy

ES : Política financiera

FR : Politique financière

RU : Финансовая политика

BT : **Finance**

NT : **Monetary policy**

RT : **Economic policy**

Financial administration

Government policy

Price policy

Fiscal policy

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Financial resources

ES : Recursos financieros

FR : Ressources financières

RU : Финансовые ресурсы

BT : **Finance**

NT : **Liquidity**

Debts

Money

RT : **Capital**

Economic resources

Educational financial resources

National income

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Financial statements

ES : Estado financiero

FR : État financier

RU : Финансовые отчеты

UF : *Balance sheets*

BT : **Accounting**

NT : **Expenditure**

Profits

RT : **Debts**

Income

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

F

Financial statistics

ES : Estadísticas financieras
FR : Statistique financière
RU : Финансовая статистика

BT : Economic statistics
RT : Statistical data
MT : 6.25 Economics

Financial support

USE : Financial aid

Financing

ES : Financiación
FR : Financement
RU : Финансирование

BT : Finance
NT : Credit
Loans
Budget contributions
Grants
Subventions
RT : Banks
Financial institutions
Capital
Financial aid
Investment
Savings
Debts
Insurance
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Fine arts

ES : Bellas artes
FR : Beaux-arts
RU : Изобразительное искусство

NT : Painting
Sculpture
RT : Decorative arts
Graphic arts
Plastic arts
Visual arts
Art education
Art museums
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Finland

ES : Finlandia
FR : Finlande
RU : Финляндия

BT : European Union
OECD countries
Northern Europe
MT : 7.20 Europe

Finnish

ES : Finés
FR : Finnois
RU : Финский язык

BT : Uralic languages
MT : 3.35 Languages

Fire protection

ES : Protección contra incendios
FR : Protection contre le feu
RU : Пáрная безопасность

BT : Safety measures
RT : Fires
Building design
Preservation of works of art
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Fires

ES : Incendio
FR : Feu
RU : Пáры

BT : Accidents
NT : Forest fires
RT : Occupational safety
Fire protection
Combustion
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Fiscal policy

ES : Política fiscal
FR : Politique fiscale
RU : Фискальная политика

UF : Tax policy
BT : Finance
NT : Taxation
RT : State budget
Financial policy
Public finance
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Fish

ES : Pez
FR : Poisson
RU : Рыбы

UF : Freshwater fish
BT : Aquatic animals
NT : Marine fish
Shellfish
RT : Fisheries
Fishery resources
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Fisheries

ES : Pesquería
FR : Pêche
RU : Рыбные промыслы

UF : Fishery management
NT : Aquaculture
Fishing industry
Sea fishing
RT : Marine biology
Fishery resources
Fish
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Fishery management

USE : Fisheries

F

Fishery products

ES : Producto pesquero
FR : Produit de la pêche
RU : Рыболовная продукция

UF : *Seafood*

BT : **Animal products**

RT : **Fishery resources**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Fishery resources

ES : Recursos pesqueros
FR : Ressources halieutiques
RU : Рыбопромысловые ресурсы

BT : **Animal resources**

RT : **Fisheries**

Fishery products

Food resources

Fish

Marine fish

Sea fishing

Marine resources

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Fish farming

USE : **Aquaculture**

Fishing industry

ES : Industria pesquera
FR : Industrie de la pêche
RU : Рыболовная промышленность

BT : **Fisheries**

RT : **Food industry**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Fishing rights

ES : Derecho de pesca
FR : Droit de pêche
RU : Права в области рыболовства

BT : **Law of the sea**

RT : **Territorial waters**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Flags

ES : Bandera
FR : Drapeau
RU : Флаги

BT : **Heraldry**

MT : **3.25 History**

Flat

USE : **Houses**

Flemish

ES : Flamenco
FR : Flamand
RU : Фламандский язык

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Floating ice

USE : **Sea ice**

Floats

USE : **Hydraulic equipment**

Flood control

ES : Lucha contra las inundaciones
FR : Lutte contre les inondations
RU : Борьба с наводнениями

BT : **Disaster prevention**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

Hydraulic engineering

Nature conservation

Harbour and coastal engineering

Landscape protection

Dams

Hydraulic structures

Floods

River and lake engineering

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Floods

ES : Inundación
FR : Inondation
RU : Наводнения

UF : *Water damage*

BT : **Natural disasters**

RT : **Hydrometeorology**

Precipitation

Rivers

Flood control

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Floppy disks

USE : **Magnetic discs**

Flora

ES : Flora
FR : Flore
RU : Флора

BT : **Vegetation**

NT : **Plants**

RT : **Wildlife conservation**

Fauna

Phytogeography

Botanical gardens

National parks

Plant resources

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Flow

ES : Flujo
FR : Flux
RU : Поток

UF : *Gas flow*

Liquid flow

Water flow

BT : **Fluid dynamics**

NT : **Water currents**

RT : **Water**

Aerodynamics

Hydrodynamics

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

F

Flowers

ES : Flor
FR : Fleur
RU : Цветы

BT : Plant products
RT : Horticulture
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Fluid dynamics

ES : Dinámica de fluidos
FR : Dynamique des fluides
RU : Жидкостная динамика

BT : Fluid mechanics
NT : Aerodynamics
Flow
Magnetohydrodynamics
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Fluid mechanics

ES : Mecánica de fluidos
FR : Mécanique des fluides
RU : Жидкостная механика

BT : Mechanics
NT : Fluid dynamics
Rheology
RT : Hydrology
Plasma physics
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Fluorination

USE : Water treatment

Folk art

ES : Arte popular
FR : Art populaire
RU : Фольклор

BT : Art styles
RT : Folklore
Masks
MT : 3.45 Art

Folk cultures

USE : Folklore

Folk dance

USE : Traditional dance

Folk literature

ES : Literatura folklórica
FR : Littérature folklorique
RU : Народная литература

UF : Fairy tales
Oral literature
BT : Literary forms and genres
NT : Legends
Proverbs
RT : Folklore
Oral tradition
MT : 3.40 Literature

Folklore

ES : Folklore
FR : Folklore
RU : Фольклор

UF : Folk cultures
BT : Intangible cultural heritage
RT : Cultural anthropology
Mythology
Folk art
Customs and traditions
Traditional cultures
Traditional medicine
Oral tradition
Traditional dance
Folk literature
Magic
Traditional music
Witchcraft
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Folk medicine

USE : Traditional medicine

Folk music

USE : Traditional music

Food

ES : Alimento
FR : Aliment
RU : Продовольствие

UF : Food products
BT : Agricultural products
NT : Beverages
RT : Food industry
Basic needs
Vitamins
Nutrition
Dietetics
Right to food
Salt
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Food aid

ES : Ayuda alimentaria
FR : Aide alimentaire
RU : Продовольственная помощь

BT : Development aid
RT : Humanitarian assistance
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Food chains

USE : Ecosystems

Food consumption

ES : Consumo alimenticio
FR : Consommation alimentaire
RU : Потребление продовольствия

BT : Food resources
RT : Food supply
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

F

Food control

ES : Control de alimentos
FR : Contrôle des aliments
RU : Контроль в области продовольствия

UF : Food inspection
Food quality control

BT : Health policy
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Food customs

ES : Costumbres alimenticias
FR : Habitude alimentaire
RU : Кулинарные традиции

UF : Food habits
BT : Customs and traditions

RT : Food preparation
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Food engineering

USE : Food technology

Food habits

USE : Food customs

Food industry

ES : Industria alimentaria
FR : Industrie alimentaire
RU : Пищевая промышленность

BT : Manufacturing industry
NT : Agroindustry

Dairy industry
RT : Food technology
Forestry
Food production
Food
Fishing industry
MT : 6.40 Industry

Food inspection

USE : Food control

Food policy

USE : Agricultural policy

Food preparation

ES : Preparación de alimentos
FR : Préparation des aliments
RU : Приготовление пищи

UF : Cookery
BT : Home economics education
RT : Food customs
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Food preservation

ES : Conservación de los alimentos
FR : Conservation des aliments
RU : Сохранение продуктов питания

BT : Food processing
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Food processing

ES : Procesamiento de alimentos
FR : Traitement des aliments
RU : Переработка продуктов питания

BT : Food technology
NT : Food preservation
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Food production

ES : Producción alimentaria
FR : Production alimentaire
RU : Производство продуктов питания

BT : Cultivation
NT : Winemaking
RT : Agricultural production
Food industry
Food resources
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Food products

USE : Food

Food quality control

USE : Food control

Food resources

ES : Recursos alimentarios
FR : Ressources alimentaires
RU : Пищевые ресурсы

BT : Natural resources
NT : Food consumption
Food supply
Food shortages
RT : Food security
Food production
Animal resources
Fishery resources
Plant resources

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Food security

ES : Seguridad alimentaria
FR : Sécurité alimentaire
RU : Продовольственная безопасность

SN : Access by all people at all times to enough food for an active, healthy life.

BT : Agricultural policy
RT : Food resources
Food supply
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Food shortages

ES : Escasez de alimentos
FR : Pénurie alimentaire
RU : Нехватка продовольствия

BT : Food resources
RT : Hunger
Food supply
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

F

Food statistics

ES : Estadísticas alimentarias

FR : Statistique alimentaire

RU : Статистика в области продовольствия

BT : **Agricultural statistics**

RT : **Statistical data**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Food supply

ES : Suministro de alimentos

FR : Disponibilités alimentaires

RU : Обеспеченность продовольствием

BT : **Food resources**

RT : **Food security**

Hunger

Food consumption

Food shortages

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Food technology

ES : Tecnología alimentaria

FR : Technologie alimentaire

RU : Пищевая технология

UF : *Food engineering*

NT : **Food processing**

RT : **Biotechnology**

Chemical technology

Food industry

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Football

USE : **Sport**

Forced labour

ES : Trabajo forzoso

FR : Travail forcé

RU : Принудительный труд

UF : *Compulsory labour*

BT : **Labour**

RT : **Slavery**

Concentration camps

Human trafficking

MT : **6.85 Labour**

Forecasting

ES : Previsión

FR : Prévision

RU : Прогнозирование

UF : *Prediction*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Management techniques**

Decision making

Statistical inference

Future studies

Population projections

Time series

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Foreign aid

ES : Ayuda al exterior

FR : Aide à l'étranger

RU : Иностранная помощь

SN : *Aid from the viewpoint of the donor country.*

BT : **International cooperation**

RT : **Development aid**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

Foreign capital

USE : **Foreign investment**

Foreign direct investment

USE : **Foreign investment**

Foreigners

ES : Extranjero

FR : Étranger

RU : Иностранцы

UF : *Aliens*

Noncitizens

BT : **Migrants**

RT : **Xenophobia**

Foreign students

Immigrants

MT : **4.35 Population**

Foreign exchange

ES : Divisa

FR : Change

RU : Иностранная валюта

BT : **International monetary systems**

NT : **Exchange rates**

RT : **Currencies**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Foreign investment

ES : Inversión extranjera

FR : Investissement étranger

RU : Иностранные инвестиции

UF : *Foreign capital*

FDI

Foreign direct investment

BT : **International monetary systems**

RT : **International economic relations**

Nationalization

Joint ventures

Transnational corporations

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Foreign language instruction

USE : **Second language instruction**

F



Foreign languages

ES : *Lengua extranjera*
FR : *Langue étrangère*
RU : *Иностранные языки*

UF : *Second languages*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Language instruction**

Bilingualism

Second language instruction

Multilingualism

Modern languages

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Foreign policy

ES : *Política exterior*
FR : *Politique extérieure*
RU : *Внешняя политика*

BT : **Foreign relations**

RT : **Alliances**

Government policy

Imperialism

MT : **6.20 International relations**

Foreign relations

ES : *Relaciones exteriores*
FR : *Relations extérieures*
RU : *Внешние связи*

BT : **International relations**

NT : **Alliances**

Diplomacy

Foreign policy

Neutrality

Nonaligned countries

MT : **6.20 International relations**

Foreign students

ES : *Estudiante extranjero*
FR : *Étudiant étranger*
RU : *Иностранные учащиеся*

SN : *Students not native to a particular country.*

UF : *International students*

Transnational students

BT : **Exceptional students**

RT : **Study abroad**

Foreigners

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Foreign trade

USE : **International trade**

Foreign workers

USE : **Migrant workers**

Forensic medicine

ES : *Medicina forense*
FR : *Médecine légale*
RU : *Судебная медицина*

UF : *Legal medicine*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Criminology**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Forest conservation

ES : *Protección forestal*
FR : *Conservation des forêts*
RU : *Сохранение лесов*

BT : **Nature conservation**

RT : **Forest management**

Forest resources

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Forest farming

USE : **Agroforestry**

Forest fires

ES : *Incendio forestal*
FR : *Incendie de forêt*
RU : *Лесные пАары*

BT : **Fires**

RT : **Forests**

Natural disasters

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Forest management

ES : *Gestión forestal*
FR : *Gestion forestière*
RU : *Управление лесным хозяйством*

SN : *Refers to timber extraction and reforestation aspects of forestry.*

UF : *Afforestation*

Reforestation

BT : **Forestry**

NT : **Deforestation**

RT : **Land use**

Agroforestry

Charcoal

Forest conservation

Forest resources

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Forest products

ES : *Producto forestal*
FR : *Produit forestier*
RU : *Лесоматериалы*

BT : **Agricultural products**

NT : **Wood**

RT : **Forestry**

Biotechnology

Plant products

Phytochemicals

Forest resources

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Forest reserves

USE : **Forest resources**

F



Forest resources

ES : *Recursos forestales*
FR : *Ressources forestières*
RU : *Лесные ресурсы*

UF : *Forest reserves*
BT : **Plant resources**
RT : **Forest products**
 Forest management
 Forest conservation
 Trees
 Tropical forests
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Forestry

ES : *Ciencias forestales*
FR : *Foresterie*
RU : *Лесоводство*

NT : **Agroforestry**
 Forest management
 Forests
 Silviculture
RT : **Agricultural land**
 Agriculture
 Agronomy
 Biotechnology
 Forest products
 Food industry
 Trees
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Forests

ES : *Bosque*
FR : *Forêt*
RU : *Леса*

BT : **Forestry**
NT : **Tropical forests**
RT : **Biomes**
 Nature reserves
 Vegetation
 National parks
 Forest fires
 Trees
 Taiga
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Forged diplomas

USE : **Academic fraud**

Formal education

ES : *Educación formal*
FR : *Éducation formelle*
RU : *Официальное образование*
UF : *School systems*
NT : **Correctional education**
 Part time education
 Rural education
 Basic education
 Coeducation
 Compensatory education
 Special needs education
 Outdoor education
 General education
 Migrant education
 Mobile educational services
 Technical and vocational education
 Urban education
RT : **Educational systems**
 Nonformal education
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Formative evaluation

ES : *Evaluación formativa*
FR : *Évaluation formative*
RU : *Формативная оценка*
SN : *A type of assessment essentially used to modify and improve products, programmes or activities during their planning and development.*
BT : **Evaluation methods**
RT : **Summative evaluation**
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

FOSS

USE : **Open source software**

Fossile fuels

USE : **Petroleum**

Fossils

ES : *Fósil*
FR : *Fossile*
RU : *Окаменелости*
BT : **Palaeontology**
RT : **Biology**
 Human remains
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Foundations

USE : **Nonprofit organizations**

F

France

ES : Francia

FR : France

RU : Франция

BT : **Western Europe**

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

Mediterranean countries

French speaking countries

RT : **Guadeloupe**

Martinique

Mayotte

Reunion

French Guiana

French Polynesia

New Caledonia

Saint Pierre and Miquelon

Wallis and Futuna

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Free and open source software

USE : **Open source software**

Freedom

USE : **Civil and political rights**

Freedom of assembly

ES : Derecho de reunión

FR : Droit de réunion

RU : Свобода собраний

UF : *Right of assembly*

Right to demonstrate

BT : **Civil and political rights**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Freedom of association

ES : Libertad sindical

FR : Liberté syndicale

RU : Свобода деятельности общественных объединений

UF : *Right of association*

Trade union rights

BT : **Civil and political rights**

RT : **Associations**

Trade unions

Right to employment

Strikes

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Freedom of conscience

USE : **Freedom of thought**

Freedom of expression

ES : Libertad de expresión

FR : Liberté d'expression

RU : Право на свободу выразить собственное мнение

UF : *Right of reply*

Right to communicate

BT : **Civil and political rights**

NT : **Right to information**

Freedom of speech

Freedom of the press

RT : **Communication control**

Censorship

Press ethics

Communication ethics

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Freedom of information

USE : **Right to information**

Freedom of movement

ES : Libre circulación

FR : Libre circulation

RU : Свобода передвижения

UF : *Right to freedom of movement*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

RT : **Migration**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Freedom of opinion

USE : **Freedom of thought**

Freedom of religion

ES : Libertad religiosa

FR : Liberté religieuse

RU : Свобода вероисповедания

UF : *Religious freedom*

BT : **Freedom of thought**

RT : **Church and State**

Religious discrimination

Religious minorities

Religious conflicts

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Freedom of speech

ES : Libertad de palabra

FR : Liberté de parole

RU : Свобода слова

UF : *Right to freedom of speech*

BT : **Freedom of expression**

RT : **Censorship**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Freedom of the media

USE : **Freedom of the press**

F

Freedom of the press

ES : *Libertad de prensa*
FR : *Liberté de la presse*
RU : *Свобода прессы*

UF : *Freedom of the media*
BT : **Freedom of expression**
RT : **Press**
 Censorship
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Freedom of thought

ES : *Libertad de pensamiento*
FR : *Liberté de pensée*
RU : *Свобода мысли*

UF : *Freedom of conscience*
 Freedom of opinion
BT : **Civil and political rights**
NT : **Freedom of religion**
RT : **Political prisoners**
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Free education

ES : *Enseñanza gratuita*
FR : *Enseignement gratuit*
RU : *Бесплатное образование*
SN : *Non fee-paying education.*

BT : **Universal education**
RT : **Access to education**
 Compulsory education
 Educational fees
 Public education
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Free flow of information

ES : *Libre circulación de la información*
FR : *Libre circulation de l'information*
RU : *Свободный поток информации*

BT : **Communication control**
RT : **Access to information**
 Information transfer
 Right to information
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Freelance workers

USE : **Self employed**

Freemasonry

ES : *Francmasonería*
FR : *Franc-maçonnerie*
RU : *Франкмасонство*

RT : **Ethics**
 Social movements
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Free research

USE : **Fundamental research**

Free trade

ES : *Libre comercio*
FR : *Libre-échange*
RU : *Свободная торговля*

BT : **Trade policy**
RT : **Common markets**
 Economic integration
 Customs unions
 Protectionism
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Freezing

ES : *Congelación*
FR : *Congélation*
RU : *Заморивание*

BT : **Physical processes**
RT : **Temperature**
 Cooling systems
 Refrigeration engineering
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

French

ES : *Francés*
FR : *Français*
RU : *Французский язык*
BT : **Romance languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

French Guiana

ES : *Guayana Francesa*
FR : *Guyane française*
RU : *Французская Гвиана*

BT : **South America**
RT : **France**
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

French Polynesia

ES : *Polinesia francesa*
FR : *Polynésie française*
RU : *Французская Полинезия*

BT : **Oceania**
 Non-self governing territories
 Small island developing states
RT : **France**
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

F

French speaking Africa

ES : *África de habla francesa*

FR : *Afrique francophone*

RU : *Франкоговорящие страны Африки*

BT : **French speaking countries**

NT : **Algeria**

Djibouti

Egypt

Morocco

Tunisia

Mauritania

Benin

Burkina Faso

Burundi

Cameroon

Central African Republic

Chad

Congo

Congo DR

Equatorial Guinea

Gabon

Zaire

Comoros

Côte d'Ivoire

Madagascar

Mauritius

Mayotte

Reunion

Rwanda

Guinea

Mali

Niger

Senegal

Togo

RT : **Sahel**

MT : **7.45 Linguistic groupings**

French speaking countries

ES : *País francófono*

FR : *Pays francophone*

RU : *Франкоговорящие страны*

NT : **French speaking Africa**

Lebanon

Lao People's Democratic Republic

Viet Nam

Belgium

Canada

Haiti

Saint Lucia

Romania

France

Luxembourg

Monaco

Switzerland

Vanuatu

RT : **Maghreb**

MT : **7.45 Linguistic groupings**

Frescoes

USE : **Murals**

Freshwater

ES : *Agua dulce*

FR : *Eau douce*

RU : *Пресная вода*

BT : **Water**

RT : **Hydrology**

Limnology

Saline water

Sea water

Snowmelt

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Freshwater biology

USE : **Limnology**

Freshwater fish

USE : **Fish**

Freshwater fish culture

USE : **Aquaculture**

Fringe benefits

ES : *Beneficios complementarios*

FR : *Avantages accessoires*

RU : *Дополнительные льготы*

BT : **Wages**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Frontiers

USE : **Boundaries**

Frost

ES : *Helada*

FR : *Gel*

RU : *Мороз*

BT : **Ice**

RT : **Permafrost**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Frozen ground

USE : **Permafrost**

Fruit

ES : *Fruta*

FR : *Fruit*

RU : *Фрукты*

BT : **Plant products**

RT : **Horticulture**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Fuel resources

ES : *Recursos combustibles*

FR : *Ressources en combustibles*

RU : *Топливные ресурсы*

BT : **Nonrenewable energy sources**

NT : **Coal resources**

Gas resources

RT : **Fuels**

Charcoal

Nonrenewable resources

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

F

Fuels

ES : Combustible
FR : Combustible
RU : Топливо

NT : Coal

Gas fuels
Nuclear fuels
Peat
Petroleum

RT : Energy resources

Fuel technology
Fuel resources
Hydrocarbons

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Fuel technology

ES : Tecnología de los combustibles
FR : Technologie des combustibles
RU : Топливная технология

UF : Coal technology

Gas technology
Petroleum technology

BT : Chemical technology

RT : Biotechnology

Fuels
Coal
Gas fuels
Gas industry
Petroleum industry

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Fuelwood

USE : Charcoal

Fula

USE : Fulfulde

Fulani

USE : Fulfulde

Fulbe

ES : Fulbe
FR : Peul
RU : Фульбе

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : African cultures

Fulfulde
Nomads

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Fulfulde

ES : Fulbé (lengua)
FR : Peul (langue)
RU : Язык фулфулде

UF : Fula

Fulani
Peul (language)
Pulaar
Pular

BT : African languages

RT : Fulbe

MT : 3.35 Languages

Full employment

ES : Pleno empleo
FR : Plein emploi
RU : Полная занятость

SN : Situation where all persons seeking employment have been provided with paid positions.

BT : Employment

MT : 6.85 Labour

Full text databases

ES : Base de datos a texto completo
FR : Base de données en texte intégral
RU : Полнотекстовые базы данных

BT : Databases

RT : Digitization

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Functional analysis

ES : Análisis funcional
FR : Analyse fonctionnelle
RU : Функциональный анализ

BT : Mathematical analysis

RT : Numerical analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Functional illiteracy

ES : Analfabetismo funcional
FR : Illettrisme
RU : Функциональная безграмотность

BT : Illiteracy

RT : Functional literacy
Illiterates

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Functionalism

ES : Funcionalismo
FR : Fonctionnalisme
RU : Функционализм

BT : Philosophical schools

RT : Psychological schools

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Functional literacy

ES : Alfabetización funcional
FR : Alphabétisation fonctionnelle
RU : Функциональная грамотность

SN : General concept of relating literacy to improved living conditions.

BT : Literacy

RT : Adult literacy

Illiteracy

Basic education

Life skills

Functional illiteracy

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Fundamental education

USE : Basic education

F



Fundamental research

ES : Investigación básica

FR : Recherche fondamentale

RU : Фундаментальные исследования

SN : *Research designed to produce new understanding of basic underlying principles and processes.*

UF : Basic research

Free research

Pure research

BT : Research

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Fundraising

USE : Budget contributions

Fungi

ES : Hongo

FR : Champignon

RU : Грибы

UF : Mould

Mushrooms

Mycology

BT : Plants

RT : Parasitology

Plant diseases

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Furniture

ES : Mueble

FR : Meuble

RU : Мебель

BT : Decorative arts

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Further training

ES : Perfeccionamiento

FR : Perfectionnement

RU : Дальнейшая подготовка

SN : *Global term for training subsequent and complementary to initial training.*

BT : Training

RT : Adult education

Basic training

Retraining

Professional training

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Fusion reactors

USE : Nuclear reactors

Future

USE : Future society

Future oriented studies

USE : Future studies

Future society

ES : Sociedad futura

FR : Société future

RU : Общество будущего

UF : Future

BT : Future studies

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Future studies

ES : Prospectiva

FR : Prospective

RU : Прогнозные исследования

UF : Future oriented studies

Futurology

BT : Social research

NT : Future society

World problems

RT : Forecasting

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Futurology

USE : Future studies

G

Gabon

ES : *Gabón*
FR : *Gabon*
RU : *Габон*

BT : **Central Africa**
Islamic countries
French speaking Africa
MT : **7.05 Africa**

Gaelic

ES : *Gaélico*
FR : *Gaélique*
RU : *Галльский язык*

UF : *Scots Gaelic*
Scottish Gaelic
BT : **Celtic languages**
NT : **Irish Gaelic**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Galaxies

ES : *Galaxia*
FR : *Galaxie*
RU : *Галактики*

UF : *Stellar systems*
BT : **Astronomical systems**
RT : **Stars**
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

Galician

ES : *Gallego*
FR : *Galicien*

BT : **Romance languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Gambia

ES : *Gambia*
FR : *Gambie*
RU : *Гамбия*

BT : **West Africa**
Sahel
Islamic countries
English speaking Africa
MT : **7.05 Africa**

Game animals

USE : **Wild animals**

Games (sport)

USE : **Sport**

Game theory

ES : *Teoría de los juegos*
FR : *Théorie des jeux*
RU : *Теория игр*

BT : **Operations research**
RT : **Information theory**
Decision theory
Linear programming
Probability theory
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Gas dynamics

USE : **Aerodynamics**

Gases

ES : *Gas*
FR : *Gaz*
RU : *Газы*

NT : **Carbon dioxide**
Hydrogen
Nitrogen
Oxygen
RT : **Gas resources**
Gas fuels
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Gas flow

USE : **Flow**

Gas fuels

ES : *Combustible gaseoso*
FR : *Combustible gazeux*
RU : *Газовое топливо*

BT : **Fuels**
RT : **Gases**
Fuel technology
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Gas industry

ES : *Industria del gas*
FR : *Industrie du gaz*
RU : *Газовая промышленность*

BT : **Power industry**
RT : **Fuel technology**
Gas resources
MT : **6.40 Industry**

Gasoline

USE : **Petroleum**

Gas resources

ES : *Recursos de gas*
FR : *Ressources en gaz*
RU : *Запасы газа*

UF : *Natural gas*
BT : **Fuel resources**
RT : **Gases**
Gas industry
Petroleum
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Gas technology

USE : **Fuel technology**

Gauges

USE : **Measuring instruments**

Gays

USE : **Gender minorities**

Gemmology

USE : **Gems**

G

Gems

ES : Piedra preciosa
FR : Pierre précieuse
RU : Драгоценные и поделочные камни
UF : Gemmology
BT : Minerals
RT : Mineral deposits
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Gender discrimination

ES : Discriminación sexual
FR : Discrimination fondée sur le sexe
RU : Гендерная дискриминация
UF : Sex discrimination
BT : Discrimination
RT : Age discrimination
Womens rights
Gender roles
Gender stereotypes
MT : 4.20 Social problems

Gender division of labour

ES : División sexual del trabajo
FR : Division du travail basée sur le sexe
RU : Гендерное разделение труда
UF : Sexual division of labour
BT : Division of labour
RT : Womens employment
Women workers
MT : 6.85 Labour

Gender minorities

ES : Grupo sexual minoritario
FR : Minorité sexuelle
RU : Гендерные меньшинства
UF : Bisexuals
Gays
Homosexuals
Lesbians
Sexual minorities
Transsexuals
BT : Disadvantaged groups
RT : Minority groups
Sexual behaviour
Homophobia
Gender roles
MT : 4.20 Social problems

Gender roles

ES : Rol sexual
FR : Rôle sexuel
RU : Гендерные роли
UF : Sex roles
BT : Social roles
RT : Gender discrimination
Sexual behaviour
Gender minorities
Gender stereotypes
MT : 4.15 Social systems

Gender stereotypes

ES : Estereotipo sexual
FR : Stéréotype sexuel
RU : Гендерные стереотипы
UF : Sex stereotypes
BT : Stereotypes
RT : Gender discrimination
Men
Gender roles
Women
MT : 4.15 Social systems

Genealogy

ES : Genealogía
FR : Généalogie
RU : Генеалогия
RT : Heraldry
Family
Eugenics
MT : 3.25 History

General education

ES : Enseñanza general
FR : Enseignement général
RU : Общее образование
UF : General studies
BT : Formal education
RT : General technical education
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

General studies

USE : General education

General technical education

ES : Enseñanza técnica general
FR : Enseignement technique général
RU : Общее техническое образование
SN : Provides knowledge about production principles and processes
and practical skills needed for participation in productive work.
UF : Polytechnical education
Technology education
RT : Technical education
General education
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Generation gap

ES : Brecha generacional
FR : Écart entre les générations
RU : Разрыв между поколениями
BT : Parent child relationship
RT : Youth
Youth unrest
MT : 4.40 Family

G

Genes

ES : *Gen*
FR : *Gène*
RU : *Гены*

SN : *The fundamental physical and functional unit of heredity, responsible for specific traits.*

UF : *DNA*
Genetic code

BT : **Genome**
NT : **Chromosomes**
RT : **Genetics**
Heredity
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Genetically engineered organisms

USE : **Genetically modified organisms**

Genetically modified crops

USE : **Genetically modified organisms**

Genetically modified food

USE : **Genetically modified organisms**

Genetically modified organisms

ES : *Organismo modificado genéticamente*
FR : *Organisme génétiquement modifié*
RU : *Генетически модифицированные организмы*

UF : *Genetically engineered organisms*
Genetically modified crops
Genetically modified food
GMOs

BT : **Biotechnology**
RT : **Agricultural genetics**
Plant genetics
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Genetic code

USE : **Genes**

Genetic diversity

USE : **Biological diversity**

Genetic engineering

USE : **Biotechnology**

Genetic heritage

USE : **Genome**

Genetic psychology

USE : **Developmental psychology**

Genetics

ES : *Genética*
FR : *Génétiqúe*
RU : *Генетика*

SN : *The study of inheritance patterns of specific traits.*

UF : *Genomics*

NT : **Evolution**
Heredity
Human genetics
Natural selection
Mutation

RT : **Biology**
Life sciences
Biotechnology
Biological adaptation
Artificial procreation
Human reproduction
Cloning
Virology
Biological control
Biological diversity
Genome
Chromosomes
Genes

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Genetic screening

USE : **Preventive medicine**

Genetic variation

USE : **Mutation**

Genital mutilation

USE : **Excision**

Genocide

ES : *Genocidio*
FR : *Génocide*
RU : *Геноцид*

BT : **War crimes**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Genome

ES : *Genoma*
FR : *Génome*
RU : *Геном*

SN : *Complete genetic repertoire of an organism.*

UF : *Human genome*
Genetic heritage

BT : **Cell biology**
NT : **Genes**
RT : **Genetics**
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Genomics

USE : **Genetics**

G

Geochemistry

ES : *Geoquímica*
FR : *Géochimie*
RU : *Геохимия*

BT : **Geophysics**
NT : **Biogeochemistry**
RT : **Chemistry**
 Petrology
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Geochronology

ES : *Geocronología*
FR : *Géochronologie*
RU : *Геохронология*

BT : **Geophysics**
RT : **Radiocarbon dating**
 Chronology
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Geodesy

ES : *Geodesia*
FR : *Géodésie*
RU : *Геодезия*

UF : *Earth measurement*
BT : **Geophysics**
RT : **Astronomy**
 Geology
 Surveying
 Measurement
 Sea level
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Geodynamics

ES : *Geodinámica*
FR : *Géodynamique*
RU : *Геодинамика*

UF : *Geological processes*
NT : **Erosion**
 Tectonics
 Sedimentation
RT : **Physics**
 Earth sciences
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Geographers

ES : *Geógrafo*
FR : *Géographe*
RU : *Географы*

BT : **Scientists**
RT : **Geography**
 Occupations
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Geographical data

ES : *Datos geográficos*
FR : *Donnée géographique*
RU : *Географические данные*

BT : **Geography**
RT : **Geographical information systems**
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Geographical expeditions

USE : **Geographical exploration**

Geographical exploration

ES : *Exploración geográfica*
FR : *Exploration géographique*
RU : *Географические исследования*

UF : *Geographical expeditions*
BT : **Geography**
RT : **Scientific expeditions**
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Geographical information systems

ES : *Sistema de información geográfica*
FR : *Système d'information géographique*
RU : *Географические информационные системы*

SN : *An information system containing geographically referenced information for use in decision-making in several domains, most of which relate to the human use of the physical environment.*

UF : *GIS*
BT : **Scientific information systems**
RT : **Geography**
 Computer applications
 Cartography
 Topology
 Geographical data
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Geography

ES : *Geografía*
FR : *Géographie*
RU : *География*

NT : **Biogeography**
 Regional geography
 Human geography
 Geographical data
 Geographical exploration
 Physical geography
RT : **Earth sciences**
 Geomorphology
 Zoogeography
 Atlases
 Cartography
 Maps
 Geographical information systems
 Geographers
 Geography education
 Topography
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Geography education

ES : *Enseñanza de la geografía*
FR : *Enseignement de la géographie*
RU : *Географическое образование*

BT : **Science education**
RT : **Geography**
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Geohydrology

USE : **Hydrogeology**

Geological data

ES : *Datos geológicos*
FR : *Donnée géologique*
RU : *Геологические данные*

BT : **Geology**
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

G

Geological deformation

USE : Tectonics

Geological processes

USE : Geodynamics

Geological surveying

ES : Reconocimiento geológico

FR : Levé géologique

RU : Геологическая съемка

BT : Surveying

RT : Geology

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Geology

ES : Geología

FR : Géologie

RU : Геология

NT : Earth's crust

Geological data

RT : Earth sciences

Geophysics

Palaeontology

Petrology

Soil sciences

Stratigraphy

Geomorphology

Geodesy

Biogeochemistry

Earth (planet)

Geophysical prospecting

Physical geography

Geological surveying

Hydrogeology

Palaeogeology

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Geology education

ES : Enseñanza de la geología

FR : Enseignement de la géologie

RU : Геологическое образование

BT : Engineering education

RT : Science education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Geomagnetism

ES : Geomagnetismo

FR : Géomagnétisme

RU : Геомагнетизм

UF : Terrestrial magnetism

BT : Geophysics

RT : Magnetism

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Geometry

ES : Geometría

FR : Géométrie

RU : Геометрия

BT : Mathematics

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Geomorphology

ES : Geomorfología

FR : Géomorphologie

RU : Геоморфология

NT : Topography

RT : Earth sciences

Geology

Geography

Physical geography

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Geophysical prospecting

ES : Prospección geofísica

FR : Prospection géophysique

RU : Геофизическая разведка

UF : Gravimetric prospecting

Seismic prospecting

BT : Engineering geology

RT : Geology

Geophysics

Seismometers

Resources exploration

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Geophysics

ES : Geofísica

FR : Géophysique

RU : Геофизика

NT : Geodesy

Geochemistry

Geochronology

Seismology

Geomagnetism

Glaciology

Terrestrial heat

Volcanology

RT : Physics

Earth sciences

Geology

Earth (planet)

Geophysical prospecting

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Geopolitics

USE : International politics

Georgia

ES : Georgia

FR : Géorgie

RU : Грузия

SN : Use for events after 1991.

BT : Caucasian States

CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Georgian

ES : Georgiano

FR : Géorgien

RU : Грузинский язык

BT : Caucasian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

G

Georgian SSR

ES : *RSS de Georgia*
FR : *RSS de Géorgie*
RU : *Грузинская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Geosciences

USE : **Earth sciences**

Geotemperature

USE : **Terrestrial heat**

Geothermal energy

ES : *Energía geotérmica*
FR : *Energie géothermique*
RU : *Геотермальная энергия*

BT : **Thermal energy**

RT : **Steam power**

Thermal springs

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Geothermics

USE : **Terrestrial heat**

Geriatrics

USE : **Gerontology**

German

ES : *Alemán*
FR : *Allemand*
RU : *Немецкий язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

German DR

ES : *República Democrática Alemana*
FR : *République démocratique allemande*
RU : *ГДР*

SN : *Use for events between 1949 and 1990.*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**
CMEA countries

RT : **Germany**
Germany FR

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Germanic languages

ES : *Lengua germánica*
FR : *Langue germanique*
RU : *Германские языки*

BT : **Indo-european languages**

NT : **Afrikaans**

Danish

Dutch

English

Faroese

Flemish

German

Icelandic

Norwegian

Swedish

Yiddish

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Germany

ES : *Alemania*
FR : *Allemagne*
RU : *Германия*

SN : *Use for events before 1949 and after October 1990.*

BT : **Western Europe**

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

RT : **German DR**

Germany FR

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Germany FR

ES : *Alemania, República Federal*
FR : *Allemagne, république fédérale*
RU : *ФРГ*

SN : *Use for events between 1949 and 1990.*

BT : **Western Europe**

EEC countries

OECD countries

RT : **German DR**

Germany

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Gerontology

ES : *Gerontología*
FR : *Gérontologie*
RU : *Геронтология*

UF : *Geriatrics*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Old age**

Ageing

Elderly

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Geysers

USE : **Thermal springs**

Ghana

ES : *Ghana*
FR : *Ghana*
RU : *Гана*

BT : **West Africa**

English speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

G

Ghettos

USE : Racial segregation

Gibraltar

ES : Gibraltar
FR : Gibraltar
RU : Гибралтар

BT : Western Europe
Non-self governing territories
Mediterranean countries

RT : UK

MT : 7.20 Europe

Gifted students

ES : Estudiante superdotado
FR : Élève doué
RU : Одаренные учащиеся

UF : High achievers
Overachievers
Talented students

BT : Exceptional students

RT : Inclusive education
Student evaluation

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Girls

ES : Chica
FR : Fille
RU : Девочки

BT : Women

RT : Children
Schoolchildren
Girls education

MT : 4.35 Population

Girls education

ES : Educación de chicas
FR : Education des filles
RU : Образование для девочек

UF : Girls enrolment

BT : Womens education

RT : Educational discrimination
Girls
Women students

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Girls enrolment

USE : Girls education

Girl students

USE : Women students

GIS

USE : Geographical information systems

Glaciers

ES : Glaciar
FR : Glacier
RU : Ледники

BT : Glaciology

RT : Polar regions
Ice

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Glaciology

ES : Glaciología
FR : Glaciologie
RU : Гляциология

BT : Geophysics

NT : Permafrost

Glaciers

RT : Hydrology

Ice
Topography
Sea ice

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Glass

ES : Vidrio
FR : Verre
RU : Стекло

BT : Building materials

RT : Glass technology
Ceramics

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Glass technology

ES : Tecnología del vidrio
FR : Technologie du verre
RU : Технология стекла

BT : Chemical technology

RT : Art glass

Glass

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Global commons

ES : Patrimonio común universal
FR : Patrimoine commun de l'humanité
RU : Мировые ресурсы

SN : Resources or zones that are shared as common property by all nations.

BT : Global public goods

RT : Natural heritage

International law
Law of space
Ozone depletion
Biological diversity
Global warming
Cyberspace law
Law of the sea

MT : 6.20 International relations

G

Globalization

ES : Globalización
FR : Mondialisation
RU : Глобализация

SN : Market-driven transnationalization of economic relations (trade, foreign investment, financial flows), which leads to a deepening of economic interdependence and consequently, erodes the capacity of governments to regulate the national economy.

BT : International economic relations

MT : 6.25 Economics

Global public goods

ES : Bien público mundial
FR : Bien public mondial
RU : Мировые общественные блага

SN : A public good with benefits that are strongly universal in terms of countries, people and both current and future generations.

BT : International cooperation

NT : Global commons

RT : Social welfare

International law

Access to information

Public domain

Intellectual property

Internet

Sustainable development

Public utilities

MT : 6.20 International relations

Global warming

ES : Calentamiento de la tierra
FR : Réchauffement de la planète
RU : Глобальное потепление

UF : Greenhouse effect

BT : Human activities effects

RT : Pollution

Drought

Global commons

Carbon dioxide

Climate change

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Glossaries

ES : Glosario
FR : Glossaire
RU : Глоссарии

SN : A vocabulary not necessarily in alphabetic order, with definitions or explanations for all terms.

BT : Dictionaries

MT : 5.30 Information sources

GMOs

USE : Genetically modified organisms

Goal setting

USE : Management by objectives

Gold

ES : Oro
FR : Or
RU : Золото

BT : Precious metals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Governance

ES : Gobernabilidad
FR : Gouvernance
RU : Властное управление

SN : Manner in which power and authority are exercised by both public and private bodies. Includes such issues as public sector management, legal framework, accountability and transparency.

BT : Public administration

NT : Electronic governance

RT : Ethics

Participatory development

Civil society

Political power

Political leadership

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Government

ES : Gobierno
FR : Gouvernement
RU : Правительство

NT : Public administration

Government policy

Political institutions

RT : Internal politics

Political systems

Public sector

Institution building

Public ownership

Stakeholders

Political power

Public enterprises

Government organizations

Parliament

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Government archives

ES : Archivos gubernamentales
FR : Archives gouvernementales
RU : Государственные архивы

UF : Diplomatic archives

Military archives

Official archives

BT : Archives

NT : Local government archives

RT : Public archives

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Government assistance

USE : State aid

Government control

ES : Control gubernamental
FR : Contrôle gouvernemental
RU : Государственный контроль

BT : Parliament

RT : Bureaucracy

Planned economy

Nationalization

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

G

Government departments

ES : *Ministerio*

FR : *Ministère*

RU : *Правительственные департаменты*

UF : *Ministries*

BT : **Central government**

RT : **Government educational bodies**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Government educational bodies

ES : *Organismo educacional gubernamental*

FR : *Organisme gouvernemental de l'enseignement*

RU : *Государственные органы образования*

UF : *Departments of education*

Ministries of education

BT : **Educational administrative structure**

RT : **Government departments**

State and education

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Government finance

USE : **Public finance**

Government libraries

ES : *Biblioteca del gobierno*

FR : *Bibliothèque gouvernementale*

RU : *Государственные библиотеки*

BT : **Libraries**

RT : **Depository libraries**

National libraries

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Government organizations

ES : *Organización gubernamental*

FR : *Organisation gouvernementale*

RU : *Государственные учреждения*

BT : **Organizations**

RT : **Government**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Government ownership

USE : **Public ownership**

Government policy

ES : *Política gubernamental*

FR : *Politique gouvernementale*

RU : *Государственная политика*

UF : *National policy*

Public policy

BT : **Government**

RT : **Development policy**

Foreign policy

Church and State

Monetary policy

Democratization

Financial policy

State and education

Migration policy

Policy making

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Government publications

USE : **Official publications**

Government publicity

USE : **Public information**

Grade repetition

ES : *Repetición*

FR : *Redoublement*

RU : *Повтор годового курса*

BT : **Academic failure**

RT : **Low achievers**

Educational wastage

Repetition rate

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Gradual disarmament

USE : **Arms control**

Graduates

ES : *Graduado*

FR : *Diplômé*

RU : *Выпускники высших учебных заведений*

SN : *Individuals who have completed the requirements of a higher education and have been awarded a degree.*

NT : **Postgraduates**

Undergraduates

RT : **University students**

Educated unemployment

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Graduate unemployment

USE : **Educated unemployment**

Graffiti

USE : **Pop art**

Grain crops

USE : **Cereals**

Grammar

ES : *Gramática*

FR : *Grammaire*

RU : *Грамматика*

BT : **Linguistics**

NT : **Morphology (linguistics)**

Syntax

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Grants

ES : *Subsidio*

FR : *Allocation*

RU : *Гранты*

UF : *Allowances*

BT : **Financing**

RT : **Nonprofit organizations**

Scholarships

Subventions

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

G



Graphic arts

ES : Artes gráficas
FR : Arts graphiques
RU : Графическое искусство

NT : **Calligraphy**
Drawing
Illustration
RT : **Fine arts**
Photography
Printing
Commercial art
Art education
Posters
Computer graphics
Painting
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Graphic designers

USE : Artists

Graphs

ES : Gráfico
FR : Graphie
RU : Графики (схемы)

BT : **Visual materials**
RT : **Data visualization**
MT : 5.30 Information sources

Graph theory

ES : Teoría de los gráficos
FR : Théorie des graphes
RU : Теория графов

BT : **Topology**
RT : **Information theory**
Combinatorial mathematics
Network analysis
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Grasslands

ES : Pastizal
FR : Herbage
RU : Районы лугов и пастбищ

BT : **Land forms**
NT : **Savannah**
Steppe
RT : **Grazing land**
Biomes
Vegetation
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Grassroots development

USE : Participatory development

Gravimetric prospecting

USE : Geophysical prospecting

Gravitation

ES : Gravitación
FR : Gravitation
RU : Гравитация

BT : **Astrophysics**
RT : **Mechanics**
Relativity
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Grazing land

ES : Tierra de pastoreo
FR : Terre de pâturage
RU : Пастбищные земли

UF : Pasture
BT : **Agricultural land**
RT : **Grasslands**
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Great Britain

USE : UK

Greece

ES : Grecia
FR : Grèce
RU : Греция

BT : **Western Europe**
EEC countries
European Union
OECD countries
Mediterranean countries
MT : 7.20 Europe

Greek (classical)

ES : Griego (clásico)
FR : Grec (classique)
RU : Греческий язык (классический)

BT : **Indo-european languages**
RT : **Dead languages**
Greek (modern)
MT : 3.35 Languages

Greek (modern)

ES : Griego (moderno)
FR : Grec (moderne)
RU : Греческий язык (современный)

BT : **Indo-european languages**
RT : **Greek (classical)**
MT : 3.35 Languages

Green economy

ES : Economía verde
FR : Economie verte

SN : Economy which is low-carbon, resource efficient, and socially inclusive.

UF : Green growth
Sustainable economy
BT : **Economic growth**
RT : **Sustainable development**
Environmental economics
MT : 6.25 Economics

Green growth

USE : Green economy

G

Greenhouse effect

USE : Global warming

Greenland

ES : Groenlandia

FR : Groenland

RU : Гренландия

BT : Northern Europe

RT : Denmark

MT : 7.20 Europe

Green tourism

USE : Ecotourism

Grenada

ES : Granada

FR : Grenade

RU : Гренада

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Gross national product

ES : Producto nacional bruto

FR : Produit national brut

RU : Валовой национальный продукт

SN : The output of goods and services in a given country.

BT : National accounting

RT : Socio-economic indicators

National income

MT : 6.25 Economics

Groundwater

ES : Agua subterránea

FR : Eau souterraine

RU : Подземные воды

UF : Underground water

BT : Water resources

NT : Aquifers

Soil water

Wells

RT : Hydrology

Surface water

Hydrogeology

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Ground water geology

USE : Hydrogeology

Group behaviour

ES : Comportamiento de grupo

FR : Comportement de groupe

RU : Групповое поведение

UF : Collective behaviour

Collective psychology

Group psychology

BT : Social behaviour

NT : Group dynamics

RT : Social psychology

Groups

Group communication

Intergroup relations

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Group communication

ES : Comunicación en grupo

FR : Communication en groupe

RU : Групповая коммуникация

BT : Communication process

NT : Conferences

Group discussions

RT : Advertising

Communication psychology

Feedback (communication)

Persuasion

Propaganda

Interactive communication

Interpersonal communication

Group instruction

Group behaviour

Intergroup relations

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Group discussions

ES : Debate en grupo

FR : Discussion de groupe

RU : Групповые дискуссии

BT : Group communication

RT : Management operations

Conferences

Quality circles

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Group dynamics

ES : Dinámica de grupo

FR : Dynamique de groupe

RU : Групповая динамика

SN : The way in which members of a group react to each other.

BT : Group behaviour

RT : Groups

Cultural dynamics

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Group instruction

ES : Enseñanza en grupo

FR : Enseignement de groupe

RU : Групповое обучение

BT : Teaching methods

NT : Seminars (teaching method)

Educational games

Role playing

Story telling

Workshops (teaching method)

RT : Group communication

Individualized instruction

Discussions (teaching method)

Lectures (teaching method)

Team teaching

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Group psychology

USE : Group behaviour

G

Groups

ES : Grupo
FR : Groupe
RU : Группы

NT : **Group size**
 Interest groups
 Target groups
RT : **Communities**
 Group dynamics
 Group behaviour
 Intergroup relations
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Group size

ES : Tamaño del grupo
FR : Dimension du groupe
RU : Размер группы

BT : **Groups**
NT : **Small groups**
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Groups of concern

USE : **Disadvantaged groups**

Growth models

ES : Modelo de crecimiento
FR : Modèle de croissance
RU : Модели роста

BT : **Economic growth**
RT : **Economic models**
 Growth rate
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Growth rate

ES : Tasa de crecimiento
FR : Taux de croissance
RU : Темпы роста

BT : **Economic growth**
RT : **Socio-economic indicators**
 Growth models
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Growth theory

USE : **Economic growth**

Guadeloupe

ES : Guadalupe
FR : Guadeloupe
RU : Гваделупа

BT : **Caribbean**
RT : **France**
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Guam

ES : Guam
FR : Guam
RU : Гуам

BT : **Oceania**
 Non-self governing territories
 Small island developing states
RT : **USA**
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Guarani

ES : Guaraní
FR : Guarani
RU : Язык гуарани

BT : **Amerindian languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Guatemala

ES : Guatemala
FR : Guatemala
RU : Гватемала

BT : **Central America**
 Latin America
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Guerrilla

USE : **Guerrilla activities**

Guerrilla activities

ES : Guerrilla
FR : Guérilla
RU : Повстанческая деятельность

UF : *Guerrilla*
BT : **Political movements**
RT : **Urban warfare**
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Guidance

USE : **Counselling**

Guidance service

USE : **Educational guidance**

Guidebooks

ES : Guía de viaje
FR : Guide de voyage
RU : Путеводители

UF : *Travel guides*
BT : **Guides**
RT : **Tourism**
 Travel
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Guides

ES : Guía
FR : Manuel
RU : Руководства

UF : *Handbooks*
 Manuals
BT : **Books**
NT : **Textbooks**
 Guidebooks
 Style manuals
RT : **Guides to information sources**
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

G

Guides to information sources

ES : Guía de fuentes de información
FR : Guide aux sources d'information
RU : Указатели по источникам информации

UF : *Guides to literature sources*
Literature guides

BT : **Directories**

RT : **Information sources**
Guides

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Guides to literature sources

USE : **Guides to information sources**

Guinea

ES : Guinea
FR : Guinée
RU : Гвинея

BT : **West Africa**

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Guinea-Bissau

ES : Guinea-Bissau
FR : Guinée-Bissau
RU : Гвинея-Бисау

BT : **West Africa**

Islamic countries

Small island developing states

Portuguese speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Gujarati

ES : Gujarati
FR : Goujrati
RU : Гуджаратский язык

BT : **Hindustani**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Gulf States

ES : Estado del Golfo
FR : État du Golfe
RU : Арабские государства Залива

UF : *Persian Gulf States*

BT : **Middle East**

Arab States

NT : **Bahrain**

Kuwait

Oman

Qatar

Saudi Arabia

United Arab Emirates

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Guyana

ES : Guyana
FR : Guyana
RU : Гайана

BT : **South America**

Amazonia

Small island developing states

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Gypsies

USE : **Roma**

H

Habitats

ES : *Hábitat*

FR : *Habitat*

RU : *Естественная среда*

BT : **Human settlements**

RT : **Animal ecology**

Biosphere

Ecology

Biomes

Plant ecology

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Haiti

ES : *Haïti*

FR : *Haïti*

RU : *Гаити*

BT : **Caribbean**

French speaking countries

Small island developing states

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Hallucinogenic drugs

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

Hamitic languages

ES : *Lengua camítica*

FR : *Langue chamitique*

RU : *Хамитские языки*

BT : **African languages**

NT : **Berber**

Somali

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Handbooks

USE : **Guides**

Handicapped

USE : **Disabled persons**

Handicapped children

USE : **Disabled children**

Handicapped education

USE : **Special needs education**

Handicaps

USE : **Disabilities**

Handicrafts

ES : *Artesanía*

FR : *Artisanat*

RU : *Изделия ручной работы*

UF : *Arts and crafts*

Basketry

Crafts

NT : **Jewelry**

Textile arts

Engraving

Mosaics

RT : **Visual arts**

Art glass

Stained glass

Art metalwork

Informal sector

Ceramic art

Craft workers

Handicrafts education

Small scale industry

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Handicrafts education

ES : *Enseñanza de la artesanía*

FR : *Formation à l'artisanat*

RU : *Обучение народным промыслам*

BT : **Cultural education**

RT : **Handicrafts**

Craft workers

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Handwriting

ES : *Escritura manuscrita*

FR : *Écriture manuscrite*

RU : *Почерк*

BT : **Writing**

RT : **Handwriting instruction**

Calligraphy

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Handwriting instruction

ES : *Enseñanza de la escritura*

FR : *Enseignement de l'écriture*

RU : *Обучение письму*

BT : **Mother tongue instruction**

RT : **Literacy**

Basic education

Handwriting

Spelling instruction

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Harbour and coastal engineering

ES : *Ingeniería portuaria y costera*

FR : *Génie portuaire et côtier*

RU : *Строительство в бухтах и прибрежных зонах*

BT : **Hydraulic engineering**

NT : **Coastal protection**

RT : **Coastal zones**

Flood control

Harbours

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

H

Harbours

ES : *Instalación portuaria*
FR : *Installation portuaire*
RU : *Бухты*

UF : *Ports*

BT : **Transport infrastructure**

RT : **Harbour and coastal engineering**
Maritime transport

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Harmful substances

USE : **Dangerous materials**

Harvesting

ES : *Cosecha*
FR : *Récolte*
RU : *Сбор урожая*

BT : **Cultivation**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Hausa

ES : *Hawsa*
FR : *Haoussa*
RU : *Язык хауса*

BT : **African languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Hawaii

ES : *Hawai*
FR : *Hawaï*
RU : *Гавайи*

BT : **Oceania**

USA

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Hawaiian

ES : *Hawaiano*
FR : *Hawaïen*
RU : *Гавайский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Hazardous materials

USE : **Dangerous materials**

Headmasters

USE : **Educational administrators**

Heads of state

ES : *Jefe de estado*
FR : *Chef d'État*
RU : *Главы государств*

UF : *Presidency*

BT : **Political institutions**

RT : **Political leadership**

Politicians

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Head teachers

USE : **Educational administrators**

Health

ES : *Salud*
FR : *Santé*
RU : *Здоровье*

NT : **Health economics**

Health policy

Health statistics

Hygiene

Mental health

RT : **Health education**

Systems of medicine

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Health care

USE : **Health services**

Health centres

USE : **Medical centres**

Health economics

ES : *Economía de la salud*
FR : *Économie de la santé*
RU : *Экономика здравоохранения*

UF : *Health expenditure*

Medical costs

BT : **Health**

RT : **Social security**

Cost of living

Health policy

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Health education

ES : *Educación sanitaria*
FR : *Éducation sanitaire*
RU : *Образование в области здравоохранения*

UF : *Preventive education*

NT : **AIDS education**

Drug education

Sexuality education

Alcohol education

Population education

Nutrition education

RT : **Environmental education**

Physical education

Safety education

Health

Health services

Smoking

Basic education

Preventive medicine

Sanitation

Hygiene

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Health expenditure

USE : **Health economics**

Health insurance

USE : **Social security**

Health personnel

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

H

Health policy

ES : Política de la salud

FR : Politique de la santé

RU : Политика в области здравоохранения

UF : Nutrition policy

Public health

BT : Health

NT : Maternal and child health

Disease control

Epidemiology

Environmental health

Drug policy

Food control

Womens health

RT : Immunology

Health services

Preventive medicine

Health economics

Sanitation

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Health services

ES : Servicio de salud

FR : Service de santé

RU : Услуги здравоохранения

UF : Community health services

Health care

Medical services

Social medicine

NT : Hospitals

Medical centres

Patients

RT : Health education

Family planning

Self help

Social security

Clinical medicine

Health policy

Medical personnel

Nursing

Right to health

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Health statistics

ES : Estadísticas sanitarias

FR : Statistique sanitaire

RU : Статистика в области здравоохранения

UF : Public health statistics

BT : Health

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Hearing

ES : Recepción auditiva

FR : Ouïe

RU : Слух

UF : Ears

BT : Sensory systems

RT : Listening

MT : 2.70 Biology

Hearing aids

USE : Sensory aids

Hearing impaired

USE : Deaf

Heart

USE : Cardiovascular systems

Heart diseases

USE : Cardiovascular diseases

Heat

ES : Calor

FR : Chaleur

RU : Тепло

BT : Thermodynamics

RT : Thermal engineering

Heat transfer

Terrestrial heat

Thermal energy

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Heating

ES : Calefacción

FR : Chauffage

RU : Нагревание

BT : Physical processes

RT : Building services

Cooling systems

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Heating engineering

USE : Thermal engineering

Heating equipment

ES : Equipamiento de calefacción

FR : Équipement de chauffage

RU : Нагревательное оборудование

NT : Heat pumps

RT : Thermal engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Heat pumps

ES : Bomba de calor

FR : Pompe à chaleur

RU : Нагреватели

BT : Heating equipment

RT : Thermal engineering

Air conditioning

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Heat storage

ES : Acumulación de calor

FR : Accumulation calorifique

RU : Хранение тепла

BT : Thermal engineering

NT : Waste heat recovery

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Heat transfer

ES : Transferencia de calor

FR : Transfert de chaleur

RU : Передача тепла

BT : Physical processes

RT : Cooling systems

Heat

Thermochemistry

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

H

Hebrew

ES : *Hebreo*
FR : *Hébreu*
RU : *Иврит*

BT : **Semitic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Heraldry

ES : *Heráldica*
FR : *Héraldique*
RU : *Геральдика*

NT : **Flags**
RT : **Genealogy**
History
MT : **3.25 History**

Herbal medicine

USE : **Homeopathy**

Herbicides

ES : *Herbicida*
FR : *Herbicide*
RU : *Гербициды*

BT : **Phytochemicals**
RT : **Agricultural chemistry**
Weed control
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Heredity

ES : *Herencia*
FR : *Hérédité*
RU : *Наследственность*

BT : **Genetics**
NT : **Eugenics**
RT : **Genes**
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Heroin

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

Heuristic method (teaching)

ES : *Método heurístico (enseñanza)*
FR : *Méthode heuristique (enseignement)*
RU : *Эвристический метод (преподавания)*

BT : **Teaching methods**
RT : **Practical work (learning method)**
Educational games
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Hibernation

USE : **Animal behaviour**

Hieroglyphics

USE : **Ancient scripts**

High achievers

USE : **Gifted students**

High definition TV

ES : *Televisión de alta definición*
FR : *Télévision haute définition*
RU : *Телевидение с высоким разрешением*

BT : **Television engineering**
RT : **Cable television**
Closed circuit television
Colour television
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Higher education

ES : *Enseñanza superior*
FR : *Enseignement supérieur*
RU : *Высшее образование*

SN : *Stage following secondary education, regardless of course duration or certificate awarded.*

UF : *Postsecondary education*
Tertiary education
Third stage education
University education

BT : **Educational levels**
RT : **Higher education institutions**
Higher science education
Vocational education
Adult education
University students
University curriculum
University courses
Postgraduate courses
Study service (higher education)

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Higher education institutions

ES : *Instituto de enseñanza superior*
FR : *Institut d'enseignement supérieur*
RU : *Высшие учебные заведения*

NT : **Universities**
Vocational schools
RT : **Educational institutions**
Academic buildings
Academic libraries
Academic teaching personnel
Higher education
University extension
University campuses

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Higher education teaching personnel

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

Higher science education

ES : *Enseñanza científica superior*
FR : *Enseignement scientifique supérieur*
RU : *Высшее академическое образование*

NT : **Computer science education**
Engineering education
Medical education
Military education
RT : **Science education**
Vocational education
Higher education

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Higher technical education

USE : **Engineering education**

H

Higher technical personnel

ES : Personal técnico superior

FR : Personnel technique supérieur

RU : Инженерные кадры

BT : Technicians

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Highlands

USE : Mountains

High schools

USE : Secondary schools

High technology

ES : Tecnología avanzada

FR : Technologie de pointe

RU : Высокая технология

UF : Advanced technology

BT : Technology

RT : Technological change

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Hijacking

USE : Terrorism

Hindi

ES : Hindi

FR : Hindi

RU : Хинди

BT : Hindustani

MT : 3.35 Languages

Hinduism

ES : Hinduismo

FR : Hindouisme

RU : Индуизм

BT : Ancient religions

RT : Brahmanism

Temples

MT : 3.20 Religion

Hindustani

ES : Hindustani

FR : Hindustani

RU : Язык хиндустани

BT : Indic languages

NT : Gujarati

Hindi

Urdu

MT : 3.35 Languages

Historians

ES : Historiador

FR : Historien

RU : Историки

BT : Social scientists

RT : History

Occupations

Historiography

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Historical analysis

USE : Historical research

Historical chronology

USE : Chronology

Historical films

ES : Película histórica

FR : Film historique

RU : Исторические фильмы

BT : Films

RT : History

Documentary films

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Historical geography

ES : Geografía histórica

FR : Géographie historique

RU : Историческая география

BT : Human geography

NT : Palaeogeography

RT : History

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Historical geology

USE : Stratigraphy

Historical memory

USE : Collective memory

Historical methods

ES : Método histórico

FR : Méthode historique

RU : Исторические методы

BT : History

NT : Epigraphy

Palaeography

Chronology

Oral history

Historiography

RT : Historical periods

Numismatics

Historical research

MT : 3.25 History

Historical museums

ES : Museo histórico

FR : Musée historique

RU : Исторические музеи

BT : Specialized museums

RT : History

Historical research

MT : 3.60 Museums

H

Historical periods

ES : *Período histórico*
FR : *Période historique*
RU : *Исторические периоды*

NT : **Ancient history**
Medieval history
Contemporary history
Modern history
Prehistory
RT : **Archaeology**
Historical methods
MT : **3.25 History**

Historical research

ES : *Investigación histórica*
FR : *Recherche historique*
RU : *Исторические исследования*

UF : *Historical analysis*
BT : **History**
RT : **Social research**
Historical methods
Historiography
Historical museums
MT : **3.25 History**

Historical sociology

ES : *Sociología histórica*
FR : *Sociologie historique*
RU : *Историческая социология*

BT : **History**
RT : **Social history**
MT : **3.25 History**

Historic cities

ES : *Ciudad histórica*
FR : *Ville historique*
RU : *Исторические города*

UF : *Ancient cities*
BT : **Urban areas**
RT : **Ancient civilizations**
Historic monuments
Preservation of monuments
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Historic cities preservation

USE : **Preservation of monuments**

Historic monuments

ES : *Monumento histórico*
FR : *Monument historique*
RU : *Исторические памятники*

UF : *Historic sites*
BT : **Monuments**
RT : **Collective memory**
Antiquities
Historic cities
Preservation of monuments
Buildings
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Historic monuments preservation

USE : **Preservation of monuments**

Historic sites

USE : **Historic monuments**

Historic sites preservation

USE : **Preservation of monuments**

Historiography

ES : *Historiografía*
FR : *Historiographie*
RU : *Историография*

BT : **Historical methods**
RT : **Historians**
Historical research
MT : **3.25 History**

History

ES : *Historia*
FR : *Histoire*
RU : *История*

NT : **Historical methods**
Social history
Political history
Historical research
Historical sociology
Philosophy of history
RT : **Heraldry**
Social sciences
History of archives
Historical films
Historians
Historical geography
Historical museums
History of science
MT : **3.25 History**

History education

ES : *Enseñanza de la historia*
FR : *Enseignement de l'histoire*
RU : *Историческое образование*

BT : **Humanities education**
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

History of archives

ES : *Historia de los archivos*
FR : *Histoire des archives*
RU : *История архивов*

BT : **Archive science**
RT : **History**
Archives
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

History of cinema

ES : *Historia del cine*
FR : *Histoire du cinéma*
RU : *История кино*

BT : **Cinema**
RT : **Films**
Film archives
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

H

History of libraries

ES : *Historia de las bibliotecas*
FR : *Histoire des bibliothèques*
RU : *История библиотек*

BT : **Library science**
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

History of science

ES : *Historia de las ciencias*
FR : *Histoire des sciences*
RU : *История науки*

UF : *History of technology*
BT : **Science of science**
RT : **History**
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

History of technology

USE : **History of science**

HIV/AIDS

USE : **AIDS**

Holidays

ES : *Vacaciones*
FR : *Vacances*
RU : *Нерабочее время*

BT : **Tourism**
RT : **Leisure**
Travel
MT : **3.65 Leisure**

Holidays from work

USE : **Leave**

Holograms

USE : **Holography**

Holography

ES : *Holografía*
FR : *Holographie*
RU : *Голография*

UF : *Holograms*
BT : **Photography**
RT : **Lasers**
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Holy See

ES : *Santa Sede*
FR : *Saint-Siège*
RU : *Папский престол*

UF : *Vatican*
BT : **Western Europe**
MT : **7.20 Europe**

Home economics education

ES : *Enseñanza de economía doméstica*
FR : *Enseignement ménager*
RU : *Обучение домоводству*

UF : *Domestic science education*
NT : **Food preparation**
RT : **Consumer education**
Households
Homemakers
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Home education

ES : *Enseñanza a domicilio*
FR : *Enseignement à domicile*
RU : *Домашнее образование*

SN : *Schooling provided either as an alternative to formal education or for homebound persons.*
UF : *Home instruction*
BT : **Family education**
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Home instruction

USE : **Home education**

Homeless

ES : *Persona sin hogar*
FR : *Sans-abri*
RU : *Бездомные*

BT : **Poor**
RT : **Social problems**
Street children
Housing needs
Slums
Squatter settlements
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Homeless children

USE : **Street children**

Homemakers

ES : *Ama de casa*
FR : *Femme au foyer*
RU : *Хозяйки дома*

UF : *Housewives*
BT : **Women**
RT : **Home economics education**
Households
Married women
Mothers
MT : **4.35 Population**

Homeopathy

ES : *Homeopatía*
FR : *Homéopathie*
RU : *Гомеопатия*

UF : *Herbal medicine*
Naturopathy
BT : **Systems of medicine**
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Home study

ES : *Estudio en casa*
 FR : *Études à domicile*
 RU : *Домашние занятия*

SN : *Studying done at home outside school hours, including work on school assignments, community projects, or individual problems.*

BT : **Learning methods**

RT : **Extension education**
Independent study

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Homicide

ES : *Homicidio*
 FR : *Homicide*
 RU : *Убийство*

UF : *Assassination*
Murder

BT : **Crime**

RT : **Penal sanctions**
Death
Terrorism

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Homology

USE : **Topology**

Homophobia

ES : *Homofobia*
 FR : *Homophobie*

UF : *Anti-gay bias*
Discrimination against sexual minorities
Sexual orientation discrimination

BT : **Discrimination**

RT : **Gender minorities**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Homosexuals

USE : **Gender minorities**

Honduras

ES : *Honduras*
 FR : *Honduras*
 RU : *Гондурас*

BT : **Central America**
Latin America

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Hong Kong

ES : *Hong Kong*
 FR : *Hong Kong*
 RU : *Гонконг*

SN : *Use for events before 1 July 1997. Otherwise, use Hong Kong China.*

BT : **East Asia**

Newly industrializing countries

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Hong Kong China

ES : *Hong Kong China*
 FR : *Hong Kong Chine*
 RU : *Гонконг КНР*

SN : *Use for events after 1 July 1997. Otherwise, use Hong Kong*

BT : **East Asia**

Newly industrializing countries

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Horizontal technology transfer

USE : **Technology transfer**

Hormones

ES : *Hormona*
 FR : *Hormone*
 RU : *Гормоны*

BT : **Biochemicals**

RT : **Endocrine systems**
Organic compounds
Endocrinology

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Horn of Africa

ES : *Cuerno de Africa*
 FR : *Corne de l'Afrique*
 RU : *Африканский Рог*

NT : **Djibouti**

Somalia

Sudan

Eritrea

Ethiopia

Kenya

RT : **East Africa**

MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

Horticulture

ES : *Horticultura*
 FR : *Horticulture*
 RU : *Садоводство*

UF : *Market gardening*

BT : **Agronomy**

RT : **Flowers**

Fruit

Vegetables

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Hospital libraries

ES : *Biblioteca de hospital*
 FR : *Bibliothèque d'hôpital*
 RU : *Больничные библиотеки*

BT : **Institutional libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Hospitals

ES : *Hospital*
 FR : *Hôpital*
 RU : *Больницы*

BT : **Health services**

RT : **Clinical medicine**

Medical centres

Patients

Nursing

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

H

Hotel industry

ES : *Industria hotelera*
FR : *Industrie hôtelière*
RU : *Гостиничная индустрия*

BT : **Service industries**
RT : **Tourism**
MT : **6.65 Services**

Hours of work

USE : **Working time**

Household appliances

USE : **Domestic appliances**

Households

ES : *Unidad familiar*
FR : *Ménage*
RU : *Дом (семья)*

BT : **Family**
RT : **Home economics education**
Homemakers
MT : **4.40 Family**

Household workers

USE : **Domestic workers**

Housekeepers

USE : **Domestic workers**

Houses

ES : *Casa*
FR : *Maison*
RU : *Дома*

UF : *Apartment*
Flat
BT : **Housing**
NT : **Mobile homes**
RT : **Architecture**
Buildings
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Housewives

USE : **Homemakers**

Housing

ES : *Vivienda*
FR : *Logement*
RU : *Жилье*

UF : *Shelter*
NT : **Houses**
Housing design
Housing needs
Housing construction
Housing policy
Rented housing
RT : **Human settlements**
Interior architecture
Urban planning
Living conditions
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Housing construction

ES : *Construcción de viviendas*
FR : *Construction de logements*
RU : *Жилищное строительство*

BT : **Housing**
RT : **Construction engineering**
Self help
Housing design
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Housing demand

USE : **Housing needs**

Housing design

ES : *Diseño de vivienda*
FR : *Conception de logements*
RU : *Жилищное проектирование*

BT : **Housing**
RT : **Architecture**
Building design
Housing construction
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Housing finance

ES : *Financiación de la vivienda*
FR : *Financement du logement*
RU : *Жилищное финансирование*

BT : **Housing policy**
RT : **Building costs**
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Housing needs

ES : *Necesidad de vivienda*
FR : *Besoin en logement*
RU : *Потребности в жилье*

UF : *Housing demand*
BT : **Housing**
NT : **Slums**
Squatter settlements
RT : **Basic needs**
Homeless
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Housing policy

ES : *Política de la vivienda*
FR : *Politique du logement*
RU : *Политика в области жилищного строительства*

BT : **Housing**
NT : **Housing finance**
RT : **Social policy**
Development policy
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

H

Human activities effects

ES : Efectos de las actividades humanas
FR : Effet des activités humaines
RU : Результаты деятельности человека

UF : Environmental effects
Environmental impact
BT : Environmental degradation
NT : Ozone depletion
Global warming
RT : Pollution
Natural environment
Biosphere
Ecological balance
Biological control
Manmade disasters
Ecological crisis
Human ecology
Urbanization
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Human behaviour

USE : Behaviour

Human beings

USE : Human species

Human biochemistry

USE : Biochemistry

Human biology

ES : Biología humana
FR : Biologie humaine
RU : Биология человека

BT : Biology
RT : Anatomy
Anthropology
Physiological effects
Human species
Human physiology
Human ecology
Ergonomics
Human genetics
MT : 2.70 Biology

Human biophysics

USE : Biophysics

Human Bone

USE : Human remains

Human capital

USE : Human resources

Human communication

USE : Interpersonal communication

Human computer interface

USE : Human machine interaction

Human development

ES : Desarrollo humano
FR : Développement humain
RU : Развитие личности

SN : A process of enlarging people's choices: focuses on both the formation of human capabilities - improved health, knowledge and skills - and the use people make of their acquired capabilities, for work or leisure.
UF : People centered development
BT : Development strategies
NT : Human security
Empowerment
RT : Social welfare
Basic needs
Participatory development
Human resources development
Civil society
Integrated development
Culture of peace
Economic growth
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Human ecology

ES : Ecología humana
FR : Écologie humaine
RU : Экология человека

BT : Ecosystems
RT : Physiological effects
Human biology
Human activities effects
Human species
Human geography
Human environment
Environmental ethics
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Human engineering

USE : Ergonomics

Human environment

ES : Medio humano
FR : Environnement humain
RU : Окружающая среда человека

UF : Manmade environment
BT : Human settlements
RT : Environmental sciences
Social environment
Cultural environment
Human ecology
Environmental quality
Rural environment
Urban environment
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Human factors engineering

USE : Ergonomics

Human genetics

ES : Genética humana
FR : Génétique humaine
RU : Генетика человека

BT : Genetics
RT : Human biology
Eugenics
MT : 2.70 Biology

H

Human genome

USE : **Genome**

Human geography

ES : *Geografía humana*

FR : *Géographie humaine*

RU : *Социальная география*

SN : *Relationship of geography and culture (population, institutions and technology).*

UF : **Cultural geography**

Population geography

BT : **Geography**

NT : **Economic geography**

Historical geography

Political geography

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

Social sciences

Human ecology

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Humanism

ES : *Humanismo*

FR : *Humanisme*

RU : *Гуманизм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**

RT : **Atheism**

Rationalism

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Humanitarian action

USE : **Humanitarian assistance**

Humanitarian aid

USE : **Humanitarian assistance**

Humanitarian assistance

ES : *Ayuda humanitaria*

FR : *Assistance humanitaire*

RU : *Гуманитарная помощь*

SN : *Any material assistance or intercession by the international community in troubled areas for purely humanitarian ends.*

UF : **Humanitarian action**

Humanitarian aid

BT : **International cooperation**

RT : **Disaster relief**

Social work

International solidarity

Food aid

Refugees

International voluntary services

Displaced persons

MT : **6.20 International relations**

Humanitarianism

USE : **International solidarity**

Humanitarian law

ES : *Derecho humanitario*

FR : *Droit humanitaire*

RU : *Гуманитарный закон*

UF : **International humanitarian law**

Law of armed conflicts

Law of war

Rights of civilians

Rights of war prisoners

Rights of war wounded

NT : **War crimes**

Occupied territories

RT : **International law**

Human rights

Warfare

Child soldiers

Rights of soldiers

War

Land mines

Disabled war veterans

War victims

War prisoners

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Humanities

USE : **Humanities education**

Humanities education

ES : *Humanidades*

FR : *Études littéraires*

RU : *Гуманитарное образование*

SN : *Studies dealing with man as the central concern, e.g. literature, history, philosophy, and modern and classical languages.*

UF : **Humanities**

BT : **Social science education**

NT : **History education**

Literature education

Philosophy education

RT : **Language instruction**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Humanization of work

USE : **Quality of working life**

Human machine interaction

ES : *Interacción hombre-máquina*

FR : *Interaction homme-machine*

RU : *Взаимодействие человека и машины*

UF : **Human computer interface**

Man machine systems

BT : **Ergonomics**

RT : **Computers**

Occupational sociology

Work environment

Occupational medicine

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

H

Human nature

ES : *Naturaleza humana*
FR : *Nature humaine*
RU : *Человеческая природа*

BT : **Metaphysics**
RT : **Behaviour**
 Psychology
 Mind
 Philosophy of mind
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Human needs

USE : **Basic needs**

Human physiology

ES : *Fisiología humana*
FR : *Physiologie humaine*
RU : *Физиология человека*

BT : **Physiology**
RT : **Life cycle**
 Physiological effects
 Human biology
 Human reproduction
 Metabolism
 Body temperature
 Physiological development
 Endocrinology
 Ergonomics
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Human relations

USE : **Interpersonal relations**

Human remains

ES : *Restos humanos*
FR : *Restes humains*
RU : *Человеческие останки*

SN : *Use for the remains of any part of a human*
UF : *Human Bone*
 Human Skeleton
 Human skull
 Skeletal remains
BT : **Archaeology**
RT : **Archaeological objects**
 Fossils
MT : **3.25 History**

Human reproduction

ES : *Reproducción humana*
FR : *Reproduction humaine*
RU : *Воспроизводство человека*

UF : *Reproduction (biological)*
BT : **Physiology**
NT : **Pregnancy**
 Artificial procreation
 Fertility
RT : **Genetics**
 Reproductive rights
 Birth
 Human physiology
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Human resources

ES : *Recursos humanos*
FR : *Ressources humaines*
RU : *Людские ресурсы*

SN : *The actual workforce (manpower), plus the potential workforce.*
UF : *Human capital*
BT : **Labour market**
RT : **Brain drain**
 Human resources development
 Manpower
MT : **6.85 Labour**

Human resources development

ES : *Desarrollo de recursos humanos*
FR : *Développement des ressources humaines*
RU : *Развитие людских ресурсов*

BT : **Labour policy**
RT : **Personnel management**
 Human development
 Human resources
 Capacity building
 Occupational psychology
 Occupational sociology
MT : **6.85 Labour**

Human resources management

USE : **Personnel management**

Human rights

ES : *Derechos humanos*
FR : *Droits humains*
RU : *Права человека*

UF : *Individual human rights*
RT : **Right to education**
 International law
 Civil and political rights
 Collective human rights
 Cultural rights
 Human rights violations
 Humanitarian law
 Social and economic rights
 Basic needs
 Human security
 Constitutional law
 Democracy
 Rights of the disabled
 Womens rights
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Human rights education

ES : *Educación para los derechos humanos*
FR : *Éducation pour les droits de l'homme*
RU : *Образование в области прав человека*

BT : **Civic education**
RT : **Peace education**
 Moral education
 Culture of peace
 International solidarity
 International education
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

H

Human rights violations

ES : *Violación de los derechos humanos*

FR : *Violation des droits de l'homme*

RU : *Нарушение гражданских прав*

UF : *Abuse of human rights*

RT : **Human rights**
Discrimination
Oppression

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Human security

ES : *Seguridad humana*

FR : *Sécurité humaine*

SN : *Protecting the vital core of all human lives in ways that enhance human freedoms and human fulfilment*

BT : **Human development**

RT : **Human rights**
State security
International security
Basic needs
Democracy

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Human settlements

ES : *Asentamiento humano*

FR : *Établissement humain*

RU : *Населенные пункты*

SN : *Consist of shelter, infrastructure, services required by a community for the fulfillment of its functions as a social body.*

UF : *Land settlement*

Population settlements

Settlement patterns

NT : **Habitats**

Communities

Human environment

RT : **Social environment**

Housing

Quality of life

Rural environment

Urban environment

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Human Skeleton

USE : **Human remains**

Human skull

USE : **Human remains**

Human species

ES : *Especie humana*

FR : *Espèce humaine*

RU : *Человекообразные*

UF : *Human beings*

Mankind

BT : **Mammals**

RT : **Human biology**

Biosphere

Human ecology

Primates

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Human trafficking

ES : *Tráfico humano*

FR : *Trafic humain*

RU : *Торговля людьми*

UF : *Trafficking in persons*

BT : **Crime**

RT : **Slavery**

Forced labour

Prostitution

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Humidity

ES : *Humedad*

FR : *Humidité*

RU : *Влность*

UF : *Moisture*

BT : **Physical properties**

RT : **Humid zones**

Soil moisture

Water vapour

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Humid tropics

ES : *Trópicos húmedos*

FR : *Tropiques humides*

RU : *Влные тропики*

BT : **Tropical zones**

RT : **Tropical forests**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Humid zones

ES : *Zona húmeda*

FR : *Zone humide*

RU : *Влные зоны*

BT : **Climatic zones**

RT : **Humidity**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Humour (literary)

ES : *Humor (literario)*

FR : *Humour (littéraire)*

RU : *Юмор (литературный)*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

Hungarian

ES : *Húngaro*

FR : *Hongrois*

RU : *Венгерский язык*

BT : **Uralic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Hungary

ES : *Hungría*

FR : *Hongrie*

RU : *Венгрия*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

European Union

CMEA countries

OECD countries

MT : **7.20 Europe**

H

Hunger

ES : *Hambre*
FR : *Faim*
RU : *Голод*

UF : *Famine*
Famine aid
Starvation

BT : **Malnutrition**

RT : **Disasters**
Poverty
Food supply
Food shortages

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Hunting

ES : *Caza*
FR : *Chasse*
RU : *Охота*

BT : **Customs and traditions**

RT : **Sport**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Hurricanes

USE : **Cyclones**

Husbands

USE : **Married men**

Hydraulic engineering

ES : *Ingeniería hidráulica*
FR : *Technologie hydraulique*
RU : *Гидравлическая техника*

UF : *Water engineering*

NT : **Irrigation**

Harbour and coastal engineering

Hydraulic structures

Underwater technology

Drainage engineering

River and lake engineering

RT : **Hydrology**

Engineering geology

Mechanical engineering

Flood control

Hydroelectric power stations

Drainage

Land reclamation

Hydraulic equipment

Pumps

Water turbines

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Hydraulic equipment

ES : *Equipamiento hidráulico*
FR : *Équipement hydraulique*
RU : *Гидравлическое оборудование*

UF : *Floats*
Pipes

BT : **Mechanical equipment**

NT : **Pumps**

RT : **Hydraulic engineering**

Hydraulic structures

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Hydraulic structures

ES : *Estructura hidráulica*
FR : *Structure hydraulique*
RU : *Гидравлические сооружения*

BT : **Hydraulic engineering**

NT : **Dams**

Reservoirs

RT : **Flood control**

Hydraulic equipment

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Hydrobiology

ES : *Hidrobiología*
FR : *Hydrobiologie*
RU : *Гидробиология*

BT : **Biology**

NT : **Limnology**

RT : **Marine biology**

Environmental sciences

Aquaculture

Aquatic animals

Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic environment

Aquatic plants

Viruses

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Hydrocarbons

ES : *Hidrocarburo*
FR : *Hydrocarbure*
RU : *Углеводороды*

BT : **Organic compounds**

RT : **Pollutants**

Fuels

Petroleum products

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Hydrodynamics

ES : *Hidrodinámica*
FR : *Hydrodynamique*
RU : *Гидродинамика*

BT : **Rheology**

RT : **Dynamic oceanography**

Hydrology

Flow

Water currents

Magnetohydrodynamics

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Hydroelectric power

ES : *Energía hidroeléctrica*
FR : *Énergie hydroélectrique*
RU : *Гидроэлектроэнергия*

UF : *Hydropower*
Water power

BT : **Renewable energy sources**

NT : **Tidal energy**

RT : **Dams**

Hydroelectric power stations

Reservoirs

Electric power

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Hydroelectric power stations

ES : Central hidroeléctrica
FR : Centrale hydroélectrique
RU : Гидроэлектростанции

BT : **Electric power stations**

RT : **Hydraulic engineering**

Dams

Hydroelectric power

Water turbines

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Hydrogen

ES : Hidrógeno
FR : Hydrogène
RU : Водород

BT : **Gases**

RT : **Chemical elements**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Hydrogeological maps

ES : Mapa hidrogeológica
FR : Carte hydrogéologique
RU : Гидрогеологические карты

BT : **Hydrogeology**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Hydrogeology

ES : Hidrogeología
FR : Hydrogéologie
RU : Гидрогеология

UF : *Geohydrology*

Ground water geology

BT : **Hydrology**

NT : **Hydrogeological maps**

RT : **Geology**

Stratigraphy

Groundwater

Marine geology

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Hydrographic surveying

ES : Estudio hidrográfico
FR : Levé hydrographique
RU : Гидрографическая съемка

BT : **Surveying**

RT : **Bathymetry**

Hydrological measurement

Oceanographic measurement

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Hydrographs

ES : Hidrógrafo
FR : Hydrographe
RU : Гидрографы

BT : **Scientific equipment**

RT : **Hydrological measurement**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Hydrography

USE : Hydrology

Hydrological basins

USE : Drainage basins

Hydrological cycle

ES : Ciclo hidrológico
FR : Cycle hydrologique
RU : Гидрологический цикл

SN : *The continuous circulation of water through evaporation and precipitation.*

UF : *Water cycle*

BT : **Hydrometeorology**

NT : **Evapotranspiration**

RT : **Hydrology**

Water resources

Precipitation

Evaporation

Ecohydrology

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Hydrological data

ES : Datos hidrológicos
FR : Donnée hydrologique
RU : Гидрологические данные

BT : **Hydrological research**

RT : **Hydrological measurement**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Hydrological forecasting

ES : Previsión hidrológica
FR : Prévision hydrologique
RU : Гидрологическое прогнозирование

BT : **Water resources management**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Hydrological measurement

ES : Medición hidrológica
FR : Mesure hydrologique
RU : Гидрологические измерения

UF : *Hydrometry*

BT : **Hydrology**

RT : **Hydrographic surveying**

Oceanographic measurement

Hydrographs

Hydrological data

Water analysis

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Hydrological networks

ES : Red hidrológica
FR : Réseau hydrologique
RU : Гидрологические сети

BT : **Hydrology**

RT : **Scientific information systems**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Hydrological research

ES : Investigación hidrológica
FR : Recherche hydrologique
RU : Гидрологические исследования

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "hydrology".*

BT : **Hydrology**

NT : **Hydrological data**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

H

Hydrologists

ES : *Hidrólogo*
FR : *Hydrologue*
RU : *Гидрологи*

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Hydrology**
Occupations

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Hydrology

ES : *Hidrología*
FR : *Hydrologie*
RU : *Гидрология*

SN : *The study of the waters of the earth, their circulation, distribution and properties.*

UF : *Hydrography*
Water sciences

NT : **Hydrosphere**

Hydrogeology
Hydrological measurement
Hydrological research
Hydrological networks
Ecohydrology

RT : **Earth sciences**

Oceanography
Water resources
Hydraulic engineering
Groundwater
Rivers
Surface water
Water supply
Hydrodynamics
Hydrology education
Hydrological cycle
Fluid mechanics
Freshwater
Glaciology
Hydrologists
Regime of waters
Water balance

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Hydrology education

ES : *Enseñanza de la hidrología*
FR : *Enseignement de l'hydrologie*
RU : *Гидрологическое образование*

BT : **Engineering education**

RT : **Hydrology**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Hydromechanics

USE : **Rheology**

Hydrometeorology

ES : *Hidrometeorología*
FR : *Hydrométéorologie*
RU : *Гидрометеорология*

SN : *The study of the occurrence, movement and changes in the state of water in the atmosphere.*

NT : **Precipitation**

Hydrological cycle
Ice

RT : **Meteorology**

Weather
Floods

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Hydrometry

USE : **Hydrological measurement**

Hydropower

USE : **Hydroelectric power**

Hydrosphere

ES : *Hidrosfera*
FR : *Hydrosphère*
RU : *Гидросфера*

SN : *That part of the earth that is water e.g. oceans, lakes and rivers.*

BT : **Hydrology**

RT : **Biosphere**

Earth (planet)
Surface water

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Hygiene

ES : *Higiene*
FR : *Hygiène*
RU : *Гигиена*

BT : **Health**

RT : **Health education**

Sanitation

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Iberian cultures

ES : *Cultura ibérica*
FR : *Culture ibérique*
RU : *Иберийские культуры*

BT : **European cultures**
RT : **Latin American cultures**
 Portugal
 Spain
MT : **3.05 Culture**

Ice

ES : *Hielo*
FR : *Glace*
RU : *Лед*

BT : **Hydrometeorology**
NT : **Frost**
RT : **Water**
 Polar regions
 Snow
 Permafrost
 Glaciology
 Glaciers
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Ice age

USE : **Quaternary**

Icebergs

USE : **Sea ice**

Iceland

ES : *Islandia*
FR : *Islande*
RU : *Исландия*

BT : **OECD countries**
 Northern Europe
MT : **7.20 Europe**

Icelandic

ES : *Islandés*
FR : *Islandais*
RU : *Исландский язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Ice packs

USE : **Sea ice**

Iconography

ES : *Iconografía*
FR : *Iconographie*
RU : *Иконография*

SN : *The branch of art history dealing with the identification, description, classification and interpretation of the subject-matter of the figurative arts.*

BT : **Art theory**
RT : **Semiology**
 Art history
MT : **3.45 Art**

Icons

ES : *Icono*
FR : *Îcône*
RU : *Иконы*

BT : **Religious art**
RT : **Byzantine art**
 Slav art
MT : **3.45 Art**

ICT

USE : **Information technology**

Idealism

ES : *Idealismo*
FR : *Idéalisme*
RU : *Идеализм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Identity

ES : *Identidad*
FR : *Identité*
RU : *Идентичность*

UF : *Individuals*
 Personal identity

BT : **Personality**
RT : **Psychology**
 Individual differences
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Ideographic scripts

USE : **Ancient scripts**

Ideologies

ES : *Ideología*
FR : *Idéologie*
RU : *Идеологии*

UF : *Doctrines*
BT : **Philosophy**
RT : **Political doctrines**
 Philosophical schools
 Economic doctrines
 Religious doctrines
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

IDP

USE : **Displaced persons**

Igneous rocks

ES : *Roca ígnea*
FR : *Roche ignée*
RU : *Вулканические породы*

BT : **Rocks**
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Ikinyarwanda

USE : **Kinyarwanda**

Illegal employment

USE : **Clandestine employment**

Illegal immigration

ES : *Immigración ilegal*
FR : *Immigration illégale*
RU : *Незаконная иммиграция*

BT : **Immigration**
RT : **Migration law**
MT : **4.35 Population**

Illicit trafficking of cultural property

USE : **Cultural property restitution**

Illiteracy

ES : *Analfabetismo*
FR : *Analphabétisme*
RU : *Безграмотность*

SN : *Relates to the problem. Provision for resolving it should be handled by the "literacy" descriptors.*

BT : **Adult literacy**
NT : **Functional illiteracy**
RT : **Functional literacy**
Literacy
Illiterates
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Illiterates

ES : *Analfabeto*
FR : *Analphabète*
RU : *Неграмотные*

BT : **Educationally disadvantaged**
RT : **Illiteracy**
Literacy
New literates
Functional illiteracy
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Illness

USE : **Diseases**

Illness rate

USE : **Morbidity**

Illustration

ES : *Ilustración*
FR : *Illustration*
RU : *Иллюстрация (процесс)*

BT : **Graphic arts**
RT : **Commercial art**
Drawing
Painting
Illustrations
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Illustration printing

ES : *Impresión de ilustraciones*
FR : *Impression d'illustrations*
RU : *Печать иллюстраций*

BT : **Printing methods**
RT : **Photocomposition**
Engraving
Typesetting
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Illustrations

ES : *Ilustraciones*
FR : *Illustrations*
RU : *Иллюстрации*

UF : *Pictures*
BT : **Visual materials**
RT : **Drawings**
Illustration
Paintings
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Image formation

ES : *Formación de las imágenes*
FR : *Formation des images*
RU : *Формирование изображения*

BT : **Optics**
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Imagination

ES : *Imaginación*
FR : *Imagination*
RU : *Воображение*

BT : **Cognition**
NT : **Creativity**
RT : **Intuition**
Visualization
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Immigrants

ES : *Inmigrante*
FR : *Immigrant*
RU : *Иммигранты*

BT : **Migrants**
RT : **Immigration**
Foreigners
MT : **4.35 Population**

Immigration

ES : *Immigración*
FR : *Immigration*
RU : *Иммиграция*

BT : **Migration**
NT : **Illegal immigration**
RT : **Emigration**
Population increase
Immigrants
MT : **4.35 Population**

Immigration law

USE : **Migration law**

Immunization

USE : **Vaccination**

Immunology

ES : *Inmunología*
FR : *Immunologie*
RU : *Иммунология*

UF : *Antibodies*
Antigens
RT : **Biology**
Biotechnology
AIDS
Diseases
Health policy
Vaccination
MT : 2.85 Pathology

Imperialism

ES : *Imperialismo*
FR : *Impérialisme*
RU : *Империализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**
NT : **Colonialism**
RT : **Foreign policy**
Militarism
Colonial countries
Dependence
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Importation

USE : **Balance of trade**

Incas

ES : *Inca*
FR : *Inca*
RU : *Инки*

BT : **Amerindian cultures**
MT : 3.05 Culture

Inclusive education

ES : *Educación integradora*
FR : *Éducation intégratrice*
RU : *Инклюзивное образование*

SN : *Placement of students identified as disabled or gifted in regular classes.*
UF : *Mainstreaming*
Regular class placement
BT : **Classes**
RT : **Ability grouping**
Universal education
Disabled children
Special needs education
Gifted students
MT : 1.25 Educational management

Income

ES : *Ingreso*
FR : *Revenu*
RU : *Доход*

SN : *Income of an individual or an organization. Otherwise use "national income".*
BT : **Income distribution**
NT : **Remittances**
RT : **Financial statements**
Royalties
Standard of living
Incomes policy
Profits
Wages
Income tax
Minimum wage
MT : 6.25 Economics

Income and wealth

ES : *Ingresos y riqueza*
FR : *Revenu et richesse*
RU : *Доход и богатство*
SN : *Use more specific descriptor.*
NT : **Income distribution**
RT : **Incomes policy**
MT : 6.25 Economics

Income distribution

ES : *Distribución del ingreso*
FR : *Répartition du revenu*
RU : *Распределение дохода*
UF : *Income redistribution*
Wealth distribution
BT : **Income and wealth**
NT : **Poverty alleviation**
Income
Wealth
RT : **Poverty**
Incomes policy
National income
Social justice
MT : 6.25 Economics

Income redistribution

USE : **Income distribution**

Incomes policy

ES : *Política de ingresos*
FR : *Politique des revenus*
RU : *Политика в области доходов*
BT : **Economic policy**
RT : **Income and wealth**
Price policy
National income
Income
Income distribution
Wage policy
MT : 6.25 Economics

Income tax

ES : *Impuesto sobre la renta*
FR : *Impôt sur le revenu*
RU : *Подходный налог*

BT : **Taxation**
RT : **Income**
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Incunabula

USE : **Rare books**

Indebtedness

USE : **External debt**

Independent schools

USE : **Private education**

Independent study

ES : *Estudios por libre*
FR : *Études libres*
RU : *Самостоятельное обучение*

SN : *Study carried out with a minimum or a complete absence of external guidance. Do not confuse with "individualized instruction".*

UF : *Individual study*
BT : **Learning methods**
RT : **Individualized instruction**
Learning packages
Home study
Self instruction
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Index bulletins

USE : **Indexes**

Indexers

USE : **Librarians**

Indexes

ES : *Índice*
FR : *Index*
RU : *Индексы*

SN : *An ordered reference list of the contents of a file or document together with references for identification or location of those contents.*

UF : *Citation indexes*
Index bulletins
KWIC indexes
KWOC indexes
Periodical indexes
Permuted indexes
Subject indexes
BT : **Secondary documents**
RT : **Databases**
Periodicals
Bibliographic services
Archive finding aids
Catalogues
Reference materials
Bibliographies
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Indexing

ES : *Indexación*
FR : *Indexation*
RU : *Индексирование*

SN : *Assignment of index terms to documents or objects with the aim to be able later on to retrieve the documents or objects according to the selected concepts designated by the index terms (essentially, descriptors).*

UF : *Concept analysis*
Subject indexing
BT : **Documentary analysis**
RT : **Automatic indexing**
Documentation
MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

Indexing languages

ES : *Lenguaje de indexación*
FR : *Langage d'indexation*
RU : *Языки индексирования*

SN : *An artificial language used by documentation systems for purposes of indexing.*

UF : *Documentary languages*
Retrieval languages
NT : **Authority lists**
Controlled languages
Terminological control
Thesauri
RT : **Linguistics**
Information retrieval
Terminology
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

India

ES : *India*
FR : *Inde*
RU : *Индия*

BT : **South Asia**
E-9 countries
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Indian Ocean

ES : *Océano Índico*
FR : *Océan Indien*
RU : *Индийский океан*

BT : **Oceans**
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Indian Ocean Region

ES : *Región del Océano Índico*
FR : *Région de l'Océan indien*
RU : *Регион Индийского океана*

NT : **Comoros**
Madagascar
Mauritius
Reunion
Seychelles
Sri Lanka
MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

Indians

ES : *Indio*
FR : *Indien*
RU : *Индийцы*

BT : **Asians**
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

Indic languages

ES : Lengua hindú
FR : Langue de l'Inde
RU : Индийские языки

BT : Indo-european languages

NT : Awadhi
Bengali
Hindustani
Marathi
Nepali
Oriya
Punjabi
Romany language
Sanskrit
Sindhi
Sinhala
Maldivian

MT : 3.35 Languages

Indigenous knowledge

USE : Traditional knowledge

Indigenous peoples

ES : Población indígena
FR : Peuple Autochtone
RU : Коренные народы

UF : Aborigines
Indigenous populations
Natives
Tribal peoples

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : Tribes

Traditional knowledge

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Indigenous populations

USE : Indigenous peoples

Individual communication

USE : Interpersonal communication

Individual development

USE : Developmental psychology

Individual differences

ES : Diferencia individual
FR : Différence individuelle
RU : Индивидуальные отличия

UF : Individuality

BT : Personality

RT : Psychology

Individualized instruction

Identity

Individualism

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Individual human rights

USE : Human rights

Individualism

ES : Individualismo
FR : Individualisme
RU : Индивидуализм

BT : Philosophical schools

RT : Individual differences

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Individuality

USE : Individual differences

Individualized instruction

ES : Enseñanza individualizada
FR : Enseignement individualisé
RU : Индивидуальное обучение

UF : Individualized teaching

BT : Teaching methods

NT : Tutoring

RT : Competency based teaching

Group instruction

Independent study

Individual differences

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Individualized teaching

USE : Individualized instruction

Individual psychology

USE : Psychology

Individuals

USE : Identity

Individual study

USE : Independent study

Indochina

ES : Indochina
FR : Indochine
RU : Индокитай

NT : Cambodia

Lao People's Democratic Republic

Viet Nam

RT : South East Asia

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

Indo-european languages

ES : *Lingua indoeuropea*
FR : *Langue indo-européenne*
RU : *Индоевропейские языки*

NT : **Germanic languages**

Albanian

Armenian

Indic languages

Baltic languages

Slavic languages

Celtic languages

Romance languages

Iranian languages

Greek (classical)

Latin

Greek (modern)

RT : **European cultures**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Indonesia

ES : *Indonesia*
FR : *Indonésie*
RU : *Индонезия*

BT : **South East Asia**

ASEAN countries

Islamic countries

E-9 countries

RT : **Timor-Leste**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Indonesian

ES : *Indonesio*
FR : *Indonésien*
RU : *Индонезийский язык*

UF : *Bahasa Indonesia*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Indoor games

ES : *Juego de interior*
FR : *Jeu d'intérieur*
RU : *Игры в закрытых помещениях*

BT : **Sport**

RT : **Educational games**

Toys

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

Induction (reasoning)

USE : **Reasoning**

Industrial areas

ES : *Zona industrial*
FR : *Zone industrielle*
RU : *Промышленные районы*

SN : *Areas, usually urban, with a relatively high industrial concentration, either planned or unplanned.*

BT : **Urban areas**

RT : **Industrial pollution**

Urban planning

Industrial location

Industrial towns

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Industrial chemicals

USE : **Chemicals**

Industrial commodities

USE : **Industrial products**

Industrial democracy

USE : **Workers participation**

Industrial design

ES : *Diseño industrial*
FR : *Esthétique industrielle*
RU : *Промышленный дизайн*

BT : **Contemporary art**

RT : **Technology**

Environmental engineering

Technical drawing

Ergonomics

MT : **3.45 Art**

Industrial development

ES : *Desarrollo industrial*
FR : *Développement industriel*
RU : *Промышленное развитие*

UF : *Industrial growth*

BT : **Industrial economics**

NT : **Industrialization**

RT : **Economic and social development**

Technological change

Industrial policy

Industrial planning

MT : **6.40 Industry**

Industrial diseases

USE : **Occupational diseases**

Industrial disputes

USE : **Labour disputes**

Industrial economics

ES : *Economía industrial*
FR : *Economie industrielle*
RU : *Экономика промышленности*

NT : **Business economics**

Industrial policy

Industrial development

Industrial statistics

RT : **Industrial production**

Industrial enterprises

MT : **6.40 Industry**

Industrial education

ES : Enseñanza industrial

FR : Enseignement industriel

RU : Производственное образование

SN : All types of education related to industry including industrial arts and education for occupations in industry at all levels.

UF : Industrial training

BT : Technical education

RT : Vocational education

Training centres

Industry and education

Work experience programmes

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Industrial engineering

USE : Production engineering

Industrial enterprises

ES : Empresa industrial

FR : Entreprise industrielle

RU : Промышленные предприятия

BT : Enterprises

RT : Industrial economics

Industrial management

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Industrial facilities

ES : Instalación industrial

FR : Installation industrielle

RU : Материально-техническая база промышленности

NT : Industrial plants

Printing workshops

Repair workshops

RT : Industry

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Industrial growth

USE : Industrial development

Industrial heritage

ES : Patrimonio industrial

FR : Patrimoine industriel

RU : Промышленное наследие

BT : Cultural heritage

RT : Cultural property presentation

Cultural property preservation

Science museums

Industrialization

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Industrialization

ES : Industrialización

FR : Industrialisation

RU : Индустриализация

SN : Refers to the initial stage of industrial development.

UF : Industrial revolution

BT : Industrial development

RT : Newly industrializing countries

Industrial heritage

MT : 6.40 Industry

Industrialized countries

USE : Developed countries

Industrial law

USE : Labour law

Industrial libraries

ES : Biblioteca industrial

FR : Bibliothèque industrielle

RU : Промышленные библиотеки

BT : Special libraries

RT : Industry

Research libraries

Business libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Industrial location

ES : Localización industrial

FR : Localisation industrielle

RU : Размещение производства

BT : Industrial policy

RT : Structural unemployment

Regional planning

Industrial areas

Industrial towns

Regional disparities

MT : 6.40 Industry

Industrial management

ES : Gestión industrial

FR : Gestion industrielle

RU : Промышленное управление

UF : Production control

Production management

BT : Management

RT : Marketing

Automatic control

Business management

Industrial enterprises

Industrial planning

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Industrial medicine

USE : Occupational diseases

Industrial planning

ES : Planificación industrial

FR : Planification industrielle

RU : Планирование промышленности

BT : Industrial policy

RT : Industrial management

Industrial development

MT : 6.40 Industry

Industrial plants

ES : Fábrica

FR : Usine

RU : Промышленные заводы

UF : Factories

BT : Industrial facilities

RT : Repair workshops

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Industrial policy

ES : Política industrial
FR : Politique industrielle
RU : Промышленная политика

BT : **Industrial economics**

NT : **Mergers**

Industrial location

Industrial planning

RT : **Economic policy**

Development policy

Industrial development

MT : **6.40 Industry**

Industrial pollution

ES : Contaminación industrial
FR : Pollution industrielle
RU : Промышленное загрязнение

UF : *Chemical pollution*

BT : **Pollution**

RT : **Chemicals**

Air pollution

Water pollution

Waste water

Industrial areas

Industrial towns

Oil pollution

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Industrial production

ES : Producción industrial
FR : Production industrielle
RU : Промышленное производство

RT : **Industrial economics**

Industrial products

Microeconomics

MT : **6.40 Industry**

Industrial productivity

ES : Productividad industrial
FR : Productivité industrielle
RU : Производительность промышленности

BT : **Productivity**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Industrial products

ES : Producto industrial
FR : Produit industriel
RU : Промышленная продукция

UF : *Industrial commodities*

RT : **Industrial production**

Industry

Chemicals

Metals

Manufacturing industry

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Industrial property

USE : **Intellectual property**

Industrial psychology

USE : **Occupational psychology**

Industrial relations

USE : **Labour relations**

Industrial research

USE : **Research and development**

Industrial revolution

USE : **Industrialization**

Industrial robots

ES : Robot industrial
FR : Robot industriel
RU : Промышленные роботы

UF : *Robots*

BT : **Machines**

RT : **Robotics**

Automatic control

Production engineering

Automation

Computer aided manufacturing

Microprocessors

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Industrial safety

USE : **Occupational safety**

Industrial sector

USE : **Industry**

Industrial societies

ES : Sociedad industrial
FR : Société industrielle
RU : Индустриальные общества

BT : **Social systems**

NT : **Postindustrial societies**

RT : **Developed countries**

Newly industrializing countries

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Industrial sociology

USE : **Occupational sociology**

Industrial statistics

ES : Estadísticas industriales
FR : Statistique industrielle
RU : Промышленная статистика

BT : **Industrial economics**

RT : **Economic statistics**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

Industrial towns

ES : Ciudad industrial
FR : Ville industrielle
RU : Промышленные города

BT : **Urban areas**

RT : **Industrial pollution**

Industrial areas

Industrial location

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Industrial training

USE : Industrial education

Industry

ES : *Industria*

FR : *Industrie*

RU : *Промышленность*

UF : *Industrial sector*

NT : **Manufacturing industry**

Construction industry

Small scale industry

Power industry

RT : **Technology**

Industrial products

Industrial facilities

Industrial libraries

MT : 6.40 Industry

Industry and education

ES : *Industria y educación*

FR : *Industrie et éducation*

RU : *Промышленность и образование*

UF : *School industry relationship*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Education and employment**

Industrial education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Infancy

USE : Early childhood

Infant mortality

USE : Child mortality

Infants

USE : Early childhood

Infectious diseases

ES : *Enfermedad transmisible*

FR : *Maladie contagieuse*

RU : *Инфекционные заболевания*

UF : *Bacterial diseases*

Communicable diseases

Contagious diseases

Parasitic diseases

BT : **Diseases**

NT : **Venereal diseases**

Leprosy

Malaria

RT : **Parasitology**

Bacteria

Bacteriology

Virology

Epidemics

Epidemiology

Tropical diseases

Viruses

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Infibulation

USE : Excision

Inflation

ES : *Inflación*

FR : *Inflation*

RU : *Инфляция*

BT : **Business cycles**

RT : **Prices**

Economic recession

Monetary policy

Price policy

MT : 6.25 Economics

Infographics

USE : Data visualization

Informal economy

USE : Informal sector

Informal education

USE : Informal learning

Informal learning

ES : *Aprendizaje informal*

FR : *Apprentissage informel*

RU : *Повседневное образование*

SN : *The process of learning which goes on continuously and incidentally for each individual, outside the organized situation of formal or nonformal education. Do not confuse with "nonformal education".*

UF : *Informal education*

BT : **Lifelong education**

RT : **Adult education**

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Informal sector

ES : *Sector informal*

FR : *Secteur informel*

RU : *Теневой сектор экономики*

SN : *Refers to the unofficial, or non-registered and untaxed, therefore informal, sector of the economy.*

UF : *Black economy*

Informal economy

Unofficial economy

BT : **Private sector**

RT : **Handicrafts**

Traditional technology

Self help

Subsistence agriculture

Barter

Domestic workers

MT : 6.25 Economics

Informatics

USE : Computer science

Informatics and development

USE : Computers and development

Information

ES : Información

FR : Information

RU : Информация

SN : *Data that has been organized in such a way that it achieves meaning, in a generalized way.*

NT : **Communication information**

Cultural information

Social science information

Educational information

Scientific information

RT : **Information users**

Information transfer

Knowledge

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Information/library administration

ES : Información/biblioteca, administración

FR : Information/bibliothèque, administration

RU : Руководство в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library administration*

NT : **Library collections**

Information/library legislation

Information systems evaluation

Information/library management

RT : **Archive management**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

Information/library budgets

ES : Información/biblioteca, presupuesto

FR : Information/bibliothèque, budget

RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library budgets*

BT : **Information/library economics**

RT : **Information/library finance**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

Information/library cooperation

ES : Información/biblioteca, cooperación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, coopération

RU : Информационное/библиотечное сотрудничество

UF : *Cooperation among libraries*

BT : **Information/library planning**

RT : **Information/library standards**

Cataloguing

Reference services

Interlibrary loans

MT : **5.15 Information management**

Information/library development

ES : Información/biblioteca, desarrollo

FR : Information/bibliothèque, développement

RU : Информационное/библиотечное развитие

UF : *Library development*

BT : **Information/library policy**

RT : **Information/library planning**

Archive development

Computers and development

MT : **5.15 Information management**

Information/library economics

ES : Información/biblioteca, economía

FR : Information/bibliothèque, économie

RU : Экономика информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library economics*

BT : **Information/library planning**

NT : **Information/library budgets**

Information/library finance

RT : **Information/library resources**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

Information/library equipment

ES : Información/biblioteca, equipo

FR : Information/bibliothèque, équipement

RU : Информационное/библиотечное оборудование

UF : *Library furniture*

BT : **Information/library facilities**

RT : **Archive equipment**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Information/library facilities

ES : Información/biblioteca, instalación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, installation

RU : Материально-техническая база в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library facilities*

NT : **Archive facilities**

Information/library equipment

Library buildings

RT : **Information/library resources**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Information/library finance

ES : Información/biblioteca, financiación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, financement

RU : Финансы в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library financing*

BT : **Information/library economics**

RT : **Information/library budgets**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

Information/library legislation

ES : Información/biblioteca, legislación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, législation

RU : Законодательство в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library law*

Library legislation

Library regulations

BT : **Information/library administration**

RT : **Archive legislation**

Information/library management

MT : **5.15 Information management**

Information/library management

ES : Información/biblioteca, gestión

FR : Information/bibliothèque, gestion

RU : Управление в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library management*

BT : **Information/library administration**

RT : **Library use promotion**

Information/library legislation

MT : **5.15 Information management**

Information/library networks

ES : Información/biblioteca, red
FR : Information/bibliothèque, réseau
RU : Информационные/библиотечные сети

UF : Library networks

RT : Information systems

Libraries

Information retrieval

International information systems

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Information/library personnel

ES : Información/biblioteca, personal
FR : Information/bibliothèque, personnel
RU : Работники в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library personnel

NT : Archive personnel

Information scientists

Librarians

Library technicians

RT : Information/library profession

Information/library resources

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Information/library planning

ES : Información/biblioteca, planificación
FR : Information/bibliothèque, planification
RU : Планирование в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library planning

NT : Information/library cooperation

Information/library statistics

Information and development

Information/library economics

Information/library resources

RT : Information/library standards

Information/library policy

Archive planning

Information/library development

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information/library policy

ES : Información/biblioteca, política
FR : Information/bibliothèque, politique
RU : Политика в области развития информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library policy

NT : Information/library development

RT : Information/library planning

Development policy

Information and development

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information/library profession

ES : Información/biblioteca, profesión
FR : Information/bibliothèque, profession
RU : Профессия информационного/библиотечного работника

UF : Documentation profession

Information science profession

Library profession

NT : Library associations

RT : Information/library personnel

Information science education

Library education

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information/library research

ES : Información/biblioteca, investigación
FR : Information/bibliothèque, recherche
RU : Исследования в области информации/библиотечного дела

NT : Automatic text analysis

Bibliology

Comparative librarianship

RT : Library science

Classification systems

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Information/library resources

ES : Información/biblioteca, recursos
FR : Information/bibliothèque, ressources
RU : Ресурсы в области информации/библиотечного дела

BT : Information/library planning

RT : Information/library personnel

Information/library facilities

Information/library economics

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information/library schools

ES : Escuela de biblioteconomía
FR : École de bibliothéconomie
RU : Училища в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library schools

BT : Vocational schools

RT : Information science education

Library education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Information/library standards

ES : Información/biblioteca, norma
FR : Information/bibliothèque, norme
RU : Информационные/библиотечные стандарты

UF : Library standards

NT : Cataloguing rules

RT : Information/library planning

Information/library cooperation

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Information/library statistics

ES : Información/biblioteca, estadísticas
FR : Information/bibliothèque, statistique
RU : Статистика в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library statistics

BT : Information/library planning

RT : Statistical data

Cultural statistics

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information age

USE : Information society

Information analysis

USE : Documentary analysis

Information analysis centres

USE : Information services

Information and development

ES : Información y desarrollo

FR : Information et développement

RU : Информация и развитие

SN : Refers to the contribution of scientific and social science information to the development process.

BT : **Information/library planning**

RT : **Information/library policy**

Information dissemination

Economic and social development

Information transfer

Digital divide

Integrated development

Social science information

Scientific information

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information barriers

USE : Access to information

Information bearing materials

USE : Documents

Information centres

USE : Information services

Information competency

USE : Information literacy

Information demand

USE : Information needs

Information dissemination

ES : Difusión de la información

FR : Diffusion de l'information

RU : Распространение информации

SN : The supply of information or records from a storage point to persons or organizations.

NT : **Selective dissemination of information**

Book distribution

Dissemination of knowledge

International circulation of materials

RT : **Information exchange**

Information processing

Information transfer

Public information

Document delivery

Mass education

Dissemination of culture

Information and development

Scientific information

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Information exchange

ES : Intercambio de información

FR : Échange d'information

RU : Обмен информацией

UF : *Information sharing*

NT : **Exchange of publications**

RT : **Information dissemination**

Information transfer

Bibliographic standards

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Information flow

USE : Information transfer

Information fluency

USE : Information literacy

Information handling

USE : Information processing

Information industry

ES : Industria de la información

FR : Industrie de l'information

RU : Информационная индустрия

RT : **Broadcasting industry**

Communication industry

Electronics industry

Information society

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Information literacy

ES : Alfabetización informacional

FR : Maîtrise de l'information

SN : Comprises the competencies to recognize information needs and to locate, evaluate, apply and create information within cultural and social contexts

UF : *Information competency*

Information fluency

BT : **Literacy**

RT : **Media education**

Access to information

Computer literacy

Information society

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Information management

USE : Information processing

Information materials

USE : Documents

Information media

ES : Medios de información

FR : Média d'information

RU : Информационные носители

NT : **Print media**

Electronic media

Film media

RT : **Mass media**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Information needs

ES : Necesidad de información

FR : Besoin d'information

RU : Информационные потребности

UF : *Information demand*

Information user needs

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Access to information**

Library users

Information user instruction

Information user studies

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information officers

USE : Information scientists

Information processing

ES : *Procesamiento de la información*

FR : *Traitement de l'information*

RU : *Обработка информации*

SN : *The storage and processing of items of information.*

UF : *Documentary information processing*

Information handling

Information management

Information storage and retrieval

NT : **Documentary analysis**

Cataloguing

RT : **Information systems**

Acquisitions

Information dissemination

Information retrieval

Data processing

Documentation

Knowledge management

MT : 5.35 Documental information processing

Information retrieval

ES : *Recuperación de información*

FR : *Récupération de l'information*

RU : *Поиск информации*

UF : *Bibliographic searches*

Literature searches

Retrospective searches

NT : **Online searching**

RT : **Indexing languages**

Information systems

Information/library networks

Databases

Information processing

Bibliography compilation

Reference services

Information systems evaluation

MT : 5.35 Documental information processing

Information revolution

USE : Information society

Information science education

ES : *Formación en ciencias de la información*

FR : *Formation en sciences de l'information*

RU : *Образование в области информационных наук*

UF : *Information science training*

BT : **Vocational education**

NT : **Archive education**

Library education

RT : **Information/library profession**

Information scientists

Computer science education

Information/library schools

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Information science profession

USE : Information/library profession

Information sciences

ES : *Ciencias de la información*

FR : *Sciences de l'information*

RU : *Информационные науки*

NT : **Archive science**

Library science

Documentation

RT : **Computer science**

Computer personnel

Information technology

Information theory

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Information science training

USE : Information science education

Information scientists

ES : *Especialista de la información*

FR : *Spécialiste de l'information*

RU : *Ученые в области информации*

SN : *A person who works on the theory or application of informatics or information science, i.e. analyses, designs, implements etc. information systems.*

UF : *Information officers*

BT : **Information/library personnel**

RT : **Information science education**

Archive personnel

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Information services

ES : *Servicio de información*

FR : *Service d'information*

RU : *Информационные службы и услуги*

UF : *Documentation centres*

Information analysis centres

Information centres

Information units

Referral services

BT : **Information systems**

NT : **Document delivery**

RT : **Special libraries**

Bibliographic services

Clearing houses

Selective dissemination of information

Data centres

Reference services

MT : 5.25 Documental information systems

Information sharing

USE : Information exchange

Information society

ES : *Sociedad de la información*

FR : *Société de l'information*

RU : *Информационное общество*

UF : *Information age*
Information revolution
Knowledge society
Learning society

BT : **Social systems**

RT : **Information users**

Information industry

Developed countries

Information literacy

Knowledge management

Postindustrial societies

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Information sources

ES : *Fuente de información*

FR : *Source d'information*

RU : *Информационные источники*

RT : **Resource centres**

Libraries

Information transfer

Press ethics

Data collection

Guides to information sources

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Information storage and retrieval

USE : **Information processing**

Information systems

ES : *Sistema de información*

FR : *Système d'information*

RU : *Информационные системы*

UF : *Documentary information systems*

Documentation systems

IS

NT : **Bibliographic services**

Scientific information systems

Clearing houses

Information services

Online information systems

Data centres

Reference services

Educational information systems

Integrated information systems

International information systems

Legal information systems

Management information systems

National information systems

RT : **Archives**

Information/library networks

Libraries

Information processing

Information retrieval

Information systems evaluation

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Information systems evaluation

ES : *Evaluación del sistema de información*

FR : *Évaluation du système d'information*

RU : *Оценка информационных систем*

BT : **Information/library administration**

RT : **Information systems**

Information retrieval

MT : **5.15 Information management**

Information technology

ES : *Tecnología de la información*

FR : *Technologie de l'information*

RU : *Информационная технология*

SN : *Includes technology for data base management systems, as well as for information distribution, such as teleprocessing systems, networks of terminals, videotex systems, micrography, etc.*

UF : *ICT*

NT : **Telematics**

Communication technology

RT : **Educational technology**

Information sciences

Telecommunications

Telecommunications equipment

Information transfer

Digital divide

Microforms

Microelectronics

Electronic governance

Knowledge management

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Information theory

ES : *Teoría de la información*

FR : *Théorie de l'information*

RU : *Теория информации*

SN : *Includes the coding and decoding of messages.*

UF : *Coding*

Communication theory

Decoding

Messages

BT : **Communication research**

NT : **Codes**

RT : **Information sciences**

Operations research

Artificial intelligence

Robotics

Cybernetics

Encoding

Combinatorial mathematics

Graph theory

Game theory

Random processes

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Information transfer

ES : *Transferencia de información*

FR : *Transfert d'information*

RU : *Передача информации*

UF : *Information flow*

BT : **Communication process**

NT : **News flow**

RT : **Information**

Information exchange

Information sources

Information dissemination

Information technology

Access to information

Free flow of information

Advertising

Technology transfer

Telematics

Know-how transfer

Information and development

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Information units

USE : Information services

Information user instruction

ES : *Formación de usuarios de información*

FR : *Formation des utilisateurs d'information*

RU : *Обучение информационного пользователя*

UF : *Bibliographic instruction*

Library instruction

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Information needs**

Library users

Information user studies

Reading guidance

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information user needs

USE : Information needs

Information users

ES : *Usuario de información*

FR : *Utilisateur d'information*

RU : *Информационные пользователи*

UF : *Documentation users*

NT : **Information needs**

Library users

Information user instruction

Information user studies

RT : **Information**

Communication users

Information society

MT : 5.15 Information management

Information user studies

ES : *Estudio de los usuarios de información*

FR : *Étude d'utilisateurs d'information*

RU : *Изучение информационного пользователя*

UF : *User analysis (information)*

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Information needs**

Library users

Information user instruction

MT : 5.15 Information management

Initial teacher training

USE : Preservice teacher education

Initiation rites

ES : *Rito de iniciación*

FR : *Rite d'initiation*

RU : *Обряды посвящения*

BT : **Rites**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Injuries

ES : *Lesión*

FR : *Lésion*

RU : *Телесные повреждения*

SN : *Includes fractures, wounds, burns, etc.*

BT : **Pathology**

RT : **Accidents**

Occupational safety

Medical rehabilitation

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Inks

ES : *Tinta*

FR : *Encre*

RU : *Технические краски*

BT : **Chemicals**

RT : **Printing equipment**

Dyes technology

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Inland water transport

ES : *Transporte fluvial y lacustre*

FR : *Transport fluvial et lacustre*

RU : *Внутренний водный транспорт*

BT : **Transport**

RT : **Lakes**

Canals

Rivers

MT : 6.65 Services

Innovation behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento innovador*

FR : *Comportement innovateur*

RU : *Инновационное поведение*

BT : **Social change**

RT : **Social behaviour**

Resistance to change

Scientific innovations

Sociology of change

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Inorganic chemistry

ES : *Química inorgánica*

FR : *Chimie minérale*

RU : *Неорганическая химия*

BT : **Chemistry**

RT : **Inorganic compounds**

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Inorganic compounds

ES : *Compuesto inorgánico*

FR : *Composé inorganique*

RU : *Неорганические соединения*

BT : **Chemical compounds**

NT : **Salt**

RT : **Water**

Chemicals

Carbon dioxide

Inorganic chemistry

Minerals

Mineral resources

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Input output analysis

ES : *Análisis input-output*

FR : *Analyse input-output*

RU : *Анализ затрат и результатов*

BT : **Economic analysis**

RT : **Economic evaluation**

Economic forecasting

MT : 6.25 Economics

Input output media

USE : **Computer peripheral equipment**

Insect control

USE : **Pest control**

Insecticides

USE : **Pesticides**

Insects

ES : *Insecto*

FR : *Insecte*

RU : *Насекомые*

BT : **Animals**

NT : **Termites**

Tsetse flies

RT : **Pest control**

Pests

Entomology

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Inservice teacher education

ES : *Formación de docentes en activo*

FR : *Formation des enseignants en exercice*

RU : *Повышение квалификации преподавателей*

SN : *Designed to enable teachers to be retrained, or to obtain a higher level certificate, or even to be initially trained when already in the field.*

UF : *Inservice teacher training*

BT : **Teacher education**

RT : **Inservice training**

Teacher centres

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Inservice teacher training

USE : **Inservice teacher education**

Inservice training

ES : *Formación en horas de trabajo*

FR : *Formation en cours d'emploi*

RU : *Подготовка в рамках повышения квалификации*

SN : *Training acquired during employment.*

UF : *On the job training*

BT : **Training methods**

RT : **Vocational training**

Professional training

Inservice teacher education

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Inspectors of education

USE : **Educational administrators**

Institutionalization

ES : *Institucionalización*

FR : *Institutionnalisation*

RU : *Институционализация*

BT : **Social behaviour**

RT : **Socialization**

Social integration

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Institutional libraries

ES : *Biblioteca institucional*

FR : *Bibliothèque institutionnelle*

RU : *Институциональные библиотеки*

UF : *Prison libraries*

Ship libraries

BT : **Libraries**

NT : **Hospital libraries**

Libraries for the blind

RT : **Social services**

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Institution building

ES : *Creación de infraestructuras*

FR : *Création d'institutions*

RU : *Институциональное строительство*

BT : **Development policy**

RT : **Government**

Public administration

Capacity building

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Institutions

USE : **Organizations**

Instruction

USE : **Teaching**

Instructional materials

USE : **Teaching materials**

Instructional methods

USE : **Teaching methods**

Instructional programmes

ES : Programa de enseñanza
FR : Programme d'enseignement
RU : Программы обучения

SN : *Outline of procedures, courses and subjects to be provided by an educational institution over a given period of time.*

BT : **Educational programmes**

RT : **Curriculum**
Educational courses

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Instrumental music

USE : Music

Instrumentation technology

USE : Scientific equipment

Insurance

ES : Seguro
FR : Assurance
RU : Страхование

UF : *Insurance companies*

BT : **Finance**

RT : **Service industries**
Financial institutions
Financing

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Insurance companies

USE : Insurance

Intangible cultural heritage

ES : Patrimonio cultural inmaterial
FR : Patrimoine culturel immatériel
RU : Нематериальное культурное наследие

SN : *A set of living practices, knowledge and representations enabling individuals and communities to express themselves through systems of values and ethical standards. Use more specific descriptor if appropriate.*

UF : *Intangible heritage*
Living heritage

NT : **Anniversary celebrations**

Customs and traditions
Folklore
Cultural values
Oral tradition

RT : **Disappearing cultures**
Disappearing languages
Language preservation

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Intangible heritage

USE : Intangible cultural heritage

Integrated circuits

ES : Circuito integrado
FR : Circuit intégré
RU : Интегральные схемы

BT : **Electronic circuits**

RT : **Semiconductors**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Integrated curriculum

ES : Plan de estudios integrado
FR : Programme d'études intégré
RU : Интегрированный учебный план

SN : *Systematic organization of curriculum content and parts into a meaningful pattern.*

UF : *Integrated education*

Interdisciplinary curriculum

BT : **Curriculum**

RT : **Interdisciplinary approach**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

Integrated development

ES : Desarrollo integrado
FR : Développement intégré
RU : Интегрированное развитие

SN : *Development taking into account a range of factors characteristic of the human condition.*

BT : **Development strategies**

RT : **Human development**

Communication and development

Computers and development

Culture and development

Education and development

Science and development

Women and development

Information and development

Integrated planning

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Integrated education

USE : Integrated curriculum

Integrated information systems

ES : Sistema de información integrada
FR : Système d'information intégré
RU : Интегрированные информационные системы

BT : **Information systems**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Integrated planning

ES : Planificación integrada
FR : Planification intégrée
RU : Интегрированное планирование

BT : **Planning methods**

RT : **Integrated development**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Intellectual ability

USE : Ability

Intellectual cooperation

ES : Cooperación intelectual
FR : Coopération intellectuelle
RU : Интеллектуальное сотрудничество

UF : *Exchange of ideas*

BT : **Cultural cooperation**

RT : **Exchange of publications**

Cultural exchange

Educational cooperation

Exchange programmes

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Intellectual development

USE :Mental development

Intellectual disability

USE :Mental deficiency

Intellectual property

ES : Propiedad intelectual

FR : Propriété intellectuelle

RU : Интеллектуальная собственность

UF : Industrial property

BT : Civil law

NT : Public domain

Artistic property

Copyright

Literary property

Neighbouring rights

Piracy

Patents

Trade marks

RT : Global public goods

Communication legislation

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Intellectuals

USE :Intelligentsia

Intelligence

ES : Intelligencia

FR : Intelligence

RU : Интеллект

NT : Ability

Aptitude

Talent

RT : Cognition

Sensorimotor activities

Learning processes

Artificial intelligence

Comprehension

Intelligence tests

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Intelligence quotient

USE :Intelligence tests

Intelligence tests

ES : Test de inteligencia

FR : Test d'intelligence

RU : Тесты на интеллектуальный уровень

UF : Intelligence quotient

BT : Educational testing

RT : Intelligence

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Intelligentsia

ES : Intelectuales

FR : Intelligentsia

RU : Интеллигенция

UF : Intellectuals

BT : Social structure

RT : Cultural elite

Elite

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Interaction process analysis

USE :Educational interaction process

Interactive communication

ES : Comunicación interactiva

FR : Communication conversationnelle

RU : Интерактивная коммуникация

UF : Two-way communication

BT : Communication process

RT : Feedback (communication)

Group communication

Interpersonal communication

Teleconferencing

Telephone

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Interactive online systems

USE :Online systems

Intercultural communication

ES : Comunicación intercultural

FR : Communication interculturelle

RU : Мультурные связи

SN : Verbal and nonverbal communication among people of different cultures.

UF : Dialogue among civilizations

Intercultural dialogue

BT : Communication process

RT : Cultural interaction

Interethnic relations

Biculturalism

Cultural diversity

Bilingualism

Intercultural education

Multiculturalism

Interpersonal communication

Cultural exchange

Cultural relations

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Intercultural dialogue

USE :Intercultural communication

Intercultural education

ES : Educación intercultural

FR : Éducation interculturelle

RU : Образование в условиях мультурного взаимодействия

UF : Bicultural education

Crosscultural education

Multicultural education

BT : Education and culture

RT : Cultural education

Interethnic relations

Biculturalism

Cultural diversity

Bilingual education

Intercultural communication

Multiculturalism

Comparative education

International education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Interdependence

ES : *Interdependencia*
FR : *Interdépendance*
RU : *Взаимозависимость*

SN : *Mutual economic dependence among countries. For active efforts to promote closer economic ties, use "economic cooperation", "economic integration", etc.*

UF : *Economic interdependence*

NT : **Economic relations**

RT : **International division of labour**
Economic integration
Economic cooperation

MT : 6.25 Economics

Interdisciplinary approach

ES : *Enfoque interdisciplinario*
FR : *Approche interdisciplinaire*
RU : *Мультидисциплинарный подход*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Integrated curriculum**
Interdisciplinary research

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Interdisciplinary curriculum

USE : **Integrated curriculum**

Interdisciplinary research

ES : *Investigación interdisciplinaria*
FR : *Recherche interdisciplinaire*
RU : *Мультидисциплинарные исследования*

SN : *Research which establishes conceptual and methodological relationships among various disciplines.*

UF : *Multidisciplinary research*

BT : **Research**

RT : **Mission oriented research**
Systems design
Interdisciplinary approach

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Interest (learning)

ES : *Interés (aprendizaje)*
FR : *Intérêt (apprentissage)*
RU : *Интерес (учебный)*

UF : *Curiosity*

BT : **Learning processes**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Interest groups

ES : *Grupo de interés*
FR : *Groupe d'intérêt*
RU : *Группы по интересам*

UF : *Lobbies*

Pressure groups

BT : **Groups**

RT : **Persuasion**
Public information
Trade unions
Political communication
Protest movements

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Interest profiles

USE : **Selective dissemination of information**

Interethnic relations

ES : *Relaciones interétnicas*
FR : *Relations interethniques*
RU : *Мультиэтнические отношения*

UF : *Race relations*

NT : **Ethnic discrimination**

Ethnic conflicts

RT : **Ethnic groups**

Intercultural communication

Intercultural education

Cultural relations

Intergroup relations

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Interference rights

USE : **Noninterference principle**

Intergovernmental organizations

ES : *Organización intergubernamental*
FR : *Organisation intergouvernementale*
RU : *Муниципальные (муниципальные) организации*

BT : **International organizations**

RT : **International law**

Nongovernmental organizations

International instruments

Stakeholders

International cooperation

MT : 6.20 International relations

Intergroup relations

ES : *Relaciones entre grupos*
FR : *Relations intergroupes*
RU : *Мультигрупповые отношения*

BT : **Social interaction**

RT : **Groups**

Interethnic relations

Labour relations

Group communication

Interpersonal relations

School community relationship

Social conflicts

Religious conflicts

Group behaviour

Political conflicts

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Interior architecture

ES : *Arquitectura interior*
FR : *Architecture d'intérieur*
RU : *Интерьер*

UF : *Interior design*

BT : **Decorative arts**

RT : **Architecture**

Housing

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Interior design

USE : **Interior architecture**

Interlibrary loans

ES : Préstamo interbibliotecario

FR : Prêt inter-bibliothèques

RU : МУбиблиотечный абонемент

UF : External loans

BT : Library circulation

RT : Document delivery

Exchange of publications

International circulation of materials

Information/library cooperation

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Intermediate education

USE : Lower secondary education

Intermediate technology

USE : Appropriate technology

Internally displaced persons

USE : Displaced persons

Internal migration

ES : Migración interna

FR : Migration interne

RU : Внутренняя миграция

SN : Within a country.

BT : Migration

NT : Rural migration

RT : Displaced persons

MT : 4.35 Population

Internal politics

ES : Política interna

FR : Politique intérieure

RU : Внутренняя политика

UF : Domestic affairs

National politics

NT : Electoral systems

Political leadership

Parliament

Political crises

Political parties

RT : Government

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Internal security

USE : Law enforcement

International affairs

USE : International politics

International agreements

USE : International instruments

International assistance

USE : International cooperation

International auxiliary lingua

ES : Lengua auxiliar internacional

FR : Langue auxiliaire internationale

RU : Международные вспомогательные языки

BT : International languages

RT : Esperanto

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

International bibliographies

USE : Bibliographies

International business enterprises

USE : Transnational corporations

International circulation of materials

ES : Circulación internacional de materiales

FR : Circulation internationale de matériels

RU : Международный оборот информационных материалов

SN : Use only in relation to agreements that aim to facilitate the international exchange of materials intended for educational, scientific and cultural purposes.

BT : Information dissemination

RT : Selective dissemination of information

Book distribution

Dissemination of knowledge

Document delivery

Exchange of publications

Postal services

Interlibrary loans

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

International civil service

ES : Administración pública internacional

FR : Fonction publique internationale

RU : Международная государственная служба

BT : International organizations

MT : 6.20 International relations

International conferences

USE : Conferences

International conflicts

ES : Conflicto internacional

FR : Conflit international

RU : Международные конфликты

UF : International disputes

NT : Conflict resolution

War

War victims

War devastated countries

Economic sanctions

International tensions

RT : Conflict research

International courts

Political conflicts

Polemology

MT : 6.20 International relations

International conventions

USE : International instruments

International cooperation

ES : *Cooperación internacional*

FR : *Coopération internationale*

RU : *МГдународное сотрудничество*

SN : *All forms of cooperation on an international basis.*

UF : *International assistance*

BT : **International politics**

NT : **Global public goods**

Regional cooperation

Foreign aid

Humanitarian assistance

RT : **Development aid**

Nongovernmental organizations

International instruments

International voluntary services

Intergovernmental organizations

MT : **6.20 International relations**

International cooperation education

USE : **International education**

International courts

ES : *Tribunal internacional*

FR : *Tribunal international*

RU : *МГдународные суды*

BT : **International law**

RT : **International conflicts**

Conflict resolution

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

International declarations

USE : **International instruments**

International disputes

USE : **International conflicts**

International division of labour

ES : *División internacional del trabajo*

FR : *Division internationale du travail*

RU : *МГдународное разделение труда*

SN : *Theory and practice of international planning and agreements by which countries specialize in the production of those commodities for which they have the greatest comparative advantage. Do not confuse with "division of labour".*

BT : **Economic theory**

RT : **Interdependence**

Balance of trade

Comparative advantage

Division of labour

MT : **6.25 Economics**

International economic relations

ES : *Relaciones económicas internacionales*

FR : *Relations économiques internationales*

RU : *МГдународные экономические отношения*

UF : *International economy*

World economy

BT : **Economic relations**

NT : **Dependence**

Globalization

RT : **International monetary systems**

Economic aid

East West relations

Foreign investment

North South relations

South South relations

MT : **6.25 Economics**

International economy

USE : **International economic relations**

International education

ES : *Educación con vocación internacional*

FR : *Éducation à vocation internationale*

RU : *МГдународное образование*

SN : *Education aimed at international understanding, cooperation, peace, human rights and fundamental freedoms. Do not confuse with education in international schools.*

UF : *International cooperation education*

International understanding education

Values education

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Intercultural education**

Human rights education

Peace education

International solidarity

Development education

Student exchange

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

International equilibrium

USE : **Balance of power**

International finance

USE : **International monetary systems**

International humanitarian law

USE : **Humanitarian law**

International information systems

ES : *Sistema de información internacional*

FR : *Système d'information internationale*

RU : *МГдународные информационные системы*

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Information/library networks**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

International instruments

ES : *Instrumento internacional*

FR : *Instrument international*

RU : *Инструменты международных отношений*

UF : *Charters*

International agreements

International conventions

International declarations

International recommendations

Treaties

BT : **International law**

NT : **Bilateral agreements**

RT : **Commodity agreements**

Cultural agreements

International cooperation

Nonproliferation treaties

Intergovernmental organizations

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

International intervention

USE : **Noninterference principle**

Internationalism

ES : *Internacionalismo*

FR : *Internationalisme*

RU : *Интернационализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **International relations**

World government

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

International languages

ES : *Lengua internacional*

FR : *Langue internationale*

RU : *Международные языки*

BT : **Languages**

NT : **Esperanto**

International auxiliary lingua

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

International law

ES : *Derecho internacional*

FR : *Droit international*

RU : *Международное право*

UF : *Private international law*

Public international law

NT : **Law of space**

Law of the air

International instruments

Rights of states

Cyberspace law

International courts

Law of the sea

State liability

RT : **Human rights**

Humanitarian law

International politics

International relations

Global public goods

Global commons

Neutrality

Intergovernmental organizations

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

International libraries

ES : *Biblioteca internacional*

FR : *Bibliothèque internationale*

RU : *Международные библиотеки*

BT : **Libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

International maritime law

USE : **Law of the sea**

International migration

USE : **Migration**

International monetary systems

ES : *Sistema monetario internacional*

FR : *Système monétaire international*

RU : *Международные валютные системы*

UF : *International finance*

BT : **Monetary policy**

NT : **Balance of payments**

Foreign exchange

Foreign investment

RT : **Currencies**

International economic relations

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

International organizations

ES : *Organización internacional*

FR : *Organisation internationale*

RU : *Международные организации*

BT : **International politics**

NT : **Nongovernmental organizations**

Intergovernmental organizations

International civil service

Regional organizations

MT : **6.20 International relations**

International politics

ES : *Política internacional*

FR : *Politique internationale*

RU : *Международная политика*

UF : *Geopolitics*

International affairs

World politics

NT : **International cooperation**

International organizations

RT : **International law**

Political science

MT : **6.20 International relations**

International recommendations

USE : **International instruments**

International regional organizations

USE : **Regional organizations**

International relations

ES : Relaciones internacionales
FR : Relations internationales
RU : МДународные отношения

NT : Foreign relations

Balance of power
Bilateral relations
East West relations
North South relations
South South relations
Multilateral relations

RT : International law

World problems
Internationalism
Noninterference principle
Peaceful coexistence

MT : 6.20 International relations

International schools

ES : Escuela internacional
FR : École internationale
RU : МДународные школы

UF : International studies

BT : Schools

RT : International universities

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

International security

ES : Seguridad internacional
FR : Sécurité internationale
RU : МДународная безопасность

UF : Collective security

BT : State security

RT : Disarmament

Balance of power
Human security
Peaceful coexistence

MT : 6.20 International relations

International solidarity

ES : Solidaridad internacional
FR : Solidarité internationale
RU : МДународная солидарность

UF : Humanitarianism
World solidarity

BT : Peace

RT : Human rights education

Peace education
Culture of peace
Development education
International education
Disarmament education
Humanitarian assistance

MT : 6.20 International relations

International standards

USE : Standards

International students

USE : Foreign students

International studies

USE : International schools

International tensions

ES : Tensiones internacionales
FR : Tension internationale
RU : МДународная напряённость

BT : International conflicts

MT : 6.20 International relations

International trade

ES : Comercio internacional
FR : Commerce internationale
RU : МДународная торговля

UF : Foreign trade

World trade

BT : Trade

NT : Exports/imports

Terms of trade

Trade routes

RT : Balance of trade

Trade policy

Tied aid

Commodity agreements

Tariffs

Protectionism

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

International training programmes

ES : Programas de formación internacional
FR : Programme de formation internationale
RU : МДународные программы обучения

BT : Training courses

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

International transport

ES : Transporte internacional
FR : Transport international
RU : МДународный транспорт

BT : Transport

MT : 6.65 Services

International travel

USE : Travel abroad

International understanding education

USE : International education

International universities

ES : Universidad internacional
FR : Université internationale
RU : МДународные университеты

BT : Universities

RT : International schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

International voluntary services

ES : Servicio voluntario internacional
FR : Service bénévole international
RU : Международные добровольческие слбы

BT : **Volunteers**
RT : **Disaster relief**
 Nongovernmental organizations
 International cooperation
 Youth participation
 Humanitarian assistance
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

Internet

ES : Internet
FR : Internet

UF : *Intranet*
 LANs
 Local area networks
 WANs
 Wide area networks
BT : **Computer networks**
RT : **Global public goods**
 Digital divide
 Social media
 Electronic learning
 Electronic commerce
 Electronic governance
 Electronic mail
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Interpersonal communication

ES : Comunicación interpersonal
FR : Communication interpersonnelle
RU : Муличностная коммуникация

UF : *Human communication*
 Individual communication
BT : **Communication process**
RT : **Communication psychology**
 Feedback (communication)
 Group communication
 Interpersonal relations
 Intercultural communication
 Postal services
 Interactive communication
 Listening
 Speech
 Correspondence
 Fax
 Telephone
 Telex
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Interpersonal relations

ES : Relaciones interpersonales
FR : Relations interpersonnelles
RU : Муличностные отношения

UF : *Human relations*
BT : **Social interaction**
NT : **Aggressiveness**
RT : **Psychology**
 Social behaviour
 Parent child relationship
 Emotions
 Peer relationship
 Student teacher relationship
 Interpersonal communication
 Teacher administration relationship
 Parent school relationship
 Intergroup relations
 Parent teacher relationship
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Interpolation

ES : Interpolación
FR : Interpolation
RU : Интерполяция

BT : **Statistical analysis**
RT : **Extrapolation**
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Interpreters

USE : **Translators**

Interpreting

ES : Interpretación
FR : Interpréariat
RU : Перевод (устный)

BT : **Translation**
RT : **Translators**
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Interstellar communication

USE : **Space communication**

Interstellar matter

USE : **Cosmic matter**

Interstellar space

ES : Espacio intersidereal
FR : Espace intersidéral
RU : Музвездное пространство

BT : **Astronomical systems**
NT : **Black holes**
RT : **Cosmic matter**
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

Intertidal areas

ES : Zona intermareal
FR : Zone intercotidale
RU : Зоны приливов и отливов

UF : *Tidal zones*
BT : **Coastal zones**
RT : **Beaches**
 Estuaries
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Interuniversity cooperation
USE : University cooperation

Interviews

ES : *Entrevista*
FR : *Entretien*
RU : *Интервью*
BT : **Field work**
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Intolerance

ES : *Intolerancia*
FR : *Intolérance*
RU : *Нетерпимость*
BT : **Attitudes**
RT : **Prejudice**
Tolerance
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Intranet

USE : Internet

Intuition

ES : *Intuición*
FR : *Intuition*
RU : *Интуиция*
BT : **Cognition**
RT : **Imagination**
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Inuit

ES : *Inuit*
FR : *Inuit*
RU : *Иннуиты*
UF : *Eskimos*
BT : **Ethnic groups**
RT : **Eskimo languages**
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

Invasion

USE : War

Inventions

USE : Scientific innovations

Inventories

ES : *Inventario*
FR : *Inventaire*
RU : *Описи*
UF : *Checklists*
BT : **Secondary documents**
RT : **Museums**
Archive finding aids
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Investment

ES : *Inversión*
FR : *Investissement*
RU : *Инвестиции*
BT : **Finance**
NT : **Financial markets**
RT : **Financing**
Capital
Savings
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Involuntary return (expulsion)

USE : Return migration

Ionization

ES : *Ionización*
FR : *Ionisation*
RU : *Ионизация*
UF : *Atmospheric ionization*
Water ionization
BT : **Physical processes**
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Ionizing radiation

USE : Radiation

Iran

ES : *Irán*
FR : *Iran*
RU : *Иран*
SN : *Use for events before 1979. Otherwise use Iran, Islamic Republic.*
BT : **Middle East**
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Iran, Islamic Republic

ES : *Irán, República Islámica*
FR : *Iran, République islamique*
RU : *Исламская Республика Иран*
SN : *Use for events after 1979. For earlier events, use Iran.*
BT : **Middle East**
Islamic countries
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Iranian languages

ES : *Lengua iraní*
FR : *Langue iranienne*
RU : *Иранские языки*
UF : *Iranic languages*
BT : **Indo-european languages**
NT : **Dari**
Tajik
Kurdish
Pashto
Persian
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Iranian Persian

USE : Persian

Iranic languages

USE : Iranian languages

Iraq

ES : Irak
FR : Iraq
RU : Ирак

BT : Middle East
Arab States
Islamic countries
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Ireland

ES : Irlanda
FR : Irlande
RU : Ирландия

UF : Eire
BT : Western Europe
EEC countries
European Union
OECD countries
MT : 7.20 Europe

Irish

USE : Irish Gaelic

Irish Gaelic

ES : Gaélico irlandés
FR : Gaélique irlandais
RU : Ирландский гэльский язык

UF : Irish
BT : Gaelic
MT : 3.35 Languages

Iron

ES : Hierro
FR : Fer
RU : Железо

BT : Metals
NT : Steel
RT : Iron ores
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Iron age

USE : Prehistory

Iron and steel making

USE : Metallurgy

Iron ores

ES : Mineral de hierro
FR : Minerai de fer
RU : Железные руды

UF : Pyrite
BT : Minerals
RT : Iron
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Irradiation

USE : Radiation effects

Irrigation

ES : Riego
FR : Irrigation
RU : Ирригация

UF : Irrigation canals
Irrigation engineering
Irrigation systems
BT : Hydraulic engineering
RT : Agricultural land
Cultivation
Dry farming
Water storage
Drainage
Water supply
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Irrigation canals

USE : Irrigation

Irrigation engineering

USE : Irrigation

Irrigation systems

USE : Irrigation

IS

USE : Information systems

ISBD

ES : ISBD
FR : ISBD
RU : Код ISBD

SN : International standard bibliographic description.

UF : ISBD (M)
ISBD (NBM)
ISBD (S)

BT : Bibliographic standards
RT : Serials
Monographs
Nonbook materials
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

ISBD (M)

USE : ISBD

ISBD (NBM)

USE : ISBD

ISBD (S)

USE : ISBD

ISBN

ES : ISBN
FR : ISBN
RU : Код ISBN

SN : International standard book number.

BT : Bibliographic standards
RT : Books
ISSN
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Islam

ES : *Islam*

FR : *Islam*

RU : *Ислам*

BT : **Ancient religions**

RT : **Islamic countries**

Islamic education

Islamic law

Moslems

Mosques

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Islamic art

ES : *Arte islámico*

FR : *Art islamique*

RU : *Исламское искусство*

BT : **Religious art**

RT : **Islamic culture**

MT : **3.45 Art**

Islamic countries

ES : *País islámico*

FR : *Pays islamique*

RU : *Исламские страны*

NT : **Algeria**

Djibouti

Iraq

Jordan

Lebanon

Libya

Morocco

Palestine

Somalia

Sudan

Syrian Arab Republic

Tunisia

Yemen

Mauritania

Brunei Darussalam

Indonesia

Malaysia

Bahrain

Bangladesh

Benin

Burkina Faso

Cameroon

Chad

Gabon

Comoros

Pakistan

Uganda

Gambia

Sierra Leone

Guinea

Mali

Niger

Senegal

Guinea-Bissau

Kuwait

Oman

Qatar

Saudi Arabia

United Arab Emirates

Iran, Islamic Republic

Maldives

Turkey

Afghanistan

RT : **North Africa**

Maghreb

Arab States

Islam

Islamic law

MT : **7.40 Ethnic and religious groupings**

Islamic culture

ES : *Cultura islámica*

FR : *Culture islamique*

RU : *Исламская культура*

BT : **National cultures**

NT : **Arab culture**

RT : **Islamic art**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Islamic education

ES : Educación islámica
FR : Éducation islamique
RU : Исламское образование

BT : Traditional education

RT : Islam

Religious education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Islamic law

ES : Derecho islámico
FR : Droit islamique
RU : Законы ислама

UF : Moslem law

BT : Legal systems

RT : Islamic countries

Islam

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Island countries

USE : Small island developing states

Islands

ES : Isla
FR : Ile
RU : Острова

UF : Archipelagos

Atolls

BT : Land forms

RT : Coral reefs

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Island states

USE : Small island developing states

Isotopes

ES : Isótopo
FR : Isotope
RU : Изотопы

BT : Chemical elements

NT : Radioisotopes

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Israel

ES : Israel
FR : Israël
RU : Израиль

BT : Middle East

Mediterranean countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

ISSN

ES : ISSN
FR : ISSN
RU : Код ISSN

SN : International standard serial number.

BT : Bibliographic standards

RT : Serials

ISBN

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Italian

ES : Italiano
FR : Italien
RU : Итальянский язык

BT : Romance languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Italy

ES : Italia
FR : Italie
RU : Италия

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

Mediterranean countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Ivory Coast

USE : Côte d'Ivoire

J

Jamaica

ES : *Jamaica*
FR : *Jamaïque*
RU : *Ямайка*

BT : **Caribbean**
 Small island developing states
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Japan

ES : *Japón*
FR : *Japon*
RU : *Япония*

BT : **East Asia**
 OECD countries
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Japanese

ES : *Japonés*
FR : *Japonais*
RU : *Японский язык*

BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Jargon

USE : **Colloquial language**

Javanese

ES : *Javanés*
FR : *Javanais*
RU : *Яванский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Jazz

ES : *Jazz*
FR : *Jazz*
RU : *Джаз*

BT : **Musical styles**
RT : **Contemporary music**
 Pop music
 Popular music
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Jewelry

ES : *Joyas*
FR : *Joaillerie*
RU : *Ювелирные изделия*

BT : **Handicrafts**
RT : **Plastic arts**
 Art metalwork
 Precious metals
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Jews

ES : *Judío*
FR : *Juif*
RU : *Евреи*

BT : **Religious groups**
RT : **Ethnic groups**
 Judaism
 Antisemitism
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Job analysis

USE : **Job description**

Job classification

USE : **Job evaluation**

Job creation

USE : **Employment creation**

Job description

ES : *Descripción del empleo*
FR : *Description de poste*
RU : *Должностная инструкция*

SN : *Recognized list of functions and tasks included in a particular job.*

UF : *Job analysis*
 Task analysis

BT : **Recruitment**
RT : **Occupational qualifications**
 Work study
 Job evaluation
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Job evaluation

ES : *Evaluación de los puestos*
FR : *Évaluation des emplois*
RU : *Присвоение разряда*

SN : *Determination by objective procedures of the relative value of individual jobs in an organization for such purposes as wage determination and promotion.*

UF : *Job classification*
 Post classification
 Post evaluation

BT : **Recruitment**
RT : **Occupational qualifications**
 Work study
 Job description
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Job requirements

USE : **Occupational qualifications**

Jobs

USE : **Occupations**

Job satisfaction

ES : *Satisfacción en el trabajo*
FR : *Satisfaction au travail*
RU : *Удовлетворенность трудом*

UF : *Occupational satisfaction*
BT : **Conditions of employment**
NT : **Work attitudes**
RT : **Work environment**
 Mental stress
 Quality of working life
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Job training

USE : **Vocational training**

Joint management

USE : **Workers participation**

J

Joint ventures

ES : Empresa en participación
FR : Entreprise en participation
RU : Совместные предприятия

SN : Project involving enterprises or organizations that combine theory, know-how, capital and/or labour to reach a common objective.

BT : Enterprises

RT : Transnational corporations
Foreign investment

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Jordan

ES : Jordania
FR : Jordanie
RU : Иордания

BT : Middle East

Arab States
Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Journalism

ES : Periodismo
FR : Journalisme
RU : Журналистика

RT : Broadcasting
Press

Journalists
Press ethics

News flow
News agencies

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Journalist education

ES : Formación de periodistas
FR : Formation des journalistes
RU : Журналистское образование

UF : Journalist training

BT : Vocational education

RT : Journalists

Communication personnel training
Journalist schools

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Journalists

ES : Periodista
FR : Journaliste
RU : Журналисты

UF : Correspondents
Reporters

BT : Communication personnel

NT : Women journalists

RT : Authors

Journalism
Occupations

Press ethics
Editors

Journalist education
Journalist schools

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Journalist schools

ES : Escuela de periodismo
FR : École de journalisme
RU : Школы журналистов

BT : Vocational schools

RT : Journalists
Journalist education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Journalist training

USE : Journalist education

Journals

USE : Periodicals

Journal screening

USE : Book selection

Journey to work

USE : Commuting

Judaism

ES : Judaísmo
FR : Judaïsme
RU : Иудаизм

BT : Ancient religions

RT : Jews

Synagogues

MT : 3.20 Religion

Judges

USE : Lawyers

Judgments

USE : Legal decisions

Judicial control of administration

USE : Administrative tribunals

Judicial power

USE : Political power

Judicial procedure

USE : Legal procedure

Judiciary

USE : Courts

Jungles

ES : Jungla
FR : Jungle
RU : Джунгли

BT : Land forms

RT : Vegetation

Tropical zones
Tropical forests

Taiga

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

J



Jurisprudence
USE : Legal theory

Justice

ES : *Justicia*
FR : *Justice*
RU : *Правосудие*
BT : **Legal theory**
RT : **Right to justice**
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Juvenile delinquency

ES : *Delincuencia juvenil*
FR : *Délinquance juvénile*
RU : *Правонарушения несовершеннолетних*
BT : **Delinquency**
RT : **Youth**
 Correctional education
 Maladjustment
 Disadvantaged youth
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

K

Kannada

ES : Kanara

FR : Canara

RU : Язык каннада

BT : Dravidian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Kaolin

USE : Clays

Karst

ES : Karst

FR : Karst

RU : Карст

BT : Land forms

RT : Lime

Caves

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Kazakh

ES : Kazako

FR : Kazakh

RU : Казахский язык

BT : Altaic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Kazakh SSR

ES : RSS de Kazajistán

FR : RSS de Kazakhstan

RU : Казахская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

Kazakhstan

ES : Kazajstán

FR : Kazakhstan

RU : Казахстан

BT : Central Asia

CIS countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Kenya

ES : Kenia

FR : Kenya

RU : Кения

BT : East Africa

Horn of Africa

English speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Keyboarding

USE : Encoding

Keyboards

USE : Computer terminals

Khmer

ES : Jemere

FR : Khmer

RU : Кхмерский язык

UF : Cambodian

BT : South and Southeast Asian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Kidnapping

USE : Terrorism

Kiluba

USE : Luba-Katanga

Kindergarten

USE : Nursery schools

Kinship

ES : Parentesco

FR : Parenté

RU : Родство

UF : Family relatives

BT : Family

NT : Parents

RT : Clans

Family size

MT : 4.40 Family

Kinyarwanda

ES : Kinyarwanda

FR : Kinyarwanda

UF : Ikinyarwanda

Ruanda

Rwandan

BT : Bantu languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Kirghiz

ES : Kirguís

FR : Kirghiz

RU : Киргизский язык

UF : Kyrgyz

BT : Altaic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Kirghiz SSR

ES : RSS de Kirguizistán

FR : RSS kirghize

RU : Киргизская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

Kiribati

ES : Kiribati

FR : Kiribati

RU : Кирибати

BT : Oceania

Small island developing states

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

K

Kiswahili
USE : Swahili

Kitsch
USE : Pop art

Know-how transfer

ES : *Transferencia de conocimientos*
FR : *Transfert de savoir-faire*
RU : *Передача ноу-хау*

SN : *Technical and managerial expertise necessary to implement a technology.*

BT : **Diffusion of technology**

RT : **Engineering**

Information transfer

Technology transfer services

Patents

Experts

Technical cooperation

Scientific information

Knowledge

Knowledge management

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Knowledge

ES : *Conocimiento*
FR : *Connaissance*
RU : *Знания*

SN : *Information that is presented within a particular context, yielding insight on application in that context, by members of a community.*

BT : **Epistemology**

NT : **Traditional knowledge**

Sociology of knowledge

Structure of knowledge

RT : **Science of science**

Information

Know-how transfer

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Knowledge based systems
USE : **Expert systems**

Knowledge management

ES : *Gestión del conocimiento*
FR : *Gestion des connaissances*
RU : *Управление знаниями*

SN : *Development of new knowledge or absorption of existing knowledge, its organization and diffusion with the overall aim of optimizing results.*

BT : **Management**

RT : **Information processing**

Information technology

Expert systems

Information society

Know-how transfer

Management information systems

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Knowledge society
USE : **Information society**

Kojali
USE : **Awadhi**

Koranic schools
USE : **Denominational schools**

Korea

ES : *Corea*
FR : *Corée*
RU : *Корея*

SN : *Use for events before 1948.*

BT : **East Asia**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Korea DPR

ES : *Corea RPD*
FR : *Corée RPD*
RU : *Корейская Народно-Демократическая Республика*

UF : *Democratic People's Republic of Korea*
North Korea

BT : **East Asia**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Korean

ES : *Coreano*
FR : *Coréen*
RU : *Корейский язык*

BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Korea R

ES : *Corea R*
FR : *Corée R*
RU : *Республика Корея*

SN : *Use for events after 1948.*

UF : *Republic of Korea*
South Korea

BT : **East Asia**

Newly industrializing countries

OECD countries

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Kosali
USE : **Awadhi**

Kurdish

ES : *Kurdo*
FR : *Kurde*
RU : *Курдский язык*

BT : **Iranian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Kuwait

ES : *Kuwait*
FR : *Koweït*
RU : *Кувейт*

BT : **Islamic countries**
Gulf States

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

KWIC indexes
USE : **Indexes**

K



KWOC indexes
USE : Indexes

Kyrgyz
USE : Kirghiz

Kyrgyzstan
ES : Kirguistán
FR : Kirghizistan
RU : Кыргызстан
BT : Central Asia
CIS countries
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

L

Laboratory animals

ES : *Animal de laboratorio*
FR : *Animal de laboratoire*
RU : *Лабораторные животные*

BT : **Animals**
RT : **Medical research**
 Animal rights
 Biological research
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Laboratory equipment

ES : *Material de laboratorio*
FR : *Équipement de laboratoire*
RU : *Лабораторное оборудование*

UF : *Laboratory instruments*
BT : **Scientific equipment**
NT : **Microscopes**
 Spectrometers
RT : **Measuring instruments**
 Museum laboratories
 Research laboratories
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Laboratory instruments

USE : **Laboratory equipment**

Laboratory work

USE : **Practical work (learning method)**

Labour

ES : *Trabajo*
FR : *Travail*
RU : *Труд*

NT : **Child labour**
 Forced labour
RT : **Personnel**
 Labour market
 Workers
 Labour intensity
 Labour productivity
 Wages
 Manpower
 Labour law
MT : **6.85 Labour**

Labour conditions

USE : **Working conditions**

Labour conflicts

USE : **Labour disputes**

Labour contract

USE : **Conditions of employment**

Labour demand

USE : **Manpower needs**

Labour disputes

ES : *Conflicto laboral*
FR : *Conflit du travail*
RU : *Трудовые споры*

UF : *Industrial disputes*
 Labour conflicts
BT : **Labour relations**
NT : **Strikes**
RT : **Trade unions**
 Collective agreements
 Collective bargaining
 Social conflicts
 Labour law
MT : **6.85 Labour**

Labour economics

ES : *Economía del trabajo*
FR : *Economie du travail*
RU : *Экономика труда*

BT : **Labour market**
RT : **Labour productivity**
 Wages
MT : **6.85 Labour**

Labour force

USE : **Manpower**

Labour intensity

ES : *Intensidad de mano de obra*
FR : *Intensité de main-d'oeuvre*
RU : *Трудоемкость*

SN : *Relatively greater labour costs than plant and equipment costs.*
BT : **Production**
RT : **Labour**
 Capital intensity
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Labour law

ES : *Derecho laboral*
FR : *Droit du travail*
RU : *Трудовое право*

UF : *Industrial law*
 Labour legislation
BT : **Public law**
RT : **Labour**
 Labour disputes
 Labour standards
 Right to employment
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Labour legislation

USE : **Labour law**

Labour-management relations

USE : **Labour relations**

L

Labour market

ES : Mercado de trabajo
FR : Marché du travail
RU : Рынок труда

NT : **Human resources**
 Labour policy
 Division of labour
 Labour productivity
 Manpower
 Labour economics
 Labour mobility
 Labour supply

RT : **Labour**
MT : **6.85 Labour**

Labour migration

ES : Migración laboral
FR : Migration du travail
RU : Трудовая миграция

UF : **Seasonal migration**
BT : **Migration**
NT : **Commuting**
RT : **Labour mobility**
 Migrant workers
MT : **4.35 Population**

Labour mobility

ES : Movilidad laboral
FR : Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre
RU : Мобильность труда

SN : *Ability of individual workers to move in and among labour markets.*
BT : **Labour market**
RT : **Labour migration**
 Social mobility
 Labour supply
MT : **6.85 Labour**

Labour movements

ES : Movimiento obrero
FR : Mouvement ouvrier
RU : Трудовые движения

BT : **Labour relations**
RT : **Social movements**
 Political movements
 Trade unions
 Socialism
MT : **6.85 Labour**

Labour planning

USE : **Manpower planning**

Labour policy

ES : Política laboral
FR : Politique du travail
RU : Политика в области трудовых ресурсов

BT : **Labour market**
NT : **Human resources development**
 Manpower planning
RT : **Social policy**
 Economic policy
 Development policy
 Employment policy
 Wage policy
MT : **6.85 Labour**

Labour productivity

ES : Productividad laboral
FR : Productivité du travail
RU : Производительность труда

SN : *Efficiency of production at the level of the individual, the enterprise or the specific economic sector.*
BT : **Labour market**
RT : **Labour**
 Division of labour
 Labour economics
MT : **6.85 Labour**

Labour relations

ES : Relaciones laborales
FR : Relations de travail
RU : Трудовые отношения

SN : *Collective relations between employers and employees, between employers and trade unions, or between employers, unions and the government. Use "personnel management" for individual relations between employers and employees.*
UF : **Industrial relations**
 Labour-management relations
NT : **Trade unions**
 Labour disputes
 Labour movements
 Workers participation
RT : **Workers education**
 Occupational sociology
 Intergroup relations
MT : **6.85 Labour**

Labour requirements

USE : **Manpower needs**

Labour standards

ES : Norma de trabajo
FR : Norme de travail
RU : Трудовые нормативы

SN : *Standards concerning employment and working conditions set out in collective agreements between employers and workers or in labour laws and regulations adopted by the legislature.*
BT : **Working conditions**
RT : **Collective agreements**
 Collective bargaining
 Ergonomics
 Labour law
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Labour supply

ES : Oferta de mano de obra
FR : Offre de travail
RU : Предложение на рынке труда

SN : *Denotes not only the size of the workforce, but also its skills and geographic location as well as its willingness and ability to be productive.*
BT : **Labour market**
NT : **Manpower needs**
RT : **Teacher supply**
 Manpower planning
 Labour mobility
MT : **6.85 Labour**

Labour underutilization

USE : **Underemployment**

L

Labour unions

USE : Trade unions

Lagoons

ES : Laguna

FR : Lagon

RU : Лагуны

BT : Lakes

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Lakes

ES : Lago

FR : Lac

RU : Озера

UF : Ponds

BT : Surface water

NT : Lagoons

RT : Beaches

Inland water transport

Reservoirs

Eutrophication

River and lake engineering

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Land amelioration

USE : Soil fertility

Land distribution

USE : Land tenure

Land drainage

USE : Drainage engineering

Land economics

ES : Economía de la tierra

FR : Économie foncière

RU : Земельное хозяйство

BT : Agricultural economics

NT : Agrarian structure

Land reclamation

Farm size

Land tenure

Land value

RT : Land use

Land resources

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Landfill

USE : Land reclamation

Land forms

ES : Forma terrestre

FR : Forme terrestre

RU : Формы земной поверхности

BT : Topography

NT : Deserts

Basins

Coastal zones

Grasslands

Tundra

Caves

Karst

Continents

Coral reefs

Islands

Oases

Taiga

Jungles

Mountains

Plains

Valleys

RT : Wetlands

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Landlocked countries

ES : País sin litoral

FR : Pays sans littoral

RU : Страны, не имеющие выхода к морю

SN : Use with respect to legal issues such as access to the sea and right to participate in the exploitation of marine resources.

BT : Law of the sea

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Land mines

ES : Mina terrestre

FR : Mine terrestre

RU : Наземные мины

UF : Antipersonnel mines

BT : Weapons

RT : Dangerous materials

Humanitarian law

War

War victims

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Land pollution

USE : Soil pollution

Land reclamation

ES : Reclamación de tierras

FR : Récupération des terres

RU : Восстановление земель

UF : Landfill

BT : Land economics

RT : Environmental engineering

Hydraulic engineering

Soil resources

Drainage

Drainage engineering

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

L



Land reform

ES : *Reforma de la tierra*
FR : *Réforme foncière*
RU : *Земельная реформа*
UF : *Agrarian reform*
BT : **Agrarian structure**
RT : **Rural extension**
Social reform
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Land resources

ES : *Recursos territoriales*
FR : *Ressources en terres*
RU : *Земельные ресурсы*
BT : **Natural resources**
NT : **Soil resources**
RT : **Land use**
Agricultural land
Land economics
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Landscape

ES : *Paisaje*
FR : *Paysage*
RU : *Ландшафт*
BT : **Open spaces**
NT : **Cultural landscapes**
Landscape design
RT : **Topography**
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Landscape architecture

USE : **Landscape design**

Landscape design

ES : *Diseño del paisaje*
FR : *Architecture paysagère*
RU : *Ландшафтный дизайн*
UF : *Landscape architecture*
BT : **Landscape**
RT : **Environmental sciences**
Parks
Landscape protection
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Landscape protection

ES : *Protección del paisaje*
FR : *Protection du paysage*
RU : *Защита ландшафта*
BT : **Nature conservation**
RT : **Coastal protection**
Cultural landscapes
Flood control
Landscape design
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Land settlement

USE : **Human settlements**

Landslides

ES : *Deslizamiento de tierra*
FR : *Glissement de terrain*
RU : *Обвалы*
BT : **Natural disasters**
NT : **Avalanches**
RT : **Soil mechanics**
Tectonics
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Land subsidence

ES : *Hundimiento del suelo*
FR : *Abaissement du terrain*
RU : *Оседание земли (грунта)*
BT : **Tectonics**
RT : **Mining**
Soil mechanics
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Land tenure

ES : *Tenencia de la tierra*
FR : *Régime foncier*
RU : *Землепользование*
UF : *Land distribution*
BT : **Land economics**
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Land use

ES : *Uso de la tierra*
FR : *Utilisation des terres*
RU : *Использование земель*
RT : **Environmental management**
Open spaces
Agricultural land
Land economics
Land resources
Forest management
Urban planning
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Land value

ES : *Valor de la tierra*
FR : *Valeur des terres*
RU : *Стоимость земли*
BT : **Land economics**
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Language barriers

ES : *Barrera lingüística*
FR : *Barrière linguistique*
RU : *Языковые барьеры*
BT : **Language policy**
RT : **Sociolinguistics**
Access to information
Ethnolinguistics
Language minorities
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

L

Language behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento lingüístico*
FR : *Comportement linguistique*
RU : *Языковое поведение*

BT : **Psycholinguistics**
NT : **Speech habits**
RT : **Sociolinguistics**
 Language development
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Language change

ES : *Cambio lingüístico*
FR : *Transformation linguistique*
RU : *Языковое изменение*

BT : **Comparative linguistics**
RT : **Etymology**
 Language preservation
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Language development

ES : *Desarrollo del lenguaje*
FR : *Développement du langage*
RU : *Развитие языка*

BT : **Psycholinguistics**
RT : **Mental development**
 Language behaviour
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Language education

USE : **Language instruction**

Language instruction

ES : *Enseñanza de idiomas*
FR : *Enseignement des langues*
RU : *Обучение языку*

UF : *Language education*
 Language learning
 Language teaching
NT : **Second language instruction**
 Writing (composition)
RT : **Linguistics**
 Mother tongue instruction
 Multilingualism
 Foreign languages
 Language laboratories
 Suggestopaedia
 Humanities education
 Literature education
 Uncommonly taught languages
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Language laboratories

ES : *Laboratorio de idiomas*
FR : *Laboratoire de langues*
RU : *Языковые лаборатории*

BT : **University laboratories**
RT : **Language instruction**
 Teaching machines
 Educational laboratory equipment
 School laboratories
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Language learning

USE : **Language instruction**

Language maintenance

USE : **Language preservation**

Language minorities

ES : *Minoría lingüística*
FR : *Minorité linguistique*
RU : *Языковые меньшинства*

BT : **Language policy**
RT : **Sociolinguistics**
 Minority groups
 Linguistic rights
 Language barriers
 Ethnolinguistics
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Language of instruction

ES : *Idioma de enseñanza*
FR : *Langue d'enseignement*
RU : *Язык обучения*

BT : **Educational policy**
NT : **Bilingual education**
RT : **Language policy**
 Mother tongue instruction
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Language policy

ES : *Política lingüística*
FR : *Politique linguistique*
RU : *Языковая политика*

NT : **Language barriers**
 Bilingualism
 Language minorities
 Linguistic unification
 Language preservation
RT : **Cultural policy**
 Sociolinguistics
 Linguistic rights
 Language of instruction
 National languages
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Language preservation

ES : *Preservación de las lenguas*
FR : *Préservation des langues*

UF : *Language maintenance*
 Language protection
 Language revitalisation
 Language revival
 Language safeguarding
BT : **Language policy**
RT : **Intangible cultural heritage**
 Language change
 Disappearing languages
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Language protection

USE : **Language preservation**

Language revitalisation

USE : **Language preservation**

Language revival

USE : **Language preservation**

L

Language rights

USE : Linguistic rights

Languages

ES : *Lengua*

FR : *Langue*

RU : *Языки*

UF : *Language types*

Language varieties

Linguistic diversity

NT : **Foreign languages**

Spoken language

Dead languages

Sign languages

National languages

Vernacular languages

Disappearing languages

International languages

Modern languages

Uncommonly taught languages

Mother tongue

Unwritten languages

Written language

RT : **Linguistics**

Comparative linguistics

Computer languages

Signs

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Language safeguarding

USE : Language preservation

Language teaching

USE : Language instruction

Language types

USE : Languages

Language varieties

USE : Languages

LANs

USE : Internet

Lao

ES : *Lao*

FR : *Lao*

RU : *Лаосский язык*

BT : **Tai languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Lao PDR

USE : Lao People's Democratic Republic

Lao People's Democratic Republic

ES : *República Democrática Popular Lao*

FR : *République démocratique populaire lao*

RU : *Лаосская Народно-Демократическая Республика*

UF : *Lao PDR*

Laos

BT : **South East Asia**

ASEAN countries

Indochina

French speaking countries

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Laos

USE : Lao People's Democratic Republic

Lappic

ES : *Lapón*

FR : *Lapon*

RU : *Язык саами*

BT : **Uralic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Laptop computers

USE : Microcomputers

Laser medicine

USE : Medical technology

Laser printing

ES : *Impresión láser*

FR : *Impression laser*

RU : *Лазерная печать*

BT : **Printing methods**

RT : **Photocomposition**

Typesetting

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Lasers

ES : *Rayo láser*

FR : *Laser*

RU : *Лазеры*

BT : **Electronic equipment**

RT : **Optics**

Medical technology

Communication equipment

Electronic engineering

Microprocessors

Light

Electronic circuits

Semiconductors

Holography

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Lateral dominance

ES : *Lateralidad cerebral*

FR : *Dominance cérébrale*

RU : *Латеральное доминирование*

UF : *Left handedness*

BT : **Behaviour**

RT : **Brain**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

L

Laterites

ES : Laterita

FR : Latérite

RU : Латеритные почвы

BT : Soils

RT : Tropical zones

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Latin

ES : Latín

FR : Latin

RU : Латинский язык

BT : Indo-european languages

RT : Dead languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Latin America

ES : América Latina

FR : Amérique latine

RU : Латинская Америка

NT : Bolivia

Brazil

Colombia

Ecuador

Peru

Venezuela

Chile

Argentina

Belize

Cuba

Dominican Republic

Puerto Rico

Costa Rica

El Salvador

Guatemala

Honduras

Nicaragua

Panama

Mexico

Paraguay

Uruguay

RT : Americas

Central America

South America

Amazonia

Andean countries

Southern Cone

MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

Latin American art

ES : Arte latinoamericano

FR : Art latino-américain

RU : Латиноамериканское искусство

BT : National art

RT : Amerindian cultures

Latin American cultures

Latin American literature

MT : 3.45 Art

Latin American cultures

ES : Cultura latinoamericana

FR : Culture latino-américaine

RU : Культуры стран Латинской Америки

BT : National cultures

RT : Caribbean cultures

Cultural studies

Latin American history

Amerindian cultures

Latin American art

Iberian cultures

Latin American literature

MT : 3.05 Culture

Latin American history

ES : Historia latinoamericana

FR : Histoire latino-américaine

RU : История Латинской Америки

BT : American history

RT : Amerindian cultures

Latin American cultures

MT : 3.25 History

Latin American literature

ES : Literatura latinoamericana

FR : Littérature latino-américaine

RU : Латиноамериканская литература

BT : National literatures

RT : Latin American art

Latin American cultures

MT : 3.40 Literature

Latvia

ES : Letonia

FR : Lettonie

RU : Латвия

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

European Union

Baltic States

MT : 7.20 Europe

Latvian

ES : Letón

FR : Letton

RU : Латышский язык

BT : Baltic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Latvian SSR

ES : RSS de Letonia

FR : RSS de Lettonie

RU : Латвийская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

L



Law

ES : *Derecho*

FR : *Droit*

RU : *Право*

SN : *Use for works concerning the science of law. For individual laws, use "legislation", "environmental legislation", etc.*

UF : *Legal sciences*

NT : **Comparative law**

Legal systems

Legal history

Customary law

Law reform

Legislation

Natural law

RT : **Law enforcement**

Legal profession

Legal theory

Courts

Legal information systems

Law libraries

Lawyers

Legal education

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Law education

USE : **Legal education**

Law enforcement

ES : *Aplicación de la ley*

FR : *Application de la loi*

RU : *Исполнение закона*

UF : *Internal security*

Public order

NT : **Police**

RT : **Criminology**

Crime

Administration of justice

Law

State security

Public administration

Delinquency

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Law libraries

ES : *Biblioteca jurídica*

FR : *Bibliothèque juridique*

RU : *Юридические библиотеки*

BT : **Special libraries**

RT : **Law**

Legal information systems

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Law of armed conflicts

USE : **Humanitarian law**

Law of space

ES : *Derecho espacial*

FR : *Droit de l'espace*

RU : *Космическое право*

BT : **International law**

RT : **Space**

Space sciences

Space technology

Aerospace engineering

Global commons

Space exploration

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Law of the air

ES : *Derecho aéreo*

FR : *Droit aérien*

RU : *Воздушное право*

BT : **International law**

RT : **Air transport**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Law of the sea

ES : *Derecho del mar*

FR : *Droit de la mer*

RU : *Морское право*

UF : *International maritime law*

BT : **International law**

NT : **Fishing rights**

Landlocked countries

RT : **Global commons**

Marine resources

Territorial waters

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Law of war

USE : **Humanitarian law**

Law reform

ES : *Reforma jurídica*

FR : *Réforme juridique*

RU : *Правовая реформа*

BT : **Law**

RT : **Social reform**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Laws

USE : **Legislation**

Lawyers

ES : *Jurista*

FR : *Avocat*

RU : *Юристы*

UF : *Advocates*

Judges

BT : **Legal profession**

RT : **Law**

Occupations

Legal education

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

LCC

USE : **Classification systems**

L

LDC

USE : Least developed countries

Lead

ES : Plomo
FR : Plomb
RU : Свинец

BT : Metals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Leadership

ES : Liderazgo
FR : Leadership
RU : Лидерство

BT : Managerial characteristics

RT : Delegation of authority
Political leadership

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Learned societies

ES : Sociedad erudita
FR : Société savante
RU : Научные общества

BT : Associations

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Learning

ES : Aprendizaje
FR : Apprentissage
RU : Учеба (процесс)

NT : Adult learning

Learning processes
Learning disabilities
Learning readiness

RT : Education

Cognition
Developmental psychology
Memorization

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Learning difficulties

USE : Learning disabilities

Learning disabilities

ES : Dificultad en el aprendizaje
FR : Trouble d'apprentissage
RU : Неспособность к обучению

UF : Learning difficulties

BT : Learning

NT : Dyslexia

RT : Mental deficiency

Special needs education
Slow learners

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Learning environment

USE : Educational environment

Learning kits

USE : Learning packages

Learning methods

ES : Método de aprendizaje
FR : Méthode d'apprentissage
RU : Учебные методы

UF : Learning techniques

Study methods
Study skills

NT : Activity learning

Practical work (learning method)

Distance education

Home study

Independent study

Self instruction

Study tours

Verbal learning

Visual learning

RT : Teaching methods

Study abroad

Learning packages

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Learning packages

ES : Módulo de autoaprendizaje
FR : Module d'enseignement individualisé
RU : Учебные комплекты

SN : Materials designed so that learners can learn from them without much help from a teacher: they are pre-recorded, stored teaching.

UF : Learning kits

Self instructional packages

BT : Teaching materials

RT : Learning methods

Educational technology

Programmed instruction

Modular instruction

Teaching guides

Independent study

Self instruction

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Learning processes

ES : Proceso de aprendizaje
FR : Processus d'apprentissage
RU : Учебные процессы

BT : Learning

NT : Attention

Comprehension

Feedback (learning)

Interest (learning)

Retention

RT : Cognition

Developmental psychology

Intelligence

Educational psychology

Adult learning

Conceptualization

Memorization

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Learning readiness

ES : Disponibilidad para el aprendizaje
FR : Aptitude à l'apprentissage
RU : Готовность к учебе

BT : Learning

NT : Reading readiness

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

L

Learning society

USE : Information society

Learning techniques

USE : Learning methods

Least developed countries

ES : País menos desarrollado

FR : Pays le moins avancé

RU : Наименее развитые страны

UF : LDC

BT : Developing countries

RT : Underdevelopment

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

Leather

ES : Cuero

FR : Cuir

RU : КÁа

BT : Animal products

RT : Livestock

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Leave

ES : Permiso

FR : Autorisation d'absence

RU : Отпуск

UF : Absenteeism

Holidays from work

Leave of absence

Maternity leave

Sick leave

BT : Personnel management

RT : Working time

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Leave of absence

USE : Leave

Leaving certificates

USE : Diplomas

Lebanon

ES : Líbano

FR : Liban

RU : Ливан

BT : Middle East

Mediterranean countries

Arab States

Islamic countries

French speaking countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Lecturers

USE : Academic teaching personnel

Lectures (teaching method)

ES : Clase magistral

FR : Cours magistral

RU : Лекции (метод преподавания)

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Group instruction

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Left handedness

USE : Lateral dominance

Legal actions

USE : Administration of justice

Legal administration

USE : Administration of justice

Legal aid

ES : Asesoramiento jurídico

FR : Assistance juridique

RU : Юридическая помощь

UF : Legal assistance

BT : Social security

RT : Civil and political rights

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Legal assistance

USE : Legal aid

Legal decisions

ES : Sentencia judicial

FR : Décision de justice

RU : Судебные решения

UF : Court decisions

Judgments

BT : Legal procedure

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Legal deposit

ES : Depósito legal

FR : Dépôt légal

RU : Обязательный экземпляр документа

UF : Copyright deposit

BT : Communication legislation

RT : Copyright

Publishing

Depository libraries

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Legal education

ES : Enseñanza jurídica

FR : Enseignement du droit

RU : Юридическое образование

UF : Law education

BT : Vocational education

RT : Law

Legal profession

Lawyers

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

L

Legal history

ES : *Historia del derecho*
FR : *Histoire du droit*
RU : *История права*

BT : **Law**

NT : **Constitutional history**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Legal information systems

ES : *Sistema de información jurídica*
FR : *Système d'information juridique*
RU : *Системы правовой информации*

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Law**

Law libraries

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Legal liability

ES : *Responsabilidad civil*
FR : *Responsabilité civile*
RU : *Юридическая ответственность*

UF : *Civil liability*

BT : **Civil law**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Legal medicine

USE : **Forensic medicine**

Legal practice

USE : **Administration of justice**

Legal procedure

ES : *Procedimiento legal*
FR : *Procédure légale*
RU : *Судопроизводство*

UF : *Judicial procedure*

Litigation

Trials

BT : **Administration of justice**

NT : **Legal decisions**

RT : **Courts**

Mediation

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Legal profession

ES : *Profesión jurídica*
FR : *Profession juridique*
RU : *Юридическая профессия*

NT : **Lawyers**

RT : **Law**

Legal education

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Legal rights

USE : **Right to justice**

Legal sciences

USE : **Law**

Legal status

ES : *Estatus jurídico*
FR : *Statut juridique*
RU : *Юридический статус*

SN : *The standing of an individual or a group before the law which determines rights and duties.*

BT : **Civil law**

RT : **Civil and political rights**

Social status

Womens status

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Legal systems

ES : *Régimen jurídico*
FR : *Système juridique*
RU : *Правовые системы*

UF : *Case law*

Code Napoleon

Modern law

Primitive law

Roman law

BT : **Law**

NT : **Consensus**

Islamic law

RT : **Comparative law**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Legal theory

ES : *Teoría legal*
FR : *Théorie juridique*
RU : *Теория права*

UF : *Jurisprudence*

NT : **Rule of law**

Justice

RT : **Law**

Privileges and immunities

Comparative law

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Legends

ES : *Leyenda*
FR : *Légende*
RU : *Легенды*

BT : **Folk literature**

RT : **Mythology**

Oral tradition

MT : **3.40 Literature**

Legislation

ES : *Legislación*
FR : *Législation*
RU : *Законодательство*

UF : *Laws*

Regulations

Statutes

BT : **Law**

RT : **Parliament**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Legislative power

USE : **Political power**

Legislature

USE : **Parliament**

L

Legumes

USE : Vegetables

Leisure

ES : Ocio

FR : Loisir

RU : Досуг

UF : Leisure time

Recreation

NT : Sociology of leisure

RT : Leisure time activities

Recreational facilities

Tourism

Travel

Leisure and education

Sport

Entertainment

Holidays

Working time

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Leisure and education

ES : Educación y ocio

FR : Loisir et éducation

RU : Досуг и образование

SN : Organized activities intended to help individuals or groups use non-work time in a manner conducive to physical and mental well-being.

UF : Leisure education

BT : Educational policy

RT : Leisure

Adult education

Sport

Cultural tourism

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

Leisure and society

USE : Sociology of leisure

Leisure education

USE : Leisure and education

Leisure time

USE : Leisure

Leisure time activities

ES : Actividad de tiempo libre

FR : Activité de loisir

RU : Занятия во время досуга

NT : Cultural events

Clubs

Sport

Entertainment

Play

RT : Leisure

Recreational facilities

Tourism

Cultural activities

Cultural behaviour

Time budgets

Extracurricular activities

Sociology of leisure

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Lenses

USE : Optical instruments

Leprosy

ES : Lepra

FR : Lèpre

RU : Прокказа

BT : Infectious diseases

RT : Bacteria

Tropical diseases

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Lesbians

USE : Gender minorities

Lesotho

ES : Lesoto

FR : Lesotho

RU : Лесото

BT : Southern Africa

English speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Lesson notes

USE : Lesson plans

Lesson plans

ES : Plan de clase

FR : Plan de leçon

RU : Планы уроков

SN : A teacher's outline of what he hopes to accomplish with the students during a particular lesson. It may list aims, main teaching points, media and resources, teaching and evaluation methods, etc.

UF : Lesson notes

BT : Teaching guides

RT : Classroom techniques

Curriculum guides

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Less widely used languages

USE : Uncommonly taught languages

Letters

USE : Correspondence

Letters (alphabet)

USE : Alphabets

Lexicography

ES : Lexicografía

FR : Lexicographie

RU : Лексикография

UF : Dictionary making

NT : Terminology

Vocabularies

RT : Dictionaries

Semantics

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

L

Liabilities (economic)

USE : Debts

Liberalism

ES : *Liberalismo*

FR : *Libéralisme*

RU : *Либерализм*

UF : *Neo-liberalism*

Neoliberalism

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Civil and political rights**

Tolerance

Market economy

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Liberal studies

USE : Social science education

Liberation movements

ES : *Movimientos de liberación*

FR : *Mouvement de libération*

RU : *Освободительные движения*

BT : **Political movements**

NT : **Womens liberation movement**

RT : **Colonial countries**

Newly independent states

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Liberia

ES : *Liberia*

FR : *Libéria*

RU : *Либерия*

BT : **West Africa**

English speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Librarians

ES : *Bibliotecario*

FR : *Bibliothécaire*

RU : *Библиотекари*

UF : *Cataloguers*

Documentalists

Indexers

Special librarians

BT : **Information/library personnel**

RT : **Occupations**

Archive personnel

Library education

Library technicians

Library science

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Librarianship

USE : Library science

Libraries

ES : *Biblioteca*

FR : *Bibliothèque*

RU : *Библиотеки*

UF : *Library services*

NT : **Academic libraries**

School libraries

Childrens libraries

National libraries

Government libraries

Digital libraries

Institutional libraries

International libraries

Public libraries

RT : **Resource centres**

Information systems

Information/library networks

Information sources

Reference services

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Libraries for the blind

ES : *Biblioteca para ciegos*

FR : *Bibliothèque pour aveugles*

RU : *Библиотеки для слепых*

BT : **Institutional libraries**

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Library administration

USE : Information/library administration

Library assistants

USE : Library technicians

Library associations

ES : *Asociación de bibliotecas*

FR : *Association de bibliothèques*

RU : *Библиотечные ассоциации*

BT : **Information/library profession**

MT : 5.15 Information management

Library automation

ES : *Automatización de bibliotecas*

FR : *Informatisation des bibliothèques*

RU : *Автоматизация библиотек*

UF : *Computerized documentation*

Computerized libraries

BT : **Computer applications**

RT : **Archive automation**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Library budgets

USE : Information/library budgets

Library buildings

ES : *Edificio de la biblioteca*

FR : *Bâtiment de bibliothèque*

RU : *Здания библиотек*

BT : **Information/library facilities**

RT : **Archive repositories**

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

L



Library catalogues

USE : Catalogues

Library circulation

ES : Servicio de préstamo bibliotecario

FR : Circulation interne des bibliothèques

RU : Библиотечное обращение

SN : Lending to users the documents requested.

UF : Library loan services

NT : Interlibrary loans

Periodical circulation

RT : Document delivery

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Library collections

ES : Colecciones de biblioteca

FR : Collection de bibliothèque

RU : Коллекции библиотек

UF : Book collections

BT : Information/library administration

RT : Acquisitions

Document preservation

Documentary heritage

MT : 5.15 Information management

Library cultural activities

USE : Library extension

Library development

USE : Information/library development

Library economics

USE : Information/library economics

Library education

ES : Formación en biblioteconomía

FR : Formation en bibliothéconomie

RU : Библиотечное образование

UF : Documentation training

Library training

BT : Information science education

RT : Information/library profession

Archive education

Librarians

Information/library schools

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Library exhibitions

ES : Exposición de biblioteca

FR : Exposition de bibliothèque

RU : Библиотечные выставки

BT : Library extension

RT : Exhibitions

MT : 5.15 Information management

Library extension

ES : Extensión bibliotecaria

FR : Extension de bibliothèques

RU : Библиотечный лекторий

UF : Library cultural activities

BT : Library use promotion

NT : Library exhibitions

Reading promotion

RT : Extension education

Cultural activities

Public libraries

MT : 5.15 Information management

Library facilities

USE : Information/library facilities

Library financing

USE : Information/library finance

Library furniture

USE : Information/library equipment

Library instruction

USE : Information user instruction

Library law

USE : Information/library legislation

Library legislation

USE : Information/library legislation

Library loan services

USE : Library circulation

Library management

USE : Information/library management

Library networks

USE : Information/library networks

Library personnel

USE : Information/library personnel

Library planning

USE : Information/library planning

Library policy

USE : Information/library policy

Library profession

USE : Information/library profession

Library public relations

USE : Library use promotion

L

Library regulations

USE : Information/library legislation

Library schools

USE : Information/library schools

Library science

ES : *Bibliotecología*

FR : *Bibliothéconomie*

RU : *Библиотековедение*

UF : *Librarianship*

BT : **Information sciences**

NT : **History of libraries**

RT : **Information/library research**

Archive science

Librarians

Documentation

Comparative librarianship

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Library services

USE : Libraries

Library standards

USE : Information/library standards

Library statistics

USE : Information/library statistics

Library technicians

ES : *Técnico de bibliotecas*

FR : *Technicien de bibliothèque*

RU : *Технические сотрудники библиотек*

UF : *Library assistants*

BT : **Information/library personnel**

RT : **Archive personnel**

Librarians

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Library training

USE : Library education

Library use promotion

ES : *Promoción de las bibliotecas*

FR : *Promotion de l'utilisation des bibliothèques*

RU : *Популяризация библиотек*

UF : *Library public relations*

NT : **Library extension**

RT : **Library users**

Information/library management

MT : 5.15 Information management

Library users

ES : *Usuario de las bibliotecas*

FR : *Utilisateur des bibliothèques*

RU : *Пользователи библиотек*

UF : *Borrowers*

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Cultural users**

Library use promotion

Information needs

Information user instruction

Information user studies

MT : 5.15 Information management

Libya

ES : *Libia*

FR : *Libye*

RU : *Ливия*

UF : *Libyan Arab Jamahiriya*

BT : **North Africa**

Maghreb

Mediterranean countries

Arab States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.05 Africa

Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

USE : Libya

Liechtenstein

ES : *Liechtenstein*

FR : *Liechtenstein*

RU : *Лихтенштейн*

BT : **Western Europe**

MT : 7.20 Europe

Life cycle

ES : *Ciclo de vida*

FR : *Cycle de vie*

RU : *Жизненный цикл*

UF : *Life expectancy*

NT : **Puberty**

Ageing

Death

Birth

RT : **Physiology**

Human physiology

Physiological development

MT : 2.70 Biology

Life expectancy

USE : Life cycle

L

Lifelong education

ES : Educación permanente
FR : Éducation permanente
RU : Пóизненное образование

UF : Continuing education
Continuous learning
Lifelong learning
Permanent education

BT : Nonformal education

NT : Informal learning
Recurrent education

RT : Adult education
University extension

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Lifelong learning

USE : Lifelong education

Life sciences

ES : Ciencias de la vida
FR : Sciences de la vie
RU : Науки о жизни

RT : Anatomy
Biochemistry
Biology
Cell biology
Genetics
Microbiology
Physiology
Anthropology
Botany
Natural sciences
Zoology
Medical sciences
Pathology
Psychiatry

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Life skills

ES : Competencias para la vida
FR : Compétences de la vie courante
RU : Жизненные навыки

SN : The ability and readiness to face and solve demands and challenges of everyday life.

UF : Basic learning needs
Basic life skills
Basic skills

BT : Literacy

RT : Skills
Functional literacy
Basic education
Skills development

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Life styles

ES : Estilo de vida
FR : Mode de vie
RU : Образы жизни

BT : Cultural life

RT : Living conditions
Everyday life

MT : 3.05 Culture

Light

ES : Luz
FR : Lumière
RU : Свет

BT : Optics

RT : Lighting
Radiation
Optical instruments
Lasers
Solar radiation
Electromagnetic waves
Ultraviolet radiation

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Lighting

ES : Iluminación
FR : Éclairage
RU : Освещение

UF : Lighting engineering

RT : Environmental engineering

Electrical engineering
Building design
Building services
Light

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Lighting engineering

USE : Lighting

Lime

ES : Cal
FR : Chaux
RU : Известь

UF : Limestone

BT : Building stones

RT : Chemicals
Carbonate rocks
Karst

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Limestone

USE : Lime

Limnology

ES : Limnología
FR : Limnologie
RU : Лимнология

SN : Study of living organisms in freshwater.

UF : Freshwater biology

BT : Hydrobiology

RT : Environmental sciences
Aquatic ecosystems
Freshwater

MT : 2.70 Biology

L

Linear programming

ES : *Programación lineal*

FR : *Programmation linéaire*

RU : *Линейное программирование*

UF : *Mathematical programming*

BT : **Management techniques**

RT : **Operations research**

Optimization

Game theory

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Lingala

ES : *Lingala*

FR : *Lingala*

RU : *Язык лингала*

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Linguistic analysis

USE : **Linguistic research**

Linguistic diversity

USE : **Languages**

Linguistic research

ES : *Investigación lingüística*

FR : *Recherche linguistique*

RU : *Лингвистические исследования*

UF : *Linguistic analysis*

BT : **Linguistics**

NT : **Deciphering**

Comparative linguistics

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Linguistic rights

ES : *Derechos lingüísticos*

FR : *Droits linguistiques*

RU : *Лингвистические права*

UF : *Language rights*

RT : **Language policy**

Cultural rights

Disappearing languages

Language minorities

Uncommonly taught languages

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Linguistics

ES : *Lingüística*

FR : *Linguistique*

RU : *Лингвистика*

UF : *Descriptive linguistics*

Linguistic theory

NT : **Spelling**

Linguistic research

Grammar

Semantics

Phonetics

RT : **Language instruction**

Languages

Psycholinguistics

Sociolinguistics

Literature

Indexing languages

Ethnolinguistics

Linguists

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Linguistic theory

USE : **Linguistics**

Linguistic unification

ES : *Unificación lingüística*

FR : *Unification linguistique*

RU : *Лингвистическая унификация*

BT : **Language policy**

RT : **Sociolinguistics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Linguists

ES : *Lingüista*

FR : *Linguiste*

RU : *Лингвисты*

BT : **Social scientists**

RT : **Linguistics**

Occupations

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Liquid flow

USE : **Flow**

Liquidity

ES : *Liquidez*

FR : *Liquidité*

RU : *Ликвидность*

BT : **Financial resources**

RT : **Capital flow**

Money

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Listening

ES : *Escucha*

FR : *Écoute*

RU : *Слушание*

UF : *Active listening*

BT : **Communication skills**

RT : **Communication users**

Interpersonal communication

Radio listeners

Hearing

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

L

Literacy

ES : Alfabetización
FR : Alphabétisation
RU : Грамотность

BT : **Basic study subjects**
NT : **Information literacy**
 Functional literacy
 Life skills
 Computer literacy
RT : **Right to education**
 Adult literacy
 Rural education
 Illiteracy
 New literates
 Basic education
 Handwriting instruction
 Mother tongue instruction
 Numeracy
 Illiterates
 Postliteracy programmes
 Reading instruction
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Literacy campaigns

USE : Literacy programmes

Literacy methods

ES : Método de alfabetización
FR : Méthode d'alphabétisation
RU : Методы ликвидации безграмотности

BT : **Teaching methods**
RT : **Literacy programmes**
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Literacy programmes

ES : Programa de alfabetización
FR : Programme d'alphabétisation
RU : Программы грамотности

UF : *Literacy campaigns*
BT : **Educational programmes**
NT : **Postliteracy programmes**
RT : **Nonformal education**
 Literacy methods
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Literacy teachers

USE : Literacy workers

Literacy workers

ES : Alfabetizador
FR : Personnel de l'alphabétisation
RU : Работники в области ликвидации безграмотности

UF : *Literacy teachers*
BT : **Teachers**
RT : **Adult educators**
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Literary analysis

ES : Análisis literario
FR : Analyse littéraire
RU : Литературный анализ

UF : *Literary research*
 Philology
BT : **Literature**
RT : **Literary criticism**
 Book reviews
 Literary style
MT : **3.40 Literature**

Literary composition

USE : Writing (composition)

Literary criticism

ES : Crítica literaria
FR : Critique littéraire
RU : Литературная критика

BT : **Literature**
NT : **Book reviews**
RT : **Art criticism**
 Literary analysis
MT : **3.40 Literature**

Literary forms and genres

ES : Forma y género literario
FR : Forme et genre littéraire
RU : Литературные формы и жанры

NT : **Poetry**
 Prose
 Popular literature
 Contemporary literature
 Modern literature
 Fiction
 Drama
 Folk literature
 Humour (literary)
 Speeches
RT : **Literature**
 Mythology
MT : **3.40 Literature**

Literary history

ES : Historia literaria
FR : Histoire littéraire
RU : История литературы

BT : **Literature**
MT : **3.40 Literature**

Literary prizes

ES : Premio literario
FR : Prix littéraire
RU : Литературные премии

BT : **Literature**
RT : **Cultural events**
 Awards
MT : **3.40 Literature**

L



Literary property

ES : Propiedad literaria
FR : Propriété littéraire
RU : Литературная собственность

BT : Intellectual property

RT : Literature

Artistic property

Copyright

Cultural property

Piracy

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Literary research

USE : Literary analysis

Literary style

ES : Estilo literario
FR : Style littéraire
RU : Литературный стиль

BT : Literature

RT : Literary analysis

MT : 3.40 Literature

Literature

ES : Literatura
FR : Littérature
RU : Литература

NT : Literary criticism

Literary prizes

Literary analysis

Literary style

Literary history

Representative literary works

RT : Linguistics

Literary forms and genres

National literatures

Arts

Anthologies

Literary property

Writers

Writing

Creative writing

Fiction

MT : 3.40 Literature

Literature education

ES : Enseñanza de la literatura
FR : Enseignement de la littérature
RU : Литературное образование

BT : Humanities education

RT : Language instruction

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Literature guides

USE : Guides to information sources

Literature reviews

ES : Estudio bibliográfico
FR : Étude bibliographique
RU : Обзоры литературы

SN : A survey of progress in a particular field of science over a given period.

UF : State of the art reviews

BT : Secondary documents

RT : Bibliographies

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Literature searches

USE : Information retrieval

Lithology

USE : Petrology

Lithosphere

USE : Earth's crust

Lithuania

ES : Lituania
FR : Lituanie
RU : Литва

SN : Use for events after 1991.

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

European Union

Baltic States

MT : 7.20 Europe

Lithuanian

ES : Lituano
FR : Lituaien
RU : Литовский язык

BT : Baltic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Lithuanian SSR

ES : RSS de Lituania
FR : RSS de Lituanie
RU : Литовская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

Litigation

USE : Legal procedure

Livestock

ES : Ganado
FR : Cheptel
RU : Домашний скот

UF : Farm animals

BT : Animal products

NT : Cattle

Poultry

RT : Animal husbandry

Leather

Meat

Domestic animals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

L



Living conditions

ES : *Condiciones de vida*
FR : *Conditions de vie*
RU : *Условия жизни*

BT : **Economic conditions**
NT : **Cost of living**
 Standard of living
RT : **Housing**
 Basic needs
 Poverty alleviation
 Quality of life
 Working conditions
 Right to environmental quality
 Life styles
 Poverty
 Environmental quality
 Wealth
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Living heritage

USE : **Intangible cultural heritage**

Living resources

USE : **Animal resources**

Loans

ES : *Préstamo*
FR : *Prêt*
RU : *Займы*

BT : **Financing**
RT : **Nonprofit organizations**
 Banks
 Credit
 Microcredit
 Debts
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Lobbies

USE : **Interest groups**

Local area networks

USE : **Internet**

Local broadcasting

USE : **Community media**

Local communities

USE : **Communities**

Local development

USE : **Participatory development**

Local educational bodies

ES : *Organismo local de enseñanza*
FR : *Organisme local de l'enseignement*
RU : *Местные органы образования*

BT : **Educational administrative structure**
RT : **Educational decentralization**
MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Local finance

ES : *Hacienda local*
FR : *Finances locales*
RU : *Местные финансы*

UF : *Metropolitan finance*
BT : **Public finance**
RT : **Local government**
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Local government

ES : *Administración local*
FR : *Administration locale*
RU : *Местное правительство*

UF : *Regional government*
BT : **Public administration**
NT : **Municipal government**
RT : **Bureaucracy**
 Decentralization
 Local finance
 Urban decentralization
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Local government archives

ES : *Archivos del gobierno local*
FR : *Archives de l'administration locale*
RU : *Местные государственные архивы*

UF : *Municipal archives*
BT : **Government archives**
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Local knowledge

USE : **Traditional knowledge**

Local media

USE : **Community media**

Local press

ES : *Prensa local*
FR : *Presse locale*
RU : *Местная пресса*

UF : *Community press*
BT : **Press**
RT : **Community media**
 Rural press
 Underground press
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Logic

ES : *Lógica*
FR : *Logique*
RU : *Логика*

UF : *Dialectics*
BT : **Philosophy**
RT : **Artificial intelligence**
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Logic and switching circuits

USE : **Electronic circuits**

Love

USE : **Emotions**

L



Low ability students

USE : **Slow learners**

Low achievers

ES : *Alumno mediocre*

FR : *Élève médiocre*

RU : *Неуспевающие*

UF : *Underachievers*

BT : **Exceptional students**

RT : **Academic failure**

Grade repetition

Slow learners

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Lower class

USE : **Working class**

Lower secondary education

ES : *Enseñanza secundaria (1er nivel)*

FR : *Enseignement secondaire (1er cycle)*

RU : *Первая ступень средней школы*

UF : *Intermediate education*

BT : **Secondary education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Low income persons

USE : **Poor**

LSD

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

Luba-Kasai

ES : *Luba-Kasai*

FR : *Tshiluba*

UF : *Luba-Lulua*

Tshiluba

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Luba-Katanga

ES : *Luba-Katanga*

FR : *Luba-Katanga*

UF : *Kiluba*

Luba-Shaba

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Luba-Lulua

USE : **Luba-Kasai**

Luba-Shaba

USE : **Luba-Katanga**

Luxembourg

ES : *Luxemburgo*

FR : *Luxembourg*

RU : *Люксембург*

BT : **Western Europe**

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

French speaking countries

MT : **7.20 Europe**

M



Macao

ES : Macao

FR : Macao

RU : Макао (Аомынь)

SN : *Use for events before 20 Dec. 1999. Otherwise, use Macao, China*

BT : **East Asia**

Non-self governing territories

Portuguese speaking countries

RT : **Portugal**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Macao, China

ES : Macao, China

FR : Macao, Chine

RU : Макао КНР

SN : *Use for events after 20 Dec. 1999. Otherwise, use Macao.*

BT : **East Asia**

Non-self governing territories

Portuguese speaking countries

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Macedonia

USE : **North Macedonia**

Macedonian

ES : Macedonio

FR : Macédonien

RU : Македонский язык

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Machine indexing

USE : **Automatic indexing**

Machine readable archives

USE : **Archive automation**

Machine readable materials

ES : *Material legible por máquina*

FR : *Matériel lisible en machine*

RU : *Машиночитаемые материалы*

SN : *Information coded by methods requiring the use of a computer for processing.*

BT : **Documents**

RT : **Databases**

Computer applications

Archive automation

Automatic indexing

Electronic media

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Machinery

USE : **Machines**

Machines

ES : Máquina

FR : Machine

RU : Машины

UF : *Machinery*

NT : **Agricultural machinery**

Industrial robots

Machine tools

Turbines

RT : **Mechanical engineering**

Mechanical equipment

Mechanization

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Machine tools

ES : *Máquina herramienta*

FR : *Machine-outil*

RU : *Станки*

BT : **Machines**

RT : **Metalworking**

Production engineering

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Machine translation

USE : **Automatic translation**

Macroeconomics

ES : *Macroeconomía*

FR : *Macroéconomie*

RU : *Макроэкономика*

SN : *An economic study devoted to examining the function of a country's or region's economy or the international economy as a whole.*

BT : **Economic analysis**

RT : **National accounting**

Economic models

Markets

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Madagascar

ES : *Madagascar*

FR : *Madagascar*

RU : *Мадагаскар*

UF : *Malagasy Republic*

BT : **East Africa**

Indian Ocean Region

French speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Magazines

USE : **Periodicals**

M

Maghreb

ES : *Magreb*
FR : *Maghreb*
RU : *Магриб*

NT : **Algeria**
Libya
Morocco
Tunisia
Mauritania
RT : **North Africa**
Arab States
Islamic countries
French speaking countries

MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

Magic

ES : *Magia*
FR : *Magie*
RU : *Магия*

BT : **Mysticism**
NT : **Witchcraft**
RT : **Primitive religions**
Rites
Folklore
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Magnetic discs

ES : *Disco magnético*
FR : *Disque magnétique*
RU : *Магнитные диски*

UF : *Diskettes*
Floppy disks
BT : **Computer storage devices**
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Magnetic tape recordings

ES : *Grabación en casete*
FR : *Enregistrement sur bande magnétique*
RU : *Записи на магнитных лентах*

UF : *Sound cassettes*
Tape recordings
BT : **Sound recordings**
RT : **Video recordings**
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Magnetic tapes

ES : *Cinta magnética*
FR : *Bande magnétique*
RU : *Магнитные ленты*

UF : *Cassettes (computer)*
DAT
BT : **Computer storage devices**
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Magnetism

ES : *Magnetismo*
FR : *Magnétisme*
RU : *Магнетизм*

NT : **Electromagnetism**
Electromagnetic waves
RT : **Geomagnetism**
Magnetochemistry
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Magnetochemistry

ES : *Magnetoquímica*
FR : *Magnétochimie*
RU : *Магнитохимия*

BT : **Physical chemistry**
RT : **Magnetism**
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Magneto hydrodynamics

ES : *Magneto hidrodinámica*
FR : *Magnétohydrodynamique*
RU : *Магнитогидродинамика*

BT : **Fluid dynamics**
RT : **Hydrodynamics**
Plasma physics
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Mail services

USE : **Postal services**

Mainstreaming

USE : **Inclusive education**

Maintenance

ES : *Mantenimiento*
FR : *Entretien et réparation*
RU : *Техническое обслуживание*
UF : *Maintenance engineering*
Repair

BT : **Engineering**
RT : **Repair workshops**
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Maintenance engineering

USE : **Maintenance**

Maladjustment

ES : *Inadaptación*
FR : *Inadaptation*
RU : *Деадаптация*

UF : *Antisocial behaviour*
Social maladjustment
BT : **Personality disorders**
RT : **Social adaptation**
Juvenile delinquency
Delinquency
Social alienation
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Malagasy

ES : *Malgache*
FR : *Malgache*
RU : *Малагасийский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Malagasy Republic

USE : **Madagascar**

M

Malaria

ES : *Malaria*
FR : *Malaria*
RU : *Малярия*

BT : **Infectious diseases**
RT : **Tropical diseases**
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Malawi

ES : *Malawi*
FR : *Malawi*
RU : *Малави*

BT : **Southern Africa**
English speaking Africa
MT : **7.05 Africa**

Malay language

ES : *Lengua malaya*
FR : *Langue malaise*
RU : *Малайский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Malayo-Polynesian languages

ES : *Lengua malayopolinesia*
FR : *Langue malayo-polynésienne*
RU : *Малайско-полинезийские языки*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**
NT : **Filipino**
Hawaiian
Indonesian
Javanese
Malagasy
Malay language
Tahitian
Tetum
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Malaysia

ES : *Malasia*
FR : *Malaisie*
RU : *Малайзия*

BT : **South East Asia**
ASEAN countries
Newly industrializing countries
Islamic countries
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Maldives

ES : *Maldivas*
FR : *Maldives*
RU : *Мальдивы*

BT : **South Asia**
Islamic countries
Small island developing states
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Maldivian

ES : *Maldivo*
FR : *Maldivien*

UF : *Divehi*
Dhivehi
BT : **Indic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Males

USE : **Men**

Mali

ES : *Mali*
FR : *Mali*
RU : *Мали*

BT : **West Africa**
Sahel
Islamic countries
French speaking Africa
MT : **7.05 Africa**

Malnutrition

ES : *Malnutrición*
FR : *Malnutrition*
RU : *Недоедание*

SN : *Includes calorie, protein and/or vitamin deficiencies.*
BT : **Social problems**
NT : **Hunger**
RT : **Nutrition**
Nutritional diseases
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Malta

ES : *Malta*
FR : *Malte*
RU : *Мальта*

BT : **Western Europe**
European Union
Mediterranean countries
Arab States
MT : **7.20 Europe**

Maltese

ES : *Maltés*
FR : *Maltais*

UF : *Malti*
BT : **Semitic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Malti

USE : **Maltese**

Mammals

ES : *Mamífero*
FR : *Mammifère*
RU : *Млекопитающие*

BT : **Animals**
NT : **Human species**
Primates
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

M

Management

ES : *Gestión*

FR : *Gestion*

RU : *Управление*

SN : *Use in connection with three main tasks: supervision of and responsibility for the work of others, allocating labour, material and capital to produce a high return, and decision making.*

NT : **Industrial management**
Business management
Knowledge management

RT : **Administration**

Enterprises

Organizations

Project management

Managers

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Management audit

ES : *Auditoría de gestión*

FR : *Vérification de la gestion*

RU : *Управленческий аудит*

SN : *The systematic appraisal of management methods by teams from either the organization or outside.*

UF : *Management control*

BT : **Management operations**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Management by objectives

ES : *Dirección a través de objetivos*

FR : *Direction par objectifs*

RU : *Управление посредством постановки задач*

SN : *Setting targets within an organization in order to achieve greater efficiency.*

UF : *Goal setting*

BT : **Management techniques**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Management control

USE : **Management audit**

Management education

ES : *Formación de administradores*

FR : *Formation des gestionnaires*

RU : *Образование в области управления*

SN : *Educational programmes to increase managerial and supervisory skills of managers and management trainees.*

UF : *Business education*

BT : **Vocational education**

RT : **Commercial education**

Managers

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Management information systems

ES : *Sistema de información de gestión*

FR : *Système d'information de gestion*

RU : *Информационные системы в области управления*

UF : *MIS*

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Knowledge management**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Management operations

ES : *Operación administrativa*

FR : *Opération de gestion*

RU : *Управленческие операции*

UF : *Management theory*

NT : **Organizational change**

Delegation of authority

Programme planning

Decision making

Problem solving

Rationalization

Policy making

Quality circles

Management audit

Planning

RT : **Administration**

Management techniques

Group discussions

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Management techniques

ES : *Técnica administrativa*

FR : *Technique de gestion*

RU : *Приемы управления*

NT : **Operations research**

Network analysis

Linear programming

Management by objectives

Organization and methods

RT : **Scientific methods**

Management operations

Systems design

Forecasting

Resource allocation

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Management theory

USE : **Management operations**

Managerial characteristics

ES : *Características directivas*

FR : *Caractéristique des cadres*

RU : *Управленческие качества*

BT : **Occupational psychology**

NT : **Leadership**

RT : **Responsibility**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Managers

ES : *Gerente*

FR : *Cadre*

RU : *Менеджеры*

UF : *Administrators*

Executive personnel

Middle grade personnel

Planners

BT : **Personnel**

NT : **Women managers**

RT : **Management**

Occupations

Entrepreneurs

Management education

Communication planners

Educational administrators

Employers

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

M

Manchu-Tungus

USE : **Tungusic languages**

Manganese

ES : *Manganeso*

FR : *Manganèse*

RU : *Марганец*

BT : **Metals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Mangrove areas

ES : *Manglar*

FR : *Mangrove*

RU : *Зоны мангровых лесов*

BT : **Marine ecosystems**

RT : **Marine aquaculture**

Coastal zones

Tropical zones

Coastal erosion

Coastal waters

Wetlands

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Mankind

USE : **Human species**

Man machine systems

USE : **Human machine interaction**

Manmade disasters

ES : *Desastre causado por el hombre*

FR : *Catastrophe d'origine humaine*

RU : *Бедствия, вызванные деятельностью человека*

BT : **Disasters**

NT : **Nuclear explosions**

RT : **Damage**

Pollution

Human activities effects

War

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Manmade environment

USE : **Human environment**

Manpower

ES : *Mano de obra*

FR : *Main-d'oeuvre*

RU : *Рабочая сила*

SN : *The economically active population.*

UF : *Labour force*

Working population

BT : **Labour market**

RT : **Population**

Labour

Human resources

MT : **6.85 Labour**

Manpower needs

ES : *Necesidad de mano de obra*

FR : *Besoin de main-d'oeuvre*

RU : *Потребности в рабочей силе*

SN : *General demand for labour, or demand in particular industries or sectors of the economy.*

UF : *Labour demand*

Labour requirements

BT : **Labour supply**

RT : **Manpower planning**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

Manpower planning

ES : *Planificación de la mano de obra*

FR : *Planification de la main-d'oeuvre*

RU : *Планирование использования рабочей силы*

SN : *Analysis and projection of current manpower needs as well as future needs in light of long-term economic planning.*

UF : *Employment planning*

Labour planning

BT : **Labour policy**

RT : **Organizational change**

Employment policy

Labour supply

Manpower needs

MT : **6.85 Labour**

Manpower policy

USE : **Employment policy**

Manpower services

USE : **Employment services**

Manuals

USE : **Guides**

Manual workers

ES : *Trabajador manual*

FR : *Travailleur manuel*

RU : *Квалифицированные работники физического труда*

UF : *Blue collar workers*

BT : **Workers**

NT : **Unskilled workers**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Manufacturing industry

ES : *Industria manufacturera*

FR : *Industrie manufacturière*

RU : *Обработывающая промышленность*

BT : **Industry**

NT : **Aerospace industry**

Food industry

Chemical industry

Electronics industry

Metal industry

Shipbuilding industry

Textile industry

RT : **Industrial products**

Computer aided manufacturing

MT : **6.40 Industry**

Manure

USE : **Fertilizers**

M

Manuscripts

ES : *Manuscrito*
FR : *Manuscrit*
RU : *Рукописи*

BT : **Documents**
RT : **Document preservation**
Documentary heritage
Palaeography
Rare books
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Maori

ES : *Maorí*
FR : *Maori*
RU : *Маорийский язык*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Mapping

USE : **Cartography**

Maps

ES : *Mapa*
FR : *Carte géographique*
RU : *Карты*

BT : **Visual materials**
RT : **Geography**
Atlases
Cartography
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Marathi

ES : *Marathi*
FR : *Marathi*
RU : *Маратхский язык*

BT : **Indic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

MARC

USE : **Bibliographic standards**

Marginalism

ES : *Marginalismo*
FR : *Marginalisme*
RU : *МаЭинализм*

BT : **Economic behaviour**
RT : **Economic doctrines**
Consumption
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Marginality

USE : **Social exclusion**

Marginalization

USE : **Social exclusion**

Marginalized children

USE : **Disadvantaged children**

Marine algae

ES : *Alga marina*
FR : *Algue marine*
RU : *Морские водоросли*

UF : *Marine plants*
Seaweed
Seaweeds
BT : **Aquatic plants**
RT : **Marine life**
Plankton
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Marine animals

ES : *Animal marino*
FR : *Animal marin*
RU : *Морские животные*

BT : **Aquatic animals**
RT : **Marine biology**
Wildlife conservation
Marine fish
Shellfish
Marine life
Plankton
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Marine aquaculture

ES : *Acuicultura marina*
FR : *Aquaculture marine*
RU : *Морская аквакультура*

BT : **Aquaculture**
RT : **Mangrove areas**
Marine fish
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Marine bacteria

USE : **Plankton**

Marine biology

ES : *Biología marina*
FR : *Biologie marine*
RU : *Морская биология*

NT : **Marine life**
RT : **Oceanography**
Physical oceanography
Fisheries
Hydrobiology
Marine animals
Marine ecosystems
Marine environment
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Marine chemistry

USE : **Chemical oceanography**

Marine data

USE : **Oceanographic data**

M

Marine ecosystems

ES : *Ecosistema marino*
FR : *Écosystème marin*
RU : *Морские экосистемы*

BT : **Aquatic ecosystems**

NT : **Mangrove areas**

RT : **Marine biology**
Marine environment
Marine pollution
Marine life

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Marine education

ES : *Enseñanza de las ciencias del mar*
FR : *Enseignement des sciences de la mer*
RU : *Морское образование*

UF : *Oceanography education*

BT : **Engineering education**

RT : **Environmental education**
Science education

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Marine engineering

ES : *Ingeniería naval*
FR : *Génie maritime*
RU : *Кораблестроение*

UF : *Naval engineering*

Ocean engineering

BT : **Transport engineering**

NT : **Shipbuilding**

RT : **Oceanography**
Maritime transport
Sea bed mining
Ships
Submarines

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Marine environment

ES : *Medio ambiente marino*
FR : *Environnement marin*
RU : *Морская окрающая среда*

UF : *Ocean environment*

BT : **Aquatic environment**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**

Marine biology
Oceans
Seas
Marine ecosystems
Marine life

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Marine fish

ES : *Pez marino*
FR : *Poisson de mer*
RU : *Морские рыбы*

BT : **Fish**

RT : **Fishery resources**

Marine aquaculture
Marine animals
Sea fishing
Marine life

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Marine fishing

USE : **Sea fishing**

Marine geology

ES : *Geología marina*
FR : *Géologie marine*
RU : *Морская геология*

BT : **Physical oceanography**

NT : **Continental shelf**
Ocean floor

RT : **Coastal zones**
Hydrogeology
Sea bed mining
Marine mineral resources

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Marine geophysics

ES : *Geofísica marina*
FR : *Géophysique marine*
RU : *Морская геофизика*

UF : *Submarine geophysics*

BT : **Physical oceanography**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Marine life

ES : *Vida marina*
FR : *Vie marine*
RU : *Морская жизнь*

BT : **Marine biology**

NT : **Plankton**

RT : **Marine animals**
Marine ecosystems
Marine environment
Marine algae
Marine fish

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Marine microorganisms

USE : **Plankton**

Marine mineral resources

ES : *Recursos minerales marinos*
FR : *Ressources minérales de la mer*
RU : *Морские минеральные ресурсы*

UF : *Submarine mineral deposits*

BT : **Marine resources**

RT : **Marine geology**
Mineral resources
Ocean floor
Sea bed mining

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Marine plants

USE : **Marine algae**

Marine pollution

ES : *Contaminación marina*
FR : *Pollution marine*
RU : *Загрязнение моря*

BT : **Water pollution**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**
Marine ecosystems
Sea water
Oil pollution

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

M

Marine resources

ES : *Recursos marinos*
FR : *Ressources de la mer*
RU : *Морские ресурсы*

UF : *Sea resources*
BT : **Natural resources**
NT : **Marine mineral resources**
RT : **Oceanography**
 Fishery resources
 Law of the sea
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Marine safety

USE : **Transport safety**

Marine science

USE : **Oceanography**

Marine water

USE : **Sea water**

Marital status

ES : *Estado civil*
FR : *Statut conjugal*
RU : *Грданское состояние*

BT : **Marriage**
NT : **Married women**
 Married men
 Single persons
 Widows
RT : **Family law**
 Womens rights
 Family disorganization
MT : **4.40 Family**

Maritime museums

ES : *Museo marítimo*
FR : *Musée maritime*
RU : *Морские музеи*

UF : *Sea museums*
BT : **Science museums**
MT : **3.60 Museums**

Maritime transport

ES : *Transporte marítimo*
FR : *Transport maritime*
RU : *Морской транспорт*

UF : *Sea transport*
 Shipping industry
BT : **Transport**
RT : **Harbours**
 Marine engineering
 Ships
 Submarines
MT : **6.65 Services**

Market economy

ES : *Economía de mercado*
FR : *Économie de marché*
RU : *Рыночная экономика*

UF : *Capitalist systems*
BT : **Economic systems**
NT : **Private ownership**
RT : **Capitalism**
 Liberalism
 Private enterprises
 Supply and demand
 Economies in transition
 Markets
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Market gardening

USE : **Horticulture**

Marketing

ES : *Marketing*
FR : *Commercialisation*
RU : *Маркетинг*

UF : *Sales promotion*
BT : **Markets**
NT : **Market research**
RT : **Packaging**
 Advertising
 Industrial management
 Commercial education
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Market research

ES : *Estudio de mercado*
FR : *Étude de marché*
RU : *Исследование рынков*

UF : *Market studies*
 Market surveys
BT : **Marketing**
RT : **Behavioural sciences**
 Communication research
 Audience research
 Consumers
 Market structure
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Markets

ES : *Mercado*
FR : *Marché*
RU : *Рынки*

BT : **Trade**
NT : **Marketing**
 Market structure
RT : **Prices**
 Microeconomics
 Market economy
 Supply and demand
 Macroeconomics
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

M

Market structure

ES : Estructura del mercado
FR : Structure du marché
RU : Структура рынка

BT : **Markets**
NT : **Consumers**
 Economic competition
RT : **Market research**
 Monopolies
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Market studies

USE : Market research

Market surveys

USE : Market research

Marriage

ES : Matrimonio
FR : Mariage
RU : Брачный союз

NT : **Marital status**
 Mixed marriages
 Polygamy
RT : **Family**
 Family law
 Sexual behaviour
 Family disorganization
 Nuptiality
MT : 4.40 Family

Marriage rate

USE : Nuptiality

Married men

ES : Hombre casado
FR : Homme marié
RU : Женатые мчины

UF : *Husbands*
BT : **Marital status**
MT : 4.40 Family

Married women

ES : Mujer casada
FR : Femme mariée
RU : Замние женщины

UF : *Wives*
BT : **Marital status**
RT : **Homemakers**
 Mothers
MT : 4.40 Family

Marshall Islands

ES : Islas Marshall
FR : Îles Marshall
RU : Маршалловы Острова

BT : **Oceania**
 Small island developing states
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Marshes

USE : Wetlands

Martinique

ES : Martinica
FR : Martinique
RU : Мартиника

BT : **Caribbean**
RT : **France**
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Martyrs

USE : Saints

Marxism

ES : Marxismo
FR : Marxisme
RU : Марксизм

BT : **Political doctrines**
RT : **Economic doctrines**
 Communism
 Development theory
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Masks

ES : Máscara
FR : Masque
RU : Маски

BT : **Customs and traditions**
RT : **Ethnology**
 Folk art
 Primitive art
 Rites
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Mass communication

ES : Comunicación de masas
FR : Communication de masse
RU : Массовые коммуникации

BT : **Communication process**
NT : **Public information**
 Public relations
RT : **Media education**
 Mass media
 Advertising
 Communication psychology
 Feedback (communication)
 Persuasion
 Political communication
 Communication ethics
 Propaganda
 Communication impact
 Public opinion
 Mass education
 Mass culture
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

M

Mass culture

ES : *Cultura de masas*
FR : *Culture de masse*
RU : *Массовая культура*

UF : *Popular culture*
BT : **Cultural systems**
RT : **Mass media**

Mass communication
Cultural environment
Mass education
Contemporary culture

MT : 3.05 Culture

Mass education

ES : *Educación masiva*
FR : *Education de masse*
RU : *Массовое образование*

SN : *A large-scale undertaking aimed at disseminating information to influence the opinion of the general public. May also be used in relation to the propagation of popular culture.*

BT : **Educational systems**
RT : **Information dissemination**
Community education
Mass communication
Public information
Mass culture

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Mass media

ES : *Medios de comunicación de masas*
FR : *Médias de communication*
RU : *Средства массовой информации*

NT : **Social media**
RT : **Media education**
Cinema
Information media
Press
Mass communication
Radio
Television
Mass culture

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Mass media administration

USE : **Communication administration**

Mass media management

USE : **Communication administration**

Mass spectroscopy

USE : **Spectrometers**

Masters degrees

ES : *Grado de maestría*
FR : *Diplôme universitaire (2e cycle)*
RU : *Степени магистров*

BT : **Degrees**
RT : **Bachelors degrees**
Doctoral degrees
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Materialism

ES : *Materialismo*
FR : *Matérialisme*
RU : *Материализм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Materials

ES : *Material*
FR : *Matériau*
RU : *Материалы*

NT : **Composite materials**
Fibres
New materials
RT : **Chemical elements**
Chemicals
Metals
Textiles
Wood
Phosphorus
Minerals
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Materials engineering

ES : *Tecnología de materiales*
FR : *Technologie des matériaux*
RU : *Производство материалов*

UF : *Materials science*
Materials technology
BT : **Production engineering**
NT : **Materials testing**
RT : **Physical properties**
Chemical properties
Electrical properties
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Materials science

USE : **Materials engineering**

Materials technology

USE : **Materials engineering**

Materials testing

ES : *Ensayo de materiales*
FR : *Mise à l'épreuve des matériaux*
RU : *Испытание материалов*

BT : **Materials engineering**
RT : **Chemical analysis**
Quality control
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Maternal and child health

ES : *Salud materno-infantil*
FR : *Santé de la mère et de l'enfant*
RU : *Здоровье матери и ребенка*

BT : **Health policy**
RT : **Abortion**
Pregnancy
Child welfare
Maternal welfare
Preventive medicine
Womens health
Mothers
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

M

Maternal and child welfare

USE : **Maternal welfare**

Maternal welfare

ES : *Bienestar de la madre*

FR : *Protection de la mère*

RU : *Социальное обеспечение матерей*

UF : *Maternal and child welfare*

BT : **Social welfare**

RT : **Social services**

Maternal and child health

Child welfare

Social security

Mothers

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

Maternity leave

USE : **Leave**

Mathematical analysis

ES : *Análisis matemático*

FR : *Analyse mathématique*

RU : *Математический анализ*

BT : **Mathematics**

NT : **Calculus**

Functional analysis

Numerical analysis

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Mathematical logic

ES : *Lógica matemática*

FR : *Logique mathématique*

RU : *Математическая логика*

BT : **Mathematics**

NT : **Algorithms**

RT : **Robotics**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Mathematical models

ES : *Modelo matemático*

FR : *Modèle mathématique*

RU : *Математические модели*

UF : *Modelling*

Statistical models

BT : **Statistical mathematics**

RT : **Operations research**

Simulation models

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Mathematical programming

USE : **Linear programming**

Mathematical sciences

USE : **Mathematics**

Mathematical statistics

USE : **Statistical mathematics**

Mathematicians

ES : *Matemático*

FR : *Mathématicien*

RU : *Математики*

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Mathematics**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Mathematics

ES : *Matemáticas*

FR : *Mathématiques*

RU : *Математика*

UF : *Mathematical sciences*

NT : **Algebra**

Number theory

Mathematical logic

Arithmetic

Mathematical analysis

Combinatorial mathematics

Set theory

Topology

Equations

Geometry

RT : **Statistics**

Mathematicians

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Mathematics education

ES : *Enseñanza de las matemáticas*

FR : *Enseignement des mathématiques*

RU : *Математическое образование*

NT : **Statistics education**

RT : **Numeracy**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Mauritania

ES : *Mauritania*

FR : *Mauritanie*

RU : *Мавритания*

BT : **West Africa**

Maghreb

Sahel

Arab States

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Mauritius

ES : *Mauricio*

FR : *Maurice*

RU : *Маврикий*

BT : **East Africa**

Indian Ocean Region

English speaking Africa

French speaking Africa

Small island developing states

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Mayas

ES : *Mayas*

FR : *Maya*

RU : *Майя*

BT : **Amerindian cultures**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

M

Mayotte

ES : Mayotte
FR : Mayotte
RU : Майотта

BT : East Africa
French speaking Africa
RT : France
MT : 7.05 Africa

Measurement

ES : Medición
FR : Mesure
RU : Измерение

UF : Measuring
BT : Scientific methods
NT : Calibration
Measuring methods
Metrology
RT : Geodesy
Evaluation
Comparative analysis
Radiography
Econometrics
Measuring instruments
Standardization
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Measurement systems

USE : Metrology

Measuring

USE : Measurement

Measuring instruments

ES : Instrumento de medida
FR : Instrument de mesure
RU : Измерительные инструменты

UF : Gauges
Precision instruments
BT : Scientific equipment
NT : Time measuring instruments
Radar
Seismometers
RT : Remote sensing
Measurement
Warning systems
Laboratory equipment
Spectrometers
Metrology
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Measuring methods

ES : Método de medición
FR : Méthode de mesure
RU : Измерительные методы

BT : Measurement
RT : Evaluation methods
Testing
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Meat

ES : Carne
FR : Viande
RU : Мясо

BT : Animal products
RT : Livestock
Proteins
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Mechanical engineering

ES : Ingeniería mecánica
FR : Génie mécanique
RU : Машиностроение

RT : Hydraulic engineering
Electrical engineering
Machines
Mechanical equipment
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Mechanical equipment

ES : Equipamiento mecánico
FR : Équipement mécanique
RU : Механическое оборудование

NT : Acoustic equipment
Cooling systems
Hydraulic equipment
RT : Mechanical engineering
Machines
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Mechanics

ES : Mecánica
FR : Mécanique
RU : Механика

UF : Statistical mechanics
NT : Fluid mechanics
RT : Thermodynamics
Gravitation
Quantum theory
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Mechanization

ES : Mecanización
FR : Mécanisation
RU : Механизация

BT : Technological change
RT : Machines
Automation
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Media art

USE : Digital art

Media assisted education

USE : Multimedia instruction

Media centres

USE : Media resource centres

Media content

USE : Programme content

M

Media control

USE : **Communication control**

Media development

USE : **Communication development**

Media education

ES : *Educación sobre medios de comunicación*

FR : *Éducation aux médias*

RU : *Образование в области деятельности средств массовой информации*

SN : *Seeks to enable people to gain an understanding of the way the media act and operate in society, and critically analyze media messages.*

UF : *Education for communication
Media literacy*

RT : **Communication users**

Mass media

Information literacy

Mass communication

Programme content

Communication impact

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Media ethics

USE : **Communication ethics**

Media literacy

USE : **Media education**

Media resource centres

ES : *Centro de medios de comunicación*

FR : *Médiathèque*

RU : *Центры медийных ресурсов*

UF : *Audiovisual centres*

Media centres

Multimedia centres

Multimedia libraries

BT : **Resource centres**

RT : **School libraries**

Audiovisual instruction

Cultural centres

School laboratories

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Mediation

ES : *Mediación*

FR : *Médiation*

RU : *Посредничество*

UF : *Conciliation*

BT : **Administration of justice**

NT : **Arbitration**

RT : **Legal procedure**

Conflict resolution

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Medical aftercare

USE : **Medical rehabilitation**

Medical care

USE : **Medical treatment**

Medical centres

ES : *Centro médico*

FR : *Centre médical*

RU : *Медицинские центры*

UF : *Clinics*

Health centres

BT : **Health services**

RT : **Clinical medicine**

Hospitals

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

Medical costs

USE : **Health economics**

Medical education

ES : *Formación médica*

FR : *Formation médicale*

RU : *Медицинское образование*

BT : **Higher science education**

NT : **Veterinary education**

Psychology education

RT : **Medical sciences**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Medical engineering

USE : **Medical technology**

Medical equipment

ES : *Material sanitario*

FR : *Équipement médical*

RU : *Медицинское оборудование*

UF : *Medical instruments*

BT : **Scientific equipment**

RT : **Medical technology**

Drugs

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Medical ethics

ES : *Ética médica*

FR : *Éthique de la médecine*

RU : *Медицинская этика*

UF : *Ethics of medicine*

BT : **Medical profession**

RT : **Medical sciences**

Abortion

Artificial procreation

Bioethics

Deontology

Ethics of science

Organ transplantation

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Medical information systems

ES : *Sistema de información médica*

FR : *Système d'information médicale*

RU : *Системы медицинской информации*

BT : **Scientific information systems**

RT : **Medical sciences**

Technology transfer services

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Medical instruments

USE : **Medical equipment**

M

Medical libraries

ES : *Biblioteca médica*
FR : *Bibliothèque médicale*
RU : *Медицинские библиотеки*

BT : **Special libraries**
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Medical personnel

ES : *Personal médico*
FR : *Personnel médical*
RU : *Медицинский персонал*

BT : **Medical profession**
NT : **Paramedical personnel**
 Pharmacists
 Physicians
RT : **Medical sciences**
 Health services
 Psychologists
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Medical profession

ES : *Profesión médica*
FR : *Profession médicale*
RU : *Медицинская профессия*

NT : **Medical ethics**
 Medical personnel
RT : **Medical sciences**
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Medical psychology

USE : **Psychiatry**

Medical rehabilitation

ES : *Rehabilitación médica*
FR : *Rééducation médicale*
RU : *Медицинская реабилитация*

UF : *Aftercare (medical)*
 Medical aftercare
 Prosthetics
 Rehabilitation
BT : **Therapy**
RT : **Injuries**
 Medical treatment
 Disabled persons
 Occupational medicine
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Medical research

ES : *Investigación médica*
FR : *Recherche médicale*
RU : *Медицинские исследования*

UF : *Biomedical research*
NT : **Brain research**
RT : **Medical sciences**
 Medical technology
 Systems of medicine
 Laboratory animals
 Organ transplantation
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Medical sciences

ES : *Ciencias médicas*
FR : *Sciences médicales*
RU : *Медицинские науки*

UF : *Biomedical sciences*
 Medicine
NT : **Aerospace medicine**
 Gerontology
 Veterinary medicine
 Neurology
 Neuropsychology
 Pediatrics
 Clinical medicine
 Forensic medicine
 Dentistry
 Endocrinology
 Ophthalmology
 Nursing
 Occupational medicine
 Sports medicine
 Surgery
RT : **Biology**
 Life sciences
 Medical profession
 Medical research
 Medical technology
 Pharmacology
 Systems of medicine
 Therapy
 Pathology
 Psychiatry
 Medical ethics
 Bioethics
 Preventive medicine
 Disease control
 Epidemiology
 Medical personnel
 Medical education
 Medical information systems
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Medical services

USE : **Health services**

Medical technology

ES : *Tecnología médica*
FR : *Technologie médicale*
RU : *Медицинская технология*

UF : *Biomedical engineering*
 Biomedical technology
 Laser medicine
 Medical engineering
 Nuclear medicine
NT : **Sensory aids**
RT : **Medical research**
 Medical sciences
 Systems of medicine
 Biotechnology
 Lasers
 Medical equipment
 Radioisotopes
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

M

Medical treatment

ES : *Tratamiento médico*
FR : *Traitement médical*
RU : *Медицинская помощь*

UF : *Clinical treatment*
Medical care

BT : **Therapy**

RT : **Clinical medicine**
Medical rehabilitation
Nursing

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Medicinal drugs

USE : **Drugs**

Medicinal plants

ES : *Planta medicinal*
FR : *Plante médicinale*
RU : *Лекарственные растения*

BT : **Plants**

RT : **Ethnobotany**

Drugs

Traditional medicine

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Medicine

USE : **Medical sciences**

Medicines

USE : **Drugs**

Medieval art

ES : *Arte medieval*
FR : *Art médiéval*
RU : *Искусство Средневековья*

BT : **Art styles**

RT : **Byzantine art**

Middle Ages

MT : **3.45 Art**

Medieval history

ES : *Historia medieval*
FR : *Histoire médiévale*
RU : *История Средневековья*

BT : **Historical periods**

NT : **Middle Ages**

RT : **Byzantine history**

MT : **3.25 History**

Mediterranean countries

ES : *País mediterráneo*
FR : *Pays méditerranéen*
RU : *Страны Средиземноморья*

NT : **Albania**

Algeria

Egypt

Lebanon

Libya

Morocco

Syrian Arab Republic

Tunisia

Malta

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Yugoslavia

Croatia

Cyprus

Serbia and Montenegro

Slovenia

North Macedonia

Serbia

Montenegro

France

Greece

Italy

Spain

Monaco

Gibraltar

Turkey

Israel

San Marino

RT : **Mediterranean Sea**

MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

Mediterranean Sea

ES : *Mar Mediterráneo*
FR : *Mer Méditerranée*
RU : *Средиземное море*

BT : **Seas**

NT : **Adriatic Sea**

Aegean Sea

RT : **Mediterranean countries**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Meeting papers

USE : **Conference papers**

Meetings

USE : **Conferences**

Melanesia

USE : **Oceania**

Melanesian

ES : *Melanesio*
FR : *Mélanésien*
RU : *Меланезийские языки*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

M

Melting

ES : Fusión
FR : Fusion
RU : Таяние

BT : **Physical processes**
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Memorization

ES : Memorización
FR : Mémorisation
RU : Запоминание

UF : *Memory*
BT : **Cognition**
RT : **Learning**
 Collective memory
 Learning processes
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Memory

USE : **Memorization**

Men

ES : Hombre
FR : Homme
RU : Мчины

UF : *Males*
BT : **Sex**
NT : **Boys**
RT : **Fathers**
 Gender stereotypes
 Women
MT : **4.35 Population**

Mental deficiency

ES : Deficiencia mental
FR : Déficience mentale
RU : Слабоумие

UF : *Mental disability*
 Mental retardation
 Intellectual disability
BT : **Psychopathology**
RT : **Disabilities**
 Mentally disabled
 Learning disabilities
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Mental development

ES : Desarrollo mental
FR : Développement mental
RU : Умственное развитие

UF : *Intellectual development*
 Thought process development
BT : **Developmental psychology**
RT : **Child development**
 Thinking
 Language development
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Mental disability

USE : **Mental deficiency**

Mental diseases

ES : Enfermedad mental
FR : Maladie mentale
RU : Психические заболевания

UF : *Mental disorders*
 Mental illness
BT : **Psychopathology**
NT : **Personality disorders**
 Neuroses
 Psychoses
RT : **Clinical psychology**
 Mental health
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Mental disorders

USE : **Mental diseases**

Mental health

ES : Salud mental
FR : Santé mentale
RU : Психическое здоровье

BT : **Health**
RT : **Psychiatry**
 Mental diseases
 Mental stress
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Mental illness

USE : **Mental diseases**

Mentality

USE : **Mind**

Mentally disabled

ES : Impedido mental
FR : Handicapé mental
RU : Люди с умственными недостатками

UF : *Mentally handicapped*
BT : **Disabled persons**
RT : **Physically disabled**
 Mental deficiency
 Slow learners
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Mentally handicapped

USE : **Mentally disabled**

Mentally retarded students

USE : **Slow learners**

Mental retardation

USE : **Mental deficiency**

Mental strain

USE : **Mental stress**

M

Mental stress

ES : *Estrés mental*
FR : *Tension mentale*
RU : *Психический стресс*

UF : *Mental strain*
BT : **Psychological effects**
RT : **Job satisfaction**
 Occupational diseases
 Mental health
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Mentoring

ES : *Tutoría*
FR : *Mentorat*

UF : *Mentorship*
BT : **Career development**
RT : **Vocational guidance**
 Counselling
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Mentorship

USE : **Mentoring**

Mercury

ES : *Mercurio*
FR : *Mercur*
RU : *Ртуть*

BT : **Metals**
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Mergers

ES : *Fusión de empresas*
FR : *Fusion d'entreprises*
RU : *Слияния и поглощения*

UF : *Corporate mergers*
BT : **Industrial policy**
RT : **Monopolies**
 Economic concentration
 Size of enterprise
MT : **6.40 Industry**

Meritocracy

USE : **Technocracy**

Messages

USE : **Information theory**

Messaging systems

USE : **Electronic mail**

Metabolic diseases

USE : **Nutritional diseases**

Metabolism

ES : *Metabolismo*
FR : *Métabolisme*
RU : *Метаболизм*

BT : **Biochemistry**
RT : **Physiology**
 Biosynthesis
 Human physiology
 Nutrition
 Nutritional diseases
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Metadata

USE : **Cataloguing**

Metal industry

ES : *Industria metalúrgica*
FR : *Industrie métallurgique*
RU : *Металлургическая промышленность*

BT : **Manufacturing industry**
RT : **Metallurgy**
MT : **6.40 Industry**

Metallic deposits

ES : *Yacimientos de metal*
FR : *Dépôt métallique*
RU : *Месторождения металлических руд*

BT : **Mineral deposits**
RT : **Metals**
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Metallurgical engineering

USE : **Metallurgy**

Metallurgy

ES : *Metallurgia*
FR : *Métallurgie*
RU : *Металлургия*

UF : *Iron and steel making*
 Metal technology
 Metallurgical engineering
NT : **Metalworking**
 Metal treatment
RT : **Metals**
 Metal industry
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Metal mining

USE : **Mining**

Metal products

USE : **Metals**

M

Metals

ES : *Metal*

FR : *Métal*

RU : *Металлы*

UF : *Metal products*

NT : **Calcium**

Copper

Precious metals

Iron

Lead

Manganese

Mercury

Plutonium

Radium

Sodium

Thorium

Tin

Tungsten

Uranium

RT : **Crystallography**

Chemical elements

Metallurgy

Industrial products

Materials

Mineral resources

Metallic deposits

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Metal technology

USE : **Metallurgy**

Metal treatment

ES : *Tratamiento del metal*

FR : *Traitement du métal*

RU : *Обработка металла*

BT : **Metallurgy**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Metalworking

ES : *Trabajo del metal*

FR : *Travail du métal*

RU : *Металлообработка*

SN : *Includes forging, forming, sheet metalworking, drawing, extrusion, rolling, tube-making, etc.*

BT : **Metallurgy**

RT : **Art metalwork**

Machine tools

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Metamorphic rocks

ES : *Roca metamórfica*

FR : *Roche métamorphique*

RU : *Метаморфические породы*

BT : **Rocks**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Metaphysics

ES : *Metafísica*

FR : *Métaphysique*

RU : *Метафизика*

SN : *Includes philosophy of nature, philosophy of life, infinity, etc.*

NT : **Human nature**

Ontology

RT : **Philosophy**

Cosmology

Causal analysis

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Meteorites

ES : *Meteorito*

FR : *Météorite*

RU : *Метеориты*

UF : *Comets*

Meteors

BT : **Astronomical systems**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

Meteorological data

ES : *Datos meteorológicos*

FR : *Donnée météorologique*

RU : *Метеорологические данные*

BT : **Meteorology**

RT : **Meteorological satellites**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Meteorological satellites

ES : *Satélite meteorológico*

FR : *Satellite météorologique*

RU : *Метеорологические спутники*

BT : **Artificial satellites**

RT : **Meteorology**

Meteorological data

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Meteorology

ES : *Meteorología*

FR : *Météorologie*

RU : *Метеорология*

UF : *Atmospheric sciences*

NT : **Meteorological data**

RT : **Earth sciences**

Atmosphere

Climatology

Hydrometeorology

Meteorological satellites

Weather

Winds

Weather forecasting

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Meteors

USE : **Meteorites**

M

Methodology

ES : Metodología
FR : Méthodologie
RU : Методология

SN : Study of the direction and implications of research methods and techniques, especially as to their logical basis.

BT : **Research work**

RT : **Scientific methods**
Research

Empirical research

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Method study

USE : **Organization and methods**

Metric system

ES : Sistema métrico
FR : Système métrique
RU : Метрическая система

BT : **Metrology**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Metrology

ES : Metrología
FR : Métrologie
RU : Метрология

UF : *Measurement systems*
Units of measurement
Weights and measures

BT : **Measurement**

NT : **Metric system**

RT : **Physics**

Measuring instruments
Standardization

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Metropolitan areas

ES : Zona metropolitana
FR : Zone métropolitaine
RU : Городские агломерации

BT : **Urban areas**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Metropolitan finance

USE : **Local finance**

Mexico

ES : México
FR : Mexique
RU : Мексика

BT : **North America**

Newly industrializing countries

OECD countries

Latin America

E-9 countries

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Microbiology

ES : Microbiología
FR : Microbiologie
RU : Микробиология

NT : **Bacteriology**
Virology

RT : **Biology**

Life sciences

Biotechnology

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Microchemistry

ES : Microquímica
FR : Microchimie
RU : Микрохимия

BT : **Experimental chemistry**

RT : **Microscopes**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Microcomputers

ES : Microordenador
FR : Microordinateur
RU : Микрокомпьютеры

UF : *PCs*

Personal computers

Laptop computers

BT : **Computers**

RT : **Office automation**

Electronic publishing

Word processing

Microelectronics

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Microcopying

USE : **Microphotography**

Microcredit

ES : Microcrédito
FR : Microcrédit
RU : Микрокредит

SN : *Appropriate small-scale financial support for poverty alleviation.*

UF : *Microfinance*

BT : **Credit**

RT : **Self help**

Financial institutions

Loans

Poverty alleviation

Poor

Small enterprises

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Microeconomics

ES : Microeconomía
FR : Microéconomie
RU : Микроэкономика

SN : *That part of the study of economics devoted to the behaviour of people, governments and organizations in specific markets.*

BT : **Economic analysis**

RT : **Industrial production**

Business management

Supply and demand

Cost benefit analysis

Markets

MT : **6.25 Economics**

M

Microelectronics

ES : *Microelectrónica*
FR : *Microélectronique*
RU : *Микроэлектроника*

BT : **Electronic engineering**
RT : **Information technology**
 Microcomputers
 Microprocessors
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Microfiches

ES : *Microficha*
FR : *Microfiche*
RU : *Микрофиши*

BT : **Microforms**
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Microfilm cameras

USE : **Microform equipment**

Microfilm readers

USE : **Microform equipment**

Microfilms

ES : *Microfilm*
FR : *Microfilm*
RU : *Микрофильмы*

BT : **Microforms**
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Microfinance

USE : **Microcredit**

Microform equipment

ES : *Equipamiento para microformatos*
FR : *Matériel de microreproduction*
RU : *Оборудование для микроформ*

UF : *Microfilm cameras*
 Microfilm readers
BT : **Photographic equipment**
RT : **Microforms**
 Microphotography
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Microforms

ES : *Microforma*
FR : *Microforme*
RU : *Микроформы*

BT : **Film media**
NT : **Microfiches**
 Microfilms
RT : **Visual materials**
 Information technology
 Computer output microforms
 Microform equipment
 Microphotography
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Micronesia

ES : *Micronesia*
FR : *Micronésie*
RU : *Микронезия*

UF : *Federated states of Micronesia*
BT : **Oceania**
 Small island developing states
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Micronesian

ES : *Micronesio*
FR : *Micronésien*
RU : *Микронезийские языки*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Microorganisms

ES : *Microorganismo*
FR : *Microorganisme*
RU : *Микроорганизмы*

BT : **Bacteriology**
NT : **Bacteria**
 Viruses
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Microphotography

ES : *Microfotografía*
FR : *Microphotographie*
RU : *Микрофотография*

UF : *Microcopying*
 Micropublishing
BT : **Publishing industry**
RT : **Photography**
 Printing
 Reprography
 Microforms
 Microform equipment
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Microprocessors

ES : *Microprocesador*
FR : *Microprocesseur*
RU : *Микропроцессоры*

SN : *The computer's central processing unit.*
UF : *Chip*
BT : **Electronic equipment**
RT : **Computers**
 Industrial robots
 Lasers
 Electronic circuits
 Semiconductors
 Microelectronics
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Micropublishing

USE : **Microphotography**

M

Microscopes

ES : *Microscopio*
FR : *Microscope*
RU : *Микроскопы*

UF : *Electron microscopes*
Microscopy

BT : **Laboratory equipment**

RT : **Crystallography**
Microchemistry

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Microscopy

USE : **Microscopes**

Microstates

USE : **Small states**

Microteaching

ES : *Microenseñanza*
FR : *Microenseignement*
RU : *Микропреподавание*

SN : *An experimental teacher training method using small groups of students.*

BT : **Teacher education**

RT : **Teaching methods**
Teaching skills
Student teachers
Teaching practice

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Microwaves

ES : *Microondas*
FR : *Microonde*
RU : *Микроволны*

BT : **Radio waves**

RT : **Radiation**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Middle Ages

ES : *Edad Media*
FR : *Moyen Âge*
RU : *Средневековье*

BT : **Medieval history**

RT : **Medieval art**

MT : **3.25 History**

Middle class

ES : *Clase media*
FR : *Classe moyenne*
RU : *Средний класс*

UF : *Bourgeoisie*

BT : **Social class**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Middle East

ES : *Oriente Medio*
FR : *Moyen-Orient*
RU : *Средний Восток*

UF : *Near East*

NT : **Afghanistan**
Gulf States

Iraq

Jordan

Lebanon

Palestine

Syrian Arab Republic

Yemen

Cyprus

Iran

Iran, Islamic Republic

Turkey

Israel

RT : **Asia**

Arab States

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Middle grade personnel

USE : **Managers**

Midwives

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

Migrant child education

USE : **Migrant education**

Migrant education

ES : *Educación de los inmigrantes*
FR : *Éducation des migrants*
RU : *Образование для мигрантов*

SN : *Refers to the education of migrant workers and their families.*

UF : *Migrant child education*

Nomad education

BT : **Formal education**

NT : **Refugee education**

RT : **Nomads**

Migrant workers

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Migrants

ES : *Migrante*
FR : *Migrant*
RU : *Мигранты*

UF : *Emigrants*

NT : **Refugees**

Displaced persons

Exiles

Foreigners

Immigrants

Nomads

Migrant workers

RT : **Migration**

Remittances

MT : **4.35 Population**

M

Migrant workers

ES : *Trabajador migratorio*
FR : *Travailleur migrant*
RU : *Рабочие-мигранты*

UF : *Foreign workers*
BT : **Migrants**
RT : **Labour migration**
 Remittances
 Migrant education
 Return migration
MT : **4.35 Population**

Migration

ES : *Migración*
FR : *Migration*
RU : *Миграция*

UF : *International migration*
 Population migration
 Population mobility
 Population movement
NT : **Emigration**
 Labour migration
 Internal migration
 Immigration
 Nomadism
 Migration policy
 Return migration
RT : **Demography**
 Migrants
 Acculturation
 Nationality
 Freedom of movement
 Population research
MT : **4.35 Population**

Migration law

ES : *Derecho de migración*
FR : *Droit de migration*
RU : *Закон в области миграции*

UF : *Emigration law*
 Immigration law
BT : **Migration policy**
RT : **Illegal immigration**
MT : **4.35 Population**

Migration policy

ES : *Política migratoria*
FR : *Politique migratoire*
RU : *Миграционная политика*

BT : **Migration**
NT : **Migration law**
RT : **Social policy**
 Government policy
MT : **4.35 Population**

Militarism

ES : *Militarismo*
FR : *Militarisme*
RU : *Милитаризм*

BT : **Political doctrines**
RT : **Arms race**
 Arms sales
 War
 Imperialism
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Military archives

USE : **Government archives**

Military defence

USE : **Defence**

Military education

ES : *Educación militar*
FR : *Éducation militaire*
RU : *Военное образование*

UF : *Military training*
BT : **Higher science education**
RT : **Military engineering**
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Military engineering

ES : *Ingeniería militar*
FR : *Génie militaire*
RU : *Военная техника*

UF : *Military technology*
NT : **Warfare**
 Military operations
 Military strategy
RT : **Military equipment**
 Armed forces
 Defence
 Weapons
 Military education
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Military equipment

ES : *Equipamiento militar*
FR : *Équipement militaire*
RU : *Военное оборудование*

NT : **Weapons**
RT : **Military engineering**
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Military expenditure

ES : *Gastos militares*
FR : *Dépense militaire*
RU : *Военные расходы*

UF : *Military spending*
BT : **Public expenditure**
RT : **Armed forces**
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Military forces

USE : **Armed forces**

Military operations

ES : *Operación militar*
FR : *Opération militaire*
RU : *Военные операции*

BT : **Military engineering**
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Military personnel

USE : **Armed forces**

Military spending

USE : **Military expenditure**

M

Military strategy

ES : *Estrategia militar*
FR : *Stratégie militaire*
RU : *Военная стратегия*

UF : *Military tactics*
BT : **Military engineering**
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Military tactics

USE : **Military strategy**

Military technology

USE : **Military engineering**

Military training

USE : **Military education**

Milk

ES : *Leche*
FR : *Lait*
RU : *Молоко*

BT : **Dairy products**
RT : **Dairy industry**
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Mind

ES : *Mente*
FR : *Esprit*
RU : *Разум*

UF : *Mentality*
BT : **Personality**
RT : **Psychology**
 Human nature
 Philosophy of mind
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Mineral deposits

ES : *Yacimientos de minerales*
FR : *Dépôt minéral*
RU : *Месторождения полезных ископаемых*

UF : *Ore deposits*
BT : **Mineralogy**
NT : **Metallic deposits**
 Salt deposits
RT : **Minerals**
 Mineral resources
 Gems
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Mineralogy

ES : *Mineralogía*
FR : *Minéralogie*
RU : *Минералогия*

NT : **Minerals**
 Mineral deposits
RT : **Crystallography**
 Petrology
 Mineral resources
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Mineral oils

USE : **Petroleum**

Mineral resources

ES : *Recursos minerales*
FR : *Ressources minérales*
RU : *Ископаемые ресурсы*

BT : **Natural resources**
RT : **Mineralogy**
 Commodities
 Metals
 Inorganic compounds
 Phosphorus
 Sulphur
 Minerals
 Nonrenewable resources
 Mineral deposits
 Marine mineral resources
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Minerals

ES : *Mineral*
FR : *Minéral*
RU : *Полезные ископаемые*

BT : **Mineralogy**
NT : **Gems**
 Iron ores
RT : **Materials**
 Clays
 Inorganic compounds
 Mineral resources
 Soils
 Mineral deposits
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Mines

USE : **Mining**

Miniature paintings

ES : *Miniatura*
FR : *Miniature*
RU : *Миниатюрная живопись*

BT : **Paintings**
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Minicomputers

ES : *Miniordenador*
FR : *Mini-ordinateurs*
RU : *Мини-компьютеры*

BT : **Computers**
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Minimum wage

ES : *Salario mínimo*
FR : *Salaire minimum*
RU : *Минимальная заработная плата*

BT : **Wages**
RT : **Poverty alleviation**
 Income
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

M

Mining

ES : Minería

FR : Industrie minière

RU : Разработка полезных ископаемых

UF : Metal mining

Mines

Mining engineering

Mining industries

NT : Coal mining

RT : Engineering geology

Engineering

Civil engineering

Land subsidence

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Mining engineering

USE : Mining

Mining industries

USE : Mining

Ministers of religion

USE : Clergy

Ministries

USE : Government departments

Ministries of education

USE : Government educational bodies

Minitel

USE : Videotex

Minorities

USE : Minority groups

Minority cultures

USE : Cultural minorities

Minority groups

ES : Grupo minoritario

FR : Minorité

RU : Группы меньшинств

UF : Minorities

RT : Religious minorities

Cultural minorities

Gender minorities

Language minorities

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Mirrors

USE : Optical instruments

MIS

USE : Management information systems

Missiles

ES : Misil

FR : Missile

RU : Ракеты

UF : Ballistic missiles

BT : Weapons

RT : Spacecraft

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Missionaries

USE : Clergy

Missionary work

ES : Obra misionera

FR : Oeuvre missionnaire

RU : Миссионерство

BT : Religious activities

RT : Clergy

MT : 3.20 Religion

Mission oriented research

ES : Investigación centrada en un problema

FR : Recherche axée sur les problèmes

RU : Целевые научные исследования

SN : Research designed for the solution of a specific problem.

UF : Problem focused research

BT : Applied research

RT : Problem solving

Interdisciplinary research

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Mission reports

ES : Informe de misión

FR : Rapport de mission

RU : Отчеты о командировках

UF : Expert reports

BT : Monographs

RT : Primary documents

Experts

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Mixed economy

ES : Economía mixta

FR : Économie mixte

RU : Смешанная экономика

SN : Economy in which elements of government control are intermingled with market elements in organizing production and consumption.

BT : Economic systems

MT : 6.25 Economics

Mixed marriages

ES : Matrimonio mixto

FR : Mariage mixte

RU : Смешанные браки

BT : Marriage

MT : 4.40 Family

Mlearning

USE : Electronic learning

M-learning

USE : Electronic learning

M

Mobile classrooms

USE : **Mobile educational services**

Mobile communication

ES : *Comunicación móvil*
FR : *Communication mobile*
RU : *Мобильная коммуникация*

BT : **Telecommunications**
RT : **Mobile phones**
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Mobile educational services

ES : *Servicio educativo itinerante*
FR : *Service éducatif itinérant*
RU : *Мобильные образовательные услуги*

UF : *Mobile classrooms*
Mobile schools
BT : **Formal education**
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Mobile homes

ES : *Casa móvil*
FR : *Maison mobile*
RU : *Передвзные дома*

UF : *Caravans*
BT : **Houses**
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Mobile learning

USE : **Electronic learning**

Mobile libraries

ES : *Biblioteca móvil*
FR : *Bibliothèque mobile*
RU : *Мобильные библиотеки*

UF : *Bibliobus*
Bookmobiles
Travelling libraries
BT : **Public libraries**
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Mobile phones

ES : *Telefono móvil*
FR : *Téléphone mobile*

UF : *Cell phones*
Cellular phones
Cellphones
Smartphones
BT : **Telephone**
RT : **Mobile communication**
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Mobile schools

USE : **Mobile educational services**

Modelling

USE : **Mathematical models**

Models

USE : **Simulation models**

Modems

USE : **Telecommunications equipment**

Modern art

ES : *Arte moderno*
FR : *Art moderne*
RU : *Модернизм*
SN : *17-19th century.*

BT : **Art styles**
RT : **Modern literature**
MT : **3.45 Art**

Modern dance

ES : *Danza moderna*
FR : *Danse moderne*
RU : *Современный танец*

BT : **Dance**
RT : **Ballet**
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Modern history

ES : *Historia moderna*
FR : *Histoire moderne*
RU : *Новая история*

SN : *16th-18th century.*
BT : **Historical periods**
MT : **3.25 History**

Modernization

ES : *Modernización*
FR : *Modernisation*
RU : *Модернизация*

SN : *Process of change in a society or social institution in which the most recent ways, ideas or styles are adapted or acquired.*

BT : **Social change**
RT : **Cultural change**
Organizational change
Development theory
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Modern languages

ES : *Lengua moderna*
FR : *Langue vivante*
RU : *Современные языки*

BT : **Languages**
RT : **Foreign languages**
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Modern law

USE : **Legal systems**

Modern literature

ES : *Literatura moderna*
FR : *Littérature moderne*
RU : *Модернистская литература*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**
RT : **Modern art**
Contemporary literature
MT : **3.40 Literature**

Modular courses

USE : **Modular instruction**

M

Modular curriculum

USE : **Modular instruction**

Modular instruction

ES : *Enseñanza por módulos*
FR : *Enseignement modulaire*
RU : *Модульное обучение*

SN : *Organization of the curriculum or of instructional courses in self-contained units ('modules') designed for management by the learner.*

UF : *Modular courses*
Modular curriculum
Modular learning
Modular training

BT : **Curriculum**

RT : **Teaching methods**
Learning packages

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

Modular learning

USE : **Modular instruction**

Modular training

USE : **Modular instruction**

Moisture

USE : **Humidity**

Moldavian

USE : **Romanian**

Moldavian SSR

ES : *RSS de Moldavia*
FR : *SSR de Moldavie*
RU : *Молдавская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use "Moldova R".*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Moldovan

USE : **Romanian**

Moldova R

ES : *República de Moldova*
FR : *Moldova R*
RU : *Республика Молдова*

SN : *Use for events after 1991. For earlier events, use Moldavian SSR*

UF : *Republic of Moldova*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**
CIS countries

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Molecular biology

ES : *Biología molecular*
FR : *Biologie moléculaire*
RU : *Молекулярная биология*

RT : **Biochemistry**
Biophysics
Cell biology
Biotechnology
Cloning
Molecular structure

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Molecular physics

ES : *Física molecular*
FR : *Physique moléculaire*
RU : *Молекулярная физика*

RT : **Physical chemistry**
Molecular structure

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Molecular structure

ES : *Estructura molecular*
FR : *Structure moléculaire*
RU : *Молекулярная структура*

BT : **Physical chemistry**

RT : **Molecular physics**
Molecular biology

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Monaco

ES : *Mónaco*
FR : *Monaco*
RU : *Монако*

BT : **Western Europe**
Mediterranean countries
French speaking countries

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Monarchy

ES : *Monarquía*
FR : *Monarchie*
RU : *Монархия*

BT : **Political systems**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Monasteries

USE : **Religious buildings**

Monetary policy

ES : *Política monetaria*
FR : *Politique monétaire*
RU : *Валютная политика*

BT : **Financial policy**
International monetary systems
Currency devaluation

RT : **Inflation**
Government policy

Money
Currencies

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

M

Money

ES : Dinero
FR : Argent
RU : Деньги

BT : **Financial resources**

RT : **Credit**

Liquidity

Currencies

Monetary policy

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Mongolia

ES : Mongolia
FR : Mongolie
RU : Монголия

BT : **East Asia**

CMEA countries

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Mongolian

ES : Lengua mongol
FR : Mongole
RU : Монгольский язык

BT : **Altaic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Monitoring

ES : Vigilancia
FR : Surveillance
RU : Мониторинг

BT : **Research work**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Monographs

ES : Monografía
FR : Monographie
RU : Монографии

SN : (1) A treatise on a single subject. (2) In cataloguing, any publication which is not "serials".

BT : **Documents**

NT : **Country reports**

Mission reports

RT : **Books**

ISBD

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Monolingual thesauri

USE : Thesauri

Monopolies

ES : Monopolio
FR : Monopole
RU : Монополии

UF : **Cartels**

BT : **Economic integration**

RT : **Market structure**

Economic competition

Economic concentration

Mergers

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Montenegro

ES : Montenegro
FR : Monténégro
RU : Черногория

SN : Use for events after 3 June 2006. For events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006 use Serbia and Montenegro. For earlier events use Yugoslavia.

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**
Mediterranean countries

RT : **Serbia and Montenegro**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Montserrat

ES : Montserrat
FR : Montserrat
RU : Монтсеррат

BT : **Caribbean**

Non-self governing territories

Small island developing states

RT : **UK**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Monuments

ES : Monumento
FR : Monument
RU : Памятники

BT : **Architecture**

NT : **Historic monuments**

RT : **Buildings**

Palaces

Cultural property

Temples

Churches

Mosques

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Moon

ES : Luna
FR : Lune
RU : Луна

BT : **Satellites**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

Moonlighting

USE : **Clandestine employment**

Moral concepts

ES : Concepto moral
FR : Concept moral
RU : Моральные принципы

UF : **Conscience**
Discipline

BT : **Ethics**

NT : **Responsibility**

RT : **Self discipline**

Educational accountability

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Moral crises

ES : Crisis moral
FR : Crise morale
RU : Моральный кризис

BT : **Moral values**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

M

Moral development

ES : *Desarrollo moral*
FR : *Développement moral*
RU : *Нравственное развитие*

BT : **Developmental psychology**
RT : **Ethics**
 Child development
 Moral education
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Moral education

ES : *Educación moral*
FR : *Éducation morale*
RU : *Нравственное воспитание*

BT : **Social science education**
RT : **Ethics**
 Drug education
 Civic education
 Moral development
 Human rights education
 Peace education
 Religious education
 Disarmament education
 Moral values
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Morality

USE : **Ethics**

Moral philosophy

USE : **Ethics**

Moral responsibility

USE : **Responsibility**

Moral standards

USE : **Moral values**

Moral values

ES : *Valores morales*
FR : *Valeur morale*
RU : *Нравственные ценности*

UF : *Moral standards*
BT : **Ethics**
NT : **Moral crises**
RT : **Value systems**
 Moral education
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Morbidity

ES : *Morbosidad*
FR : *Morbidité*
RU : *Заболееваемость*

UF : *Illness rate*
BT : **Population dynamics**
RT : **Diseases**
 Mortality
MT : **4.35 Population**

Morocco

ES : *Marruecos*
FR : *Maroc*
RU : *Марокко*

BT : **North Africa**
 Maghreb
 Mediterranean countries
 Arab States
 Islamic countries
 French speaking Africa
MT : **7.05 Africa**

Morphology (linguistics)

ES : *Morfología (lingüística)*
FR : *Morphologie (linguistique)*
RU : *Морфология (лингвистика)*

BT : **Grammar**
RT : **Syntax**
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Mortality

ES : *Mortalidad*
FR : *Mortalité*
RU : *Смертность*

UF : *Death rate*
BT : **Population dynamics**
NT : **Child mortality**
RT : **Death**
 Morbidity
MT : **4.35 Population**

Mosaics

ES : *Mosaico*
FR : *Mosaïque*
RU : *Мозаики*

BT : **Handicrafts**
RT : **Plastic arts**
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Moslem law

USE : **Islamic law**

Moslems

ES : *Musulmán*
FR : *Musulman*
RU : *Мусульмане*

UF : *Muslims*
BT : **Religious groups**
RT : **Islam**
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Mosques

ES : *Mezquita*
FR : *Mosquée*
RU : *Мечети*

BT : **Religious buildings**
RT : **Islam**
 Monuments
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Mother language

USE : **Mother tongue**

M

Mothers

ES : Madre
FR : Mère
RU : Матери

BT : Parents
NT : Single mothers
Working mothers
RT : Maternal and child health
Maternal welfare
Women
Homemakers
Married women
MT : 4.40 Family

Mother tongue

ES : Lengua materna
FR : Langue maternelle
RU : Родной язык

UF : Mother language
BT : Languages
RT : Mother tongue instruction
National languages
Vernacular languages
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Mother tongue instruction

ES : Enseñanza de la lengua materna
FR : Enseignement de la langue maternelle
RU : Обучение родному языку

BT : Basic study subjects
NT : Handwriting instruction
Spelling instruction
Reading instruction
RT : Language instruction
Literacy
Basic education
Bilingual education
Language of instruction
Creative writing
Vernacular languages
Story telling
Mother tongue
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Motion pictures

USE : Films

Motivation

ES : Motivación
FR : Motivation
RU : Мотивация

NT : Achievement motivation
Self discipline
RT : Attitudes
Behaviour
Work attitudes
MT : 4.10 Psychology

Motor development

ES : Desarrollo motor
FR : Développement moteur
RU : Развитие моторики

BT : Physiological development
RT : Developmental psychology
Nervous systems
Child development
MT : 2.70 Biology

Motor vehicles

ES : Vehículo automotor
FR : Véhicule à moteur
RU : Автомашины

UF : Automobiles
Cars
Trucks
BT : Vehicles
RT : Road engineering
Road transport
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Mould

USE : Fungi

Mountains

ES : Montaña
FR : Montagne
RU : Горы

UF : Highlands
Plateaus
BT : Land forms
RT : Volcanoes
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Movable cultural property

ES : Bien cultural mueble
FR : Bien culturel mobilier
RU : Перемещаемая культурная собственность

BT : Cultural property
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Movement education

ES : Expresión corporal
FR : Expression corporelle
RU : Образование в области техники движения

UF : Dance education
BT : Physical education
RT : Dance
Ballet
Drama education
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Movie industry

USE : Film industry

Movies

USE : Films

M

Mozambique

ES : *Mozambique*
FR : *Mozambique*
RU : *Мозамбик*

BT : **Southern Africa**
Portuguese speaking Africa
MT : **7.05 Africa**

Multicultural education

USE : **Intercultural education**

Multiculturalism

ES : *Multiculturalismo*
FR : *Multiculturalisme*
RU : *МнАественность культур*

BT : **Cultural diversity**
RT : **National cultures**
Biculturalism
Cross cultural analysis
Cultural environment
Intercultural communication
Intercultural education
Multilingualism
MT : **3.05 Culture**

Multidisciplinary research

USE : **Interdisciplinary research**

Multiethnic societies

ES : *Sociedad multiétnica*
FR : *Société pluri-ethnique*
RU : *Мультиэтнические общества*

UF : *Multiracial societies*
BT : **Ethnic groups**
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

Multigrade teaching

USE : **One teacher schools**

Multilateral aid

ES : *Ayuda multilateral*
FR : *Aide multilatérale*
RU : *Многосторонняя помощь*

BT : **Development aid**
RT : **Multilateral relations**
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Multilateral relations

ES : *Relaciones multilaterales*
FR : *Relations multilatérales*
RU : *Многосторонние отношения*

BT : **International relations**
RT : **Multilateral aid**
MT : **6.20 International relations**

Multilingualism

ES : *Multilingüismo*
FR : *Multilinguisme*
RU : *Многоязычие*

UF : *Plurilingualism*
BT : **Bilingualism**
RT : **Language instruction**
Sociolinguistics
Multiculturalism
Foreign languages
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Multilingual thesauri

USE : **Thesauri**

Multimedia centres

USE : **Media resource centres**

Multimedia instruction

ES : *Enseñanza multimedia*
FR : *Enseignement multimédias*
RU : *Мультимедийное обучение*

SN : *Integration of more than one medium in a presentation or module of instruction.*

UF : *Media assisted education*
BT : **Teaching methods**
NT : **Audiovisual instruction**
RT : **Educational publications**
Educational technology
Audiovisual aids
Educational films
Educational radio
Educational television
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Multimedia libraries

USE : **Media resource centres**

Multinational enterprises

USE : **Transnational corporations**

Multiple choice tests

ES : *Prueba de respuesta múltiple*
FR : *Épreuve à choix multiple*
RU : *Тесты с мнАественными вариантами ответов*

BT : **Educational testing**
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Multiple class teaching

USE : **One teacher schools**

Multiply disabled

ES : *Multiminusválido*
FR : *Handicapé multiple*
RU : *Люди с несколькими физическими или умственными недостатками*

UF : *Multiply handicapped*
BT : **Disabled persons**
NT : **Deaf and dumb**
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

M

Multiply handicapped

USE : **Multiply disabled**

Multiracial societies

USE : **Multiethnic societies**

Multiuser systems

ES : *Configuración multipuesta*

FR : *Configuration multiposte*

RU : *Мультипользовательские системы*

UF : *Timesharing systems*

BT : **Computer programming**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Multivariate analysis

ES : *Análisis multivariado*

FR : *Analyse multivariée*

RU : *Многовариантный анализ*

BT : **Statistical analysis**

NT : **Factor analysis**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Municipal archives

USE : **Local government archives**

Municipal government

ES : *Gobierno municipal*

FR : *Administration municipale*

RU : *Муниципалитет*

UF : *City government*

BT : **Local government**

RT : **Urban areas**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Municipal libraries

ES : *Biblioteca municipal*

FR : *Bibliothèque municipale*

RU : *Муниципальные библиотеки*

UF : *City libraries*

Urban libraries

BT : **Public libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Murals

ES : *Mural*

FR : *Peinture murale*

RU : *Настенная живопись*

UF : *Frescoes*

Wall paintings

BT : **Paintings**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Murder

USE : **Homicide**

Museography

ES : *Museografía*

FR : *Muséographie*

RU : *Музеография*

UF : *Museum practice*

BT : **Museology**

RT : **Museums**

Museum curators

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museology

ES : *Museología*

FR : *Muséologie*

RU : *Музееведение*

UF : *Museum science*

NT : **Museography**

RT : **Museums**

Museum training

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum activities

ES : *Actividad de los museos*

FR : *Activité des musées*

RU : *Музейная деятельность*

NT : **Museum attendance**

Museum programmes

Museum visits

RT : **Museum planning**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum administration

ES : *Administración de museos*

FR : *Administration de musées*

RU : *Управление деятельностью музеев*

UF : *Museum management*

BT : **Museum policy**

NT : **Museum legislation**

Museum reorganization

RT : **Museum statistics**

Museum planning

Museum cooperation

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum architecture

ES : *Arquitectura de museos*

FR : *Architecture de musée*

RU : *Архитектура музеев*

BT : **Museum buildings**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum attendance

ES : *Asistencia a los museos*

FR : *Fréquentation de musées*

RU : *Посещаемость музеев*

BT : **Museum activities**

RT : **Cultural participation**

Museum statistics

Museum visits

MT : **3.60 Museums**

M

Museum buildings

ES : Edificio del museo
FR : Bâtiment de musée
RU : Здания музеев

BT : **Museum facilities**
NT : **Museum architecture**
MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum collections

ES : Colección de museo
FR : Collection de musée
RU : Музейные собрания

BT : **Museum facilities**
RT : **Art collections**
MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum cooperation

ES : Cooperación de museos
FR : Coopération des musées
RU : Сотрудничество музеев

BT : **Museum planning**
RT : **Museum administration**
MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum curators

ES : Conservador de museo
FR : Conservateur de musée
RU : Кураторы музеев

BT : **Museum personnel**
RT : **Occupations**
Museography
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Museum development

ES : Desarrollo de los museos
FR : Développement des musées
RU : Развитие музеев

BT : **Museum planning**
MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum economics

ES : Economía de los museos
FR : Économie des musées
RU : Экономика музейного дела

UF : *Museum finance*
BT : **Museum planning**
RT : **Economics of culture**
MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum education

USE : **Museum training**

Museum educational programmes

ES : Programas educativos de museos
FR : Programme d'enseignement muséologique
RU : Образовательные программы музеев

UF : *Educational function of museums*
BT : **Museum programmes**
RT : **Cultural activities**
Museum visits
MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum equipment

ES : Equipamiento de museos
FR : Équipement de musée
RU : Музейное оборудование

UF : *Display cases*
BT : **Museum facilities**
RT : **Museum laboratories**
MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum facilities

ES : Instalación de los museos
FR : Installation de musée
RU : Материально-техническая база музеев

NT : **Museum collections**
Museum laboratories
Museum buildings
Museum equipment
RT : **Museum planning**
MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum finance

USE : **Museum economics**

Museum laboratories

ES : Laboratorio de museo
FR : Laboratoire de musée
RU : Музейные лаборатории

UF : *Conservation laboratories*
Museum repair workshops
BT : **Museum facilities**
RT : **Repair workshops**
Laboratory equipment
Museum equipment
MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum legislation

ES : Legislación sobre museos
FR : Législation des musées
RU : Законодательство в области музейного дела

BT : **Museum administration**
MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum libraries

USE : **Art libraries**

Museum management

USE : **Museum administration**

Museum personnel

ES : Personal de los museos
FR : Personnel de musée
RU : Персонал музеев

BT : **Cultural personnel**
NT : **Museum curators**
RT : **Museum training**
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

M

Museum planning

ES : *Planificación de los museos*

FR : *Planification des musées*

RU : *Планирование деятельности музеев*

BT : **Museum policy**

NT : **Museum statistics**

Museum economics

Museum cooperation

Museum development

RT : **Museum activities**

Museum facilities

Museum programmes

Museum administration

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum policy

ES : *Política museológica*

FR : *Politique des musées*

RU : *Политика в области музейного дела*

NT : **Museum planning**

Museum administration

RT : **Museum programmes**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum practice

USE : **Museography**

Museum programmes

ES : *Programas de museos*

FR : *Programme de musée*

RU : *Музейные программы*

BT : **Museum activities**

NT : **Museum educational programmes**

RT : **Museum policy**

Museum planning

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum reorganization

ES : *Reorganización de los museos*

FR : *Réorganisation des musées*

RU : *Реорганизация музеев*

BT : **Museum administration**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum repair workshops

USE : **Museum laboratories**

Museums

ES : *Museo*

FR : *Musée*

RU : *Музеи*

NT : **Specialized museums**

National museums

Regional museums

RT : **Resource centres**

Museology

Inventories

Museography

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum science

USE : **Museology**

Museum statistics

ES : *Estadísticas de museos*

FR : *Statistique des musées*

RU : *Музейная статистика*

BT : **Museum planning**

RT : **Cultural statistics**

Museum attendance

Museum administration

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Museum training

ES : *Formación museográfica*

FR : *Formation en muséologie*

RU : *Подготовка в области музейного дела*

UF : *Museum education*

BT : **Cultural personnel training**

RT : **Museology**

Museum personnel

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Museum visits

ES : *Visitas a museos*

FR : *Visite de musée*

RU : *Посещения музеев*

BT : **Museum activities**

RT : **Museum educational programmes**

Museum attendance

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Mushrooms

USE : **Fungi**

Music

ES : *Música*

FR : *Musique*

RU : *Музыка*

UF : *Instrumental music*

NT : **Musical instruments**

Musical performances

Musicology

Orchestras

Vocal music

RT : **Performing arts**

Musicians

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Musical comedy

ES : *Comedia musical*

FR : *Comédie musicale*

RU : *Музыкальная комедия (оперетта)*

BT : **Opera**

RT : **Musical performances**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Musical forms

ES : *Forma musical*

FR : *Forme musicale*

RU : *Музыкальные формы*

SN : *Includes concertos, sonatas, symphonies, etc.*

UF : *Symphonies*

BT : **Musicology**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

M

Musical instruments

ES : *Instrumento musical*
FR : *Instrument de musique*
RU : *Музыкальные инструменты*

BT : **Music**
RT : **Orchestras**
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Musical performances

ES : *Interpretación musical*
FR : *Concert*
RU : *Музыкальные представления*

UF : *Concerts*
BT : **Music**
RT : **Opera**
 Musical comedy
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Musical styles

ES : *Estilo musical*
FR : *Style musical*
RU : *Музыкальные стили*

NT : **Classical music**
 Concrete music
 Contemporary music
 Jazz
 Pop music
 Traditional music
 Popular music
 Religious music
RT : **Musicology**
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Musical theory

USE : **Musicology**

Music education

ES : *Educación musical*
FR : *Éducation musicale*
RU : *Музыкальное образование*

BT : **Cultural education**
RT : **Aesthetic education**
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Musicians

ES : *Músico*
FR : *Musicien*
RU : *Музыканты*

BT : **Performers**
NT : **Composers**
RT : **Music**
MT : **3.45 Art**

Musicology

ES : *Musicología*
FR : *Musicologie*
RU : *Музыковедение*

UF : *Musical theory*
BT : **Music**
NT : **Musical forms**
RT : **Musical styles**
 Music publishing
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Music publishing

ES : *Edición musical*
FR : *Édition musicale*
RU : *Издание музыкальных произведений*

BT : **Publishing**
RT : **Musicology**
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Muslims

USE : **Moslems**

Mutation

ES : *Mutación*
FR : *Mutation*
RU : *Мутации*

SN : *Any change in the genotype of an organism occurring at the gene, chromosome or genome level.*

UF : *Biological change*
 Genetic variation

BT : **Genetics**
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Mutual recognition of qualifications

USE : **Equivalence between diplomas**

Myanmar

ES : *Myanmar*
FR : *Myanmar*
RU : *Мьянма*

UF : *Burma*
BT : **South East Asia**
 ASEAN countries
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Mycology

USE : **Fungi**

Mysticism

ES : *Misticismo*
FR : *Mysticisme*
RU : *Мистицизм*

NT : **Magic**
 Parapsychology
 Spiritualism
RT : **Religion**
 Religious experience
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Mythology

ES : *Mitología*
FR : *Mythologie*
RU : *Мифология*

UF : *Myths*
BT : **Religious history**
RT : **Literary forms and genres**
 Ancient religions
 Primitive religions
 Oral history
 Folklore
 Oral tradition
 Legends
MT : **3.25 History**

M



Myths
USE : Mythology

N

Namibia

ES : Namibia
FR : Namibie
RU : Намибия

BT : Southern Africa
English speaking Africa
MT : 7.05 Africa

Nanoscience

USE : Nanotechnology

Nanotechnology

ES : Nanotecnología
FR : Nanotechnologie
RU : Нанотехнология

SN : Research and engineering conducted at the nanoscale.
UF : Nanoscience
BT : Technology
RT : Engineering
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Narcotic drugs

ES : Estupefaciente
FR : Stupéfiant
RU : Наркотические вещества

UF : Cannabis
Cocaine
Hallucinogenic drugs
Heroin
LSD
Opium
Psychotropic drugs

BT : Drugs
RT : Drug abuse
Drug education
Doping
Drug traffic
Drug psychotherapy
Drug control
Drug policy
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Natality

USE : Birth rate

National accounting

ES : Contabilidad nacional
FR : Comptabilité nationale
RU : Национальная отчетность

UF : Economic and social accounting
NT : National income
Gross national product
RT : Accounting
Macroeconomics
Public finance
MT : 6.25 Economics

National anthems

ES : Himno nacional
FR : Hymne national
RU : Государственные гимны

BT : Vocal music
RT : Civic education
National identity
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

National archives

ES : Archivos nacionales
FR : Archives nationales
RU : Национальные архивы

BT : Archives
RT : Public archives
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

National art

ES : Arte nacional
FR : Art national
RU : Национальное искусство

NT : African art
Latin American art
Arab art
Asian art
Byzantine art
European art
North American art
Oceanic art
MT : 3.45 Art

National bibliographies

ES : Bibliografía nacional
FR : Bibliographie nationale
RU : Национальные библиографии

SN : A bibliography of books produced in one country whatever their language and/or in the language of one country.
BT : Bibliographies
MT : 5.30 Information sources

National broadcasting

ES : Radiodifusión nacional
FR : Radiodiffusion nationale
RU : Национальное вещание

BT : Broadcasting
RT : Radio
Television
MT : 5.20 Information industry

National budget

USE : State budget

National character

USE : National identity

National consciousness

USE : National identity

N

National cultures

ES : *Cultura nacional*
FR : *Culture nationale*
RU : *Национальные культуры*

UF : *Cultures*

NT : **African cultures**
Caribbean cultures
Amerindian cultures
Latin American cultures
North American cultures
Islamic culture
Arctic cultures
Asian cultures
Oceanic cultures
European cultures
RT : **Cultural conditions**
Cultural systems
Culture
Cultural studies
Multiculturalism
Contemporary culture
Cultural nationalism

MT : 3.05 Culture

National educational systems

USE : **Educational systems**

National government

USE : **Central government**

National history

ES : *Historia nacional*
FR : *Histoire nationale*
RU : *Национальная история*

NT : **African history**
American history
Arab history
Asian history
Byzantine history
European history

RT : **Nations**

MT : 3.25 History

National identity

ES : *Identidad nacional*
FR : *Identité nationale*
RU : *Национальная идентичность*

UF : *National character*
National consciousness

BT : **Cultural nationalism**

RT : **National anthems**
National stereotypes

MT : 3.05 Culture

National income

ES : *Ingreso nacional*
FR : *Revenu national*
RU : *Национальный доход*

BT : **National accounting**

RT : **Financial resources**
Incomes policy
Public finance
Gross national product
Income distribution

MT : 6.25 Economics

National information systems

ES : *Sistema de información nacional*
FR : *Système d'information national*
RU : *Национальные информационные системы*

BT : **Information systems**

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Nationalism

ES : *Nacionalismo*
FR : *Nationalisme*
RU : *Национализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Cultural nationalism**

Fascism

Nazism

Separatism

Nations

Regionalism

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Nationality

ES : *Nacionalidad*
FR : *Nationalité*
RU : *Подданство*

UF : *Citizenship*

BT : **Public law**

RT : **Migration**

Civil and political rights

Civic education

Constitutional law

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Nationalization

ES : *Nacionalización*
FR : *Nationalisation*
RU : *Национализация*

BT : **Economic policy**

RT : **Government control**

Public ownership

Planned economy

Privatization

Public enterprises

Foreign investment

MT : 6.25 Economics

Nationalized enterprises

USE : **Public enterprises**

National languages

ES : *Lengua nacional*
FR : *Langue nationale*
RU : *Национальные языки*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Language policy**

Dialects

Vernacular languages

Mother tongue

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

N

National libraries

ES : *Biblioteca nacional*
FR : *Bibliothèque nationale*
RU : *Национальные библиотеки*

SN : *A 'library' which is responsible for acquiring and conserving copies of all significant publications published in the country and may function as a "legal deposit library".*

BT : **Libraries**
NT : **Depository libraries**
RT : **Government libraries**
Public libraries
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

National literatures

ES : *Literatura nacional*
FR : *Littérature nationale*
RU : *Национальные литературы*

NT : **African literature**
Arab literature
Asian literature
Caribbean literature
European literature
Latin American literature
North American literature
Oceanic literature

RT : **Literature**
MT : **3.40 Literature**

National minorities

USE : **Ethnic groups**

National museums

ES : *Museo nacional*
FR : *Musée national*
RU : *Национальные музеи*

BT : **Museums**
RT : **Regional museums**
MT : **3.60 Museums**

National parks

ES : *Parque nacional*
FR : *Parc national*
RU : *Национальные парки*

BT : **Nature reserves**
RT : **Wildlife conservation**
Fauna
Endangered species
Forests
Flora
Parks
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

National planning

USE : **Development planning**

National plans

USE : **Development plans**

National policy

USE : **Government policy**

National politics

USE : **Internal politics**

National state

USE : **State**

National stereotypes

ES : *Estereotipo nacional*
FR : *Stéréotype national*
RU : *Национальные стереотипы*

UF : *Ethnic stereotypes*
BT : **Stereotypes**
RT : **Cultural nationalism**
National identity
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

National theatre

ES : *Teatro nacional*
FR : *Théâtre national*
RU : *Национальный театр*

BT : **Theatre**
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Nation building

ES : *Construcción de la nación*
FR : *Édification nationale*
RU : *Строительство нации*

BT : **Nations**
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Nations

ES : *Nación*
FR : *Nation*
RU : *Нации*

BT : **Social systems**
NT : **Nation building**
RT : **National history**
Nationalism
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Native art

USE : **Primitive art**

Natives

USE : **Indigenous peoples**

N

Natural disasters

ES : *Desastre natural*

FR : *Catastrophe naturelle*

RU : *Природные стихийные бедствия*

UF : *Natural hazards*

BT : **Disasters**

NT : **Drought**

Landslides

Earthquakes

Tsunami

Floods

Volcanic eruptions

RT : **Damage**

Cyclones

Storms

Forest fires

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Natural environment

ES : *Medio ambiente natural*

FR : *Environnement naturel*

RU : *Естественная окружающая среда*

UF : *Physical environment*

BT : **Environment**

NT : **Aquatic environment**

Terrestrial environment

RT : **Atmosphere**

Environmental management

Environmental degradation

Ecosystems

Biosphere

Ecology

Human activities effects

Physical geography

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Natural fibres

USE : **Fibres**

Natural gas

USE : **Gas resources**

Natural hazards

USE : **Natural disasters**

Natural heritage

ES : *Patrimonio natural*

FR : *Patrimoine naturel*

RU : *Природное наследие*

UF : *World heritage (natural)*

NT : **Nature conservation**

RT : **Cultural heritage**

Global commons

Ecotourism

Cultural landscapes

Sacred sites

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Natural history

ES : *Historia natural*

FR : *Histoire naturelle*

RU : *Естественная история*

UF : *Nature study*

RT : **Biochemistry**

Biology

Biophysics

Cell biology

Botany

Natural sciences

Zoology

Natural history museums

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Natural history museums

ES : *Museo de historia natural*

FR : *Musée d'histoire naturelle*

RU : *Музеи естественной истории*

BT : **Science museums**

RT : **Natural history**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Natural law

ES : *Derecho natural*

FR : *Droit naturel*

RU : *Естественное право*

BT : **Law**

RT : **Philosophy**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Natural resources

ES : *Recursos naturales*

FR : *Ressources naturelles*

RU : *Природные ресурсы*

NT : **Land resources**

Animal resources

Food resources

Endangered species

Mineral resources

Plant resources

Marine resources

Nonrenewable resources

Renewable resources

RT : **Water resources**

Resources development

Commodities

Raw materials

Renewable energy sources

Right to natural resources control

Nonrenewable energy sources

Resources conservation

Resources exploration

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Natural resources development

USE : **Resources development**

Natural resources management

USE : **Resources management**

N

Natural sciences

ES : *Ciencias naturales*
FR : *Sciences naturelles*
RU : *Естественные науки*

RT : **Biology**
 Anthropology
 Botany
 Life sciences
 Natural history
 Zoology
 Animal taxonomy
 Ornithology
 Plant taxonomy
 Entomology

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Natural selection

ES : *Selección natural*
FR : *Sélection naturelle*
RU : *Естественный отбор*

BT : **Genetics**
RT : **Evolution**
MT : 2.70 Biology

Nature conservation

ES : *Conservación de la naturaleza*
FR : *Conservation de la nature*
RU : *Сохранение природы*

BT : **Natural heritage**
NT : **Wildlife conservation**
 Nature reserves
 Landscape protection
 Forest conservation
RT : **Endangered species**
 Biological diversity
 Biosphere reserves
 Ecotourism
 Flood control
 Drought control
 Resources conservation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Nature reserves

ES : *Reserva natural*
FR : *Réserve naturelle*
RU : *Природные заповедники*

BT : **Nature conservation**
NT : **Botanical gardens**
 National parks
 Zoological gardens
RT : **Wildlife conservation**
 Endangered species
 Forests

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Nature study

USE : **Natural history**

Naturopathy

USE : **Homeopathy**

Nauru

ES : *Nauru*
FR : *Nauru*
RU : *Науру*

BT : **Oceania**
 Small island developing states
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Naval engineering

USE : **Marine engineering**

Nazism

ES : *Nazismo*
FR : *Nazisme*
RU : *Нацизм*

BT : **Totalitarianism**
RT : **Nationalism**
 Dictatorship
 Fascism
 Racism (doctrine)
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Near East

USE : **Middle East**

Neighbouring rights

ES : *Derechos conexos*
FR : *Droits voisins*
RU : *СмУные права*

SN : *Rights of performers, producers of phonograms and broadcasting organizations.*

BT : **Intellectual property**
RT : **Artistic property**
 Copyright
 Piracy
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Neocolonialism

ES : *Neocolonialismo*
FR : *Néocolonialisme*
RU : *Неоколониализм*

BT : **Colonialism**
RT : **Dependence**
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Neoliberalism

USE : **Liberalism**

Neo-liberalism

USE : **Liberalism**

Neolithic

ES : *Neolítico*
FR : *Néolithique*
RU : *Неолит*

BT : **Prehistory**
RT : **Quaternary**
MT : 3.25 History

N

Nepal

ES : *Nepal*
FR : *Népal*
RU : *Непал*

BT : **South Asia**
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Nepalese

USE : **Nepali**

Nepali

ES : *Nepalí*
FR : *Népalais*
RU : *Непальский язык*

UF : *Nepalese*
BT : **Indic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Nervous system diseases

ES : *Enfermedad del sistema nervioso*
FR : *Maladie du système nerveux*
RU : *Заболевания нервной системы*

BT : **Diseases**
NT : **Speech disorders**
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Nervous systems

ES : *Sistema nervioso*
FR : *Système nerveux*
RU : *Нервные системы*

BT : **Anatomy**
NT : **Sensory systems**
 Brain
RT : **Neurobiology**
 Neurology
 Motor development
 Psychophysiology
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Netherlands

ES : *Países Bajos*
FR : *Pays-Bas*
RU : *Нидерланды*

BT : **Western Europe**
 EEC countries
 European Union
 OECD countries
RT : **Aruba**
 Netherlands Antilles
 Curaçao
 Sint Maarten
MT : **7.20 Europe**

Netherlands Antilles

ES : *Antillas Holandesas*
FR : *Antilles néerlandaises*
RU : *Нидерландские Антильские острова*

SN : *Use for events before 10 October 2010. For later events, use as appropriate, Aruba, Curaçao, Sint Maarten, or Netherlands.*

BT : **Caribbean**
 Non-self governing territories
 Small island developing states
RT : **Netherlands**
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Network analysis

ES : *Análisis de redes*
FR : *Analyse de réseau*
RU : *Сетевой анализ*

UF : *Critical path analysis*
 PERT
BT : **Management techniques**
RT : **Operations research**
 Cybernetics
 Graph theory
 Topology
 Systems design
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Neurobiology

ES : *Neurobiología*
FR : *Neurobiologie*
RU : *Нейробиология*

BT : **Biology**
RT : **Nervous systems**
 Brain
 Brain research
 Neurology
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Neurolinguistics

USE : **Psycholinguistics**

Neurology

ES : *Neurología*
FR : *Neurologie*
RU : *Неврология*

BT : **Medical sciences**
RT : **Nervous systems**
 Neurobiology
 Brain
 Brain research
 Neuropsychology
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Neuropsychology

ES : *Neuropsicología*
FR : *Neuropsychologie*
RU : *Нейропсихология*

BT : **Medical sciences**
RT : **Psychology**
 Brain research
 Neurology
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Neuroses

ES : *Neurosis*
FR : *Névrose*
RU : *Неврозы*

BT : **Mental diseases**
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

N

Neutrality

ES : Neutralidad
FR : Neutralité
RU : Нейтралитет

BT : Foreign relations
RT : International law
Nonaligned countries
MT : 6.20 International relations

New Caledonia

ES : Nueva Caledonia
FR : Nouvelle-Calédonie
RU : Новая Каледония

BT : Oceania
Non-self governing territories
Small island developing states
RT : France
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

New Hebrides

USE : Vanuatu

New literates

ES : Neoalfabetizado
FR : Néo-alphabète
RU : Новые грамотные

BT : Exceptional students
RT : Adult literacy
Literacy
Illiterates
Postliteracy programmes
MT : 1.55 Educational population

Newly independent states

ES : Estado independizado recientemente
FR : État nouvellement indépendant
RU : Новые независимые государства

BT : Political systems
RT : Decolonization
Liberation movements
Self government
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Newly industrializing countries

ES : País de nueva industrialización
FR : Nouveau pays industrialisé
RU : Новые индустриальные страны

UF : NICs
NT : Brazil
Argentina
Malaysia
Singapore
Thailand
Mexico
Hong Kong
Hong Kong China
Korea R
Taiwan China
RT : Developed countries
Industrial societies
Industrialization
MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

New materials

ES : Material nuevo
FR : Matériau nouveau
RU : Новые материалы

BT : Materials
RT : Plastics
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

News

USE : News flow

News agencies

ES : Agencia de noticias
FR : Agence de presse
RU : Агентства новостей

UF : News services
BT : Publishing industry
RT : Journalism
Newspaper press
News flow
MT : 5.20 Information industry

News films

ES : Actualidades cinematográficas
FR : Actualités cinématographiques
RU : Новостные фильмы

BT : Films
RT : Television news
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

News flow

ES : Flujo de noticias
FR : Circulation de l'information
RU : Новостные потоки

UF : News
News items
News transmission
BT : Information transfer
RT : Journalism
Right to information
News agencies
Television news
Radio news
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

News items

USE : News flow

Newsletters

ES : Boletín de información
FR : Bulletin d'information
RU : Вестники

BT : Periodicals
MT : 5.30 Information sources

Newspaper advertising

USE : Press advertising

Newspaper archive

USE : Newspaper libraries

N

Newspaper ethics

USE : Press ethics

Newspaper libraries

ES : Biblioteca de periódicos

FR : Bibliothèque de journaux

RU : Газетные библиотеки

UF : Newspaper archive

BT : **Special libraries**

RT : **Newspapers**

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Newspaper press

ES : Prensa de información diaria

FR : Presse d'information

RU : Газетная пресса

BT : **Press**

NT : **Press cuttings**

RT : **Circulation figures**

Editing

Periodical press

News agencies

Underground press

Newspapers

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Newspapers

ES : Periódico

FR : Journal

RU : Газеты

BT : **Periodicals**

RT : **Serials**

Newspaper press

Press ethics

Newspaper libraries

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Newsprint

ES : Papel de periódico

FR : Papier journal

RU : Газетная бумага

BT : **Printing paper**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

News programmes (radio)

USE : Radio news

News programmes (television)

USE : Television news

News services

USE : News agencies

News transmission

USE : News flow

New technology

USE : Technological change

New towns

ES : Ciudad nueva

FR : Ville nouvelle

RU : Новые города

BT : **Urban areas**

RT : **Urban development**

Urban planning

Regional planning

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

New Zealand

ES : Nueva Zelanda

FR : Nouvelle-Zélande

RU : Новая Зеландия

BT : **Oceania**

OECD countries

RT : **Tokelau**

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

NGOs

USE : Nongovernmental organizations

Nicaragua

ES : Nicaragua

FR : Nicaragua

RU : Никарагуа

BT : **Central America**

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

NICs

USE : Newly industrializing countries

Niger

ES : Niger

FR : Niger

RU : Нигер

BT : **West Africa**

Sahel

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Nigeria

ES : Nigeria

FR : Nigéria

RU : Нигерия

BT : **West Africa**

Sahel

English speaking Africa

E-9 countries

MT : 7.05 Africa

Night schools

USE : Evening schools

Nihilism

USE : Anarchism

Nine High-Population Countries

USE : E-9 countries

N

Nitrogen

ES : Nitrógeno
FR : Azote
RU : Азот

BT : Gases
RT : Chemical elements
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Niue

ES : Niue
FR : Nioué
RU : Ниуэ

BT : Oceania
Small island developing states
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Noise

USE : Noise pollution

Noise control

ES : Lucha contra el ruido
FR : Lutte anti-bruit
RU : Контроль за уровнем шума

BT : Environmental engineering
RT : Noise pollution
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Noise pollution

ES : Contaminación sonora
FR : Pollution sonore
RU : Шумовое загрязнение

UF : Acoustic pollution
Noise
BT : Pollution
RT : Noise control
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Nomad education

USE : Migrant education

Nomadism

ES : Nomadismo
FR : Nomadisme
RU : Номадизм

BT : Migration
RT : Ethnology
Nonindustrialized societies
Nomads
MT : 4.35 Population

Nomads

ES : Nómada
FR : Nomade
RU : Кочевники

BT : Migrants
RT : Fulbe
Roma
Nomadism
Migrant education
MT : 4.35 Population

Nomenclature

USE : Terminology

Nonaligned countries

ES : País no alineados
FR : Pays non aligné
RU : Неприсоединившиеся страны

BT : Foreign relations
RT : Neutrality
MT : 6.20 International relations

Nonbook materials

ES : Material no impreso
FR : Matériel non imprimé
RU : Материалы в некнзной форме

BT : Documents
RT : Databases
Recordings
Secondary documents
Visual materials
ISBD
Primary documents
MT : 5.30 Information sources

Noncitizens

USE : Foreigners

Nonformal education

ES : Educación no formal
FR : Education non formelle
RU : Неформальное образование
SN : Organized and systematic learning activity, often associated with work, provided outside the formal educational system.

NT : Community education
Lifelong education
Out of school education
Family education
Consumer education
RT : Educational systems
Formal education
Literacy programmes
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Nongovernmental organizations

ES : Organización no gubernamental
FR : Organisation non gouvernementale
RU : Неправительственные организации

UF : NGOs
Voluntary organizations
BT : International organizations
RT : Associations
Civil society
Stakeholders
International cooperation
International voluntary services
Intergovernmental organizations
Volunteers
MT : 6.20 International relations

Nonindustrialized societies

ES : Sociedad no industrializada
FR : Société non industrialisée
RU : Неиндустриализированные общества

BT : Social systems
RT : Ethnology
Tribes
Nomadism
MT : 4.15 Social systems

N

Noninterference principle

ES : *Principio de la no intervención*
FR : *Principe de non ingérence*
RU : *Принцип невмешательства*

UF : *Interference rights*
International intervention

BT : **Sovereignty**
RT : **International relations**
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Nonprofit organizations

ES : *Empresa sin ánimo de lucro*
FR : *Société à but non lucratif*
RU : *Бесприбыльные организации*

UF : *Foundations*
Trusts

BT : **Organizations**
RT : **Associations**
Loans
Private enterprises
Private aid
Grants
Taxation
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Nonproliferation treaties

ES : *Tratado de no proliferación*
FR : *Traité de non prolifération*
RU : *Соглашения о нераспространении вооружений*

BT : **Disarmament**
RT : **International instruments**
MT : **6.20 International relations**

Nonrenewable energy sources

ES : *Fuente de energía no renovable*
FR : *Source énergétique non renouvelable*
RU : *Невозобновляемые источники энергии*

BT : **Energy resources**
NT : **Fuel resources**
Nuclear energy
Petroleum resources
RT : **Natural resources**
Sustainable development
Energy conservation
Nonrenewable resources
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Nonrenewable resources

ES : *Recursos no renovables*
FR : *Ressources non renouvelables*
RU : *Невозобновляемые ресурсы*

BT : **Natural resources**
RT : **Fuel resources**
Mineral resources
Sustainable development
Nonrenewable energy sources
Resources conservation
Petroleum
Renewable resources
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Non-self governing territories

ES : *Territorio no autónomo*
FR : *Territoire non autonome*
RU : *Несамоуправляемые территории*

UF : *Trust territories*
NT : **American Samoa**
Anguilla
Bermuda
British Virgin Islands
Cayman Islands
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
Puerto Rico
Turks and Caicos Islands
United States Virgin Islands
Macao
Macao, China
Falkland Islands
French Polynesia
New Caledonia
Wallis and Futuna
Gibraltar
Guam
Tokelau
Pitcairn
Saint Helena
Western Sahara
RT : **Colonial countries**
Self government
Sovereignty
State
MT : **7.25 Political groupings**

Nonverbal communication

ES : *Comunicación no verbal*
FR : *Communication non verbale*
RU : *Невербальная коммуникация*

BT : **Communication skills**
RT : **Speech**
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Nonviolence

ES : *No violencia*
FR : *Non violence*
RU : *Ненасилие*

BT : **Political movements**
RT : **Violence**
Pacifism
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Nordic countries

USE : **Scandinavia**

N

North Africa

ES : *África del Norte*
FR : *Afrique du Nord*
RU : *Северная Африка*

NT : **Algeria**
Egypt
Libya
Morocco
Tunisia
Sahara
RT : **Maghreb**
Arab States
Islamic countries
MT : **7.05 Africa**

North America

ES : *América del Norte*
FR : *Amérique du Nord*
RU : *Северная Америка*

NT : **USA**
Bermuda
Canada
Mexico
Saint Pierre and Miquelon
RT : **Americas**
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

North American art

ES : *Arte norteamericano*
FR : *Art nord-américain*
RU : *Североамериканское искусство*

BT : **National art**
RT : **North American cultures**
North American literature
MT : **3.45 Art**

North American cultures

ES : *Cultura norteamericana*
FR : *Culture nord-américaine*
RU : *Культуры стран Северной Америки*

BT : **National cultures**
RT : **Cultural studies**
North American history
Amerindian cultures
North American art
North American literature
MT : **3.05 Culture**

North American history

ES : *Historia norteamericana*
FR : *Histoire nord-américaine*
RU : *История Северной Америки*

BT : **American history**
RT : **North American cultures**
MT : **3.25 History**

North American Indian cultures

USE : **Amerindian cultures**

North American Indian languages

USE : **Amerindian languages**

North American Indians

USE : **Amerindians**

North American literature

ES : *Literatura norteamericana*
FR : *Littérature nord-américaine*
RU : *Североамериканская литература*

BT : **National literatures**
RT : **North American cultures**
North American art
MT : **3.40 Literature**

Northern Europe

ES : *Europa del Norte*
FR : *Europe du Nord*
RU : *Северная Европа*

BT : **Western Europe**
NT : **Denmark**
Greenland
Faroes
Finland
Sweden
Iceland
Norway
RT : **Baltic States**
Scandinavia
MT : **7.20 Europe**

Northern Ireland

USE : **UK**

North Korea

USE : **Korea DPR**

North Macedonia

ES : *Macedonia del Norte*
FR : *Macédoine du Nord*
RU : *Северная Македония*

UF : *The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia*
Macedonia
BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**
Mediterranean countries
RT : **Yugoslavia**
MT : **7.20 Europe**

North Pole

USE : **Arctic regions**

North Sea

ES : *Mar del Norte*
FR : *Mer du Nord*
RU : *Северное море*

BT : **Seas**
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

North South relations

ES : *Relaciones Norte-Sur*
FR : *Relations Nord-Sud*
RU : *Отношения Север-Юг*

BT : **International relations**
RT : **International economic relations**
MT : **6.20 International relations**

N

Norway

ES : *Noruega*

FR : *Norvège*

RU : *Норвегия*

BT : **OECD countries**

Scandinavia

Northern Europe

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Norwegian

ES : *Noruego*

FR : *Norvégien*

RU : *НорвУский язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Novels

ES : *Novela*

FR : *Roman*

RU : *Новеллы*

BT : **Prose**

RT : **Popular literature**

Fiction

Science fiction

MT : **3.40 Literature**

Nuclear accidents

USE : **Nuclear safety**

Nuclear chemistry

USE : **Radiochemistry**

Nuclear energy

ES : *Energía nuclear*

FR : *Energie nucléaire*

RU : *Ядерная энергия*

UF : *Atomic energy*

BT : **Nonrenewable energy sources**

RT : **Nuclear engineering**

Nuclear power stations

Nuclear reactors

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Nuclear engineering

ES : *Ingeniería nuclear*

FR : *Technologie nucléaire*

RU : *Атомное машиностроение*

UF : *Nuclear technology*

NT : **Nuclear safety**

RT : **Nuclear physics**

Nuclear power stations

Nuclear fuels

Nuclear energy

Nuclear reactors

Nuclear weapons

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Nuclear explosions

ES : *Explosión nuclear*

FR : *Explosion nucléaire*

RU : *Ядерные взрывы*

BT : **Manmade disasters**

RT : **Nuclear reactors**

Nuclear safety

Nuclear warfare

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Nuclear fuels

ES : *Combustible nuclear*

FR : *Combustible nucléaire*

RU : *Ядерное топливо*

BT : **Fuels**

RT : **Nuclear engineering**

Radioactive wastes

Plutonium

Thorium

Uranium

Nuclear reactors

Nuclear safety

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Nuclear fusion

ES : *Fusión nuclear*

FR : *Fusion nucléaire*

RU : *Ядерный синтез*

UF : *Thermonuclear reactions*

BT : **Nuclear physics**

RT : **Plasma physics**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Nuclear medicine

USE : **Medical technology**

Nuclear physics

ES : *Física nuclear*

FR : *Physique nucléaire*

RU : *Ядерная физика*

UF : *Atomic physics*

NT : **Atomic structure**

Quantum theory

Plasma physics

Nuclear fusion

RT : **Elementary particles**

Nuclear engineering

Radioactivity

Particle accelerators

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Nuclear power stations

ES : *Central nuclear*

FR : *Centrale nucléaire*

RU : *Атомные электростанции*

BT : **Electric power stations**

NT : **Nuclear reactors**

RT : **Nuclear engineering**

Radioactive wastes

Nuclear energy

Nuclear safety

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

N

Nuclear reactors

ES : *Reactor nuclear*
FR : *Réacteur nucléaire*
RU : *Ядерные реакторы*

UF : *Fusion reactors*
BT : **Nuclear power stations**
RT : **Nuclear engineering**
 Radioactive wastes
 Nuclear fuels
 Nuclear explosions
 Nuclear energy
 Nuclear safety

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Nuclear safety

ES : *Seguridad nuclear*
FR : *Sécurité nucléaire*
RU : *Ядерная безопасность*

UF : *Nuclear accidents*
BT : **Nuclear engineering**
RT : **Nuclear power stations**
 Radiation protection
 Nuclear fuels
 Nuclear explosions
 Nuclear reactors

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Nuclear technology

USE : **Nuclear engineering**

Nuclear warfare

ES : *Guerra nuclear*
FR : *Guerre nucléaire*
RU : *Боевые действия с применением ядерного ория*

BT : **Warfare**
RT : **Nuclear explosions**
 Nuclear weapons

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Nuclear wastes

USE : **Radioactive wastes**

Nuclear weapons

ES : *Arma nuclear*
FR : *Arme nucléaire*
RU : *Ядерное орие*

UF : *Atomic bomb*
 Atomic weapons
 Weapons of mass destruction

BT : **Weapons**
RT : **Nuclear engineering**
 Nuclear warfare

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Number skills

USE : **Numeracy**

Number theory

ES : *Teoría de los números*
FR : *Théorie des nombres*
RU : *Теория чисел*

BT : **Mathematics**
RT : **Algebra**
 Arithmetic
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Numeracy

ES : *Conocimientos aritméticos*
FR : *Numération*
RU : *Счет*

UF : *Number skills*
BT : **Basic study subjects**
RT : **Mathematics education**
 Literacy
 Basic education
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Numerical analysis

ES : *Análisis numérico*
FR : *Analyse numérique*
RU : *Численный анализ*

UF : *Numerical methods*
BT : **Mathematical analysis**
RT : **Functional analysis**
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Numerical data

USE : **Statistical data**

Numerical methods

USE : **Numerical analysis**

Numismatics

ES : *Numismática*
FR : *Numismatique*
RU : *Нумизматика*

RT : **Plastic arts**
 Historical methods
MT : 3.25 History

Nuptiality

ES : *Nupcialidad*
FR : *Nuptialité*
RU : *Брачность (число браков)*

UF : *Marriage rate*
BT : **Population dynamics**
RT : **Marriage**
MT : 4.35 Population

N

Nursery schools

ES : *Escuela de párvulos*

FR : *École maternelle*

RU : *Детские сады (для детей от 2 до 5 лет)*

SN : *Institutions providing education for preschool children.*

UF : *Kindergarten*

Preprimary schools

BT : **Schools**

RT : **Early childhood education**

Day nurseries

Preschool children

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Nurses

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

Nursing

ES : *Servicio de enfermería*

FR : *Soins infirmiers*

RU : *Уход за больными*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Health services**

Hospitals

Medical treatment

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Nutrients

ES : *Nutriente*

FR : *Nutriments*

RU : *Питательные вещества*

BT : **Nutrition**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Nutrition

ES : *Nutrición*

FR : *Nutrition*

RU : *Питание*

BT : **Physiology**

NT : **Breast feeding**

Calories

Nutrients

RT : **Food**

Metabolism

Dietetics

Nutritional diseases

Malnutrition

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Nutritional diseases

ES : *Enfermedad nutricional*

FR : *Maladie de la nutrition*

RU : *Заболевания, связанные с дисбалансом в питании*

UF : *Metabolic diseases*

BT : **Diseases**

NT : **Obesity**

RT : **Metabolism**

Nutrition

Malnutrition

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Nutrition education

ES : *Educación nutricional*

FR : *Éducation nutritionnelle*

RU : *Просвещение в области правильного питания*

BT : **Health education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Nutrition policy

USE : **Health policy**



Oases

ES : Oasis
FR : Oasis
RU : Оазисы

BT : Land forms
RT : Desert science
Deserts
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Obesity

ES : Obesidad
FR : Obésité
RU : Тучность

BT : Nutritional diseases
RT : Endocrine systems
MT : 2.85 Pathology

Observation

ES : Observación
FR : Observation
RU : Наблюдение

BT : Scientific methods
RT : Research work
Empirical research
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Obstacles to development

ES : Obstáculo al desarrollo
FR : Obstacle au développement
RU : Препятствия на пути развития

BT : Development planning
RT : Resistance to change
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Occultism

USE : Spiritualism

Occupational change

USE : Occupational mobility

Occupational choice

ES : Elección profesional
FR : Choix professionnel
RU : Профессиональный выбор

UF : Career choice
Vocational choice
BT : Career development
RT : Occupations
Vocational guidance
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Occupational diseases

ES : Enfermedad profesional
FR : Maladie professionnelle
RU : Профессиональные заболевания

SN : Harmful effects of occupational activities and work environment
on workers' health.
UF : Industrial diseases
Industrial medicine
Occupational health
Stress related diseases

BT : Diseases
RT : Dangerous materials
Occupational safety
Working conditions
Radiation protection
Work environment
Occupational medicine
Mental stress
Radioactive pollution
MT : 2.85 Pathology

Occupational guidance

USE : Vocational guidance

Occupational health

USE : Occupational diseases

Occupational life

USE : Working life

Occupational medicine

ES : Medicina del trabajo
FR : Médecine du travail
RU : Профессиональная гигиена

SN : Medical care in its relation to work and the work environment.
UF : Occupational therapy
BT : Medical sciences
RT : Psychotherapy
Human machine interaction
Occupational diseases
Medical rehabilitation
Work environment
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Occupational mobility

ES : Movilidad profesional
FR : Mobilité professionnelle
RU : Профессиональная мобильность

UF : Career change
Occupational change
BT : Career development
RT : Occupations
MT : 6.80 Personnel management



Occupational psychology

ES : *Psicología ocupacional*

FR : *Psychologie du travail*

RU : *Профессиональная психология*

SN : *The application of psychology to the work environment and personnel management.*

UF : *Industrial psychology*

BT : **Occupational sociology**

NT : **Managerial characteristics**

RT : **Human resources development**

Culture of work

Work attitudes

Quality of working life

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Occupational qualifications

ES : *Competencia profesional*

FR : *Qualification professionnelle*

RU : *Профессиональные квалификации*

SN : *The combined aptitudes and skills which permit someone to take up a job.*

UF : *Job requirements*

Skill requirements

BT : **Recruitment**

RT : **Occupations**

Skills

Equivalence between diplomas

Skills development

Skilled workers

Teacher qualifications

Educational background

Job description

Job evaluation

Personnel selection

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Occupational safety

ES : *Seguridad en el trabajo*

FR : *Sécurité du travail*

RU : *Техника безопасности*

UF : *Industrial safety*

BT : **Working conditions**

RT : **Safety measures**

Accidents

Fires

Injuries

Occupational diseases

Radiation protection

Work environment

Quality of working life

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Occupational satisfaction

USE : **Job satisfaction**

Occupational sociology

ES : *Sociología laboral*

FR : *Sociologie du travail*

RU : *Профессиональная социология*

SN : *Sociology applied to the world of work, e.g. the workplace as a social system, occupational status, intergroup relations in the enterprise, etc.*

UF : *Industrial sociology*

Sociology of work

BT : **Personnel management**

NT : **Occupational psychology**

RT : **Labour relations**

Human resources development

Occupational status

Human machine interaction

Culture of work

Work environment

Quality of working life

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Occupational status

ES : *Estatus profesional*

FR : *Statut professionnel*

RU : *Профессиональный статус*

SN : *Employment rank, position or status achieved by an individual or group.*

UF : *Professional status*

BT : **Career development**

RT : **Occupations**

Deontology

Professional personnel

Conditions of employment

Occupational sociology

Social status

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Occupational therapy

USE : **Occupational medicine**

Occupational training

USE : **Vocational training**

O



Occupations

ES : Profesión

FR : Métier

RU : Профессии

UF : Careers

Jobs

Professional occupations

Professions

NT : Entrepreneurs

Self employed

RT : Authors

Artists

Social scientists

Personnel

Teachers

Performers

Farmers

Anthropologists

Archaeologists

Architects

Archivists

Librarians

Journalists

Deontology

Occupational choice

Occupational mobility

Occupational status

Vocational guidance

Civil servants

Clergy

Managers

Environmentalists

Economists

Occupational qualifications

Engineers

Scientists

Geographers

Politicians

Technicians

Historians

Hydrologists

Lawyers

Linguists

Pharmacists

Physicians

Psychologists

Museum curators

Office workers

Political scientists

Scientific researchers

Social workers

Sociologists

Women in politics

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Occupied territories

ES : Territorio ocupado

FR : Territoire occupé

RU : Оккупированные территории

BT : Humanitarian law

RT : War

MT : 6.10 Human rights

Ocean circulation

ES : Circulación oceánica

FR : Circulation océanique

RU : Циркуляция океана

BT : Dynamic oceanography

RT : Ocean currents

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Ocean currents

ES : Corriente oceánica

FR : Courant océanique

RU : Океанические течения

BT : Dynamic oceanography

RT : Ocean circulation

Water currents

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Ocean dynamics

USE : Dynamic oceanography

Ocean engineering

USE : Marine engineering

Ocean environment

USE : Marine environment

Ocean expeditions

USE : Ocean exploration

Ocean exploration

ES : Exploración marina

FR : Exploration marine

RU : Океанические исследования

UF : Ocean expeditions

BT : Oceanographic research

RT : Scientific expeditions

Research ships

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Ocean floor

ES : Fondo oceánico

FR : Fond des océans

RU : Дно океана

UF : Sea bed

BT : Marine geology

RT : Continental shelf

Sea bed mining

Marine mineral resources

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

O

Oceania

ES : *Oceania*

FR : *Océanie*

RU : *Океания*

UF : *Melanesia*

Pacific Islands

Polynesia

South Pacific

NT : **American Samoa**

Australia

Cook Islands

Fiji

French Polynesia

New Caledonia

Wallis and Futuna

Vanuatu

Guam

Hawaii

Kiribati

Marshall Islands

Micronesia

Nauru

New Zealand

Tokelau

Niue

Pitcairn

Palau

Papua New Guinea

Samoa

Solomon Islands

Tonga

Tuvalu

Western Samoa

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Oceanic art

ES : *Arte oceánico*

FR : *Art océanique*

RU : *Искусство народов Океании*

BT : **National art**

RT : **Oceanic cultures**

Oceanic literature

MT : 3.45 Art

Oceanic cultures

ES : *Cultura oceánica*

FR : *Culture océanique*

RU : *Культуры народов Океании*

BT : **National cultures**

RT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**

Cultural studies

Oceanic art

Oceanic literature

MT : 3.05 Culture

Oceanic literature

ES : *Literatura oceánica*

FR : *Littérature océanique*

RU : *Литература народов Океании*

BT : **National literatures**

RT : **Oceanic cultures**

Oceanic art

MT : 3.40 Literature

Oceanographic buoys

ES : *Boya oceanográfica*

FR : *Bouée océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические буйки*

BT : **Oceanographic equipment**

NT : **Plankton recorders**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Oceanographic data

ES : *Datos oceanográficos*

FR : *Donnée océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические данные*

UF : *Marine data*

BT : **Oceanographic research**

RT : **Underwater technology**

Oceanographic equipment

Oceanographic measurement

Oceanographic laboratories

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Oceanographic equipment

ES : *Equipo oceanográfico*

FR : *Équipement océanographique*

RU : *Океанографическое оборудование*

UF : *Oceanographic instruments*

BT : **Scientific equipment**

NT : **Diving equipment**

Oceanographic buoys

RT : **Oceanographic research**

Underwater technology

Research ships

Oceanographic laboratories

Oceanographic data

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Oceanographic instruments

USE : **Oceanographic equipment**

Oceanographic laboratories

ES : *Laboratorio oceanográfico*

FR : *Laboratoire océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические лаборатории*

BT : **Research laboratories**

RT : **Oceanographic research**

Oceanographic equipment

Oceanographic measurement

Research ships

Ocean stations

Oceanographic data

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

O



Oceanographic measurement

ES : *Medición oceanográfica*

FR : *Mesure océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические измерения*

UF : *Bathythermographs*

Salinity measurement

Sea water measurement

BT : **Oceanographic research**

RT : **Hydrographic surveying**

Sea water

Hydrological measurement

Water analysis

Oceanographic laboratories

Oceanographic data

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Oceanographic research

ES : *Investigación oceanográfica*

FR : *Recherche océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические исследования*

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "oceanography".*

BT : **Oceanography**

NT : **Bathymetry**

Oceanographic measurement

Ocean exploration

Oceanographic data

RT : **Oceanographic equipment**

Research ships

Ocean stations

Oceanographic laboratories

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Oceanography

ES : *Oceanografía*

FR : *Océanographie*

RU : *Океанография*

UF : *Marine science*

Oceanology

Ocean science

NT : **Oceanographic research**

RT : **Earth sciences**

Marine biology

Oceans

Seas

Hydrology

Underwater technology

Marine resources

Marine engineering

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Oceanography education

USE : **Marine education**

Oceanology

USE : **Oceanography**

Oceans

ES : *Océano*

FR : *Océan*

RU : *Океаны*

NT : **Antarctic Ocean**

Arctic Ocean

Atlantic Ocean

Indian Ocean

Pacific Ocean

RT : **Oceanography**

Seas

Marine environment

Surface water

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Ocean science

USE : **Oceanography**

Ocean stations

ES : *Plataforma oceánica*

FR : *Station océanique*

RU : *Океанические станции*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

RT : **Oceanographic research**

Research ships

Oceanographic laboratories

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Ocean wave energy

USE : **Tidal energy**

Ocean waves

ES : *Ola marina*

FR : *Vague marine*

RU : *Океанические волны*

BT : **Dynamic oceanography**

RT : **Tsunami**

Tidal energy

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

OCR

USE : **Character recognition**



OECD countries

ES : País de la OCDE

FR : Pays de l'OCDE

RU : Страны ОЭСР

NT : USA

UK

Netherlands

Australia

Austria

Belgium

Canada

Hungary

Poland

Czech Republic

Denmark

Mexico

Japan

Korea R

Slovakia

France

Germany

Germany FR

Greece

Ireland

Italy

Luxembourg

Portugal

Spain

Finland

Sweden

Switzerland

Iceland

Turkey

New Zealand

Norway

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

Oenology

USE : Winemaking

OER

USE : Open educational resources

Office automation

ES : Ofimática

FR : Bureautique

RU : Автоматизация офисных операций

BT : Computer applications

NT : Word processing

RT : Office equipment

Telematics

Microcomputers

Office management

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Office equipment

ES : Material de oficina

FR : Equipement de bureau

RU : Офисное оборудование

UF : Office machines

Photocopying equipment

RT : Office services

Office automation

Word processing

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Office machines

USE : Office equipment

Office management

ES : Administración de oficina

FR : Gestion de bureau

RU : Офисное управление

BT : Office services

RT : Records management

Office automation

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Office services

ES : Servicio de oficina

FR : Service de bureau

RU : Офисные услуги

UF : Secretarial work

Typing

NT : Office management

RT : Records management

Reprography

Office equipment

Office workers

Shorthand

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Office workers

ES : Empleado de oficina

FR : Employé de bureau

RU : Офисные служащие

UF : Clerical workers

White collar workers

BT : Workers

RT : Office services

Occupations

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Official archives

USE : Government archives

Official publications

ES : Publicación oficial

FR : Publication officielle

RU : Официальные издания

UF : Government publications

BT : Documents

RT : Public information

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Offset printing

ES : Impresión en offset

FR : Impression sur offset

RU : Офсетная печать

BT : Printing methods

RT : Photocomposition

Typesetting

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Offshore drilling

USE : Sea bed mining



Oil industry

USE : Petroleum industry

Oil pollution

ES : Contaminación petrolera

FR : Pollution pétrolière

RU : Загрязнение нефтью

UF : Petroleum pollution

BT : Pollution

RT : Industrial pollution

Water pollution

Marine pollution

Petroleum

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Oil resources

USE : Petroleum resources

Old age

ES : Vejez

FR : Vieillesse

RU : Старость

BT : Age groups

RT : Ageing

Elderly

Gerontology

MT : 4.35 Population

Olympic Games

ES : Juegos olímpicos

FR : Jeux olympiques

RU : Олимпийские игры

BT : Sports competitions

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Oman

ES : Omán

FR : Oman

RU : Оман

BT : Islamic countries

Gulf States

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Ombudsman

ES : Ombudsman

FR : Ombudsman

RU : Омбудсмен

BT : Parliament

RT : Civil and political rights

Administrative tribunals

Public administration

Administrative law

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

One parent families

ES : Familia monoparental

FR : Famille à parent unique

RU : Неполные семьи

UF : Single parent families

BT : Family

RT : Single mothers

MT : 4.40 Family

One teacher schools

ES : Colegio de un solo aula

FR : École à classe unique

RU : Школы с одним преподавателем

UF : Multigrade teaching

Multiple class teaching

BT : Small schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Online governance

USE : Electronic governance

Online information retrieval

USE : Online searching

Online information systems

ES : Sistema de información en línea

FR : Système d'information en ligne

RU : Информационные онлайн-системы

BT : Information systems

RT : Computers

Catalogues

Online searching

Online systems

Digital libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Online learning

USE : Electronic learning

Online public access catalogues

USE : Catalogues

Online searching

ES : Búsqueda en línea

FR : Recherche d'information en ligne

RU : Поиск в рУиме онлайн

UF : Online information retrieval

BT : Information retrieval

NT : Search strategies

RT : Computer applications

Online information systems

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Online systems

ES : Sistema en línea

FR : Système en ligne

RU : Онлайн-системы

UF : Interactive online systems

Realtime systems

BT : Computer programming

RT : Online information systems

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

On the job training

USE : Inservice training



Ontology

ES : *Ontología*
FR : *Ontologie*
RU : *Онтология*

SN : *The study of the essential characteristics of Being in itself apart from the study of particular existing things.*

BT : **Metaphysics**
RT : **Epistemology**
Philosophy
Theology
Semantics

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

OPAC

USE : **Catalogues**

Open area schools

USE : **Open plan schools**

Open courseware

USE : **Open educational resources**

Open educational resources

ES : *Recursos educativos abiertos*
FR : *Ressources éducatives libres*

UF : **OER**
Open courseware
Open teaching/learning resources

BT : **Educational publications**
RT : **Teaching materials**
Access to information
Textbooks

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Open learning systems

USE : **Distance education**

Open plan schools

ES : *Escuela al aire libre*
FR : *École sans murs*
RU : *Школы свободной планировки*

UF : *Open area schools*

BT : **Schools**
RT : **School buildings**
Outdoor education

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Open source software

ES : *Software de código abierto*
FR : *Logiciel libre*

UF : **FOSS**
Free and open source software

BT : **Computer software**
RT : **Access to information**
Copyright

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Open spaces

ES : *Espacio abierto*
FR : *Espace ouvert*
RU : *Открытые пространства*

UF : *Recreational open spaces*

NT : **Parks**
Landscape
Urban spaces
RT : **Recreational facilities**
Land use
Playgrounds

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Open teaching/learning resources

USE : **Open educational resources**

Open universities

ES : *Universidad abierta*
FR : *Université ouverte*
RU : *Открытые университеты*

SN : *Higher education institutions with open admission that offer external degree programmes.*

UF : *Radio universities*
BT : **Universities**
RT : **Educational radio**
Educational television

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Opera

ES : *Ópera*
FR : *Opéra*
RU : *Опера*

BT : **Theatre**
NT : **Musical comedy**
RT : **Classical music**
Musical performances
Vocal music

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Operating systems

USE : **Computer software**

Operations research

ES : *Investigación operativa*
FR : *Recherche opérationnelle*
RU : *Операционные исследования*

SN : *Application of scientific methods to the analysis of problems so as to provide optimum solutions for decision making.*

BT : **Management techniques**
NT : **Optimization**
Decision theory
Game theory
Scenarios
RT : **Applied research**
Research and development
Information theory
Quality control
Network analysis
Random processes
Statistical inference
Linear programming
Mathematical models
Statistical mathematics

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

O



Ophthalmology

ES : *Oftalmología*
FR : *Ophthalmologie*
RU : *Офтальмология*

BT : **Medical sciences**
RT : **Eyesight**
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Opinion surveys

USE : **Public opinion polls**

Opium

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

Oppression

ES : *Opresión*
FR : *Oppression*
RU : *Тирания*

UF : *Abuse of power*
BT : **Political movements**
NT : **Resistance to oppression**
RT : **Human rights violations**
Discrimination
Slavery
Dictatorship
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Optical character recognition

USE : **Character recognition**

Optical discs

ES : *Disco óptico*
FR : *Disque optique*
RU : *Оптические диски*

UF : *CD-ROM*
Digital optical disks
Digital versatile disks
DVD
BT : **Computer storage devices**
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Optical fibres

ES : *Fibra óptica*
FR : *Fibre optique*
RU : *Оптические волокна*

BT : **Fibres**
RT : **Optics**
Telematics
Communication technology
Computer peripheral equipment
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Optical instruments

ES : *Instrumento óptico*
FR : *Instrument optique*
RU : *Оптические инструменты*

UF : *Lenses*
Mirrors
Telescopes
BT : **Scientific equipment**
RT : **Optics**
Astronomy
Photographic equipment
Light
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Optics

ES : *Óptica*
FR : *Optique*
RU : *Оптика*

NT : **Light**
Image formation
RT : **Optical instruments**
Lasers
Optical fibres
Photochemistry
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Optimization

ES : *Optimización*
FR : *Optimisation*
RU : *Оптимизация*

BT : **Operations research**
RT : **Quality control**
Systems design
Correlation
Statistical analysis
Linear programming
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Optional courses

USE : **Elective courses**

Oral examinations

ES : *Examen oral*
FR : *Examen oral*
RU : *Устные экзамены*

BT : **Examinations**
RT : **Practical examinations**
Written examinations
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Oral expression

ES : *Expresión oral*
FR : *Expression orale*
RU : *Устное выражение мысли*

BT : **Speech**
RT : **Public speaking**
Speech education
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**



Oral history

ES : *Historia oral*
FR : *Histoire orale*
RU : *Устная история*

BT : **Historical methods**
RT : **Collective memory**
 Mythology
 Oral tradition
MT : **3.25 History**

Oral literature

USE : **Folk literature**

Oral reading

ES : *Lectura oral*
FR : *Lecture orale*
RU : *Чтение вслух*

BT : **Reading instruction**
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Oral tradition

ES : *Tradición oral*
FR : *Tradition orale*
RU : *Устное народное творчество*

BT : **Intangible cultural heritage**
RT : **Mythology**
 Customs and traditions
 Oral history
 Folklore
 Traditional dance
 Traditional knowledge
 Folk literature
 Legends
 Proverbs
 Traditional music
 Unwritten languages
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Orchestras

ES : *Orquesta*
FR : *Orchestre*
RU : *Оркестры*

BT : **Music**
RT : **Musical instruments**
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Ore deposits

USE : **Mineral deposits**

Organic chemistry

ES : *Química orgánica*
FR : *Chimie organique*
RU : *Органическая химия*

BT : **Chemistry**
RT : **Agricultural chemistry**
 Organic compounds
 Organic matter
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Organic compounds

ES : *Compuesto orgánico*
FR : *Composé organique*
RU : *Органические соединения*

BT : **Chemical compounds**
NT : **Polymers**
 Hydrocarbons
 Organic matter
RT : **Biochemistry**
 Chemicals
 Organic chemistry
 Enzymes
 Hormones
 Proteins
 Vitamins
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Organic matter

ES : *Materia orgánica*
FR : *Matière organique*
RU : *Органическая материя*

BT : **Organic compounds**
RT : **Organic chemistry**
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Organizational change

ES : *Cambio organizacional*
FR : *Changement de structure*
RU : *Организационные изменения*

BT : **Management operations**
RT : **Social change**
 Enterprises
 Organizations
 Public administration
 Bureaucracy
 Modernization
 Manpower planning
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Organizational culture

USE : **Culture of work**

Organizational structure

USE : **Administrative structure**

Organization and methods

ES : *Organización y método*
FR : *Organisation et méthode*
RU : *Организация и методы*

UF : *Method study*
BT : **Management techniques**
NT : **Work study**
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**



Organization of research

ES : Organización de la investigación
FR : Organisation de la recherche
RU : Организация научных исследований

UF : *Research coordination*

NT : **Science planning**

Research programmes

Research strategies

Scientific activities

Scientific potential

Scientific programmes

RT : **Science administration**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Organizations

ES : Organización

FR : Organisation

RU : Организации

UF : *Institutions*

NT : **Associations**

Nonprofit organizations

Private organizations

Bureaucracy

Stakeholders

Government organizations

RT : **Administration**

Enterprises

Management

Organizational change

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Organ transplantation

ES : Trasplante de órganos

FR : Transplantation d'organes

RU : Трансплантация органов

BT : **Surgery**

RT : **Medical research**

Medical ethics

Bioethics

Ethics of science

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Oriental art

USE : **Asian art**

Oriental cultures

USE : **Asian cultures**

Oriental languages

USE : **Asian languages**

Orientation courses

ES : Curso de orientación

FR : Cours d'orientation

RU : Вводные курсы

BT : **Educational courses**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

Oriya

ES : Oriya

FR : Oriya

RU : Язык ория

BT : **Indic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Ornithology

ES : Ornitología

FR : Ornithologie

RU : Орнитология

BT : **Zoology**

RT : **Natural sciences**

Birds

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Orphanages

USE : **Residential child care**

Orphans

ES : Huérfano

FR : Orphelin

RU : Сироты

BT : **Disadvantaged children**

RT : **Adoption**

Residential child care

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Orthography

USE : **Spelling**

Outdoor education

ES : Enseñanza al aire libre

FR : Enseignement en plein air

RU : Уроки на открытом воздухе

SN : *Utilization of the outdoor environment to promote experiential learning and enrich the curriculum.*

BT : **Formal education**

RT : **Rural education**

Extracurricular activities

Open plan schools

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Outer space

USE : **Space**

Out of school children

USE : **Out of school youth**

Out of school education

ES : Educación extraescolar

FR : Éducation extrascolaire

RU : Внешкольное образование

SN : *Institutions, programmes and activities for out of school youth and extra-curricular activities for those in school.*

UF : *Parallel schooling*

BT : **Nonformal education**

RT : **Adult education**

Extracurricular activities

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**



Out of school youth

ES : Joven sin escolarizar

FR : Jeune non scolarisé

RU : Неучащаяся молодУь

UF : *Out of school children*

NT : **Dropouts**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Overachievers

USE : **Gifted students**

Overpopulation

ES : Superpoblación

FR : Surpopulation

RU : Перенаселение

BT : **Population problems**

RT : **Family planning**

Birth control

Population education

Population increase

MT : **4.35 Population**

Oxygen

ES : Oxígeno

FR : Oxygène

RU : Кислород

BT : **Gases**

NT : **Ozone**

RT : **Chemical elements**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Ozone

ES : Ozono

FR : Ozone

RU : Озон

BT : **Oxygen**

RT : **Atmosphere**

Air pollution

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Ozone depletion

ES : Reducción de la capa de ozono

FR : Réduction de la couche d'ozone

RU : Разрушение озонового слоя

UF : *CFC*

Chlorofluorocarbons

BT : **Human activities effects**

RT : **Air pollution**

Global commons

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

P

Pacific Islands

USE : Oceania

Pacific Ocean

ES : *Océano Pacífico*

FR : *Océan Pacifique*

RU : *Тихий океан*

BT : **Oceans**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Pacific region

USE : Asia and the Pacific

Pacifism

ES : *Pacifismo*

FR : *Pacifisme*

RU : *Пацифизм*

UF : *Antimilitarism*

BT : **Political doctrines**

NT : **Conscientious objection**

RT : **Peace**

Nonviolence

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Packaging

ES : *Embalaje*

FR : *Emballage*

RU : *Тара*

NT : **Containers**

RT : **Advertising**

Marketing

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Paedophilia

USE : Child abuse

Painters

ES : *Pintor*

FR : *Peintre*

RU : *Живописцы*

BT : **Artists**

RT : **Painting**

Paintings

MT : 3.45 Art

Painting

ES : *Pintura*

FR : *Peinture*

RU : *Живопись*

BT : **Fine arts**

NT : **Paintings**

RT : **Graphic arts**

Visual arts

Painters

Drawing

Illustration

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Paintings

ES : *Pinturas*

FR : *Peintures*

RU : *Живописные работы*

BT : **Painting**

NT : **Rock paintings**

Miniature paintings

Murals

RT : **Painters**

Drawings

Illustrations

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Paint technology

ES : *Tecnología de la pintura*

FR : *Technologie de la peinture*

RU : *Красильная технология*

BT : **Chemical technology**

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Pakistan

ES : *Pakistán*

FR : *Pakistan*

RU : *Пакистан*

BT : **South Asia**

Islamic countries

E-9 countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Palaces

ES : *Palacio*

FR : *Palais*

RU : *Дворцы*

BT : **Architecture**

RT : **Buildings**

Monuments

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Palaeobiology

USE : Palaeontology

Palaeobotany

USE : Palaeontology

Palaeoclimatology

ES : *Paleoclimatología*

FR : *Paléoclimatologie*

RU : *Палеоклиматология*

UF : *Paleoclimatology*

BT : **Palaeontology**

RT : **Climatology**

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

P

Palaeogeography

ES : *Paleogeografía*
FR : *Paléogéographie*
RU : *Палеогеография*

SN : *Historical reconstitution of the physical geography of past ages.*

UF : *Paleogeography*

BT : **Historical geography**

RT : **Palaeontology**

Stratigraphy

Palaeogeology

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Palaeogeology

ES : *Paleogeología*
FR : *Paléogéologie*
RU : *Палеогеология*

UF : *Paleogeology*

BT : **Stratigraphy**

NT : **Quaternary**

Precambrian

RT : **Geology**

Palaeogeography

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Palaeography

ES : *Paleografía*
FR : *Paléographie*
RU : *Палеография*

SN : *The study of ancient scripts and their development as found in manuscripts.*

UF : *Paleography*

BT : **Historical methods**

RT : **Writing systems**

Archives

Epigraphy

Manuscripts

MT : **3.25 History**

Palaeolithic

ES : *Paleolítico*
FR : *Paléolithique*
RU : *Палеолит*

UF : *Paleolithic*

BT : **Prehistory**

RT : **Quaternary**

MT : **3.25 History**

Palaeontology

ES : *Paleontología*
FR : *Paléontologie*
RU : *Палеонтология*

UF : *Palaeobiology*
Palaeobotany
Palaeozoology
Paleontology

NT : **Fossils**

Palaeoclimatology

RT : **Earth sciences**

Geology

Biology

Palaeogeography

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Palaeozoology

USE : **Palaeontology**

Palau

ES : *Palaos*
FR : *Palaos*
RU : *Палау*

BT : **Oceania**

Small island developing states

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Paleoclimatology

USE : **Palaeoclimatology**

Paleogeography

USE : **Palaeogeography**

Paleogeology

USE : **Palaeogeology**

Paleography

USE : **Palaeography**

Paleolithic

USE : **Palaeolithic**

Paleontology

USE : **Palaeontology**

Palastine

ES : *Palestina*
FR : *Palestine*
RU : *Палестина*

BT : **Middle East**

Arab States

Islamic countries

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Palm oils

USE : **Vegetable oils**

Panama

ES : *Panamá*
FR : *Panama*
RU : *Панама*

BT : **Central America**

Latin America

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Panjabi

USE : **Punjabi**

Pantomime

ES : *Pantomima*
FR : *Pantomime*
RU : *ПАНТОМИМА*

BT : **Theatre**

RT : **Drama**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

P

Paper

ES : *Papel*
FR : *Papier*
RU : *Бумага*

BT : **Wood**
RT : **Paper technology**
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Paper (media)

USE : **Printing paper**

Paper industry

USE : **Paper technology**

Paper technology

ES : *Tecnología del papel*
FR : *Technologie du papier*
RU : *Технология изготовления бумаги*

UF : *Paper industry*
Pulp technology
BT : **Chemical technology**
RT : **Textiles**
Paper
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Papua New Guinea

ES : *Papúa Nueva Guinea*
FR : *Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée*
RU : *Папуа-Новая Гвинея*

BT : **Oceania**
Small island developing states
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Papuan languages

ES : *Lengua papúa*
FR : *Langue papoue*
RU : *Папуасские языки*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Paraguay

ES : *Paraguay*
FR : *Paraguay*
RU : *Парагвай*

BT : **South America**
Southern Cone
Latin America
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Parallel schooling

USE : **Out of school education**

Paramedical personnel

ES : *Personal paramédico*
FR : *Personnel paramédical*
RU : *Парамедицинский персонал*

UF : *Auxiliary medical personnel*
Dieticians
Health personnel
Midwives
Nurses
Physiotherapists

BT : **Medical personnel**
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Paranoia

USE : **Psychoses**

Paraprofessional educational personnel

ES : *Personal paradocente*
FR : *Personnel enseignant paraprofessionnel*
RU : *Парапрофессиональный персонал в сфере образования*

SN : *Includes non-teaching staff whose functions are professional.*
UF : *Educational guidance personnel*
Educational support personnel
BT : **Educational personnel**
NT : **School librarians**
Teacher aides
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Parapsychology

ES : *Parapsicología*
FR : *Parapsychologie*
RU : *Парапсихология*

UF : *Psychotronics*
Supernatural
BT : **Mysticism**
RT : **Psychology**
Unconscious
Spiritualism
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Parasites

USE : **Parasitology**

Parasitic diseases

USE : **Infectious diseases**

Parasitology

ES : *Parasitología*
FR : *Parasitologie*
RU : *Паразитология*

UF : *Parasites*
RT : **Biology**
Pathology
Bacteria
Pests
Infectious diseases
Epidemiology
Tropical diseases
Fungi
Viruses
Schistosomiasis
Trypanosomiasis
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

P

Parent attitudes

ES : *Actitud de los padres*

FR : *Attitude des parents*

RU : *Отношения (установки) родителей*

BT : **Family environment**

MT : **4.40 Family**

Parent child relationship

ES : *Relación padres-hijos*

FR : *Relation parents-enfants*

RU : *Взаимоотношения родителей и детей*

BT : **Family environment**

NT : **Generation gap**

RT : **Adoption**

Interpersonal relations

Domestic violence

Child rearing

Parent role

MT : **4.40 Family**

Parent education

ES : *Educación de los padres*

FR : *Éducation des parents*

RU : *Просвещение родителей*

UF : *Parenting education*

BT : **Adult education**

RT : **Parents**

Early childhood education

Child rearing

Parent school relationship

Parent teacher relationship

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Parenting

USE : **Child rearing**

Parenting education

USE : **Parent education**

Parent participation

ES : *Participación de los padres*

FR : *Participation des parents*

RU : *Участие родителей*

BT : **Family environment**

RT : **Parent teacher organizations**

Parent school relationship

Parent role

Parent teacher relationship

MT : **4.40 Family**

Parent responsibility

USE : **Parent role**

Parent role

ES : *Papel de los padres*

FR : *Rôle des parents*

RU : *Роль родителей*

UF : *Family influence*

Parent responsibility

BT : **Family role**

RT : **Parent child relationship**

Parent school relationship

Parent participation

MT : **4.40 Family**

Parents

ES : *Padres (progenitores)*

FR : *Parent*

RU : *Родители*

BT : **Kinship**

NT : **Fathers**

Mothers

RT : **Parent education**

Adults

Parent teacher organizations

Parent school relationship

Parent teacher relationship

MT : **4.40 Family**

Parent school relationship

ES : *Relación padres-escuela*

FR : *Relation parents-école*

RU : *Взаимоотношения родителей и школы*

BT : **Educational environment**

NT : **Parent teacher relationship**

RT : **Parent education**

Parents

Interpersonal relations

Educational psychosociology

Parent participation

Parent role

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Parent teacher organizations

ES : *Asociación de padres y profesores*

FR : *Organisation parents-enseignants*

RU : *Родительские комитеты*

BT : **Educational associations**

RT : **Parents**

Parent participation

Parent teacher relationship

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Parent teacher relationship

ES : *Relación padres-docente*

FR : *Relation parents-enseignant*

RU : *Взаимоотношения родителей и преподавателей*

BT : **Parent school relationship**

RT : **Teacher behaviour**

Parent education

Parents

Interpersonal relations

Parent teacher organizations

Parent participation

Teacher participation

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

P

Parietal Art

USE : Prehistoric art

Parks

ES : Parque

FR : Parc

RU : Парки

UF : Public gardens

Urban parks

BT : Open spaces

RT : Recreational facilities

Botanical gardens

National parks

Landscape design

Zoological gardens

Urban spaces

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Parliament

ES : Parlamento

FR : Parlement

RU : Парламент

UF : Legislature

BT : Internal politics

NT : Ombudsman

Government control

RT : Government

Political institutions

Parliamentary systems

Legislation

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Parliamentary systems

ES : Sistema parlamentario

FR : Régime parlementaire

RU : Парламентские системы

BT : Democracy

RT : Electoral systems

Parliament

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Participation

USE : Social participation

Participatory approach

USE : Participatory research

Participatory development

ES : Desarrollo participativo

FR : Développement participatif

RU : Консенсусное развитие

SN : Institutionalization of popular participation in the development process.

UF : Grassroots development

Local development

Popular participation

Public participation

BT : Development strategies

NT : Civil society

RT : Self help

Rural extension

Basic needs

Human development

Community participation

Empowerment

Social participation

Governance

Democracy

Culture of peace

Democratization

Youth participation

Womens participation

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Participatory research

ES : Investigación participativa

FR : Recherche participative

RU : Консенсусные исследования

SN : Research approach that calls for interaction between the researchers and those among whom the research is conducted.

UF : Participatory approach

BT : Social research

RT : Social participation

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Particle accelerators

ES : Acelerador de partículas

FR : Accélérateur de particules

RU : Ускорители частиц

UF : Cyclotrons

BT : Scientific facilities

RT : Nuclear physics

Elementary particles

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Part time courses

USE : Part time education

Part time education

ES : Enseñanza a tiempo parcial

FR : Éducation à temps partiel

RU : Вечернее или заочное образование

UF : Part time courses

BT : Formal education

RT : Adult education

Correspondence education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

P

Part time employment

ES : Empleo a tiempo parcial
FR : Emploi à temps partiel
RU : Неполная занятость

SN : Employment on a regular basis for hours substantially shorter than the standard hours.

BT : **Employment**
MT : 6.85 Labour

Pashto

ES : Pashto
FR : Pashto
RU : Язык пушту

UF : *Pushto*
BT : **Iranian languages**
MT : 3.35 Languages

Pasture

USE : Grazing land

Patents

ES : Patente
FR : Brevet
RU : Патенты

BT : **Intellectual property**
RT : **Commercial law**
Technology transfer services
Trade marks
Know-how transfer
Scientific innovations
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Pathology

ES : Patología
FR : Pathologie
RU : Патология

NT : **Injuries**
Disabilities
Diseases
RT : **Life sciences**
Medical sciences
Parasitology
Animal diseases
Plant diseases
Psychopathology
MT : 2.85 Pathology

Patients

ES : Paciente
FR : Patient
RU : Пациенты

BT : **Health services**
RT : **Hospitals**
Right to health
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Patronage of the arts

ES : Месенazgo
FR : Mécénat
RU : Покровительство искусствам

BT : **Cultural finance**
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Pattern recognition

ES : Reconocimiento de formas
FR : Reconnaissance des formes
RU : Распознавание моделей

BT : **Artificial intelligence**
RT : **Cybernetics**
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Pauperization

USE : Social exclusion

PCs

USE : Microcomputers

Peace

ES : Paz
FR : Paix
RU : Мир

UF : *World peace*
NT : **Disarmament**
Peace research
Peacemaking
International solidarity
Peacebuilding
Peaceful coexistence
Peacekeeping
RT : **War**
Conscientious objection
Pacifism
MT : 6.20 International relations

Peacebuilding

ES : Consolidación de la paz
FR : Consolidation de la paix
RU : Становление мира

SN : Action to identify and support structures which will tend to strengthen peace in order to avoid a relapse into conflict.

BT : **Peace**
RT : **Diplomacy**
Peacemaking
Culture of peace
Peacekeeping
MT : 6.20 International relations

Peace education

ES : Educación para la paz
FR : Éducation pour la paix
RU : Уроки мира

BT : **Civic education**
NT : **Disarmament education**
RT : **Human rights education**
Moral education
Culture of peace
International solidarity
International education
Youth participation
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

P

Peaceful coexistence

ES : *Coexistencia pacífica*
FR : *Coexistence pacifique*
RU : *Мирное сосуществование*

BT : **Peace**
RT : **International relations**
International security
Regional cooperation
MT : **6.20 International relations**

Peacekeeping

ES : *Mantenimiento de la paz*
FR : *Maintien de la paix*
RU : *Поддержание мира*

SN : *Action linked with the deployment of UN military and/or police personnel in areas of instability, with the consent of all the parties concerned.*
UF : *Peacekeeping forces*
Peacekeeping operations
BT : **Peace**
RT : **Right to live in peace**
Peacemaking
Peacebuilding
MT : **6.20 International relations**

Peacekeeping forces

USE : **Peacekeeping**

Peacekeeping operations

USE : **Peacekeeping**

Peacemaking

ES : *Restablecimiento de la paz*
FR : *Rétablissement de la paix*
RU : *Миротворчество*

SN : *Action to bring hostile parties to agreement through means foreseen in chapter VI of the UN Charter concerning the peaceful settlement of disputes.*
BT : **Peace**
RT : **Diplomacy**
Conflict resolution
Right to live in peace
Peacebuilding
Peacekeeping
MT : **6.20 International relations**

Peace research

ES : *Investigación sobre la paz*
FR : *Recherche sur la paix*
RU : *Исследования мирного времени*

BT : **Peace**
RT : **Conflict research**
MT : **6.20 International relations**

Peasantry

ES : *Clase campesina*
FR : *Classe paysanne*
RU : *Крестьянство*

BT : **Social class**
RT : **Agricultural workers**
Rural population
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Peat

ES : *Turba*
FR : *Tourbe*
RU : *Торф*

BT : **Fuels**
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Pedagogical research

USE : **Educational research**

Pedagogy

USE : **Educational sciences**

Pediatrics

ES : *Pediatría*
FR : *Pédiatrie*
RU : *Педиатрия*

BT : **Medical sciences**
RT : **Child development**
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Pedology

USE : **Soil sciences**

Peer abuse

USE : **Bullying**

Peer harassment

USE : **Bullying**

Peer relationship

ES : *Relaciones entre pares*
FR : *Relations entre pairs*
RU : *Взаимоотношения сверстников*

BT : **Educational environment**
NT : **Bullying**
RT : **Interpersonal relations**
Educational psychosociology
Peer teaching
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Peer teaching

ES : *Enseñanza mutua*
FR : *Enseignement mutuel*
RU : *Занятия учащихся с отстающими сверстниками*

SN : *The practice of having students of the same or similar age assist with the instruction of other students who may need supplemental aid.*
UF : *Peer tutoring*
BT : **Teaching methods**
RT : **Peer relationship**
Tutoring
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Peer tutoring

USE : **Peer teaching**

P

Penal sanctions

ES : Sanción penal
FR : Sanction pénale
RU : Уголовные санкции

UF : Punishment

BT : Administration of justice

NT : Death penalty

Prisons

RT : Crime

Homicide

Crime prevention

Criminal law

Delinquency

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Pensions

ES : Pensión

FR : Pension

RU : Пенсии

BT : Social security

RT : Elderly

Disabled war veterans

Retirement

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

People centered development

USE : Human development

People of African descent

ES : Afrodescendientes

FR : Personnes d'ascendance africaine

RU : Лица африканского происхождения

UF : Blacks

African descendants

Afro-Americans

African Americans

Afro-descendants

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : Coloureds

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Peoples rights

USE : Collective human rights

Perception

ES : Percepción

FR : Perception

RU : Восприятие

BT : Sensorimotor activities

RT : Visualization

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Performance appraisal

ES : Apreciación de la actuación

FR : Appréciation des performances

RU : Оценка итогов работы

UF : Employee evaluation

Personnel evaluation

BT : Personnel management

RT : Evaluation

Wages

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Performance based education

USE : Competency based teaching

Performance motivation

USE : Achievement motivation

Performers

ES : Artista escénico

FR : Artiste interprète

RU : Исполнители

BT : Artists

NT : Actors

Dancers

Musicians

RT : Performing arts

Occupations

Athletes

MT : 3.45 Art

Performing arts

ES : Artes escénicas

FR : Arts du spectacle

RU : Исполнительские виды искусства

UF : Acrobatics

Circuses

RT : Cinema

Music

Theatre

Performers

Ballet

Cultural industry

Entertainment

Cultural activities

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Periodical circulation

ES : Circulación de publicaciones periódicas

FR : Circulation des périodiques

RU : Обмен периодическими изданиями

BT : Library circulation

RT : Periodicals

Document delivery

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Periodical indexes

USE : Indexes

Periodical press

ES : Prensa periódica

FR : Presse périodique

RU : Периодическая печать

BT : Press

RT : Periodicals

Circulation figures

Newspaper press

Underground press

MT : 5.20 Information industry

P



Periodicals

ES : *Publicación periódica*
FR : *Périodique*
RU : *Периодические издания*

UF : *Bulletins*
Journals
Magazines

NT : **Calendars**
Newsletters
Newspapers
Yearbooks

RT : **Serials**
Indexes
Primary documents
Periodical press
Periodical circulation

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Permafrost

ES : *Gelisuelo*
FR : *Permafrost*
RU : *Вечная мерзлота*

UF : *Frozen ground*

BT : **Glaciology**

RT : **Polar regions**

Soils

Frost

Ice

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Permanent education

USE : Lifelong education

Permuted indexes

USE : Indexes

Persian

ES : *Persa*
FR : *Persan*
RU : *Персидский язык*

UF : *Iranian Persian*

BT : **Iranian languages**

MT : 3.35 Languages

Persian Gulf States

USE : Gulf States

Personal computers

USE : Microcomputers

Personal identity

USE : Identity

Personality

ES : *Personalidad*
FR : *Personnalité*
RU : *Личность*

UF : *Character*
Temperament

NT : **Mind**
Identity
Individual differences
Self esteem

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Personality development

ES : *Desarrollo de la personalidad*
FR : *Développement de la personnalité*
RU : *Развитие личности*

BT : **Developmental psychology**

NT : **Child development**

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Personality disorders

ES : *Trastornos de la personalidad*
FR : *Troubles de la personnalité*
RU : *Расстройства личности*

BT : **Mental diseases**

NT : **Maladjustment**

RT : **Psychoses**

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Personnel

ES : *Personal*
FR : *Personnel*
RU : *Персонал*

UF : *Staff*

NT : **Workers**

Professional personnel

Managers

Employees

Employers

RT : **Occupations**

Labour

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Personnel administration

USE : Personnel management

Personnel evaluation

USE : Performance appraisal

P

Personnel management

ES : *Gestión del personal*
FR : *Gestion du personnel*
RU : *Управление персоналом*

SN : *Refers to all management decisions affecting the nature of the relationship between the organization and its employees, i.e. its human resources.*

UF : *Human resources management
Personnel administration
Staff management*

NT : **Conditions of employment**

Occupational sociology

Retirement

Performance appraisal

Wages

Recruitment

Leave

Working time

RT : **Human resources development**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Personnel selection

ES : *Selección de personal*
FR : *Sélection du personnel*
RU : *Подбор кадров*

BT : **Recruitment**

RT : **Occupational qualifications**

Teacher selection

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Persuasion

ES : *Persuasión*
FR : *Persuasion*
RU : *Убуждение*

BT : **Communication process**

NT : **Propaganda**

RT : **Advertising**

Communication psychology

Feedback (communication)

Group communication

Mass communication

Public information

Communication impact

Interest groups

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

PERT

USE : **Network analysis**

Peru

ES : *Perú*
FR : *Pérou*
RU : *Перу*

BT : **South America**

Amazonia

Andean countries

Latin America

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Pest control

ES : *Control de plagas*
FR : *Lutte anti-parasite*
RU : *Борьба с вредителями*

UF : *Insect control*

BT : **Agronomy**

NT : **Pests**

RT : **Pesticides**

Cultivation

Insects

Biological control

Sanitation

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Pesticides

ES : *Plaguicida*
FR : *Pesticide*
RU : *Пестициды*

UF : *Insecticides*

BT : **Phytochemicals**

RT : **Pollutants**

Agricultural chemistry

Pest control

Water pollution

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Pests

ES : *Plaga*
FR : *Organisme nuisible*
RU : *Вредители*

BT : **Pest control**

RT : **Parasitology**

Animal diseases

Insects

Plant diseases

Termites

Tsetse flies

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Petrochemicals

USE : **Petroleum products**

Petrography

USE : **Petrology**

Petroleum

ES : *Petróleo*
FR : *Pétrole*
RU : *Нефть*

UF : *Crude oils*

Fossile fuels

Gasoline

Mineral oils

BT : **Fuels**

RT : **Pollutants**

Gas resources

Nonrenewable resources

Oil pollution

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

P



Petroleum industry

ES : *Industria petrolera*
FR : *Industrie pétrolière*
RU : *Нефтяная промышленность*
UF : *Oil industry*
BT : **Power industry**
RT : **Fuel technology**
 Petroleum products
 Petroleum resources
MT : **6.40 Industry**

Petroleum pollution

USE : **Oil pollution**

Petroleum products

ES : *Producto petrolífero*
FR : *Produit pétrolier*
RU : *Нефтепродукты*
SN : *Includes light oils, gas oils, fuel oils, greases, etc.*
UF : *Bitumens*
 Petrochemicals
BT : **Chemicals**
RT : **Petroleum industry**
 Hydrocarbons
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Petroleum resources

ES : *Recursos petrolíferos*
FR : *Ressources pétrolières*
RU : *Нефтяные ресурсы*
UF : *Oil resources*
BT : **Nonrenewable energy sources**
RT : **Petroleum industry**
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Petroleum technology

USE : **Fuel technology**

Petrology

ES : *Petrología*
FR : *Pétrologie*
RU : *Петрология*
UF : *Lithology*
 Petrography
NT : **Rocks**
RT : **Geology**
 Mineralogy
 Geochemistry
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Peul (language)

USE : **Fulfulde**

ph

USE : **Chemical properties**

Ph.D. degrees

USE : **Doctoral degrees**

pharmaceutical companies

USE : **Pharmaceutical industry**

Pharmaceutical industry

ES : *Industria farmacéutica*
FR : *Industrie pharmaceutique*
RU : *Фармацевтическая промышленность*
UF : *Drug firms*
 pharmaceutical companies
BT : **Chemical industry**
RT : **Pharmaceutical technology**
 Drugs
MT : **6.40 Industry**

Pharmaceuticals

USE : **Drugs**

Pharmaceutical technology

ES : *Tecnología farmacéutica*
FR : *Technologie pharmaceutique*
RU : *Фармацевтическая технология*
SN : *Includes drugs, toiletries and cosmetics technology.*
BT : **Chemical technology**
RT : **Pharmacology**
 Biotechnology
 Pharmaceutical industry
 Drugs
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Pharmacists

ES : *Químico farmacéutico*
FR : *Pharmacien*
RU : *Фармацевты*
BT : **Medical personnel**
RT : **Pharmacology**
 Occupations
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Pharmacology

ES : *Farmacología*
FR : *Pharmacologie*
RU : *Фармакология*
UF : *Pharmacy*
NT : **Drugs**
RT : **Biology**
 Medical sciences
 Pharmaceutical technology
 Pharmacists
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Pharmacy

USE : **Pharmacology**

Philippines

ES : *Filipinas*
FR : *Philippines*
RU : *Филиппины*
BT : **South East Asia**
 ASEAN countries
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Philology

USE : **Literary analysis**

P

Philosophers

ES : *Filósofo*
FR : *Philosophe*
RU : *Философы*

BT : **Social scientists**
RT : **Philosophy**
 Philosophical schools
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Philosophical schools

ES : *Escuelas filosóficas*
FR : *École philosophique*
RU : *Философские школы*

BT : **Philosophy**
NT : **Atheism**
 Humanism
 Rationalism
 Determinism
 Empiricism
 Existentialism
 Structuralism
 Functionalism
 Idealism
 Individualism
 Materialism
 Positivism
RT : **Political doctrines**
 Psychological schools
 Ideologies
 Religious doctrines
 Philosophers
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Philosophy

ES : *Filosofía*
FR : *Philosophie*
RU : *Философия*

NT : **Logic**
 Philosophical schools
 Philosophy of action
 Ideologies
 Philosophy of mind
RT : **Epistemology**
 Ethics
 Metaphysics
 Religion
 Theology
 Social sciences
 Ontology
 Political philosophy
 Natural law
 Philosophers
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Philosophy education

ES : *Enseñanza de la filosofía*
FR : *Enseignement de la philosophie*
RU : *Философское образование*

BT : **Humanities education**
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Philosophy of action

ES : *Filosofía de la acción*
FR : *Philosophie de l'action*
RU : *Философия поступка*

BT : **Philosophy**
RT : **Behaviour**
 Responsibility
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Philosophy of art

USE : **Aesthetics**

Philosophy of history

ES : *Filosofía de la historia*
FR : *Philosophie de l'histoire*
RU : *Философия истории*

BT : **History**
MT : **3.25 History**

Philosophy of mind

ES : *Filosofía del espíritu*
FR : *Philosophie de l'esprit*
RU : *Философия разума*

BT : **Philosophy**
RT : **Psychology**
 Human nature
 Mind
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Phonetics

ES : *Fonética*
FR : *Phonétique*
RU : *Фонетика*

UF : *Phonology*
 Pronunciation
BT : **Linguistics**
RT : **Spelling**
 Speech
 Speech disorders
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Phonograms

USE : **Sound recordings**

Phonology

USE : **Phonetics**

Phonorecord industry

USE : **Record industry**

Phonorecord libraries

USE : **Sound libraries**

Phonorecords

USE : **Sound recordings**

P



Phosphorus

ES : Fósforo
FR : Phosphore
RU : Фосфор

BT : **Chemical elements**
RT : **Materials**
 Mineral resources
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Photochemistry

ES : Fotoquímica
FR : Photochimie
RU : Фотохимия

BT : **Physical chemistry**
RT : **Optics**
 Photosynthesis
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Photocomposition

ES : Fotocomposición
FR : Photocomposition
RU : Фото набор

UF : *Computer typesetting*
BT : **Printing methods**
RT : **Computer applications**
 Illustration printing
 Typesetting
 Laser printing
 Offset printing
MT : 5.20 Information industry

Photocopying
USE : **Reprography**

Photocopying equipment
USE : **Office equipment**

Photogrammetry

ES : Fotogrametría
FR : Photogrammétrie
RU : Фотограмметрия

BT : **Surveying**
RT : **Remote sensing**
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Photographers
USE : **Artists**

Photographic art
USE : **Photography**

Photographic equipment

ES : Equipo fotográfico
FR : Équipement photographique
RU : Кино- и фотооборудование

NT : **Projectors**
 Film cameras
 Microform equipment
RT : **Photography**
 Optical instruments
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Photographic slides

ES : Diapositiva
FR : Diapositive photographique
RU : Фотослайды

UF : *Slides*
BT : **Photographs**
RT : **Film strips**
MT : 5.30 Information sources

Photographs

ES : Fotografías
FR : Photographies
RU : Фотографии

BT : **Visual materials**
NT : **Photographic slides**
RT : **Photography**
MT : 5.30 Information sources

Photography

ES : Fotografía
FR : Photographie
RU : Фотосъемка

UF : *Art photography*
 Photographic art
NT : **Aerial photography**
 Holography
RT : **Graphic arts**
 Photographic equipment
 Film making
 Radiography
 Microphotography
 Photographs
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Photosynthesis

ES : Fotosíntesis
FR : Photosynthèse
RU : Фотосинтез

BT : **Phytochemistry**
RT : **Photochemistry**
MT : 2.70 Biology

Physical anthropology
USE : **Anthropology**

Physical chemistry

ES : Química física
FR : Chimie physique
RU : Физическая химия

NT : **Chemical effects**
 Chemical kinetics
 Electrochemistry
 Thermochemistry
 Magnetochemistry
 Molecular structure
 Photochemistry
 Radiochemistry
RT : **Crystallography**
 Molecular physics
 Physics
 Chemical properties
 Biophysics
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

P

Physical development

USE : **Physiological development**

Physical education

ES : *Educación física*

FR : *Éducation physique*

RU : *Физическая подготовка*

UF : *Athletics education*

NT : **Movement education**

RT : **Health education**

Sport

Playgrounds

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Physical environment

USE : **Natural environment**

Physical geography

ES : *Geografía física*

FR : *Géographie physique*

RU : *Физическая география*

BT : **Geography**

RT : **Geology**

Geomorphology

Natural environment

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Physical handicaps

USE : **Disabilities**

Physically disabled

ES : *Impedido físico*

FR : *Handicapé physique*

RU : *Люди с физическими недостатками*

UF : *Physically handicapped*

BT : **Disabled persons**

NT : **Blind**

Deaf

RT : **Deaf and dumb**

Mentally disabled

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Physically handicapped

USE : **Physically disabled**

Physical oceanography

ES : *Oceanografía física*

FR : *Océanographie physique*

RU : *Физическая океанография*

NT : **Coastal waters**

Marine geology

Deep sea

Sea water

Sea level

Sea ice

Marine geophysics

RT : **Dynamic oceanography**

Marine biology

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Physical processes

ES : *Proceso físico*

FR : *Processus physique*

RU : *Физические процессы*

NT : **Radiation**

Heating

Cooling

Freezing

Heat transfer

Evaporation

Diffusion

Energy conversion

Ionization

Melting

RT : **Physical properties**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Physical properties

ES : *Propiedad física*

FR : *Propriété physique*

RU : *Физические свойства*

NT : **Electrical properties**

Humidity

Thermal properties

RT : **Physical processes**

Materials engineering

Radioactivity

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Physical sciences

USE : **Physics**

Physicians

ES : *Médico*

FR : *Médecin*

RU : *Врачи*

UF : *Dentists*

Doctors

Psychiatrists

Surgeons

BT : **Medical personnel**

RT : **Occupations**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Physics

ES : *Física*

FR : *Physique*

RU : *Физика*

UF : *Physical sciences*

RT : **Crystallography**

Relativity

Chemistry

Physical chemistry

Geodynamics

Geophysics

Biophysics

Astrophysics

Metrology

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

P

Physics education

ES : Enseñanza de la física
FR : Enseignement de la physique
RU : Физическое образование

BT : Science education
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Physics of liquids

USE : Rheology

Physiological development

ES : Desarrollo fisiológico
FR : Développement physiologique
RU : Физиологическое развитие

UF : Developmental biology
Physical development
BT : Physiology
NT : Embryology
Motor development
RT : Life cycle
Developmental psychology
Human physiology
Child development
MT : 2.70 Biology

Physiological effects

ES : Efectos fisiológicos
FR : Effet physiologique
RU : Физиологические эффекты

SN : Effects of electricity, chemicals, heat, pressure, etc. on the human body.
UF : Fatigue (physiology)
Stress (physiology)
BT : Physiology
RT : Aerospace medicine
Human biology
Radiobiology
Human physiology
Human ecology
Sports medicine
Radiation effects
MT : 2.70 Biology

Physiology

ES : Fisiología
FR : Physiologie
RU : Физиология

NT : Physiological effects
Human reproduction
Body temperature
Human physiology
Nutrition
Physiological development
Psychophysiology
RT : Biology
Biophysics
Life cycle
Life sciences
Metabolism
Endocrinology
Sex
MT : 2.70 Biology

Physiotherapists

USE : Paramedical personnel

Phytochemicals

ES : Producto fitoquímico
FR : Produit phytochimique
RU : Фитохимикаты

BT : Chemicals
NT : Fertilizers
Herbicides
Pesticides
RT : Botany
Crops
Forest products
Phytochemistry
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Phytochemistry

ES : Fitoquímica
FR : Phytochimie
RU : Фитохимия

UF : Plant biochemistry
Plant chemistry
BT : Biochemistry
NT : Photosynthesis
RT : Chemistry
Botany
Plants
Phytochemicals
MT : 2.70 Biology

Phytogeography

ES : Fitogeografía
FR : Phytogéographie
RU : Фитогеография

UF : Plant distribution
Plant geography
BT : Botany
RT : Biogeography
Flora
Plant ecology
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Phytopathology

USE : Plant diseases

Phytoplankton

USE : Plankton

Pictographic scripts

USE : Ancient scripts

Pictures

USE : Illustrations

Pidgins

USE : Creoles

Pilgrimages

ES : Peregrinación
FR : Pèlerinage
RU : Паломничества

BT : Religious practice
MT : 3.20 Religion

P

Pilipino

USE : Filipino

Pilot projects

ES : Proyecto piloto

FR : Projet pilote

RU : Пилотные проекты

UF : Experimental projects

BT : Research projects

RT : Development projects

Feasibility studies

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Pipes

USE : Hydraulic equipment

Piracy

ES : Piratería

FR : Piratage

RU : Нарушение авторских прав

SN : Unauthorized reproduction, importing or distribution of works protected by copyright or neighbouring rights.

UF : Broadcasting piracy

Computer piracy

BT : Intellectual property

RT : Crime

Computer law

Artistic property

Copyright

Literary property

Neighbouring rights

Broadcasting legislation

Communication legislation

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Pitcairn

ES : Pitcairn

FR : Pitcairn

RU : Питкэрн

BT : Oceania

Non-self governing territories

RT : UK

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Placement services

USE : Employment services

Plains

ES : Llanura

FR : Plaine

RU : Равнины

BT : Land forms

RT : Savannah

Steppe

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Planets

ES : Planeta

FR : Planète

RU : Планеты

BT : Solar system

NT : Earth (planet)

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Plankton

ES : Plancton

FR : Plancton

RU : Планктон

UF : Marine bacteria

Marine microorganisms

Phytoplankton

Zooplankton

BT : Marine life

RT : Marine animals

Marine algae

Plankton recorders

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Plankton recorders

ES : Aparato registrador de plancton

FR : Enregistreur de plancton

RU : Приборы для регистрации планктона

BT : Oceanographic buoys

RT : Plankton

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Planned economy

ES : Economía planificada

FR : Économie planifiée

RU : Плановая экономика

UF : Centrally planned economy

BT : Economic systems

RT : Government control

Public ownership

Economic planning

Nationalization

Economies in transition

MT : 6.25 Economics

Planners

USE : Managers

Planning

ES : Planificación

FR : Planification

RU : Планирование

BT : Management operations

NT : Planning methods

RT : Policy making

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Planning methods

ES : Método de planificación

FR : Méthode de planification

RU : Методы планирования

UF : Planning systems

PPBS

BT : Planning

NT : Strategic planning

Integrated planning

Sectoral planning

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Planning systems

USE : Planning methods

P

Plant adaptation
USE : Plant ecology

Plant biochemistry
USE : Phytochemistry

Plant biology
USE : Botany

Plant breeding
USE : Plant genetics

Plant chemistry
USE : Phytochemistry

Plant diseases
ES : Enfermedad de las plantas
FR : Maladie des plantes
RU : Болезни растений
UF : *Phytopathology*
Plant pathology
BT : Botany
RT : Pathology
Pests
Fungi
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Plant distribution
USE : Phytogeography

Plant ecology
ES : Fitoeología
FR : Phytoécologie
RU : Экология растений
UF : *Plant adaptation*
Plant life
BT : Ecosystems
RT : Botany
Habitats
Wildlife conservation
Plants
Phytogeography
Vegetation
Plant resources
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Plant genetics
ES : Genética vegetal
FR : Génétique végétale
RU : Генетика растений
UF : *Plant breeding*
Plant reproduction
BT : Botany
RT : Biotechnology
Agricultural genetics
Genetically modified organisms
Artificial procreation
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Plant geography
USE : Phytogeography

Plant growth
USE : Plant physiology

Plant life
USE : Plant ecology

Plant metabolism
USE : Plant physiology

Plant nutrition
ES : Nutrición de las plantas
FR : Nutrition des plantes
RU : Питание растений
BT : Botany
RT : Fertilizers
Soils
Soil fertility
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Plant pathology
USE : Plant diseases

Plant physiology
ES : Fisiología vegetal
FR : Physiologie végétale
RU : Физиология растений
UF : *Plant growth*
Plant metabolism
BT : Botany
NT : Plant transpiration
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Plant products
ES : Producto vegetal
FR : Produit végétal
RU : Продукты растительного происхождения
UF : Spices
BT : Agricultural products
NT : Coffee
Tea
Flowers
Fruit
Vegetables
Sugar
Tobacco
Vegetable oils
RT : Forest products
Plants
Ethnobotany
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Plant reproduction
USE : Plant genetics

P

Plant resources

ES : *Recursos vegetales*
FR : *Ressources végétales*
RU : *Растительные ресурсы*

BT : **Natural resources**

NT : **Forest resources**

RT : **Food resources**

Plants

Flora

Ethnobotany

Plant ecology

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Plants

ES : *Planta*
FR : *Plante*
RU : *Растения*

BT : **Flora**

NT : **Aquatic plants**

Medicinal plants

Trees

Fungi

RT : **Species**

Plant products

Phytochemistry

Plant taxonomy

Plant ecology

Plant resources

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Plant taxonomy

ES : *Taxonomía botánica*
FR : *Taxonomie botanique*
RU : *Таксономия растений*

SN : *Classification of the species of plants.*

UF : *Botanical taxonomy*

BT : **Botany**

RT : **Natural sciences**

Plants

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Plant transpiration

ES : *Transpiración vegetal*
FR : *Transpiration des plantes*
RU : *Транспирация растений*

BT : **Plant physiology**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Plasma physics

ES : *Física del plasma*
FR : *Physique du plasma*
RU : *Плазменная физика*

BT : **Nuclear physics**

RT : **Fluid mechanics**

Magnetohydrodynamics

Nuclear fusion

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Plastic arts

ES : *Artes plásticas*
FR : *Arts plastiques*
RU : *Пластические искусства*

NT : **Art glass**

Art metalwork

Ceramic art

RT : **Numismatics**

Fine arts

Jewelry

Engraving

Sculpture

Mosaics

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Plastic products

USE : **Plastics**

Plastics

ES : *Plásticos*
FR : *Matière plastique*
RU : *Пластмассы*

UF : *Plastic products*

Synthetic resins

BT : **Polymers**

RT : **Chemicals**

Composite materials

New materials

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Plateaus

USE : **Mountains**

Play

ES : *Juego*
FR : *Jeu*
RU : *Игровые занятия*

BT : **Leisure time activities**

RT : **Playgrounds**

Toys

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

Playgrounds

ES : *Espacio de juegos*
FR : *Espace de jeux*
RU : *Игровые площадки*

UF : *Playing fields*

BT : **Recreational facilities**

RT : **Physical education**

Educational facilities

Open spaces

School buildings

Play

Sports facilities

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

Playing fields

USE : **Playgrounds**

Plays

USE : **Drama**

P

Playwrights

ES : *Dramaturgo*
FR : *Dramaturge*
RU : *Драматурги*

BT : **Writers**
RT : **Theatre**
MT : **3.40 Literature**

Pledges

USE : **Budget contributions**

Pluralism

ES : *Pluralismo*
FR : *Pluralisme*
RU : *Плюрализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Plurilingualism

USE : **Multilingualism**

Plurinational State of Bolivia

USE : **Bolivia**

Plutonium

ES : *Plutonio*
FR : *Plutonium*
RU : *Плутоний*

BT : **Metals**
RT : **Nuclear fuels**
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Poetry

ES : *Poesía*
FR : *Poésie*
RU : *Поэзия*

UF : *Allegory*
Verse
BT : **Literary forms and genres**
NT : **Epic poetry**
RT : **Anthologies**
Prose
Poets
MT : **3.40 Literature**

Poets

ES : *Poeta*
FR : *Poète*
RU : *Поэты*

BT : **Writers**
RT : **Poetry**
MT : **3.40 Literature**

Poisons

USE : **Dangerous materials**

Poland

ES : *Polonia*
FR : *Pologne*
RU : *Польша*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**
European Union
CMEA countries
OECD countries
MT : **7.20 Europe**

Polar regions

ES : *Regiones polares*
FR : *Région polaire*
RU : *Полярные регионы*

UF : *Cold zones*
BT : **Climatic zones**
NT : **Antarctic regions**
Arctic regions
RT : **Ice**
Permafrost
Glaciers
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Polemology

ES : *Polemología*
FR : *Polémologie*
RU : *Полемология*

UF : *War studies*
BT : **Political sociology**
RT : **International conflicts**
War
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Police

ES : *Policia*
FR : *Police*
RU : *Полиция*

BT : **Law enforcement**
NT : **Crime prevention**
Theft protection
RT : **Criminology**
Crime
Criminal law
Delinquency
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Policy making

ES : *Elaboración de políticas*
FR : *Elaboration d'une politique*
RU : *Выработка политики*

BT : **Management operations**
NT : **Resource allocation**
RT : **Government policy**
Planning
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Polish

ES : *Polaco*
FR : *Polonais*
RU : *Польский язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

P

Political attitudes

USE : Political behaviour

Political behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento político*
FR : *Comportement politique*
RU : *Политическое поведение*

UF : *Political attitudes*
Political psychology

BT : **Political sociology**

NT : **Political corruption**
Political participation

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Political communication

ES : *Comunicación política*
FR : *Communication politique*
RU : *Политическая коммуникация*

BT : **Political sociology**

RT : **Communication control**

Mass communication

Political education

Propaganda

Communication impact

Interest groups

Politics

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Political conflicts

ES : *Conflicto político*
FR : *Conflit politique*
RU : *Политические конфликты*

BT : **Political crises**

RT : **Political sociology**

International conflicts

Revolutions

Intergroup relations

Politics

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Political corruption

ES : *Corrupción política*
FR : *Corruption politique*
RU : *Политическая коррупция*

BT : **Political behaviour**

RT : **Corruption**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Political crises

ES : *Crisis política*
FR : *Crise politique*
RU : *Политические кризисы*

BT : **Internal politics**

NT : **Political conflicts**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Political development

USE : **Politics**

Political doctrines

ES : *Doctrina política*
FR : *Doctrine politique*
RU : *Политические доктрины*

UF : *Political ideologies*

NT : **Anarchism**

Militarism

Capitalism

Liberalism

Collectivism

Imperialism

Marxism

Pacifism

Conservatism

Nationalism

Totalitarianism

Feudalism

Technocracy

Federalism

Separatism

Internationalism

Regionalism

Pluralism

Utopia

RT : **Political systems**

Philosophical schools

Economic doctrines

Political theory

Ideologies

Racism (doctrine)

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Political economy

USE : **Economics**

Political education

ES : *Formación política*
FR : *Éducation politique*
RU : *Политическое образование*

BT : **Social science education**

RT : **Civic education**

Political communication

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Political ethics

USE : **Political philosophy**

Political geography

ES : *Geografía política*
FR : *Géographie politique*
RU : *Политическая география*

BT : **Human geography**

RT : **Political science**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Political history

ES : *Historia política*
FR : *Histoire politique*
RU : *Политическая история*

BT : **History**

RT : **Political science**

Constitutional history

MT : **3.25 History**

P

Political ideologies

USE : **Political doctrines**

Political information

ES : *Información política*
FR : *Information politique*
RU : *Политическая информация*

BT : **Social science information**
RT : **Political science**
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Political institutions

ES : *Instituciones políticas*
FR : *Institution politique*
RU : *Политические институты*

BT : **Government**
NT : **Heads of state**
RT : **Courts**
Parliament
Political parties
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Political leadership

ES : *Liderazgo político*
FR : *Leadership politique*
RU : *Политическое руководство*

BT : **Internal politics**
NT : **Politicians**
RT : **Ruling class**
Governance
Leadership
Heads of state
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Political life

USE : **Politics**

Political movements

ES : *Movimiento político*
FR : *Mouvement politique*
RU : *Политические движения*

NT : **Civil war**
Revolutions
Liberation movements
Oppression
Guerrilla activities
Protest movements
Nonviolence
Revolutionary movements
Riots
RT : **Political participation**
Labour movements
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Political participation

ES : *Participación política*
FR : *Participation politique*
RU : *Политическое участие*

BT : **Political behaviour**
RT : **Political movements**
Elections
Youth participation
Electronic governance
Women in politics
Womens participation
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Political parties

ES : *Partido político*
FR : *Parti politique*
RU : *Политические партии*

BT : **Internal politics**
RT : **Political institutions**
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Political philosophy

ES : *Filosofía política*
FR : *Philosophie politique*
RU : *Политическая философия*

UF : *Political ethics*
BT : **Political science**
RT : **Ethics**
Philosophy
Political theory
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Political power

ES : *Poder político*
FR : *Pouvoir politique*
RU : *Политическая власть*

UF : *Executive power*
Judicial power
Legislative power
BT : **Political science**
RT : **Government**
Governance
Economic legislation
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Political prisoners

ES : *Preso político*
FR : *Détenu politique*
RU : *Политические заключенные*

UF : *Prisoners of conscience*
BT : **Civil and political rights**
RT : **Freedom of thought**
Concentration camps
Conscientious objection
Torture
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Political psychology

USE : **Political behaviour**

Political reform

USE : **Politics**

P

Political regimes
USE : **Political systems**

Political rights
USE : **Civil and political rights**

Political science

ES : *Ciencia política*
FR : *Science politique*
RU : *Политология*

NT : **Political theory**
Political power
Political philosophy
Politics
RT : **International politics**
Political history
Political geography
Political scientists
Political information
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Political scientists

ES : *Polítologo*
FR : *Politologue*
RU : *Политологи*

BT : **Social scientists**
RT : **Political science**
Occupations
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Political sociology

ES : *Sociología política*
FR : *Sociologie politique*
RU : *Политическая социология*

NT : **Political communication**
Conflict research
Polemology
Political behaviour
RT : **Political conflicts**
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Political structures
USE : **Political systems**

Political systems

ES : *Sistema político*
FR : *Système politique*
RU : *Политические системы*

UF : *Political regimes*
Political structures
NT : **Colonial countries**
Democracy
Newly independent states
Dictatorship
Federation
World government
Monarchy
Self government
State
Republic
RT : **Government**
Political doctrines
Constitutions
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Political theory

ES : *Teoría política*
FR : *Théorie politique*
RU : *Политическая теория*

BT : **Political science**
RT : **Civil and political rights**
Political doctrines
Political philosophy
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Politicians

ES : *Político*
FR : *Politicien*
RU : *Политики*

BT : **Political leadership**
NT : **Women in politics**
RT : **Occupations**
Heads of state
Politics
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Politics

ES : *Política*
FR : *Politique*
RU : *Политика*

UF : *Political development*
Political life
Political reform
BT : **Political science**
RT : **Political communication**
Politicians
Political conflicts
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Pollutants

ES : *Contaminante*
FR : *Polluant*
RU : *Загрязнители*

UF : *Contaminants*
NT : **Wastes**
RT : **Dangerous materials**
Toxicology
Chemicals
Acid rain
Fertilizers
Pesticides
Bacteria
Carbon dioxide
Waste water
Petroleum
Hydrocarbons
Viruses
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

P

Pollution

ES : Contaminación

FR : Pollution

RU : Загрязнение

UF : *Environmental pollution*

BT : **Environmental degradation**

NT : **Air pollution**

Industrial pollution

Water pollution

Soil pollution

Oil pollution

Noise pollution

Radioactive pollution

RT : **Wastes**

Human activities effects

Pollution control

Global warming

Manmade disasters

Environmental health

Environmental monitoring

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Pollution control

ES : Lucha contra la contaminación

FR : Lutte anti-pollution

RU : Контроль за загрязнением

BT : **Environmental management**

NT : **Environmental monitoring**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

Biotechnology

Pollution

Environmental legislation

Warning systems

Sanitation

Environmental health

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Pollution monitoring

USE : Environmental monitoring

Polygamy

ES : Poligamia

FR : Polygamie

RU : Полигамия

BT : **Marriage**

MT : 4.40 Family

Polymers

ES : Polímero

FR : Polymère

RU : Полимеры

UF : *Resins*

BT : **Organic compounds**

NT : **Plastics**

RT : **Chemicals**

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Polynesia

USE : Oceania

Polytechnical education

USE : General technical education

Polytechnics

USE : Technological institutes

Polyvalent adult education

USE : Adult education

Ponds

USE : Lakes

Poor

ES : Pobre

FR : Pauvre

RU : Малоимущие

UF : *Low income persons*

BT : **Disadvantaged groups**

NT : **Homeless**

RT : **Poverty alleviation**

Microcredit

Poverty

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Pop art

ES : Arte pop

FR : Art pop

RU : Поп-арт

UF : *Graffiti*

Kitsch

Psychedelic art

BT : **Contemporary art**

RT : **Avant-garde art**

MT : 3.45 Art

Pop music

ES : Música pop

FR : Musique pop

RU : Поп-музыка

BT : **Musical styles**

RT : **Contemporary music**

Jazz

Popular music

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Popular culture

USE : Mass culture

Popular literature

ES : Literatura popular

FR : Littérature populaire

RU : Популярная литература

UF : *Bestsellers*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

NT : **Comics**

RT : **Fiction**

Science fiction

Novels

MT : 3.40 Literature

P

Popular music

ES : *Música popular*
FR : *Musique populaire*
RU : *Популярная музыка*

BT : **Musical styles**
RT : **Jazz**
Pop music
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Popular participation

USE : **Participatory development**

Popular theatre

ES : *Teatro popular*
FR : *Théâtre populaire*
RU : *Народный театр*

BT : **Theatre**
RT : **Puppets**
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Population

ES : *Población*
FR : *Population*
RU : *Население*

SN : *Use only with respect to population of a specific country or region. Otherwise, use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

NT : **World population**
RT : **Demography**
Manpower
MT : **4.35 Population**

Population ageing

USE : **Ageing population**

Population censuses

ES : *Censo de población*
FR : *Recensement de population*
RU : *Переписи населения*

UF : *Censuses*
Civil registration
BT : **Population research**
RT : **Data collection**
Surveys
Demographic statistics
MT : **4.35 Population**

Population change

USE : **Population dynamics**

Population data

USE : **Demographic statistics**

Population decline

USE : **Population decrease**

Population decrease

ES : *Disminución de la población*
FR : *Dépopulation*
RU : *Уменьшение численности населения*

UF : *Population decline*
BT : **Population dynamics**
RT : **Population increase**
Population problems
MT : **4.35 Population**

Population density

ES : *Densidad de población*
FR : *Densité de population*
RU : *Плотность народонаселения*

BT : **Population problems**
RT : **Population distribution**
MT : **4.35 Population**

Population distribution

ES : *Distribución de la población*
FR : *Répartition de la population*
RU : *Распределение населения*

SN : *Physical arrangement and location of populations.*

BT : **Demography**
RT : **Age distribution**
Sex distribution
Population density
MT : **4.35 Population**

Population dynamics

ES : *Dinámica de la población*
FR : *Dynamique de la population*
RU : *Динамика народонаселения*

SN : *Population activity in terms of decline, increase or stabilization.*

UF : *Demographic trends*
Population change
NT : **Ageing population**
Birth rate
Mortality
Morbidity
Population increase
Nuptiality
Population problems
Population decrease
RT : **Population projections**
MT : **4.35 Population**

Population education

ES : *Educación a la vida familiar*
FR : *Éducation en matière de population*
RU : *Просвещение населения*

SN : *Do not confuse with "family education".*

UF : *Family life education*
Family planning education
BT : **Health education**
RT : **Family planning**
Birth control
Sexuality education
Basic education
Overpopulation
Population programmes
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Population forecasting

USE : **Population projections**

P

Population geography

USE : Human geography

Population growth

USE : Population increase

Population increase

ES : Crecimiento demográfico

FR : Croissance démographique

RU : Рост численности населения

UF : Population growth

BT : Population dynamics

RT : Fertility

Overpopulation

Immigration

Population problems

Population decrease

MT : 4.35 Population

Population legislation

USE : Population policy

Population migration

USE : Migration

Population mobility

USE : Migration

Population movement

USE : Migration

Population policy

ES : Política demográfica

FR : Politique démographique

RU : Демографическая политика

UF : Population legislation

NT : Population programmes

RT : Social policy

Family planning

Development policy

Population projections

MT : 4.35 Population

Population problems

ES : Problema demográfico

FR : Problème démographique

RU : Демографические проблемы

BT : Population dynamics

NT : Overpopulation

Population density

RT : Population increase

Population decrease

MT : 4.35 Population

Population programmes

ES : Programa demográfico

FR : Programme démographique

RU : Демографические программы

SN : Activities of international organizations in the population field.

BT : Population policy

RT : Population education

Development programmes

Target groups

MT : 4.35 Population

Population projections

ES : Proyección demográfica

FR : Prévision en matière de population

RU : Прогнозы численности народонаселения

UF : Demographic projections

Population forecasting

BT : Population research

RT : Population dynamics

Population policy

Forecasting

MT : 4.35 Population

Population research

ES : Investigación demográfica

FR : Recherche démographique

RU : Исследования народонаселения

SN : Use for works dealing with research projects. For general works, use "demography".

UF : Demographic research

BT : Demography

NT : Population censuses

Demographic statistics

Population projections

RT : Social research

Migration

Sexual behaviour

MT : 4.35 Population

Population settlements

USE : Human settlements

Population statistics

USE : Demographic statistics

Porcelain

USE : Ceramic art

Pornography

ES : Pornografía

FR : Pornographie

RU : Порнография

BT : Social problems

RT : Sexual abuse

Prostitution

MT : 4.20 Social problems

editorial RT Relationship with concept Publishing

Ports

USE : Harbours

P



Portugal

ES : Portugal
FR : Portugal
RU : Португалия

BT : **Western Europe**
EEC countries
European Union
OECD countries
Portuguese speaking countries
RT : **Macao**
Iberian cultures
Timor-Leste
MT : 7.20 Europe

Portuguese

ES : Portugués
FR : Portugais
RU : Португальский язык

BT : **Romance languages**
MT : 3.35 Languages

Portuguese speaking Africa

ES : África de habla portuguesa
FR : Afrique lusophone
RU : Португалоговорящие страны Африки

BT : **Portuguese speaking countries**
NT : **Angola**
Cabo Verde
Sao Tome and Principe
Guinea-Bissau
Mozambique
MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

Portuguese speaking countries

ES : País de habla portuguesa
FR : Pays lusophone
RU : Португалоговорящие страны

NT : **Brazil**
Portuguese speaking Africa
Macao
Macao, China
Portugal
Timor-Leste
MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

Portuguese Timor

USE : Timor-Leste

Positivism

ES : Positivismo
FR : Positivisme
RU : Позитивизм

BT : **Philosophical schools**
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Postage stamps

USE : Postal services

Postal communications

USE : Postal services

Postal services

ES : Servicio postal
FR : Services postaux
RU : Почтовые услуги

UF : **Mail services**
Postage stamps
Postal communications
BT : **Communication industry**
RT : **Book distribution**
International circulation of materials
Interpersonal communication
MT : 5.20 Information industry

Post classification

USE : Job evaluation

Post-conflict reconstruction

USE : Reconstruction

Posters

ES : Cartel
FR : Affiche
RU : Плакаты

BT : **Visual materials**
RT : **Graphic arts**
Commercial art
MT : 5.30 Information sources

Post evaluation

USE : Job evaluation

Postgraduate courses

ES : Curso postuniversitario
FR : Cours de troisième cycle
RU : Учебный курс для аспирантов

SN : *Courses of study or research at a higher education institution after completion of first degree requirements.*
UF : **Postgraduate education**
BT : **University courses**
RT : **Higher education**
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

Postgraduate education

USE : Postgraduate courses

Postgraduates

ES : Estudiante de postgrado
FR : Étudiant de troisième cycle
RU : Аспиранты

BT : **Graduates**
MT : 1.55 Educational population

Postindustrial societies

ES : Sociedad postindustrial
FR : Société post-industrielle
RU : Постиндустриальные общества

BT : **Industrial societies**
RT : **Service industries**
Information society
MT : 4.15 Social systems

P

Postliteracy programmes

ES : Programa de postalfabetización
FR : Programme de postalphabétisation
RU : Программы дальнейшего обучения грамотности

BT : Literacy programmes
RT : Literacy
New literates
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Postsecondary education

USE : Higher education

Potable water

USE : Drinking water

Pottery

ES : Alfarería
FR : Poterie
RU : Гончарное дело

BT : Ceramic art
RT : Clays
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Poultry

ES : Ave de corral
FR : Volaille
RU : Домашняя птица

BT : Livestock
RT : Birds
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Poverty

ES : Pobreza
FR : Pauvreté
RU : Бедность

BT : Social problems
RT : Living conditions
Culture of poverty
Poor
Social exclusion
Hunger
Income distribution
Wealth
MT : 4.20 Social problems

Poverty alleviation

ES : Alivio de la pobreza
FR : Lutte contre la pauvreté
RU : Борьба с бедностью

UF : Poverty eradication
Poverty reduction
BT : Income distribution
RT : Self help
Basic needs
Living conditions
Empowerment
Standard of living
Microcredit
Poor
Minimum wage
MT : 6.25 Economics

Poverty eradication

USE : Poverty alleviation

Poverty reduction

USE : Poverty alleviation

Power consumption

USE : Energy consumption

Power elite

USE : Ruling class

Power industry

ES : Industria energética
FR : Industrie énergétique
RU : Энергетика

BT : Industry
NT : Electrical industry
Gas industry
Petroleum industry
RT : Energy resources
Energy economics
MT : 6.40 Industry

Power resources

USE : Energy resources

PPBS

USE : Planning methods

PPPs

USE : Public private partnerships

Practical examinations

ES : Examen práctico
FR : Examen pratique
RU : Практические экзамены

BT : Examinations
RT : Practical work (learning method)
Oral examinations
Written examinations
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Practical work (learning method)

ES : Trabajos prácticos
FR : Travaux pratiques
RU : Практическая работа (учебный метод)

SN : Part of timetable where students do practical work in laboratory or workshop.
UF : Laboratory work
BT : Learning methods
NT : Student projects
RT : Activity learning
Experiments (lessons)
Educational laboratory equipment
Heuristic method (teaching)
Practical examinations
Study service (higher education)
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

P

Precambrian

ES : *Precámbrico*
FR : *Précambrien*
RU : *Докембрий*

BT : **Palaeogeology**
RT : **Quaternary**
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Precious metals

ES : *Metal precioso*
FR : *Métal précieux*
RU : *Драгоценные металлы*

BT : **Metals**
NT : **Gold**
RT : **Jewelry**
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Precipitation

ES : *Precipitación*
FR : *Précipitation*
RU : *Осадки*

BT : **Hydrometeorology**
NT : **Rain**
 Snow
RT : **Climatology**
 Acid rain
 Climate
 Weather modification
 Evaporation
 Runoff
 Hydrological cycle
 Floods
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Precision instruments

USE : **Measuring instruments**

Prediction

USE : **Forecasting**

Prefabrication (buildings)

ES : *Prefabricación (construcción)*
FR : *Préfabrication (bâtiment)*
RU : *Блочное домостроение*

BT : **Building operations**
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Pregnancy

ES : *Embarazo*
FR : *Grossesse*
RU : *Беременность*

BT : **Human reproduction**
RT : **Abortion**
 Birth control
 Maternal and child health
 Birth
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Prehistoric art

ES : *Arte prehistórico*
FR : *Art préhistorique*
RU : *Доисторическое искусство*

UF : *Parietal Art*
BT : **Art styles**
RT : **Prehistoric man**
 Rock paintings
 Prehistory
MT : **3.45 Art**

Prehistoric man

ES : *Hombre prehistórico*
FR : *Homme préhistorique*
RU : *Первобытный человек*

BT : **Anthropology**
RT : **Archaeology**
 Ethnology
 Prehistoric art
 Evolution
 Prehistory
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Prehistory

ES : *Prehistoria*
FR : *Préhistoire*
RU : *Доисторическая эпоха*

UF : *Bronze age*
 Iron age
 Stone age
BT : **Historical periods**
NT : **Neolithic**
 Palaeolithic
RT : **Prehistoric man**
 Prehistoric art
 Quaternary
MT : **3.25 History**

Prejudice

ES : *Prejuicio*
FR : *Préjugé*
RU : *Предвззудки*

BT : **Attitudes**
RT : **Intolerance**
 Stereotypes
 Ethnopsychology
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Preprimary curriculum

USE : **Preschool curriculum**

Preprimary education

USE : **Early childhood education**

Preprimary schools

USE : **Nursery schools**

Preprimary teacher education

USE : **Preschool teacher education**

Preprimary teacher training

USE : **Preschool teacher education**

P



Preschool children

ES : Niño en edad preescolar

FR : Enfant d'âge préscolaire

RU : Дети дошкольного возраста

UF : *Preschoolers*

BT : **Early childhood**

RT : **Day nurseries**

Child rearing

Nursery schools

MT : **4.35 Population**

Preschool curriculum

ES : Plan de estudios preescolares

FR : Programme d'études préscolaires

RU : Дошкольный учебный план

UF : *Preprimary curriculum*

BT : **Curriculum**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

Preschool education

USE : **Early childhood education**

Preschoolers

USE : **Preschool children**

Preschool teacher education

ES : Formación de docentes de preescolar

FR : Formation des enseignants du préscolaire

RU : Образование для педагогов дошкольных учреждений

UF : *Preprimary teacher education*

Preprimary teacher training

Preschool teacher training

BT : **Teacher education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Preschool teachers

ES : Docente de preescolar

FR : Enseignant du préscolaire

RU : Педагоги дошкольных учреждений

BT : **Teachers**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Preschool teacher training

USE : **Preschool teacher education**

Preservation of monuments

ES : Conservación de monumentos

FR : Conservation des monuments

RU : Сохранение памятников

UF : *Historic cities preservation*

Historic monuments preservation

Historic sites preservation

BT : **Cultural property preservation**

RT : **Archaeology**

Architecture

Historic cities

Historic monuments

Architect restorers

Buildings

Urban planning

Restoration

Preservation of works of art

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Preservation of works of art

ES : Conservación de obras de arte

FR : Conservation des oeuvres d'art

RU : Охрана произведений искусства

UF : *Conservation of works of art*

BT : **Cultural property preservation**

RT : **Works of art**

Preservation of monuments

Fire protection

Restoration

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Preservation techniques

USE : **Conservation techniques**

Preservice teacher education

ES : Formación preparatoria de docentes

FR : Formation préalable des enseignants

RU : Образование для преподавателей до начала профессиональной деятельности

UF : *Initial teacher training*

Preservice teacher training

BT : **Teacher education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Preservice teacher training

USE : **Preservice teacher education**

Presidency

USE : **Heads of state**

Presidential systems

USE : **Republic**

Press

ES : Prensa

FR : Presse

RU : Пресса

SN : *Newspapers, journals, periodicals, and their publishing.*

NT : **Newspaper press**

Periodical press

Local press

Rural press

Underground press

RT : **Journalism**

Mass media

Publishing industry

Freedom of the press

Press ethics

Press councils

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Press advertising

ES : Publicidad periodística

FR : Publicité de presse

RU : Реклама в прессе

UF : *Newspaper advertising*

BT : **Advertising**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

P

Press councils

ES : Consejo de prensa
FR : Conseil de presse
RU : Пресс-комитеты

BT : Communication organizations
RT : Press
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Press cuttings

ES : Recorte de prensa
FR : Coupure de presse
RU : Газетные вырезки

BT : Newspaper press
MT : 5.20 Information industry

Press ethics

ES : Ética de la prensa
FR : Éthique de la presse
RU : Этика прессы

UF : Newspaper ethics
BT : Communication ethics
RT : Journalism
Press
Information sources
Communication control
Journalists
Deontology
Freedom of expression
Right to privacy
Newspapers
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Pressure groups

USE : Interest groups

Preventive diplomacy

USE : Diplomacy

Preventive education

USE : Health education

Preventive medicine

ES : Medicina preventiva
FR : Médecine préventive
RU : Профилактическая медицина

UF : Disease prevention
Genetic screening
Screening for disease
BT : Systems of medicine
NT : Vaccination
RT : Health education
Medical sciences
Maternal and child health
Clinical medicine
Disease control
Health policy
Epidemiology
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Prevocational education

ES : Enseñanza preprofesional
FR : Enseignement préprofessionnel
RU : Допрофессиональное образование

BT : Vocational education
RT : Vocational training
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Price control

USE : Price policy

Price policy

ES : Política de precios
FR : Politique des prix
RU : Ценовая политика

UF : Price control
Price stabilization
BT : Economic policy
NT : Prices
RT : Inflation
Incomes policy
Financial policy
MT : 6.25 Economics

Prices

ES : Precio
FR : Prix
RU : Цены

BT : Price policy
NT : Commodity prices
RT : Agricultural prices
Economic recession
Inflation
Supply and demand
Costs
Cost of living
Markets
MT : 6.25 Economics

Price stabilization

USE : Price policy

Priests

USE : Clergy

Primary documents

ES : Documento primario
FR : Document primaire
RU : Первичные документы

SN : An original "document" which is not the result of a documentation process.
BT : Documents
RT : Periodicals
Serials
Bookform materials
Country reports
Nonbook materials
Mission reports
Theses
MT : 5.30 Information sources

P



Primary education

ES : Enseñanza primaria
FR : Enseignement primaire
RU : Начальное образование

SN : From age five to eleven.
UF : Elementary education
BT : Educational levels
RT : Primary school curriculum
Primary teacher education
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Primary products

USE : Commodities

Primary school curriculum

ES : Plan de estudios primarios
FR : Programme d'études primaires
RU : Учебный план начальной школы

BT : Curriculum
RT : Primary education
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

Primary school pupils

USE : Primary school students

Primary schools

ES : Escuela primaria
FR : Ecole primaire
RU : Начальные школы

UF : Elementary schools
BT : Schools
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Primary school students

ES : Estudiante de primaria
FR : Élève du primaire
RU : Учащиеся начальной школы

UF : Primary school pupils
BT : Schoolchildren
RT : Children
MT : 1.55 Educational population

Primary school teachers

ES : Docente de escuela primaria
FR : Enseignant du primaire
RU : Учителя начальной школы

BT : Teachers
MT : 1.55 Educational population

Primary teacher education

ES : Formación de docentes de primaria
FR : Formation des enseignants du primaire
RU : Образование для учителей начальной школы

UF : Primary teacher training
BT : Teacher education
RT : Primary education
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Primary teacher training

USE : Primary teacher education

Primates

ES : Primate
FR : Primate
RU : Приматы

BT : Mammals
RT : Human species
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Primitive art

ES : Arte primitivo
FR : Art primitif
RU : Примитивизм

UF : Native art
BT : Art styles
RT : Masks
MT : 3.45 Art

Primitive law

USE : Legal systems

Primitive religions

ES : Religión primitiva
FR : Religion primitive
RU : Первобытные религии

UF : Fetishism
Totemism
BT : Religions
NT : Animism
RT : Ancient religions
Mythology
Voodoo
Magic
MT : 3.20 Religion

Principals

USE : Educational administrators

Principles of education

USE : Educational theory

Printed materials

USE : Bookform materials

Printed matter

USE : Print media

Printing

ES : Impresión
FR : Impression
RU : Печатное дело

UF : Typography
NT : Printing methods
RT : Graphic arts
Reprography
Publishing
Print media
Microphotography
MT : 5.20 Information industry

P



Printing equipment

ES : Material tipográfico
FR : Équipement d'imprimerie
RU : Оборудование для печати

UF : *Printing machines*

RT : **Printing methods**

Printing paper

Inks

Printing workshops

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

Printing machines

USE : **Printing equipment**

Printing methods

ES : Método de impresión
FR : Méthode d'impression
RU : Методы печати

UF : *Printing processes*

BT : **Printing**

NT : **Binding**

Photocomposition

Illustration printing

Typesetting

Laser printing

Offset printing

RT : **Printing equipment**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Printing paper

ES : Papel de imprenta
FR : Papier d'impression
RU : Печатная бумага

UF : *Paper (media)*

BT : **Print media**

NT : **Newsprint**

RT : **Printing equipment**

Book industry

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Printing processes

USE : **Printing methods**

Printing workshops

ES : Imprenta
FR : Imprimerie
RU : Типографии

BT : **Industrial facilities**

RT : **Printing equipment**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Print media

ES : Medios impresos
FR : Média imprimé
RU : Печатные носители

UF : *Printed matter*

BT : **Information media**

NT : **Printing paper**

RT : **Printing**

Reprography

Book development

Bookform materials

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

Prior knowledge

USE : **Educational background**

Prior learning

USE : **Educational background**

Prior learning accreditation

USE : **Prior learning evaluation**

Prior learning assessment

USE : **Prior learning evaluation**

Prior learning evaluation

ES : Evaluación de conocimientos anteriores
FR : Évaluation des acquis
RU : Оценка предшествующей учебы

UF : *Prior learning accreditation*

Prior learning assessment

Prior learning recognition

Recognition of prior learning

BT : **Educational evaluation**

RT : **Educational background**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Prior learning recognition

USE : **Prior learning evaluation**

Prison education

USE : **Correctional education**

Prisoners

ES : Prisionero
FR : Prisonnier
RU : Заключенные

BT : **Disadvantaged groups**

RT : **Crime**

Correctional education

Concentration camps

War prisoners

Prisons

Rights of prisoners

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Prisoners of conscience

USE : **Political prisoners**

Prison libraries

USE : **Institutional libraries**

Prisons

ES : Prisión
FR : Prison
RU : Тюрьмы

BT : **Penal sanctions**

RT : **Prisoners**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Privacy

USE : **Right to privacy**

P

Private aid

ES : *Ayuda privada*

FR : *Aide privée*

RU : *Помощь частных организаций*

SN : *Aid provided by churches, foundations, etc.*

BT : **Development aid**

RT : **Nonprofit organizations**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Private education

ES : *Enseñanza privada*

FR : *Enseignement privé*

RU : *Частное образование*

UF : *Fee paying schools*

Independent schools

Private schools

BT : **Educational systems**

RT : **Denominational schools**

Educational fees

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Private enterprises

ES : *Empresa privada*

FR : *Entreprise privée*

RU : *Частные предприятия*

BT : **Enterprises**

RT : **Commercial broadcasting**

Nonprofit organizations

Private organizations

Market economy

Privatization

Private sector

Public enterprises

Private ownership

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Private international law

USE : **International law**

Private law

USE : **Civil law**

Private organizations

ES : *Organización privada*

FR : *Organisation privée*

RU : *Частные организации*

BT : **Organizations**

RT : **Associations**

Private enterprises

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Private ownership

ES : *Propiedad privada*

FR : *Propriété privée*

RU : *Право частной собственности*

UF : *Private property*

BT : **Market economy**

RT : **Right to property**

Private enterprises

Private sector

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Private property

USE : **Private ownership**

Private schools

USE : **Private education**

Private sector

ES : *Sector privado*

FR : *Secteur privé*

RU : *Частный сектор*

BT : **Economic systems**

NT : **Informal sector**

RT : **Private enterprises**

Private ownership

Public private partnerships

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Privatization

ES : *Privatización*

FR : *Privatisation*

RU : *Приватизация*

UF : *Denationalization*

BT : **Economic policy**

RT : **Private enterprises**

Economic reform

Nationalization

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Privileges and immunities

ES : *Privilegios e inmunidades*

FR : *Privilèges et immunités*

RU : *Привилегии и иммунитеты*

BT : **Administration of justice**

RT : **Legal theory**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Prizes

USE : **Awards**

Probability theory

ES : *Teoría de las probabilidades*

FR : *Théorie des probabilités*

RU : *Теория вероятностей*

UF : *Statistical probability*

BT : **Statistical mathematics**

NT : **Random processes**

RT : **Game theory**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Problem focused research

USE : **Mission oriented research**

Problem solving

ES : *Resolución de problemas*

FR : *Résolution de problèmes*

RU : *Решение задач*

BT : **Management operations**

RT : **Mission oriented research**

Decision making

Rationalization

Reasoning

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

P



Production

ES : *Producción*
FR : *Production*
RU : *Производство*

BT : **Economic behaviour**
NT : **Production factors**
 Capital intensity
 Labour intensity
 Productivity
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Production control

USE : **Industrial management**

Production engineering

ES : *Ingeniería de la producción*
FR : *Technologie de la production*
RU : *Техника и технология производства*

UF : *Industrial engineering*
 Production processes
 Production technology
BT : **Engineering**
NT : **Automatic control**
 Materials engineering
RT : **Industrial robots**
 Work study
 Machine tools
 Work organization
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Production factors

ES : *Factor de producción*
FR : *Facteur de production*
RU : *Факторы производства*

BT : **Production**
RT : **Raw materials**
 Capital
 Economic resources
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Production management

USE : **Industrial management**

Production processes

USE : **Production engineering**

Production technology

USE : **Production engineering**

Productivity

ES : *Productividad*
FR : *Productivité*
RU : *Производительность*

BT : **Production**
NT : **Industrial productivity**
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Professional associations

ES : *Asociación profesional*
FR : *Association professionnelle*
RU : *Профессиональные ассоциации*

BT : **Associations**
RT : **Teacher associations**
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Professional education

USE : **Vocational education**

Professional ethics

USE : **Deontology**

Professional occupations

USE : **Occupations**

Professional personnel

ES : *Personal profesional*
FR : *Personnel professionnel*
RU : *Профессиональный персонал*

SN : *For more specific descriptors, see "occupations" and "personnel".*

UF : *Professional staff*
 Professionals
 Specialists
BT : **Personnel**
RT : **Brain drain**
 Occupational status
 Professional training
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Professionals

USE : **Professional personnel**

Professional staff

USE : **Professional personnel**

Professional standards

USE : **Deontology**

Professional status

USE : **Occupational status**

Professional training

ES : *Formación profesional superior*
FR : *Formation professionnelle supérieure*
RU : *Обучение специальности*

SN : *Special instruction to develop skills needed to improve job performance of professional personnel, usually short term and job specific.*

UF : *Training of professionals*
BT : **Training**
RT : **Career development**
 Further training
 Professional personnel
 Inservice training
 Recurrent education
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

P

Professions

USE : Occupations

Professors

USE : Teachers

Profitability

USE : Profits

Profits

ES : Ganancia

FR : Profit

RU : Доходы

UF : Profitability

BT : Financial statements

RT : Income

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Programme content

ES : Contenido de programa

FR : Contenu du programme

RU : Содержание программ

SN : In the field of communication.

UF : Broadcasting content

Content analysis

Media content

BT : Broadcasting programmes

RT : Media education

Communication research

Audience reaction

Radio programmes

Television programmes

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Programmed courses

USE : Programmed instruction

Programmed instruction

ES : Enseñanza programada

FR : Enseignement programmé

RU : Программированное обучение

UF : Programmed courses

Programmed learning

Programmed materials

BT : Self instruction

NT : Computer assisted instruction

RT : Educational technology

Teaching machines

Educational software

Learning packages

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Programmed learning

USE : Programmed instruction

Programmed materials

USE : Programmed instruction

Programme exchange

ES : Intercambio de programas

FR : Échange de programmes

RU : Обмен программами

BT : Broadcasting programmes

RT : Cultural exchange

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Programme of study

USE : Curriculum

Programme planning

ES : Planificación de programas

FR : Planification de programmes

RU : Программное планирование

BT : Management operations

RT : Development programmes

Cost benefit analysis

Project design

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Programmers

USE : Computer personnel

Programming languages

USE : Computer languages

Project design

ES : Diseño de proyecto

FR : Élaboration de projet

RU : Подготовка проектов

UF : Project planning

BT : Project management

RT : Programme planning

Feasibility studies

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Project evaluation

ES : Evaluación de proyecto

FR : Évaluation de projet

RU : Оценка проектов

BT : Project management

RT : Cost benefit analysis

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Project identification

USE : Project selection

Project implementation

ES : Ejecución de proyecto

FR : Exécution de projet

RU : Реализация проектов

BT : Project management

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

P

Project management

ES : *Dirección de proyecto*
FR : *Gestion de projet*
RU : *Управление проектами*

UF : *Project monitoring*

NT : **Project evaluation**

Project design

Project implementation

Project selection

RT : **Management**

Development projects

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Project monitoring

USE : **Project management**

Projectors

ES : *Proyector*
FR : *Projecteur*
RU : *Проекторы*

BT : **Photographic equipment**

RT : **Audiovisual aids**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Project planning

USE : **Project design**

Project selection

ES : *Selección de proyecto*
FR : *Choix de projet*
RU : *Отбор проектов*

UF : *Project identification*

BT : **Project management**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Proletarianization

USE : **Social exclusion**

Proletariat

USE : **Working class**

Pronunciation

USE : **Phonetics**

Proof reading

USE : **Editing**

Propaganda

ES : *Propaganda*
FR : *Propagande*
RU : *Пропаганда*

UF : *Psychological warfare*

BT : **Persuasion**

NT : **War propaganda**

RT : **Communication psychology**

Feedback (communication)

Group communication

Mass communication

Public information

Political communication

Communication ethics

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Property law

USE : **Right to property**

Property rights

USE : **Right to property**

Prophets

USE : **Religious leaders**

Prose

ES : *Prosa*
FR : *Prose*
RU : *Проза*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

NT : **Biographies**

Essays

Novels

Short stories

RT : **Poetry**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

Prospecting

USE : **Resources exploration**

Prosthetics

USE : **Medical rehabilitation**

Prostitution

ES : *Prostitución*
FR : *Prostitution*
RU : *Проституция*

UF : *Sexual exploitation*

BT : **Social problems**

RT : **Venereal diseases**

Human trafficking

Sexual abuse

Pornography

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Protectionism

ES : *Proteccionismo*
FR : *Protectionnisme*
RU : *Протекционизм*

UF : *Protectionist measures*

BT : **Trade policy**

RT : **International trade**

Free trade

Customs policy

Tariffs

Structural adjustment

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Protectionist measures

USE : **Protectionism**

Protection of cultural property

USE : **Cultural property preservation**

Protective measures (safety)

USE : **Safety measures**

P

Protective safety devices

USE : Safety devices

Proteins

ES : Proteína

FR : Protéine

RU : Белки

BT : Biochemicals

RT : Biotechnology

Meat

Organic compounds

MT : 2.70 Biology

Protestantism

ES : Protestantismo

FR : Protestantisme

RU : Протестантизм

BT : Christianity

MT : 3.20 Religion

Protestants

USE : Christians

Protest movements

ES : Movimiento de protesta

FR : Mouvement contestataire

RU : Движения протеста

BT : Political movements

RT : Interest groups

Student unrest

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Proverbs

ES : Proverbio

FR : Proverbe

RU : Пословицы

BT : Folk literature

RT : Oral tradition

MT : 3.40 Literature

Psychedelic art

USE : Pop art

Psychiatrists

USE : Physicians

Psychiatry

ES : Psiquiatría

FR : Psychiatrie

RU : Психиатрия

UF : Medical psychology

NT : Clinical psychology

Psychopathology

RT : Life sciences

Medical sciences

Mental health

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Psychoanalysis

ES : Psicoanálisis

FR : Psychanalyse

RU : Психоанализ

BT : Clinical psychology

RT : Psychotherapy

Psychological tests

Psychometrics

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Psycholinguistics

ES : Psicolingüística

FR : Psycholinguistique

RU : Психолингвистика

SN : Study of the relationships between linguistic behaviour and psychological processes, including the process of language acquisition.

UF : Neurolinguistics

NT : Language behaviour

Language development

RT : Linguistics

Sociolinguistics

Social psychology

Communication psychology

Speech disorders

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Psychological effects

ES : Efectos psicológicos

FR : Effet psychologique

RU : Психологические эффекты

UF : Psychological factors

BT : Behaviour

NT : Mental stress

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Psychological factors

USE : Psychological effects

Psychological research

ES : Investigación psicológica

FR : Recherche psychologique

RU : Психологические исследования

BT : Psychology

NT : Psychological tests

Psychometrics

RT : Social research

Conflict research

Experimental psychology

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Psychological schools

ES : Escuelas psicológicas

FR : École de psychologie

RU : Психологические школы

SN : Freudian, Jungian, Gestalt, dynamic, introspective, etc.

BT : Psychology

NT : Experimental psychology

RT : Philosophical schools

Rationalism

Determinism

Structuralism

Functionalism

MT : 4.10 Psychology

P

Psychological tests

ES : *Test psicológico*
FR : *Test psychologique*
RU : *Психологические тесты*

BT : **Psychological research**
RT : **Educational testing**
 Psychoanalysis
 Experimental psychology
 Psychometrics
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Psychological warfare

USE : **Propaganda**

Psychologists

ES : *Psicólogo*
FR : *Psychologue*
RU : *Психологи*

BT : **Social scientists**
RT : **Psychology**
 Occupations
 Medical personnel
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Psychology

ES : *Psicología*
FR : *Psychologie*
RU : *Психология*

UF : *Individual psychology*
NT : **Psychological research**
 Psychological schools
RT : **Behavioural sciences**
 Social psychology
 Behaviour
 Developmental psychology
 Interpersonal relations
 Human nature
 Neuropsychology
 Mind
 Philosophy of mind
 Identity
 Individual differences
 Psychologists
 Parapsychology
 Psychophysiology
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Psychology education

ES : *Enseñanza de la psicología*
FR : *Enseignement de la psychologie*
RU : *Психологическое образование*

BT : **Medical education**
RT : **Science education**
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Psychology of religion

USE : **Religious behaviour**

Psychometrics

ES : *Psicometría*
FR : *Psychométrie*
RU : *Психометрия*

BT : **Psychological research**
RT : **Psychoanalysis**
 Psychological tests
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Psychopathology

ES : *Psicopatología*
FR : *Psychopathologie*
RU : *Психопатология*

BT : **Psychiatry**
NT : **Mental diseases**
 Mental deficiency
RT : **Pathology**
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Psychopedagogy

USE : **Educational psychology**

Psychophysiology

ES : *Psicofisiología*
FR : *Psychophysilogie*
RU : *Психофизиология*

BT : **Physiology**
RT : **Psychology**
 Nervous systems
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Psychoses

ES : *Psicosis*
FR : *Psychose*
RU : *Психозы*

UF : *Paranoïa*
 Schizophrenia
BT : **Mental diseases**
RT : **Personality disorders**
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Psychosociology

USE : **Social psychology**

Psychotherapy

ES : *Psicoterapia*
FR : *Psychothérapie*
RU : *Психотерапия*

BT : **Clinical psychology**
NT : **Drug psychotherapy**
RT : **Therapy**
 Psychoanalysis
 Occupational medicine
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Psychotronics

USE : **Parapsychology**

Psychotropic drugs

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

P

Puberty

ES : Pubertad

FR : Puberté

RU : Половая зрелость

BT : Life cycle

RT : Adolescence

Youth

Adolescent psychology

MT : 2.70 Biology

Public administration

ES : Administración pública

FR : Administration publique

RU : Государственная администрация

BT : Government

NT : Central government

Local government

Governance

RT : Administration of justice

Law enforcement

Development administration

Administrative tribunals

Administrative law

Ombudsman

Bureaucracy

Organizational change

Institution building

Public enterprises

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Public archives

ES : Archivos públicos

FR : Archives publiques

RU : Публичные архивы

SN : (1) In general usage, records accumulated by government agencies. (2) Records open to public inspection by law or custom.

UF : Public records

BT : Archives

RT : Government archives

National archives

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Publication (process)

USE : Publishing

Public debt

ES : Deuda pública

FR : Dette publique

RU : Государственный долг

SN : Refers to both internal and external indebtedness.

BT : State budget

NT : External debt

RT : Debts

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Public domain

ES : Dominio público

FR : Domaine public

RU : Общественный сектор экономики

SN : Publicly accessible information, the use of which does not infringe any legal right, or any obligation of confidentiality.

BT : Intellectual property

RT : Access to information

Global public goods

Public information

Documentary heritage

Copyright

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Public education

ES : Enseñanza pública

FR : Enseignement public

RU : Государственное образование

UF : Public schools

State education

State schools

BT : Educational systems

RT : Free education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Public enterprises

ES : Empresa pública

FR : Entreprise publique

RU : Государственные предприятия

UF : Nationalized enterprises

BT : Enterprises

NT : Public utilities

RT : Government

Public administration

Public sector

Public works

Public ownership

Private enterprises

Nationalization

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Public expenditure

ES : Gasto público

FR : Dépense publique

RU : Государственные расходы

UF : Public spending

BT : Public finance

NT : Military expenditure

State aid

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Public finance

ES : Hacienda pública

FR : Finances publiques

RU : Государственные финансы

UF : Government finance

BT : Finance

NT : State budget

Local finance

Public expenditure

RT : National accounting

Fiscal policy

National income

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

P

Public gardens

USE : Parks

Public health

USE : Health policy

Public health statistics

USE : Health statistics

Public information

ES : Información pública

FR : Information grand public

RU : Общественная информация

SN : Information, offered by governmental and corporate bodies to the public, to disseminate knowledge concerning the programmes and activities of the institution.

UF : Government publicity

BT : Mass communication

RT : Information dissemination

Public domain

Advertising

Persuasion

Public relations

Communication ethics

Propaganda

Public opinion

Mass education

Official publications

Electronic governance

Interest groups

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Public international law

USE : International law

Publicity

USE : Advertising

Public law

ES : Derecho público

FR : Droit public

RU : Публичное право

NT : Administrative law

Nationality

Constitutional law

Criminal law

Water law

Labour law

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Public libraries

ES : Biblioteca pública

FR : Bibliothèque publique

RU : Публичные библиотеки

SN : A library which serves the population of a community or region free of charge or for a nominal fee.

BT : Libraries

NT : Mobile libraries

Municipal libraries

Regional libraries

Rural libraries

RT : Library extension

National libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Public opinion

ES : Opinión pública

FR : Opinion publique

RU : Общественное мнение

BT : Sociology of communication

RT : Communication users

Mass communication

Public information

Public relations

Communication impact

Resistance to change

Public opinion polls

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Public opinion polls

ES : Sondeo

FR : Sondage

RU : Опросы общественного мнения

UF : Opinion surveys

BT : Social surveys

RT : Public opinion

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Public order

USE : Law enforcement

Public ownership

ES : Propiedad pública

FR : Propriété publique

RU : Общественная собственность

UF : Government ownership

State ownership

BT : Collective economy

RT : Government

Public sector

Planned economy

Nationalization

Public enterprises

MT : 6.25 Economics

Public participation

USE : Participatory development

Public policy

USE : Government policy

P

Public private partnerships

ES : *Alianza público privada*
FR : *Partenariat public privé*

UF : *PPPs*

BT : **Public sector**

RT : **Stakeholders**

Private sector

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Public records

USE : **Public archives**

Public relations

ES : *Relaciones públicas*
FR : *Relations publiques*
RU : *Связи с общественностью*

BT : **Mass communication**

RT : **Advertising**

Public information

Public opinion

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Public schools

USE : **Public education**

Public sector

ES : *Sector público*
FR : *Secteur public*
RU : *Государственный сектор*

BT : **Economic systems**

NT : **Public private partnerships**

RT : **Government**

Bureaucracy

Public ownership

Public enterprises

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Public servants

USE : **Civil servants**

Public services

USE : **Public utilities**

Public speaking

ES : *Oratoria*
FR : *Art oratoire*
RU : *Выступления перед аудиторией*

BT : **Speech education**

RT : **Communication skills**

Speech

Speeches

Oral expression

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Public spending

USE : **Public expenditure**

Public transport

ES : *Transporte público*
FR : *Transport public*
RU : *Общественный транспорт*

BT : **Transport**

MT : **6.65 Services**

Public utilities

ES : *Servicio de utilidad pública*
FR : *Utilités publiques*
RU : *Общественные сооружения*

UF : *Public services*

BT : **Public enterprises**

RT : **Global public goods**

Public works

Water supply

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Public welfare

USE : **Social welfare**

Public works

ES : *Obras públicas*
FR : *Travaux publics*
RU : *Общественные работы*

BT : **Construction industry**

RT : **Construction engineering**

Transport infrastructure

Civil engineering

Public enterprises

Public utilities

MT : **6.40 Industry**

Publishers

ES : *Editorial*
FR : *Éditeur*
RU : *Издатели*

BT : **Communication personnel**

RT : **Publishing**

Book production training

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Publishing

ES : *Edición*
FR : *Édition*
RU : *Издательское дело*

SN : *Making a record of knowledge available to the public as a publication.*

UF : *Publication (process)*

BT : **Publishing industry**

NT : **Editing**

Record industry

Video record industry

Electronic publishing

Music publishing

RT : **Printing**

Copyright

Circulation figures

Royalties

Bibliology

Book industry

Publishers

Legal deposit

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

editorial Note: RT Relationship with concept Pornography.

P



Publishing industry

ES : Industria de edición
FR : Industrie de l'édition
RU : Издательская индустрия

NT : Publishing
 Book industry
 News agencies
 Microphotography
RT : Communication industry
 Press
 Cultural industry
MT : 5.20 Information industry

Puerto Rico

ES : Puerto Rico
FR : Porto Rico
RU : Пуэрто-Рико

BT : Caribbean
 Non-self governing territories
 Latin America
 Small island developing states
RT : USA
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Pulaar

USE : Fulfulde

Pular

USE : Fulfulde

Pulp technology

USE : Paper technology

Pumps

ES : Bomba
FR : Pompe
RU : Насосы

BT : Hydraulic equipment
RT : Hydraulic engineering
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Punishment

USE : Penal sanctions

Punjabi

ES : Punjabi
FR : Pendjabi
RU : Язык паняби

UF : Panjabi
BT : Indic languages
MT : 3.35 Languages

Pupils

USE : Students

Puppets

ES : Marioneta
FR : Marionnette
RU : Театральные куклы

UF : Puppet theatre
BT : Theatre
RT : Popular theatre
 Traditional theatre
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Puppet theatre

USE : Puppets

Pure research

USE : Fundamental research

Pushto

USE : Pashto

Pyrite

USE : Iron ores

Q

Qatar

ES : Qatar
FR : Qatar
RU : Катар

BT : **Islamic countries**
Gulf States
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Qualitative analysis

ES : *Análisis cualitativo*
FR : *Analyse qualitative*
RU : *Качественный анализ*

BT : **Scientific methods**
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Quality circles

ES : *Círculo de calidad*
FR : *Cercle de qualité*
RU : *Группы качества и рационализации*

SN : *A group of workers, performing similar work and trained to identify and solve problems, who volunteer to make recommendations relating to the improvement of productivity, quality, work morale, etc.*

BT : **Management operations**
RT : **Group discussions**
Workers participation
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Quality control

ES : *Control de calidad*
FR : *Contrôle de qualité*
RU : *Контроль качества*

SN : *Techniques, such as inspection and regulation, that are used to ensure a uniform and/or desired quality of performance or product.*

BT : **Evaluation methods**
RT : **Operations research**
Benchmarking
Materials testing
Optimization
Testing
Standardization
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Quality of life

ES : *Calidad de vida*
FR : *Qualité de la vie*
RU : *Качество жизни*

BT : **Social environment**
RT : **Human settlements**
Basic needs
Living conditions
Right to privacy
Standard of living
Cultural life
Everyday life
Environmental quality
Quality of working life
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Quality of working life

ES : *Calidad de la vida laboral*
FR : *Qualité de la vie de travail*
RU : *Качество трудовой жизнедеятельности*

UF : *Humanization of work*
BT : **Working conditions**
RT : **Occupational safety**
Quality of life
Job satisfaction
Occupational psychology
Occupational sociology
Work environment
Working time
Work organization
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Quantitative analysis

ES : *Análisis cuantitativo*
FR : *Analyse quantitative*
RU : *Количественный анализ*

BT : **Scientific methods**
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Quantum mechanics

USE : **Quantum theory**

Quantum theory

ES : *Teoría cuántica*
FR : *Théorie des quanta*
RU : *Квантовая теория*

UF : *Quantum mechanics*
BT : **Nuclear physics**
RT : **Mechanics**
Celestial mechanics
Wave mechanics
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Quasars

ES : *Quasar*
FR : *Quasar*
RU : *Квazarы*

BT : **Stars**
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

Quaternary

ES : *Cuaternario*
FR : *Quaternaire*
RU : *Четвертичный период*

UF : *Ice age*
BT : **Palaeogeology**
RT : **Prehistory**
Neolithic
Precambrian
Palaeolithic
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Quechua

ES : *Quechua*
FR : *Quechua*
RU : *Язык кечуа*

BT : **Amerindian languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Q



Questioning (teaching method)

ES : Interrogación (método pedagógico)
FR : Interrogation (méthode pédagogique)
RU : Опрос (метод преподавания)

UF : *Questioning techniques*

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Discussions (teaching method)**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Questioning techniques

USE : **Questioning (teaching method)**

Questionnaires

ES : Cuestionario
FR : Questionnaire
RU : Вопросники

BT : **Field work**

RT : **Data collection**
Surveys

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Quotations

ES : Cita
FR : Citation
RU : Цитаты

SN : *A note of reference to a work from which a passage is quoted or to some source material as authority for a statement or proposition.*

UF : *Excerpts*

BT : **Secondary documents**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

R

R & D

USE : Research and development

Race

USE : Ethnic groups

Race relations

USE : Interethnic relations

Racial conflicts

USE : Ethnic conflicts

Racial discrimination

USE : Ethnic discrimination

Racial groups

USE : Ethnic groups

Racial minorities

USE : Ethnic groups

Racial prejudice

ES : Prejuicio racial

FR : Préjugé racial

RU : Расовые предрассудки

BT : Ethnic discrimination

RT : Racial segregation

Xenophobia

Apartheid

Racism (doctrine)

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Racial segregation

ES : Segregación racial

FR : Ségrégation raciale

RU : Расовая сегрегация

UF : Ghettos

BT : Ethnic discrimination

NT : Apartheid

Desegregation

RT : Antisemitism

Xenophobia

Racial prejudice

School integration

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Racial tensions

USE : Ethnic conflicts

Racial violence

USE : Ethnic conflicts

Racism

USE : Ethnic discrimination

Racism (doctrine)

ES : Racismo (doctrina)

FR : Racisme (doctrine)

RU : Расизм (доктрина)

BT : Ethnic discrimination

RT : Political doctrines

Racial prejudice

Fascism

Nazism

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Radar

ES : Radar

FR : Radar

RU : Радар

BT : Measuring instruments

RT : Safety devices

Communication technology

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Radiation

ES : Radiación

FR : Radiation

RU : Излучение

UF : Ionizing radiation

BT : Physical processes

NT : Cosmic radiation

Radioactivity

Solar radiation

Radiation effects

RT : Acoustics

Electromagnetic waves

Light

Microwaves

Radiochemistry

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Radiation damage

USE : Radiation effects

Radiation effects

ES : Efectos de las radiaciones

FR : Effet des radiations

RU : Эффекты от радиации

UF : Irradiation

Radiation damage

BT : Radiation

RT : Physiological effects

Radiobiology

Radioactivity

Radioactive pollution

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Radiation protection

ES : Protección contra radiaciones

FR : Protection contre les rayonnements

RU : Защита от радиации

BT : Safety measures

RT : Safety devices

Occupational safety

Occupational diseases

Environmental health

Nuclear safety

Radioactive pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

R

Radicalism

USE : Extremism

Radio

ES : Radio

FR : Radio

RU : Радио

BT : Broadcasting

NT : Radio programmes

Radio news

RT : Mass media

Audiovisual materials

National broadcasting

Sound recordings

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Radioactive contamination

USE : Radioactive pollution

Radioactive fallout

USE : Radioactive pollution

Radioactive pollution

ES : Contaminación radiactiva

FR : Pollution radioactive

RU : Радиоактивное загрязнение

UF : Radioactive contamination

Radioactive fallout

BT : Pollution

RT : Radioactivity

Occupational diseases

Radioactive wastes

Radiation protection

Radiation effects

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Radioactive tracers

ES : Trazador radiactivo

FR : Traceur radioactif

RU : Радиоактивные трэйсеры

BT : Radioisotopes

RT : Radiobiology

Radioactivity

Radiography

Radiochemistry

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Radioactive wastes

ES : Desperdicio radiactivo

FR : Déchet radioactif

RU : Радиоактивные отходы

UF : Nuclear wastes

BT : Wastes

RT : Dangerous materials

Nuclear power stations

Nuclear fuels

Nuclear reactors

Radioactive pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Radioactivity

ES : Radiactividad

FR : Radioactivité

RU : Радиоактивность

BT : Radiation

RT : Electricity

Nuclear physics

Physical properties

Elementary particles

Cosmic radiation

Radiobiology

X-rays

Ultraviolet radiation

Radioisotopes

Radioactive pollution

Radiochemistry

Radiation effects

Radioactive tracers

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Radio advertising

ES : Publicidad radiofónica

FR : Publicité radiophonique

RU : Реклама на радио

BT : Advertising

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Radiobiology

ES : Radiobiología

FR : Radiobiologie

RU : Радиобиология

SN : Biological effects of radiation.

BT : Biology

RT : Biophysics

Physiological effects

Radioactivity

Radiochemistry

Radiation effects

Radioactive tracers

MT : 2.70 Biology

Radiocarbon dating

ES : Datación por radiocarbono

FR : Datation au radiocarbone

RU : Радиоуглеродное датирование

BT : Dating

RT : Archaeological dating

Geochronology

Time measuring instruments

MT : 3.25 History

Radiochemistry

ES : Radioquímica

FR : Radiochimie

RU : Радиохимия

UF : Nuclear chemistry

BT : Physical chemistry

RT : Radiation

Radiobiology

Radioactivity

Radioisotopes

Radioactive tracers

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

R

Radio drama

USE : Radio programmes

Radio engineering

ES : *Radiingeniería*
FR : *Technologie de la radio*
RU : *Радиотехника*

BT : **Broadcasting technology**

NT : **Allocation of frequencies**

RT : **Telecommunications**

Radio waves

TV/radio equipment

Radio stations

Television engineering

Communication technology

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Radio games

USE : Radio programmes

Radiography

ES : *Radiografía*
FR : *Radiographie*
RU : *Радиография*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Crystallography**

Photography

Measurement

X-rays

Radioactive tracers

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Radioisotopes

ES : *Radioisótopo*
FR : *Radioisotope*
RU : *Радиоизотопы*

BT : **Isotopes**

NT : **Radioactive tracers**

RT : **Medical technology**

Radioactivity

Radiochemistry

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

Radio listeners

ES : *Radioyente*
FR : *Auditeur de radio*
RU : *Радиослушатели*

BT : **Communication users**

RT : **Cultural users**

Listening

Telev viewers

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Radio news

ES : *Noticias radiofónicas*
FR : *Informations radiophoniques*
RU : *Радионовости*

UF : *News programmes (radio)*

BT : **Radio**

RT : **Radio programmes**

News flow

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Radio personnel

USE : TV/radio personnel

Radio personnel training

USE : TV/radio personnel training

Radio programmes

ES : *Programa radiofónico*
FR : *Programme radiophonique*
RU : *Радиопрограммы*

UF : *Radio drama*

Radio games

Radio serials

BT : **Radio**

RT : **Programme content**

Broadcasting programmes

Entertainment

Radio news

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Radio receivers

USE : TV/radio equipment

Radio serials

USE : Radio programmes

Radio stations

ES : *Estudio de radio*
FR : *Station de radio*
RU : *Радиостанции*

UF : *Radio studios*

BT : **Broadcasting industry**

RT : **Radio engineering**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Radio studios

USE : Radio stations

Radio transmitters

USE : TV/radio equipment

Radio universities

USE : Open universities

Radio waves

ES : *Onda de radio*
FR : *Onde radio*
RU : *Радиоволны*

BT : **Electromagnetic waves**

NT : **Microwaves**

RT : **Data processing**

Allocation of frequencies

Radio engineering

Antennas

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

R



Radium

ES : *Radio (metal)*
FR : *Radium*
RU : *Радий*

BT : **Metals**
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Rail safety

USE : **Transport safety**

Railway engineering

USE : **Transport engineering**

Railway stations

ES : *Estación de tren*
FR : *Gare ferroviaire*
RU : *Железнодорожные станции*

BT : **Transport infrastructure**
RT : **Trains**
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Railway transport

ES : *Transporte ferroviario*
FR : *Transport ferroviaire*
RU : *Железнодорожный транспорт*

BT : **Transport**
RT : **Trains**
MT : **6.65 Services**

Rain

ES : *Lluvia*
FR : *Pluie*
RU : *Дождь*

UF : *Rainfall*
BT : **Precipitation**
RT : **Water resources**
 Acid rain
 Snow
 Soil erosion
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Rainfall

USE : **Rain**

Rain making

USE : **Weather modification**

Random access

ES : *Acceso aleatorio*
FR : *Accès aléatoire*
RU : *Произвольный доступ*

UF : *Direct access*
BT : **File organization**
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Random processes

ES : *Proceso aleatorio*
FR : *Processus aléatoire*
RU : *Произвольные процессы*

UF : *Stochastic processes*
BT : **Probability theory**
RT : **Operations research**
 Information theory
 Decision theory
 Time series
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Rape

USE : **Sexual abuse**

Rare books

ES : *Libro raro*
FR : *Livre rare*
RU : *Редкие книги*

UF : *Antiquarian books*
 Incunabula
BT : **Books**
RT : **Document preservation**
 Documentary heritage
 Manuscripts
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Rationalism

ES : *Racionalismo*
FR : *Rationalisme*
RU : *Рационализм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**
RT : **Atheism**
 Humanism
 Psychological schools
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Rationalization

ES : *Racionalización*
FR : *Rationalisation*
RU : *Рационализация*

BT : **Management operations**
RT : **Decision making**
 Problem solving
 Reasoning
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Raw materials

ES : *Materia prima*
FR : *Matière première*
RU : *Сырье*

BT : **Commodities**
RT : **Natural resources**
 Agricultural products
 Production factors
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

R

Reading

ES : *Lectura*
FR : *Lecture*
RU : *Чтение*

BT : **Communication skills**
NT : **Reading habit**
RT : **Writing**
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Reading ability

ES : *Aptitud para la lectura*
FR : *Aptitude à la lecture*
RU : *Способность к чтению*

BT : **Reading tests**
RT : **Ability**
Dyslexia
Reading readiness
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Reading guidance

ES : *Orientación para la lectura*
FR : *Orientation de lecture*
RU : *Консультирование читателей*

BT : **Reading promotion**
RT : **Information user instruction**
MT : **5.15 Information management**

Reading habit

ES : *Hábito de lectura*
FR : *Habitude de lecture*
RU : *Привычка к чтению*

BT : **Reading**
RT : **Reading promotion**
Reading instruction
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Reading instruction

ES : *Enseñanza de la lectura*
FR : *Enseignement de la lecture*
RU : *Обучение чтению*

BT : **Mother tongue instruction**
NT : **Oral reading**
Speed reading
RT : **Literacy**
Reading programmes
Reading materials
Spelling instruction
Reading promotion
Reading habit
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Reading lists

USE : **Reading materials**

Reading materials

ES : *Material de lectura*
FR : *Matériel de lecture*
RU : *Материалы для чтения*

UF : *Reading lists*
BT : **Educational publications**
RT : **Teaching materials**
Reading instruction
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Reading programmes

ES : *Programa de lectura*
FR : *Programme de lecture*
RU : *Программы обучения чтению*

BT : **Educational programmes**
RT : **Reading instruction**
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Reading promotion

ES : *Promoción de la lectura*
FR : *Promotion de la lecture*
RU : *Популяризация чтения*

BT : **Library extension**
NT : **Reading guidance**
RT : **Reading instruction**
Reading habit
MT : **5.15 Information management**

Reading readiness

ES : *Preparación para la lectura*
FR : *Préparation à la lecture*
RU : *Готовность к чтению*

BT : **Learning readiness**
RT : **Reading ability**
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Reading research

ES : *Investigación sobre la lectura*
FR : *Recherche sur la lecture*
RU : *Исследования в области обучения чтению*

BT : **Educational research**
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Reading tests

ES : *Prueba de lectura*
FR : *Test de lecture*
RU : *Тесты по проверке навыков чтения*

BT : **Educational testing**
NT : **Reading ability**
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Realtime systems

USE : **Online systems**

Reasoning

ES : *Razonamiento*
FR : *Raisonnement*
RU : *Рассуждения*

UF : *Abstract reasoning*
Deduction (reasoning)
Induction (reasoning)

BT : **Thinking**
RT : **Decision making**
Problem solving
Rationalization
Critical thinking
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Recognition of prior learning

USE : **Prior learning evaluation**

Recognition rights

USE : **Rights of states**

R

Reconstruction

ES : *Reconstrucción*
FR : *Reconstruction*
RU : *Восстановление*

SN : *Recovery and rehabilitation activities following war or large scale devastation.*

UF : *Post-conflict reconstruction*

BT : **Development policy**

RT : **Disasters**

Capacity building

War

War devastated countries

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Reconstruction (buildings)

ES : *Reconstrucción de edificios*
FR : *Reconstruction de bâtiments*
RU : *Реконструкция (зданий)*

BT : **Building operations**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Record archives

USE : **Sound archives**

Recorded information

USE : **Documents**

Record industry

ES : *Industria discográfica*
FR : *Industrie du disque*
RU : *Индустрия аудио- и видеозаписи*

UF : *Phonorecord industry*

BT : **Publishing**

RT : **Broadcasting industry**

Recording equipment

Sound recordings

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Recording equipment

ES : *Material de grabación*
FR : *Matériel d'enregistrement*
RU : *Записывающее оборудование*

UF : *Tape recorders*

Video recorders

BT : **Communication equipment**

RT : **Recordings**

Record industry

Video record industry

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Recordings

ES : *Grabación*
FR : *Enregistrement*
RU : *Записи*

NT : **Audiovisual materials**

Sound recordings

RT : **Recording equipment**

Nonbook materials

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Record libraries

USE : **Sound libraries**

Records

USE : **Disc recordings**

Records administration

USE : **Records management**

Records appraisal

ES : *Evaluación de los documentos*
FR : *Évaluation des dossiers*
RU : *Оценка записей*

UF : *Selective retention*

BT : **Records management**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

Records creation

USE : **Records management**

Records disposal

USE : **Records management**

Records disposition

USE : **Records management**

Records elimination

USE : **Records management**

Records maintenance

USE : **Records management**

Records management

ES : *Gestión de documentos*
FR : *Gestion de dossiers*
RU : *Управление записями*

SN : *That area of general administrative management concerned with achieving economy and efficiency in the creation, use and maintenance, and disposition of records.*

UF : *Records administration*

Records creation

Records disposal

Records disposition

Records elimination

Records maintenance

NT : **Archive records preservation**

Records appraisal

RT : **Archives**

Office services

Archive records

Office management

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

Recreation

USE : **Leisure**

Recreational centres

USE : **Recreational facilities**

R

Recreational facilities

ES : *Instalación recreativa*

FR : *Installation récréative*

RU : *Материально-техническая база для отдыха*

UF : *Recreational centres*

NT : **Playgrounds**

Sports facilities

RT : **Educational facilities**

Leisure

Leisure time activities

Open spaces

Parks

Cultural facilities

Urban spaces

Tourist facilities

Youth hostels

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

Recreational open spaces

USE : **Open spaces**

Recruitment

ES : *Contratación*

FR : *Recrutement*

RU : *Набор (кадров)*

SN : *Policies and procedures for seeking qualified employees.*

BT : **Personnel management**

NT : **Occupational qualifications**

Job description

Job evaluation

Personnel selection

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Rectors

USE : **Educational administrators**

Recurrent education

ES : *Educación recurrente*

FR : *Formation continue*

RU : *Периодическая учеба*

SN : *Periodic professional renewal, distinct from more general concept of lifelong education.*

BT : **Lifelong education**

RT : **Professional training**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Red Sea

ES : *Mar Rojo*

FR : *Mer Rouge*

RU : *Красное море*

BT : **Seas**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Reference materials

ES : *Material de referencia*

FR : *Ouvrage de référence*

RU : *Справочные материалы*

UF : *Reference works*

BT : **Books**

NT : **Dictionaries**

Encyclopaedias

RT : **Indexes**

Atlases

Bibliographies

Reference services

Directories

Thesauri

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Reference services

ES : *Servicio de referencia*

FR : *Service de référence*

RU : *Справочные услуги*

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Libraries**

Information retrieval

Reference materials

Clearing houses

Information services

Information/library cooperation

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Reference works

USE : **Reference materials**

Referral services

USE : **Information services**

Reforestation

USE : **Forest management**

Refresher courses

ES : *Actualización de los conocimientos*

FR : *Mise à niveau des connaissances*

RU : *Курсы усовершенствования*

BT : **Training courses**

RT : **Retraining**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Refrigeration engineering

ES : *Ingeniería de la refrigeración*

FR : *Technologie de la réfrigération*

RU : *Производство холодильных установок*

BT : **Thermal engineering**

RT : **Cooling systems**

Freezing

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Refugee education

ES : *Enseñanza para refugiados*

FR : *Éducation des réfugiés*

RU : *Образование для бУенцев*

BT : **Migrant education**

RT : **Refugees**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

R

Refugees

ES : *Refugiado*
FR : *Réfugié*
RU : *Бегенцы*

BT : **Migrants**
RT : **Disadvantaged groups**
Social problems
Right to seek asylum
Humanitarian assistance
War devastated countries
Refugee education

MT : 4.35 Population

Regime of waters

ES : *Régimen de las aguas*
FR : *Régime des eaux*
RU : *РУИМ вод*

BT : **Water resources**
RT : **Hydrology**
Water balance
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Regional cooperation

ES : *Cooperación regional*
FR : *Coopération régionale*
RU : *Региональное сотрудничество*

SN : *Cooperation for development in any economic, social or technical field at the supranational level.*

BT : **International cooperation**
RT : **Common markets**
Economic integration
Peaceful coexistence

MT : 6.20 International relations

Regional development

ES : *Desarrollo regional*
FR : *Développement régional*
RU : *Региональное развитие*

NT : **Regional planning**
Regional disparities
Regional economy
RT : **Rural development**
Urban development
Economic and social development
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Regional disparities

ES : *Desequilibrio regional*
FR : *Disparité régionale*
RU : *Региональные экономические различия*

UF : *Developing areas*
Regional imbalances
BT : **Regional development**
RT : **Rural areas**
Rural planning
Regional planning
Industrial location
Regional economy
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Regional economy

ES : *Economía regional*
FR : *Économie régionale*
RU : *Региональная экономика*

SN : *Use when referring to regions within a country.*
BT : **Regional development**
RT : **Regional disparities**
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Regional educational bodies

ES : *Organismo regional de enseñanza*
FR : *Organisme régional de l'enseignement*
RU : *Региональные органы образования*

SN : *Intergovernmental bodies grouping a number of countries.*
BT : **Educational administrative structure**
RT : **Regional organizations**
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Regional geography

ES : *Geografía regional*
FR : *Géographie régionale*
RU : *Региональная география*

SN : *Use for the study of the geographical features within an area as they interact to give the area a unique character.*
UF : *Area studies*
BT : **Geography**
RT : **Climatic zones**
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Regional government

USE : **Local government**

Regional imbalances

USE : **Regional disparities**

Regional integration

USE : **Economic integration**

Regionalism

ES : *Regionalismo*
FR : *Régionalisme*
RU : *Регионализм*

SN : *Use only in a subnational context.*
BT : **Political doctrines**
RT : **Nationalism**
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

Regional libraries

ES : *Biblioteca regional*
FR : *Bibliothèque régionale*
RU : *Региональные библиотеки*

BT : **Public libraries**
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Regional museums

ES : *Museo regional*
FR : *Musée régional*
RU : *Региональные музеи*

BT : **Museums**
RT : **National museums**
MT : 3.60 Museums

R

Regional organizations

ES : Organización regional

FR : Organisation régionale

RU : Региональные организации

SN : Groupings of countries for economic, political, or military purposes.

UF : International regional organizations

BT : International organizations

RT : Regional educational bodies

MT : 6.20 International relations

Regional planning

ES : Planificación regional

FR : Planification régionale

RU : Региональное планирование

SN : Refers to regions within a country.

BT : Regional development

RT : Rural planning

Urban planning

Development planning

Economic planning

Industrial location

Regional disparities

New towns

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Regression analysis

ES : Análisis de regresión

FR : Analyse de régression

RU : Регрессионный анализ

BT : Correlation

RT : Statistical inference

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Regular class placement

USE : Inclusive education

Regulations

USE : Legislation

Rehabilitation

USE : Medical rehabilitation

Relativity

ES : Relatividad

FR : Relativité

RU : Относительность

RT : Physics

Space

Gravitation

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Religion

ES : Religión

FR : Religion

RU : Религия

NT : Religious discrimination

Religious conflicts

Religious experience

Religious behaviour

Sociology of religion

RT : Ethics

Philosophy

Mysticism

Religions

Theology

Atheism

Religious education

MT : 3.20 Religion

Religion and State

USE : Church and State

Religions

ES : Religiones

FR : Religions

RU : Религии

UF : Belief systems

Religious systems

NT : Ancient religions

Primitive religions

Religious sects

RT : Religion

Religious activities

Religious groups

Religious institutions

Religious art

Religious discrimination

Religious conflicts

Religious music

MT : 3.20 Religion

Religious activities

ES : Actividad religiosa

FR : Activité religieuse

RU : Религиозная деятельность

NT : Religious reform

Missionary work

Cults

Religious practice

RT : Religions

MT : 3.20 Religion

Religious art

ES : Arte religioso

FR : Art religieux

RU : Религиозное искусство

BT : Art styles

NT : Icons

Islamic art

RT : Religions

Religious music

MT : 3.45 Art

R

Religious behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento religioso*
FR : *Comportement religieux*
RU : *Религиозное поведение*

UF : *Psychology of religion*
Religious fanaticism

BT : **Religion**

RT : **Religious experience**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Religious belief

ES : *Creencia religiosa*
FR : *Croyance religieuse*
RU : *Религиозные убеждения*

UF : *Religious faith*

BT : **Theology**

RT : **Religious groups**

Belief

Religious experience

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Religious buildings

ES : *Edificio religioso*
FR : *Édifice religieux*
RU : *Культовые здания*

UF : *Cathedrals*
Convents
Monasteries

NT : **Temples**

Churches

Mosques

Synagogues

RT : **Religious institutions**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Religious ceremonies

USE : **Religious practice**

Religious communities

ES : *Comunidad religiosa*
FR : *Communauté religieuse*
RU : *Религиозные сообщества*

UF : *Congregations*
Religious orders

BT : **Religious institutions**

NT : **Religious minorities**

RT : **Church**

Religious sects

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Religious conflicts

ES : *Conflicto religioso*
FR : *Conflit religieux*
RU : *Конфликты на религиозной почве*

BT : **Religion**

RT : **Religions**

Religious groups

Freedom of religion

Religious discrimination

Religious minorities

Intergroup relations

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Religious discrimination

ES : *Discriminación religiosa*
FR : *Discrimination religieuse*
RU : *Дискриминация по религиозному признаку*

BT : **Religion**

RT : **Religions**

Church and State

Freedom of religion

Religious minorities

Religious conflicts

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Religious doctrines

ES : *Doctrina religiosa*
FR : *Doctrine religieuse*
RU : *Религиозные доктрины*

UF : *Scriptures*

BT : **Theology**

RT : **Philosophical schools**

Ideologies

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Religious education

ES : *Educación religiosa*
FR : *Éducation religieuse*
RU : *Религиозное образование*

BT : **Social science education**

RT : **Religion**

Denominational schools

Moral education

Traditional education

Islamic education

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Religious experience

ES : *Experiencia religiosa*
FR : *Expérience religieuse*
RU : *Религиозный опыт*

BT : **Religion**

RT : **Mysticism**

Theology

Religious belief

Religious behaviour

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Religious faith

USE : **Religious belief**

Religious fanaticism

USE : **Religious behaviour**

Religious freedom

USE : **Freedom of religion**

R

Religious groups

ES : Grupo religioso
FR : Groupe religieux
RU : Религиозные группы

NT : **Jews**
 Saints
 Christians
 Clergy
 Moslems
 Religious leaders
RT : **Religions**
 Religious belief
 Religious minorities
 Religious conflicts
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Religious history

ES : Historia religiosa
FR : Histoire religieuse
RU : История религии

NT : **Mythology**
MT : **3.25 History**

Religious institutions

ES : Instituciones religiosas
FR : Institution religieuse
RU : Религиозные институты

NT : **Church**
 Religious communities
 Religious movements
RT : **Religions**
 Religious buildings
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Religious leaders

ES : Jefe religioso
FR : Chef religieux
RU : Религиозные лидеры

UF : *Prophets*
BT : **Religious groups**
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Religious minorities

ES : Minoría religiosa
FR : Minorité religieuse
RU : Религиозные меньшинства

BT : **Religious communities**
RT : **Religious groups**
 Minority groups
 Church and State
 Freedom of religion
 Religious discrimination
 Religious conflicts
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Religious missions

USE : **Religious movements**

Religious movements

ES : Movimiento religioso
FR : Mouvement religieux
RU : Религиозные движения

UF : *Religious missions*
BT : **Religious institutions**
RT : **Church**
 Religious reform
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Religious music

ES : Música religiosa
FR : Musique religieuse
RU : Религиозная музыка

BT : **Musical styles**
RT : **Religions**
 Religious art
 Traditional music
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Religious orders

USE : **Religious communities**

Religious practice

ES : Práctica religiosa
FR : Pratique religieuse
RU : Религиозная практика

UF : *Religious ceremonies*
 Worship
BT : **Religious activities**
NT : **Pilgrimages**
RT : **Rites**
 Sacred sites
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Religious reform

ES : Reforma religiosa
FR : Réforme religieuse
RU : Церковная реформа

BT : **Religious activities**
RT : **Church and State**
 Religious movements
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Religious research

USE : **Theology**

Religious sects

ES : Secta religiosa
FR : Secte religieuse
RU : Религиозные секты

BT : **Religions**
RT : **Church**
 Religious communities
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Religious systems

USE : **Religions**

R

Remedial instruction

ES : Enseñanza correctiva
FR : Enseignement correctif
RU : Обучение отстающих

SN : *Designed to catch up with a lag in a given subject or field.*

UF : Remedial teaching

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Compensatory education
Tutoring

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Remedial teaching

USE : Remedial instruction

Remittances

ES : Remesas
FR : Envoi de fonds

SN : *Transfer of funds by emigrants or migrant workers to their country or region of origin.*

BT : Income

RT : Migrants

Financial aid

Migrant workers

MT : 6.25 Economics

Remote data processing

USE : Data processing

Remote sensing

ES : Teledetección
FR : Télédétection
RU : Дистанционное зондирование

SN : *An advanced system of information gathering to monitor and forecast developments on the surface of the earth and identify an area's natural resources by looking at the world from aircraft, balloons, or satellites and evaluating the data gathered.*

UF : Sensors

Telemetry

BT : Encoding

RT : Telecommunications

Surveying

Aerial photography

Cartography

Character recognition

Resources exploration

Measuring instruments

Photogrammetry

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Renewable energy sources

ES : Fuente de energía renovable
FR : Source d'énergie renouvelable
RU : Возобновляемые источники энергии

UF : Alternative energy sources

BT : Energy resources

NT : Biogas

Biomass energy

Hydroelectric power

Thermal energy

Steam power

Solar energy

Wind power

RT : Natural resources

Renewable resources

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Renewable resources

ES : Recursos renovables
FR : Ressources renouvelables
RU : Возобновляемые ресурсы

BT : Natural resources

RT : Renewable energy sources
Nonrenewable resources

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Rented housing

ES : Vivienda alquilada
FR : Logement en location
RU : Аренда жилья

BT : Housing

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Repair

USE : Maintenance

Repair workshops

ES : Taller de reparación
FR : Atelier de réparation
RU : Ремонтные мастерские

BT : Industrial facilities

RT : School workshops

Maintenance

Industrial plants

Museum laboratories

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Repetition rate

ES : Tasa de repetición de curso
FR : Taux de redoublement
RU : Процент повторного обучения на пройденном курсе

BT : Educational wastage

RT : Grade repetition

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Reporters

USE : Journalists

Report writing

USE : Technical writing

Representative literary works

ES : Obra literaria representativa
FR : Oeuvre littéraire représentative
RU : Типичные образцы литературных произведений

UF : Classical literary works

BT : Literature

MT : 3.40 Literature

Reproduction (biological)

USE : Human reproduction

R



Reproductive rights

ES : Derechos reproductivos
FR : Droits en matière de procréation
RU : Репродуктивные права

BT : **Womens rights**
RT : **Family planning**
 Abortion
 Contraception
 Human reproduction
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Reprography

ES : Reprografía
FR : Reprographie
RU : Репрография

UF : *Document reproduction*
 Photocopying
RT : **Printing**
 Office services
 Print media
 Microphotography
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Reptiles

ES : Reptil
FR : Reptile
RU : Рептилии

BT : **Animals**
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Republic

ES : República
FR : République
RU : Республика

UF : *Presidential systems*
BT : **Political systems**
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Republic of Korea

USE : Korea R

Republic of Moldova

USE : Moldova R

Research

ES : Investigación
FR : Recherche
RU : Исследования

UF : *Scientific research*
NT : **Applied research**
 Fundamental research
 Interdisciplinary research
RT : **Methodology**
 Research programmes
 Research projects
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Research activities

USE : Scientific activities

Research administration

USE : Science administration

Research and development

ES : Investigación y desarrollo
FR : Recherche et développement
RU : Научно-исследовательские и опытно-конструкторские разработки

SN : *Research directed towards the development of new products and processes.*
UF : *Industrial research*
 R & D
 Research and experimental development
BT : **Applied research**
RT : **Engineering**
 Operations research
 Scientific innovations
 Research programmes
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Research and experimental development

USE : Research and development

Research centres

ES : Centro de investigación
FR : Centre de recherche
RU : Исследовательские центры

UF : *Research institutes*
 Research units
BT : **Scientific organizations**
RT : **Scientific facilities**
 Research laboratories
 Research councils
 Research foundations
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Research cooperation

USE : Scientific cooperation

Research coordination

USE : Organization of research

Research councils

ES : Consejo de investigación
FR : Conseil de recherche
RU : Исследовательские советы

BT : **Scientific organizations**
RT : **Research centres**
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Researchers

USE : Scientific researchers

Research expenditure

USE : Scientific expenditure

Research facilities

USE : Scientific facilities

Research fellowships

USE : Research grants

Research financing

USE : Science finance

R



Research foundations

ES : *Fundación de investigación*
FR : *Fondation de recherche*
RU : *Исследовательские фонды*

BT : **Scientific organizations**
RT : **Research grants**
Research centres
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Research grants

ES : *Subvención para investigación*
FR : *Allocation de recherche*
RU : *Гранты на исследования*

UF : *Research fellowships*
BT : **Science finance**
RT : **Fellowships**
Research foundations
Scientific expenditure
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Research institutes

USE : **Research centres**

Research institutions

USE : **Scientific organizations**

Research laboratories

ES : *Laboratorio de investigación*
FR : *Laboratoire de recherche*
RU : *Исследовательские лаборатории*

BT : **Scientific facilities**
NT : **Oceanographic laboratories**
RT : **Laboratory equipment**
Research centres
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Research libraries

ES : *Biblioteca de investigación*
FR : *Bibliothèque de recherche*
RU : *Исследовательские библиотеки*

UF : *Scientific libraries*
BT : **Special libraries**
RT : **Agricultural libraries**
Industrial libraries
Scientific information
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Research management

USE : **Science administration**

Research methods

USE : **Scientific methods**

Research needs

USE : **Research priorities**

Research planning

USE : **Science planning**

Research policy

USE : **Science policy**

Research priorities

ES : *Prioridades de investigación*
FR : *Priorité de recherche*
RU : *Приоритеты в области научных исследований*

UF : *Research needs*
BT : **Science policy**
RT : **Science administration**
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Research programmes

ES : *Programa de investigación*
FR : *Programme de recherche*
RU : *Научно-исследовательские программы*

BT : **Organization of research**
NT : **Research projects**
RT : **Research**
Research and development
Scientific programmes
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Research projects

ES : *Proyecto de investigación*
FR : *Projet de recherche*
RU : *Научно-исследовательские проекты*

BT : **Research programmes**
NT : **Pilot projects**
RT : **Research**
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Research registers

ES : *Registros de investigación*
FR : *Répertoire de recherche*
RU : *Учетные списки научных исследований*

BT : **Secondary documents**
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Research results

ES : *Resultado de búsqueda*
FR : *Résultat de recherche*
RU : *Результаты научных исследований*

BT : **Technology assessment**
RT : **Diffusion of technology**
Scientific innovations
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Research ships

ES : *Buque de investigación*
FR : *Navire de recherche*
RU : *Научно-исследовательские суда*

UF : *Research vessels*
BT : **Scientific facilities**
RT : **Oceanographic research**
Oceanographic equipment
Ships
Ocean exploration
Ocean stations
Oceanographic laboratories
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

R

Research strategies

ES : *Estrategias en la investigación*

FR : *Stratégie de la recherche*

RU : *Стратегии научных исследований*

BT : **Organization of research**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Research techniques

USE : **Scientific methods**

Research training

ES : *Formación de investigadores*

FR : *Formation à la recherche*

RU : *Научно-исследовательская подготовка*

BT : **Scientific personnel training**

RT : **Scientific researchers**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Research trends

ES : *Tendencia de la investigación*

FR : *Tendance de la recherche*

RU : *Тенденции в исследованиях*

BT : **Economics of science**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Research units

USE : **Research centres**

Research vessels

USE : **Research ships**

Research work

ES : *Trabajo de investigación*

FR : *Travail de recherche*

RU : *Исследовательская работа*

NT : **Case studies**

Field work

Design

Methodology

Experiments

Monitoring

RT : **Scientific methods**

Observation

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Research workers

USE : **Scientific researchers**

Reservoirs

ES : *Embalse*

FR : *Réservoir*

RU : *Водохранилища*

BT : **Hydraulic structures**

RT : **Lakes**

Surface water

Evapotranspiration

Hydroelectric power

Water storage

Drought control

Water supply

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Resettlement

USE : **Return migration**

Residential child care

ES : *Orfanato*

FR : *Établissement d'aide à l'enfance*

RU : *Интернаты, социально-реабилитационные учреждения и дома ребенка*

UF : *Orphanages*

BT : **Child welfare**

RT : **Social services**

Disadvantaged children

Orphans

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

Residential education

USE : **Boarding schools**

Residential schools

USE : **Boarding schools**

Resins

USE : **Polymers**

Resistance to change

ES : *Resistencia al cambio*

FR : *Résistance au changement*

RU : *Противодействие прогрессу*

BT : **Social change**

RT : **Public opinion**

Conservatism

Obstacles to development

Innovation behaviour

Sociology of change

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Resistance to oppression

ES : *Resistencia a la opresión*

FR : *Résistance à l'oppression*

RU : *Сопrotивление тирании*

BT : **Oppression**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Resource allocation

ES : *Asignación de recursos*

FR : *Affectation des ressources*

RU : *Распределение ресурсов*

BT : **Policy making**

RT : **Management techniques**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

R

Resource centres

ES : Centro de material didáctico
FR : Centre de matériel didactique
RU : Ресурсные центры

SN : Indoor or outdoor areas that offer a variety of resources (e.g. supplies, materials, information, equipment). Use a more precise term, if possible.

UF : Educational resource centres

NT : Media resource centres
Curriculum study centres

RT : Educational equipment

Museums

Libraries

Information sources

School libraries

Cultural centres

Teacher centres

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Resources conservation

ES : Conservación de recursos
FR : Conservation des ressources
RU : Сохранение ресурсов

BT : Resources development

RT : Natural resources

Waste treatment

Nature conservation

Sustainable development

Energy conservation

Resources management

Nonrenewable resources

Soil conservation

Water conservation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Resources development

ES : Aprovechamiento de recursos
FR : Mise en valeur des ressources
RU : Развитие ресурсов

UF : Natural resources development

NT : Resources conservation

Resources management

Resources exploration

Resources evaluation

RT : Natural resources

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Resources evaluation

ES : Evaluación de recursos
FR : Évaluation des ressources
RU : Оценка ресурсов

UF : Resources inventory

BT : Resources development

RT : Resources management

Resources exploration

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Resources exploration

ES : Exploración de recursos
FR : Exploration des ressources
RU : Разведка природных ресурсов

UF : Prospecting

BT : Resources development

RT : Natural resources

Remote sensing

Geophysical prospecting

Resources evaluation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Resources inventory

USE : Resources evaluation

Resources management

ES : Gestión de recursos
FR : Gestion des ressources
RU : Управление ресурсами

UF : Natural resources management

BT : Resources development

RT : Water resources management

Environmental management

Resources conservation

Resources evaluation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Respiratory systems

ES : Aparato respiratorio
FR : Système respiratoire
RU : Дыхательные системы

BT : Anatomy

MT : 2.70 Biology

Responsibility

ES : Responsabilidad
FR : Responsabilité morale
RU : Ответственность

UF : Accountability

Moral responsibility

BT : Moral concepts

RT : Philosophy of action

Teacher responsibility

Managerial characteristics

Social responsibility

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Restoration

ES : Restauración
FR : Restauration
RU : Реставрация

UF : Restoration of monuments

Restoration of works of art

Restoration techniques

BT : Cultural property preservation

NT : Restoration of paintings

RT : Preservation of monuments

Conservation techniques

Preservation of works of art

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Restoration of monuments

USE : Restoration

R

Restoration of paintings

ES : Restauración de cuadros
FR : Restauration de tableaux
RU : Реставрация живописи

BT : **Restoration**
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

Restoration of works of art

USE : **Restoration**

Restoration techniques

USE : **Restoration**

Retention

ES : Retención
FR : Rétention
RU : Усвоение материала

BT : **Learning processes**
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Retirement

ES : Jubilación
FR : Retraite
RU : Выход на пенсию

BT : **Personnel management**
RT : **Elderly**
 Pensions
 Sociology of leisure
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Retraining

ES : Reciclaje profesional
FR : Recyclage professionnel
RU : Переподготовка

SN : *Training for a new occupation.*
UF : *Vocational rehabilitation*
BT : **Training**
RT : **Further training**
 Vocational training
 Basic training
 Refresher courses
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Retrieval languages

USE : **Indexing languages**

Retrospective searches

USE : **Information retrieval**

Return migration

ES : Migración de retorno
FR : Migration de retour
RU : Возвратная миграция

UF : *Resettlement*
 Involuntary return (expulsion)
 Voluntary return
BT : **Migration**
RT : **Migrant workers**
MT : **4.35 Population**

Reunion

ES : Reunión
FR : Réunion
RU : Реюньон

BT : **East Africa**
 Indian Ocean Region
 French speaking Africa
RT : **France**
MT : **7.05 Africa**

Revolutionary movements

ES : Movimiento revolucionario
FR : Mouvement révolutionnaire
RU : Революционные движения

BT : **Political movements**
RT : **Student unrest**
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Revolutions

ES : Revolución
FR : Révolution
RU : Революции

BT : **Political movements**
RT : **Civil war**
 Political conflicts
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Rheology

ES : Reología
FR : Rhéologie
RU : Реология

UF : *Hydromechanics*
 Physics of liquids
BT : **Fluid mechanics**
NT : **Hydrodynamics**
RT : **Water**
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Rhodesia

USE : **Zimbabwe**

Rice

ES : Arroz
FR : Riz
RU : Рис

BT : **Cereals**
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Right of assembly

USE : **Freedom of assembly**

Right of association

USE : **Freedom of association**

Right of reply

USE : **Freedom of expression**

R

Rights and privileges

ES : *Derechos y privilegios*
FR : *Droits et privilèges*
RU : *Права и привилегии*

BT : **Administration of justice**
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Rights of authors

USE : **Copyright**

Rights of civilians

USE : **Humanitarian law**

Rights of peoples

USE : **Collective human rights**

Rights of prisoners

ES : *Derechos de los prisioneros*
FR : *Droits des prisonniers*
RU : *Права заключенных*

BT : **Rights of special groups**
RT : **Prisoners**
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Rights of soldiers

ES : *Derechos de los soldados*
FR : *Droits des soldats*
RU : *Права солдат*

BT : **Rights of special groups**
RT : **Humanitarian law**
Armed forces
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Rights of special groups

ES : *Derechos de grupos especiales*
FR : *Droits de groupes spéciaux*
RU : *Права отдельных групп*

SN : *Do not use as a descriptor.*

NT : **Rights of soldiers**
Rights of the child
Rights of the disabled
Womens rights
Rights of prisoners

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Rights of states

ES : *Derecho de los Estados*
FR : *Droit des États*
RU : *Права государств*

UF : *Equality of states*
Recognition rights

BT : **International law**
NT : **Territorial rights**
Sovereignty
RT : **Collective human rights**
State liability
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Rights of the child

ES : *Derechos del niño*
FR : *Droits de l'enfant*
RU : *Права ребенка*

UF : *Childrens rights*
BT : **Rights of special groups**
RT : **Right to education**
Child abuse
Child welfare
Family law
Child soldiers
Child labour
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Rights of the disabled

ES : *Derechos de los impedidos*
FR : *Droits des handicapés*
RU : *Права инвалидов*

BT : **Rights of special groups**
RT : **Human rights**
Disabled persons
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Rights of war prisoners

USE : **Humanitarian law**

Rights of war wounded

USE : **Humanitarian law**

Right to a fair trial

USE : **Right to justice**

Right to communicate

USE : **Freedom of expression**

Right to cultural identity

USE : **Cultural rights**

Right to culture

USE : **Cultural rights**

Right to demonstrate

USE : **Freedom of assembly**

Right to development

ES : *Derecho al desarrollo*
FR : *Droit au développement*
RU : *Право на развитие*

BT : **Collective human rights**
RT : **Economic and social development**
Developing countries
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Right to dignity

USE : **Civil and political rights**

R



Right to education

ES : *Derecho a la educación*
FR : *Droit à l'éducation*
RU : *Право на образование*

NT : **Educational opportunities**
Democratization of education
RT : **Educational policy**
Cultural rights
Human rights
Literacy
Rights of the child
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Right to employment

ES : *Derecho al trabajo*
FR : *Droit au travail*
RU : *Право на трудовую занятость*

UF : *Right to work*
BT : **Social and economic rights**
RT : **Employment**
Freedom of association
Labour law
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Right to environmental quality

ES : *Derecho a la calidad ambiental*
FR : *Droit à la qualité de l'environnement*
RU : *Право на качественную окружающую среду*

BT : **Collective human rights**
RT : **Living conditions**
Environmental quality
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Right to food

ES : *Derecho a la alimentación*
FR : *Droit à l'alimentation*
RU : *Право на продукты питания*

BT : **Social and economic rights**
RT : **Food**
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Right to freedom of movement

USE : **Freedom of movement**

Right to freedom of speech

USE : **Freedom of speech**

Right to health

ES : *Derecho a la salud*
FR : *Droit à la santé*
RU : *Право на медицинское обслуживание*

BT : **Social and economic rights**
RT : **Health services**
Patients
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Right to housing

ES : *Derecho a la vivienda*
FR : *Droit à un logement*
RU : *Право на жилье*

UF : *Right to shelter*
BT : **Social and economic rights**
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Right to information

ES : *Derecho a la información*
FR : *Droit à l'information*
RU : *Право на информацию*

UF : *Freedom of information*
BT : **Freedom of expression**
RT : **Cultural rights**
Access to information
Communication control
Free flow of information
News flow
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Right to justice

ES : *Derecho a la justicia*
FR : *Droit à la justice*
RU : *Право на правосудие*

UF : *Legal rights*
Right to a fair trial
BT : **Civil and political rights**
RT : **Administration of justice**
Justice
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Right to life

ES : *Derecho a la vida*
FR : *Droit à la vie*
RU : *Право на жизнь*

BT : **Civil and political rights**
NT : **Euthanasia**
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Right to live in peace

ES : *Derecho a vivir en paz*
FR : *Droit de vivre en paix*
RU : *Право жить в мире*

BT : **Collective human rights**
RT : **Peacemaking**
Peacekeeping
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Right to natural resources control

ES : *Derecho al control de los recursos naturales*
FR : *Droit au contrôle des ressources naturelles*
RU : *Право на контроль за использованием природных ресурсов*

BT : **Collective human rights**
RT : **Natural resources**
Social and economic rights
Self determination
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Right to privacy

ES : *Derecho a la privacidad*
FR : *Droit à la vie privée*
RU : *Право на неприкосновенность частной жизни*

UF : *Confidentiality*
Privacy
BT : **Civil and political rights**
RT : **Communication control**
Computer law
Data protection
Quality of life
Press ethics
Communication ethics
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

R

Right to property

ES : *Derecho a la propiedad*
FR : *Droit à la propriété*
RU : *Право собственности*

UF : *Property law*
Property rights
BT : **Civil and political rights**
RT : **Private ownership**
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Right to seek asylum

ES : *Derecho a buscar asilo*
FR : *Droit de chercher asile*
RU : *Право на политическое убежище*

BT : **Civil and political rights**
RT : **Refugees**
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Right to self determination

USE : **Self determination**

Right to shelter

USE : **Right to housing**

Right to work

USE : **Right to employment**

Riots

ES : *Disturbio*
FR : *Émeute*
RU : *Беспорядки*

BT : **Political movements**
RT : **Youth unrest**
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Risk assessment

USE : **Disaster prevention**

Rites

ES : *Rito*
FR : *Rite*
RU : *Обряды*

BT : **Customs and traditions**
NT : **Excision**
Initiation rites
RT : **Cults**
Voodoo
Sacred sites
Masks
Magic
Witchcraft
Religious practice
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

River and lake engineering

ES : *Ingeniería fluvial y lacustre*
FR : *Technologie fluviale et lacustre*
RU : *Строительство в речных и приозерных зонах*

BT : **Hydraulic engineering**
NT : **River control**
RT : **Water pollution**
Lakes
Rivers
Flood control
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

River basins

ES : *Cuenca fluvial*
FR : *Bassin fluvial*
RU : *Речные бассейны*

BT : **Rivers**
RT : **Basins**
Evapotranspiration
Drainage basins
River discharge
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

River control

ES : *Regulación fluvial*
FR : *Régulation des cours d'eau*
RU : *Речной контроль*

BT : **River and lake engineering**
RT : **River discharge**
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

River discharge

ES : *Desagüe de ríos*
FR : *Déversement des rivières*
RU : *Речной сток*

BT : **Rivers**
RT : **River basins**
River control
Water discharge
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Rivers

ES : *Río*
FR : *Cours d'eau*
RU : *Реки*

UF : *Streams*
BT : **Surface water**
NT : **River basins**
River discharge
RT : **Hydrology**
Water pollution
Canals
Inland water transport
Deltas
Estuaries
Water law
Floods
River and lake engineering
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

R

Road engineering

ES : Ingeniería vial
FR : Ingénierie routière
RU : Дорожное строительство

BT : **Civil engineering**
RT : **Transport engineering**
 Bridges
 Motor vehicles
 Road transport
 Roads

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Roads

ES : Carretera
FR : Route
RU : Дороги

BT : **Transport infrastructure**
RT : **Road engineering**
 Road transport
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Road safety

USE : Transport safety

Road transport

ES : Transporte por carretera
FR : Transport routier
RU : Дорожный транспорт

BT : **Transport**
RT : **Road engineering**
 Motor vehicles
 Roads
MT : 6.65 Services

Robotics

ES : Robótica
FR : Robotique
RU : Робототехника

SN : *An area of artificial intelligence applied to the industrial use of robots for performance of repetitive tasks.*

BT : **Artificial intelligence**
RT : **Computers**
 Mathematical logic
 Cybernetics
 Information theory
 Automatic control
 Automation
 Industrial robots

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Robots

USE : Industrial robots

Rock art

USE : Rock paintings

Rock carvings

USE : Rock paintings

Rock mechanics

USE : Rocks

Rock paintings

ES : Pintura rupestre
FR : Peinture rupestre
RU : Наскальная живопись

UF : *Rock art*
 Rock carvings
BT : **Paintings**
RT : **Archaeology**
 Prehistoric art
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Rock properties

USE : Rocks

Rocks

ES : Roca
FR : Roche
RU : Горные породы

UF : *Rock mechanics*
 Rock properties
 Stones (rocks)
BT : **Petrology**
NT : **Sedimentary rocks**
 Igneous rocks
 Metamorphic rocks
RT : **Building stones**
 Soils
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Role analysis

ES : Análisis de papel
FR : Analyse de rôle
RU : Ролевой анализ

BT : **Social research**
RT : **Social roles**
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Role conflicts

USE : Social conflicts

Role of education

USE : Educational objectives

Role playing

ES : Desempeño de un papel
FR : Jeu de rôle
RU : Ролевые игры

BT : **Group instruction**
RT : **Educational games**
 Simulation games
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Roma

ES : Gitano
FR : Tzigane
RU : Рома

UF : *Gypsies*
BT : **Ethnic groups**
RT : **Nomads**
 Romany language
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

R

Romance languages

ES : *Lengua romance*
FR : *Langue romane*
RU : *Романские языки*

BT : **Indo-european languages**

NT : **Catalan**

French

Galician

Italian

Portuguese

Romanian

Spanish

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Romani

USE : **Romany language**

Romania

ES : *Rumanía*
FR : *Roumanie*
RU : *Румыния*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

CMEA countries

French speaking countries

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Romanian

ES : *Rumano*
FR : *Roumain*
RU : *Румынский язык*

UF : *Moldavian*

Moldovan

BT : **Romance languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Roman law

USE : **Legal systems**

Romany language

ES : *Lengua gitana*
FR : *Romani*
RU : *Цыганский язык*

UF : *Romani*

BT : **Indic languages**

RT : **Roma**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Roofs

USE : **Structural elements (buildings)**

Royalties

ES : *Derechos de autor*
FR : *Redevance*
RU : *Авторские гонорары*

BT : **Copyright**

RT : **Authors**

Publishing

Income

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Ruanda

USE : **Kinyarwanda**

Rule of law

ES : *Imperio de la ley*
FR : *Règle de droit*
RU : *Право закона*

BT : **Legal theory**

RT : **Constitutional law**

Democracy

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Ruling class

ES : *Clase dirigente*
FR : *Classe dirigeante*
RU : *Правящий класс*

UF : *Power elite*

BT : **Social structure**

RT : **Aristocracy**

Upper class

Elite

Political leadership

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Runoff

ES : *Escorrentía*
FR : *Écoulement*
RU : *Стоки*

BT : **Drainage**

RT : **Precipitation**

Watersheds

Water supply

Snowmelt

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Rural areas

ES : *Zona rural*
FR : *Zone rurale*
RU : *Сельские районы*

UF : *Agricultural areas*

Villages

NT : **Rural population**

Rural environment

RT : **Rural development**

Regional disparities

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Rural broadcasting

ES : *Radiodifusión rural*
FR : *Radiodiffusion rurale*
RU : *Сельское вещание*

BT : **Broadcasting**

RT : **Rural press**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Rural communities

USE : **Communities**

R

Rural development

ES : *Desarrollo rural*
FR : *Développement rural*
RU : *Сельское развитие*

NT : **Rural economy**
 Rural extension
 Rural planning
 Rural sociology
RT : **Regional development**
 Rural areas
 Economic and social development
 Agricultural development
 Rural transport
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Rural economy

ES : *Economía rural*
FR : *Economie rurale*
RU : *Сельская экономика*

BT : **Rural development**
RT : **Agricultural economics**
 Agrarian structure
 Subsistence agriculture
 Rural planning
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Rural education

ES : *Educación rural*
FR : *Education rurale*
RU : *Сельское образование*

BT : **Formal education**
RT : **Educational systems**
 Adult education
 Community education
 Womens education
 Literacy
 Rural extension
 Agricultural training
 Outdoor education
 Urban education
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Rural environment

ES : *Medio rural*
FR : *Milieu rural*
RU : *Сельская среда*

BT : **Rural areas**
RT : **Social environment**
 Human settlements
 Rural planning
 Human environment
 Urban environment
 Rural sociology
 Rural transport
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Rural exodus

USE : **Rural migration**

Rural extension

ES : *Extensión al medio rural*
FR : *Vulgarisation en milieu rural*
RU : *Социально-экономическое развитие сельских районов*

SN : *Includes training for farmers in more efficient practices, planning and management skills, low-interest credit, simple irrigation, subsidized fertilizer and post-harvest facilities, etc.*
UF : *Agricultural extension*
BT : **Rural development**
RT : **Extension education**
 Rural education
 Land reform
 Agricultural development
 Agricultural training
 Agricultural information systems
 Participatory development
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Rural libraries

ES : *Biblioteca rural*
FR : *Bibliothèque rurale*
RU : *Сельские библиотеки*

BT : **Public libraries**
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Rural life

USE : **Rural sociology**

Rural migration

ES : *Migración rural*
FR : *Migration rurale*
RU : *Сельская миграция*
SN : *The migration of rural workers to urban areas.*

UF : *Rural exodus*
BT : **Internal migration**
RT : **Squatter settlements**
 Urbanization
 Rural sociology
MT : **4.35 Population**

Rural newspapers

USE : **Rural press**

Rural planning

ES : *Planificación rural*
FR : *Aménagement rural*
RU : *Сельское планирование*

BT : **Rural development**
RT : **Rural economy**
 Agricultural planning
 Regional planning
 Rural environment
 Regional disparities
 Rural transport
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

R

Rural population

ES : Población rural
FR : Population rurale
RU : Сельское население

BT : Rural areas
NT : Farmers
Rural women
Rural youth
RT : Agricultural workers
Peasantry
Rural sociology
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Rural press

ES : Prensa rural
FR : Presse rurale
RU : Сельская пресса

UF : Rural newspapers
BT : Press
RT : Rural broadcasting
Local press
MT : 5.20 Information industry

Rural society

USE : Rural sociology

Rural sociology

ES : Sociología rural
FR : Sociologie rurale
RU : Сельская социология

UF : Rural life
Rural society
BT : Rural development
RT : Rural population
Rural environment
Rural migration
Rural women
Rural youth
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Rural transport

ES : Transporte rural
FR : Transport rural
RU : Сельский транспорт

BT : Transport
RT : Rural development
Rural planning
Rural environment
MT : 6.65 Services

Rural women

ES : Mujer rural
FR : Femme rurale
RU : Сельские женщины

BT : Rural population
RT : Rural sociology
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Rural workers

USE : Agricultural workers

Rural youth

ES : Joven rural
FR : Jeune rural
RU : Сельская молодежь

BT : Rural population
RT : Rural sociology
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Russia

ES : Rusia
FR : Russie
RU : Россия

SN : Use for events before 1917.
BT : Central and Eastern Europe
RT : CIS countries
USSR
MT : 7.20 Europe

Russian

ES : Ruso
FR : Russe
RU : Русский язык

BT : Slavic languages
MT : 3.35 Languages

Russian Federation

ES : Federación de Rusia
FR : Fédération de Russie
RU : Российская Федерация

SN : Use for events after 1991.
BT : Central and Eastern Europe
CIS countries
MT : 7.20 Europe

Russian SFSR

ES : RFSS de Rusia
FR : RSSF de Russie
RU : Российская СФСР

SN : Use for events between 1917 and 1991.
BT : USSR
MT : 7.20 Europe

Rwanda

ES : Rwanda
FR : Rwanda
RU : Руанда

BT : East Africa
French speaking Africa
MT : 7.05 Africa

Rwandan

USE : Kinyarwanda

S

Sacred sites

ES : *Sitio sagrado*

FR : *Site sacré*

RU : *Священные места*

SN : *Natural landscapes such as stones, cliffs, mountains, trees, forests, sources, lakes or rivers being regarded as of a marked religious or spiritual significance.*

BT : **Cultural landscapes**

RT : **Natural heritage**

Cultural heritage

Rites

Religious practice

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Safety

ES : *Seguridad*

FR : *Sécurité*

RU : *Безопасность*

UF : *Safety engineering*

NT : **Safety measures**

Transport safety

Disaster prevention

RT : **Environmental engineering**

Accidents

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Safety devices

ES : *Dispositivo de seguridad*

FR : *Dispositif de sécurité*

RU : *Устройства безопасности*

UF : *Protective safety devices*

NT : **Warning systems**

RT : **Safety measures**

Accidents

Radar

Radiation protection

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Safety education

ES : *Enseñanza de medidas de seguridad*

FR : *Enseignement des mesures de sécurité*

RU : *Образование в области техники безопасности*

RT : **Health education**

Basic education

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Safety engineering

USE : **Safety**

Safety measures

ES : *Medida de seguridad*

FR : *Mesure de sécurité*

RU : *Меры безопасности*

UF : *Protective measures (safety)*

Security measures

BT : **Safety**

NT : **Accident prevention**

Fire protection

Radiation protection

RT : **Safety devices**

Accidents

Occupational safety

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Sahara

ES : *Sahara*

FR : *Sahara*

RU : *Сахара*

BT : **North Africa**

RT : **Arid zones**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Sahel

ES : *Sahel*

FR : *Sahel*

RU : *Сахель*

NT : **Sudan**

Mauritania

Burkina Faso

Cameroon

Chad

Nigeria

Gambia

Mali

Niger

Senegal

RT : **West Africa**

Africa South of the Sahara

French speaking Africa

Arid zones

MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

Saint Christopher and Nevis

USE : **Saint Kitts and Nevis**

Saint Helena

ES : *Santa Elena*

FR : *Sainte-Hélène*

RU : *Остров Святой Елены*

BT : **Southern Africa**

Non-self governing territories

RT : **UK**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Saint Kitts and Nevis

ES : *San Cristóbal y Nieves*

FR : *Saint-Christophe-et-Nevis*

RU : *Сент-Кристофер и Невис*

UF : *Saint Christopher and Nevis*

BT : **Caribbean**

Small island developing states

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Saint Lucia

ES : *Santa Lucía*

FR : *Sainte-Lucie*

RU : *Сент-Люсия*

BT : **Caribbean**

French speaking countries

Small island developing states

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

S

Saint Pierre and Miquelon

ES : *San Pedro y Miquelón*
FR : *Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*
RU : *Сен-Пьер и Микелон*

BT : **North America**
RT : **France**
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Saints

ES : *Santo*
FR : *Saint*
RU : *Святые*

UF : *Martyrs*
BT : **Religious groups**
RT : **Catholicism**
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

ES : *San Vicente y las Granadinas*
FR : *Saint-Vincent-et-Grenadines*
RU : *Сент-Винсент и Гренадины*

BT : **Caribbean**
Small island developing states
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Salaries

USE : **Wages**

Sales promotion

USE : **Marketing**

Saline soils

ES : *Suelo salino*
FR : *Sol salin*
RU : *Солончаки*

BT : **Soils**
RT : **Saline water**
Salinity
Soil pollution
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Saline water

ES : *Agua salada*
FR : *Eau salée*
RU : *Вода, содеЭащая соль*

UF : *Salt water*
BT : **Water**
NT : **Brackish water**
RT : **Water quality**
Desalination
Salinity
Sea water
Freshwater
Saline soils
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Salinity

ES : *Salinidad*
FR : *Salinité*
RU : *Соленость*

BT : **Sea water**
RT : **Chemical properties**
Chemical oceanography
Saline water
Desalination
Water analysis
Saline soils
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Salinity measurement

USE : **Oceanographic measurement**

Salt

ES : *Sal*
FR : *Sel*
RU : *Соль*

BT : **Inorganic compounds**
RT : **Food**
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Salt deposits

ES : *Depósito de sal*
FR : *Dépôt de sel*
RU : *МесторАдения соли*

BT : **Mineral deposits**
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Salt water

USE : **Saline water**

Samoa

ES : *Samoa*
FR : *Samoa*
RU : *Самоа*

SN : *For events before September 1997, use Western Samoa.*
BT : **Oceania**
Small island developing states
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Samoyedic languages

ES : *Lengua samoyeda*
FR : *Langue samoyède*
RU : *Самодийские языки*

BT : **Uralic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Sample surveys

ES : *Encuesta por muestreo*
FR : *Enquête par sondage*
RU : *Выборочные исследования*

BT : **Surveys**
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

S

Sampling

ES : Muestreo

FR : Échantillonnage

RU : Выборочное исследование

BT : Evaluation methods

RT : Statistics

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Sands

ES : Arena

FR : Sable

RU : Пески

BT : Sedimentary rocks

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Sandwich courses (UK)

USE : Work experience programmes

Sandwich training (UK)

USE : Work experience programmes

Sangho

USE : Sango

Sango

ES : Sango

FR : Sango

UF : Sangho

BT : African languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Sanitary engineering

USE : Sanitation

Sanitary services

USE : Sanitation

Sanitation

ES : Saneamiento

FR : Assainissement

RU : Санитария

UF : Sanitary engineering

Sanitary services

BT : Environmental engineering

NT : Water treatment

Waste disposal

RT : Health education

Water quality

Pest control

Pollution control

Health policy

Drainage engineering

Environmental health

Hygiene

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

San Marino

ES : San Marino

FR : Saint-Marin

RU : Сан-Марино

BT : Western Europe

Mediterranean countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Sanskrit

ES : Sánscrito

FR : Sanskrit

RU : Санскрит

BT : Indic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Sao Tome and Principe

ES : Santo Tomé y Príncipe

FR : Sao Tomé-et-Principe

RU : Сан-Томе и Принсипи

BT : Central Africa

Small island developing states

Portuguese speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

Satellite broadcasting

ES : Radiodifusión por satélite

FR : Radiodiffusion par satellite

RU : Спутниковое вещание

UF : Direct broadcasting

BT : Broadcasting technology

RT : Broadcasting

Communication satellites

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Satellite links

USE : Communication satellites

Satellites

ES : Satélite

FR : Satellite

RU : Спутники

BT : Solar system

NT : Moon

RT : Artificial satellites

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Saudi Arabia

ES : Arabia Saudí

FR : Arabie saoudite

RU : Саудовская Аравия

BT : Islamic countries

Gulf States

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

S



Savannah

ES : Sabana

FR : Savane

RU : Саванна

SN : *Treeless plains in tropical or subtropical regions.*

BT : **Grasslands**

RT : **Vegetation**

Tropical zones

Steppe

Plains

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Savings

ES : Ahorro

FR : Épargne

RU : СберУчения

BT : **Finance**

RT : **Financing**

Capital

Investment

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

Scandinavia

ES : Escandinavia

FR : Scandinavie

RU : Скандинавия

UF : *Nordic countries*

NT : **Denmark**

Sweden

Norway

RT : **Western Europe**

Northern Europe

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

Scandinavian literature

ES : Literatura escandinava

FR : Littérature scandinave

RU : Скандинавская литература

BT : **European literature**

MT : 3.40 Literature

Scenarios

ES : Guión

FR : Scénario

RU : Сценарии развития

BT : **Operations research**

RT : **Development strategies**

Development planning

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Schistosomiasis

ES : Esquistosomiasis

FR : Schistosomiase

RU : Шистосоматоз

BT : **Tropical diseases**

RT : **Parasitology**

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Schizophrenia

USE : Psychoses

Scholarships

ES : Beca de estudios

FR : Bourse d'études

RU : Стипендии

SN : *Reserve for school and undergraduate levels of education.*

BT : **Educational grants**

RT : **Grants**

MT : 1.25 Educational management

School adjustment

USE : Student adjustment

School administration

USE : Educational management

School admission

USE : Admission requirements

School age population

ES : Población en edad escolar

FR : Population d'âge scolaire

RU : Население школьного возраста

BT : **Educational statistics**

RT : **Educational attendance**

Enrolment

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

School attendance

USE : Educational attendance

School authority

USE : School discipline

School based management

USE : Educational autonomy

School buildings

ES : Edificio escolar

FR : Bâtiment scolaire

RU : Школьные здания

BT : **Educational buildings**

NT : **Classrooms**

School laboratories

School workshops

RT : **School libraries**

Playgrounds

Open plan schools

School museums

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

School bullying

USE : Bullying

School buses

USE : Student transportation

S



Schoolchildren

ES : *Escolar*

FR : *Écolier*

RU : *Школьники*

UF : *School pupils*

BT : **Students**

NT : **Primary school students**

Secondary school students

RT : **Boys**

Children

Girls

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

School classes

USE : **Classes**

School clubs

ES : *Club escolar*

FR : *Club scolaire*

RU : *Школьные клубы*

BT : **Student organizations**

RT : **Cultural activities**

Extracurricular activities

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

School community relationship

ES : *Relación escuela-comunidad*

FR : *Relation école-collectivité*

RU : *Взаимоотношения в школьной среде*

BT : **Educational environment**

RT : **Communities**

Educational psychosociology

Intergroup relations

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

School desegregation

USE : **School integration**

School discipline

ES : *Disciplina escolar*

FR : *Discipline scolaire*

RU : *Школьная дисциплина*

UF : *School authority*

BT : **Educational environment**

NT : **School punishment**

School rewards

RT : **Student teacher relationship**

School student relationship

Educational psychosociology

Teacher authority

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

School distribution

USE : **School mapping**

School dropouts

USE : **Dropouts**

School equipment

USE : **Educational equipment**

School excursions

USE : **School visits**

School facilities

USE : **Educational facilities**

School feeding

USE : **School meals**

School fees

USE : **Educational fees**

School furniture

ES : *Mobiliario escolar*

FR : *Mobilier scolaire*

RU : *Школьная мебель*

BT : **Educational equipment**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

School grouping

USE : **Educational grouping**

School health services

ES : *Servicio escolar de salud*

FR : *Service médical scolaire*

RU : *Школьное медицинское обслуживание*

BT : **Student welfare**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

School holidays

ES : *Vacaciones escolares*

FR : *Vacances scolaires*

RU : *Школьные каникулы*

BT : **Academic year**

RT : **Educational attendance**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

School industry relationship

USE : **Industry and education**

School inspection

USE : **School supervision**

School integration

ES : *Integración escolar*

FR : *Intégration scolaire*

RU : *Школьная интеграция*

SN : *Refers to ethnic groups, covers also negative aspect of segregation.*

UF : *Educational integration*

School desegregation

School segregation

BT : **Educational discrimination**

RT : **Educational legislation**

Educational grouping

Educational management

Racial segregation

Desegregation

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

S



School laboratories

ES : Laboratorio escolar
FR : Laboratoire scolaire
RU : Школьные лаборатории

BT : School buildings
RT : Media resource centres
Educational laboratory equipment
Language laboratories
School workshops
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

School leavers

USE : School leaving

School leaving

ES : Fin de la escuela
FR : Fin de scolarité
RU : Завершение школьного обучения

UF : School leavers
School leaving age
NT : Secondary school leaving
RT : Educational guidance
Vocational guidance
Transition from school to work
MT : 1.25 Educational management

School leaving age

USE : School leaving

School leaving guidance

USE : Educational guidance

School librarians

ES : Bibliotecario escolar
FR : Bibliothécaire scolaire
RU : Школьные библиотекари

UF : Teacher librarians
BT : Paraprofessional educational personnel
RT : School libraries
MT : 1.55 Educational population

School libraries

ES : Biblioteca escolar
FR : Bibliothèque scolaire
RU : Школьные библиотеки

BT : Libraries
RT : Schools
Resource centres
Teaching materials
Academic libraries
Media resource centres
School buildings
School librarians
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

School location

USE : School mapping

School management

USE : Educational management

School mapping

ES : Mapa escolar
FR : Carte scolaire
RU : Определение местоположения школы

SN : Planning further provisions of educational establishments in terms of demographic and geographical factors.
UF : School distribution
School location
BT : Educational projects
NT : Class size
School size
RT : Educational statistics
Educational priority areas
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

School meals

ES : Comedor escolar
FR : Cantine scolaire
RU : Школьное питание

UF : School feeding
BT : Student welfare
MT : 1.25 Educational management

School museums

ES : Museo escolar
FR : Musée scolaire
RU : Школьные музеи

BT : Specialized museums
RT : School buildings
MT : 3.60 Museums

School publications

USE : Educational publications

School punishment

ES : Castigo escolar
FR : Punition scolaire
RU : Школьные наказания

UF : Corporal punishment
Expulsion (school)
BT : School discipline
RT : School student relationship
School rewards
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

School pupils

USE : Schoolchildren

School ranking

USE : University ranking

School rewards

ES : Premio escolar
FR : Récompense scolaire
RU : Школьные награды

BT : School discipline
RT : School student relationship
School punishment
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

S

Schools

ES : Escuela
FR : École
RU : Школы

NT : **Evening schools**
 Summer schools
 Associated schools
 Experimental schools
 Boarding schools
 Denominational schools
 Coeducational schools
 Community schools
 Secondary schools
 Nursery schools
 Disadvantaged schools
 Special schools
 International schools
 Small schools
 Open plan schools
 Primary schools
RT : **Educational institutions**
 School libraries
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

School segregation

USE : **School integration**

School size

ES : Tamaño de la escuela
FR : Dimension de l'école
RU : Численность учеников в школе

BT : **School mapping**
RT : **Small schools**
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

School student relationship

ES : Relación estudiante-escuela
FR : Relation étudiant-école
RU : Взаимоотношения школы и учащихся

BT : **Educational environment**
NT : **Truancy**
 Student adjustment
RT : **Student behaviour**
 Student teacher relationship
 School discipline
 School punishment
 School rewards
 Student participation
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

School supervision

ES : Inspección escolar
FR : Inspection des écoles
RU : Школьный надзор

UF : *School inspection*
BT : **Educational supervision**
NT : **Teacher supervision**
MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

School supplies

USE : **Educational equipment**

School systems

USE : **Formal education**

School time

ES : Tiempo escolar
FR : Temps scolaire
RU : Учебное время

BT : **Academic year**
RT : **Educational attendance**
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

School transport

USE : **Student transportation**

School visits

ES : Visita escolar
FR : Visite scolaire
RU : Школьные визиты

UF : *Educational visits*
 School excursions
BT : **Teaching methods**
RT : **Student transportation**
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

School workshops

ES : Taller escuela
FR : Atelier scolaire
RU : Школьные мастерские

BT : **School buildings**
RT : **Educational workshops**
 School laboratories
 Repair workshops
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

Science

ES : Ciencia
FR : Science
RU : Наука

UF : *Scientific knowledge*
RT : **Technology**
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Science administration

ES : Administración de la ciencia
FR : Administration de la science
RU : Управление наукой

UF : *Research administration*
 Research management
 Technological administration
NT : **Scientific organizations**
RT : **Organization of research**
 Research priorities
 Scientific cooperation
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Science and development

ES : Ciencia y desarrollo
FR : Science et développement
RU : Наука и развитие

SN : *Refers to the integration of science and technology into the development process.*
BT : **Scientific development**
RT : **Economic and social development**
 Development planning
 Integrated development
 Science planning
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

S



Science and society

ES : *Ciencia y sociedad*
FR : *Science et société*
RU : *Наука и общество*

SN : *Relations between science as human activity and as factor of change, and social structures.*

UF : *Sociology of research*
Sociology of science
Sociology of technology

BT : **Science of science**

RT : **Social change**

Bioethics

Technological change

Ethics of science

Scientific culture

Science philosophy

Science popularization

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Science and technology

USE : **Technology**

Science budgets

ES : *Presupuesto para ciencia*
FR : *Budget de la science*
RU : *Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие науки*

BT : **Science finance**

RT : **Scientific expenditure**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Science education

ES : *Enseñanza de las ciencias*
FR : *Enseignement des sciences*
RU : *Научное образование*

NT : **Basic science education**

Biology education

Chemistry education

Geography education

Physics education

RT : **Environmental education**

Higher science education

Technical education

Agricultural education

Veterinary education

Geology education

Marine education

Psychology education

Scientific personnel training

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Science fiction

ES : *Ciencia ficción*
FR : *Science-fiction*
RU : *Научная фантастика*

BT : **Fiction**

RT : **Popular literature**

Novels

Short stories

MT : **3.40 Literature**

Science finance

ES : *Financiación de la ciencia*
FR : *Financement de la science*
RU : *Финансы в сфере науки*

UF : *Research financing*
Science financing
Technology financing

BT : **Economics of science**

NT : **Research grants**

Scientific expenditure

Science budgets

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Science financing

USE : **Science finance**

Science forecasting

USE : **Technological forecasting**

Science museums

ES : *Museo científico*
FR : *Musée scientifique*
RU : *Научные музеи*

BT : **Specialized museums**

NT : **Agricultural museums**

Ecomuseums

Maritime museums

Natural history museums

RT : **Industrial heritage**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

Science of science

ES : *Ciencia de la ciencia*
FR : *Science de la science*
RU : *Наука о науке (наукометрия)*

UF : *Science of technology*

NT : **Ethics of science**

Science and society

Science philosophy

History of science

RT : **Scientific methods**

Epistemology

Knowledge

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Science of technology

USE : **Science of science**

Science philosophy

ES : *Filosofía de la ciencia*
FR : *Philosophie de la science*
RU : *Научная философия*

BT : **Science of science**

RT : **Ethics of science**

Science and society

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

S

Science planning

ES : *Planificación de la ciencia*
FR : *Planification de la science*
RU : *Планирование науки*

UF : *Research planning*
Technology planning

BT : **Organization of research**

RT : **Economics of science**
Science policy
Science and development

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Science policy

ES : *Política científica*
FR : *Politique scientifique*
RU : *Научная политика*

UF : *Research policy*
Technology policy

NT : **Research priorities**

Scientific cooperation

RT : **Scientific development**

Development policy

Science planning

Scientific programmes

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Science popularization

ES : *Divulgación científica*
FR : *Vulgarisation scientifique*
RU : *Популяризация науки*

UF : *Scientific initiation*
Scientific literacy
Technical literacy
Technological literacy

BT : **Scientific information**

RT : **Science and society**

Scientific culture

Technical writing

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Science statistics

ES : *Estadísticas científicas*
FR : *Statistique scientifique*
RU : *Статистика науки*

UF : *Technology statistics*

BT : **Economics of science**

RT : **Statistical data**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Scientific activities

ES : *Actividad científica*
FR : *Activité scientifique*
RU : *Научная деятельность*

UF : *Research activities*

BT : **Organization of research**

RT : **Scientific organizations**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Scientific and technical information

USE : **Scientific information**

Scientific capability

USE : **Scientific potential**

Scientific communities

USE : **Scientists**

Scientific cooperation

ES : *Cooperación científica*
FR : *Coopération scientifique*
RU : *Научное сотрудничество*

UF : *Research cooperation*

Technological cooperation

BT : **Science policy**

RT : **Science administration**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Scientific culture

ES : *Cultura científica*
FR : *Culture scientifique*
RU : *Научная культура*

SN : *Pattern of intellectual and social behaviour based on scientific knowledge.*

UF : *Technical culture*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Science and society**

Science popularization

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Scientific development

ES : *Desarrollo científico*
FR : *Développement scientifique*
RU : *Научное развитие*

UF : *Technological development*

NT : **Technological change**

Science and development

RT : **Science policy**

Scientific potential

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Scientific discoveries

USE : **Scientific innovations**

Scientific equipment

ES : *Equipamiento científico*
FR : *Équipement scientifique*
RU : *Научное оборудование*

UF : *Instrumentation technology*
Scientific instruments

NT : **Optical instruments**

Oceanographic equipment

Medical equipment

Hydrographs

Laboratory equipment

Measuring instruments

RT : **Scientific facilities**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Scientific expeditions

ES : *Expedición científica*
FR : *Expédition scientifique*
RU : *Научные экспедиции*

BT : **Field work**

RT : **Geographical exploration**

Ocean exploration

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

S

Scientific expenditure

ES : Gastos de la ciencia
FR : Dépense scientifique
RU : Расходы на науку

UF : *Research expenditure*
Technological expenditure

BT : **Science finance**

RT : **Research grants**
Science budgets

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Scientific facilities

ES : Instalación científica
FR : Installation scientifique
RU : Материально-техническая база науки

UF : *Research facilities*

NT : **Spacecraft**

Astronomical observatories
Seismological observatories
Electric power stations
Particle accelerators
Research laboratories
Research ships
Ocean stations
Scientific publications
Space stations

RT : **Scientific equipment**
Research centres

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Scientific information

ES : Información científica
FR : Information scientifique
RU : Научная информация

UF : *Scientific and technical information*
STI

Technical information

BT : **Information**

NT : **Energy information**

Environmental information
Science popularization

RT : **Information dissemination**

Scientific information systems
Research libraries
Know-how transfer
Information and development
Technical writing
Scientific publications
Scientific periodicals
Scientific terminology

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Scientific information systems

ES : Sistema de información científica
FR : Système d'information scientifique
RU : Системы научной информации

UF : *Engineering information systems*
Technical information systems

BT : **Information systems**

NT : **Agricultural information systems**
Geographical information systems
Medical information systems

RT : **Bibliographic services**

Technology transfer services
Scientific information
Hydrological networks

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Scientific initiation

USE : **Science popularization**

Scientific innovations

ES : Innovación científica
FR : Innovation scientifique
RU : Научные инновации

UF : *Inventions*

Scientific discoveries
Scientific progress
Technical progress
Technological discoveries
Technological innovations

BT : **Technological change**

RT : **Research and development**
Patents
Diffusion of technology
Research results
Innovation behaviour

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Scientific institutions

USE : **Scientific organizations**

Scientific instruments

USE : **Scientific equipment**

Scientific journals

USE : **Scientific periodicals**

Scientific knowledge

USE : **Science**

Scientific libraries

USE : **Research libraries**

Scientific literacy

USE : **Science popularization**

S



Scientific methods

ES : *Método científico*

FR : *Méthode scientifique*

RU : *Научные методы*

UF : *Research methods*
Research techniques

NT : **Evaluation**

Comparative analysis

Measurement

Causal analysis

Cross national analysis

Radiography

Simulation models

Forecasting

Empirical research

Experimental methods

Observation

Testing

Interdisciplinary approach

Standardization

Qualitative analysis

Quantitative analysis

Typology

RT : **Research work**

Science of science

Management techniques

Data analysis

Methodology

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Scientific organizations

ES : *Organismo científico*

FR : *Organisme scientifique*

RU : *Научные организации*

UF : *Research institutions*
Scientific institutions

BT : **Science administration**

NT : **Academies of science**

Technology transfer services

Research centres

Research councils

Research foundations

RT : **Scientific activities**

Scientific programmes

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Scientific periodicals

ES : *Publicación científica periódica*

FR : *Périodique scientifique*

RU : *Научные периодические издания*

UF : *Scientific journals*

BT : **Scientific publications**

RT : **Scientific information**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Scientific personnel

ES : *Personal científico*

FR : *Personnel scientifique*

RU : *Научный персонал*

UF : *Technical personnel*
Technological personnel

NT : **Scientists**

Technicians

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Scientific personnel training

ES : *Formación de personal científico*

FR : *Formation du personnel scientifique*

RU : *Подготовка научных кадров*

BT : **Vocational training subjects**

NT : **Research training**

RT : **Science education**

Technical education

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Scientific potential

ES : *Potencial científico*

FR : *Potentiel scientifique*

RU : *Научный потенциал*

UF : *Scientific capability*

Technological potential

BT : **Organization of research**

NT : **Technological gap**

RT : **Scientific development**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Scientific programmes

ES : *Programa científico*

FR : *Programme scientifique*

RU : *Научные программы*

UF : *Technological programmes*

BT : **Organization of research**

RT : **Science policy**

Scientific organizations

Research programmes

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Scientific progress

USE : **Scientific innovations**

Scientific publications

ES : *Publicación científica*

FR : *Publication scientifique*

RU : *Научные публикации*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

NT : **Scientific periodicals**

RT : **Scientific information**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Scientific research

USE : **Research**

Scientific researchers

ES : *Investigador científico*

FR : *Chercheur scientifique*

RU : *Научные исследователи*

UF : *Research workers*

Researchers

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Occupations**

Research training

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

S



Scientific terminology

ES : Terminología científica
FR : Terminologie scientifique
RU : Научная терминология
UF : Technical terminology
BT : Terminology
RT : Scientific information
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Scientists

ES : Científico
FR : Scientifique
RU : Ученые
UF : Scientific communities
BT : Scientific personnel
NT : Environmentalists
Engineers
Geographers
Hydrologists
Mathematicians
Scientific researchers
Women scientists
RT : Occupations
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Scotland

USE : UK

Scots Gaelic

USE : Gaelic

Scottish Gaelic

USE : Gaelic

Scouting

USE : Youth organizations

Screening for disease

USE : Preventive medicine

Screens (computer)

USE : Computer terminals

Scriptures

USE : Religious doctrines

Scriptwriters

USE : Authors

Sculptors

ES : Escultor
FR : Sculpteur
RU : Скульпторы
BT : Artists
RT : Sculpture
MT : 3.45 Art

Sculpture

ES : Escultura
FR : Sculpture
RU : Скульптура
BT : Fine arts
RT : Plastic arts
Visual arts
Sculptors
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

SDI

USE : Selective dissemination of information

Sea bed

USE : Ocean floor

Sea bed mining

ES : Minería submarina
FR : Exploitation minière des fonds marins
RU : Разработка ресурсов морского дна
UF : Deep sea mining
Offshore drilling
Underwater mining
Underwater oil and gas extraction
BT : Underwater technology
RT : Marine geology
Ocean floor
Marine engineering
Marine mineral resources
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Sea fishing

ES : Pesca marina
FR : Pêche en mer
RU : Морское рыболовство
UF : Coastal fishing
Deep sea fishing
Marine fishing
BT : Fisheries
RT : Fishery resources
Marine fish
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Seafood

USE : Fishery products

Sea ice

ES : Hielo marino
FR : Glace marine
RU : Морской лед
UF : Floating ice
Ice packs
Icebergs
BT : Physical oceanography
RT : Glaciology
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

S

Sea level

ES : Nivel del mar
FR : Niveau de la mer
RU : Уровень моря

BT : **Physical oceanography**

RT : **Seas**

Geodesy

Water level

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Sea museums

USE : Maritime museums

Search strategies

ES : Estrategia de búsqueda
FR : Stratégie d'interrogation
RU : Стратегии поиска

SN : *An analysis and formulation of the optimum methods by which a particular search question may be answered by a retrieval system.*

BT : **Online searching**

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

Sea resources

USE : Marine resources

Seas

ES : Mar
FR : Mer
RU : Моря

NT : **Mediterranean Sea**

Baltic Sea

Bering Sea

Black Sea

Caribbean Sea

Caspian Sea

China Sea

Dead Sea

North Sea

Red Sea

RT : **Oceanography**

Oceans

Marine environment

Surface water

Sea water

Sea level

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Seasonal migration

USE : Labour migration

Sea transport

USE : Maritime transport

Sea water

ES : Agua de mar
FR : Eau de mer
RU : Морская вода

UF : *Marine water*

Sea water properties

Sea water quality

BT : **Physical oceanography**

NT : **Salinity**

RT : **Seas**

Saline water

Desalination

Marine pollution

Freshwater

Oceanographic measurement

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Sea water measurement

USE : Oceanographic measurement

Sea water properties

USE : Sea water

Sea water quality

USE : Sea water

Seaweed

USE : Marine algae

Seaweeds

USE : Marine algae

Secondary documents

ES : Documento secundario
FR : Document secondaire
RU : Вторичные документы

SN : *A document containing data or information about "primary documents".*

NT : **Bibliographic journals**

Accessions lists

Anthologies

Catalogues

Indexes

Inventories

Bibliographies

Literature reviews

Directories

Quotations

Research registers

RT : **Book reviews**

Bookform materials

Nonbook materials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

S

Secondary education

ES : Enseñanza secundaria
FR : Enseignement secondaire
RU : Среднее образование

BT : Educational levels

NT : Lower secondary education
Upper secondary education

RT : Secondary school curriculum
Secondary school leaving
Secondary school students
Secondary school teachers
Secondary teacher education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Secondary information producers

USE : Bibliographic services

Secondary school curriculum

ES : Plan de estudios secundarios
FR : Programme d'études secondaires
RU : Учебный план средней школы

BT : Curriculum

RT : Secondary education

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

Secondary school leaving

ES : Fin de escuela secundaria
FR : Fin de scolarité secondaire
RU : Завершение средней школы

BT : School leaving

RT : Secondary education

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Secondary school pupils

USE : Secondary school students

Secondary schools

ES : Escuela secundaria
FR : École secondaire
RU : Средние школы

UF : High schools

BT : Schools

NT : Comprehensive schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Secondary school students

ES : Estudiante de secundaria
FR : Élève du secondaire
RU : Учащиеся средней школы

UF : Secondary school pupils

BT : Schoolchildren

RT : Secondary education

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Secondary school teachers

ES : Docente de secundaria
FR : Enseignant du secondaire
RU : Учителя средней школы

BT : Teachers

RT : Secondary education

Secondary teacher education

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Secondary teacher education

ES : Formación de docentes de secundaria
FR : Formation des enseignants du secondaire
RU : Образование для учителей средней школы

UF : Secondary teacher training

BT : Teacher education

RT : Secondary education

Secondary school teachers

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Secondary teacher training

USE : Secondary teacher education

Second language instruction

ES : Enseñanza de una segunda lengua
FR : Enseignement d'une langue seconde
RU : Обучение второму языку

UF : Foreign language instruction

BT : Language instruction

RT : Bilingual education

Bilingualism

Foreign languages

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Second languages

USE : Foreign languages

Secretarial work

USE : Office services

Sectoral planning

ES : Planificación sectorial
FR : Planification sectorielle
RU : Секторальное планирование

UF : Sector-wide planning

BT : Planning methods

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Sector-wide planning

USE : Sectoral planning

Security measures

USE : Safety measures

Sediment

USE : Sedimentation

Sedimentary rocks

ES : Roca sedimentaria
FR : Roche sédimentaire
RU : Осадочные породы

BT : Rocks

NT : Carbonate rocks

Sands

RT : Sedimentation

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

S

Sedimentation

ES : *Sedimentación*
FR : *Sédimentation*
RU : *Седиментация (геол.)*

UF : *Sediment*
Sedimentology
BT : **Geodynamics**
RT : **Sedimentary rocks**
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Sedimentology

USE : **Sedimentation**

Seismic areas

ES : *Zona sísmica*
FR : *Zone sismique*
RU : *Сейсмичные районы*

BT : **Seismology**
RT : **Seismicity**
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Seismicity

ES : *Sismicidad*
FR : *Sismicité*
RU : *Сейсмичность*

SN : *Frequency and distribution of earthquakes.*
BT : **Seismology**
RT : **Earthquakes**
Seismic areas
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Seismic monitoring

USE : **Earthquake prediction**

Seismic prospecting

USE : **Geophysical prospecting**

Seismic sea waves

USE : **Tsunami**

Seismographs

USE : **Seismometers**

Seismological observatories

ES : *Observatorio sismológico*
FR : *Observatoire sismologique*
RU : *Сейсмологические станции*

BT : **Scientific facilities**
RT : **Earthquake prediction**
Earthquakes
Seismology
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Seismology

ES : *Sismología*
FR : *Sismologie*
RU : *Сейсмология*

BT : **Geophysics**
NT : **Seismicity**
Seismic areas
RT : **Earthquake engineering**
Earthquakes
Seismological observatories
Seismometers
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Seismometers

ES : *Sismómetro*
FR : *Sismomètre*
RU : *Сейсмометры*

UF : *Seismographs*
BT : **Measuring instruments**
RT : **Earthquakes**
Seismology
Geophysical prospecting
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Seisms

USE : **Earthquakes**

Selective dissemination of information

ES : *Difusión selectiva de información*
FR : *Diffusion sélective de l'information*
RU : *Избирательное распространение информации*

SN : *A service which continually disseminates documents, references, "abstracts" or data selected according to the interest profiles of the users.*

UF : *Interest profiles*
SDI
BT : **Information dissemination**
RT : **Bibliographic services**
Information services
International circulation of materials
MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

Selective retention

USE : **Records appraisal**

Self assessment

USE : **Self evaluation**

Self control

USE : **Self discipline**

Self determination

ES : *Derecho de autodeterminación*
FR : *Droit d'autodétermination*
RU : *Самоопределение*

UF : *Right to self determination*
BT : **Collective human rights**
RT : **Right to natural resources control**
Decolonization
Colonialism
Sovereignty
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

S

Self discipline

ES : *Autodisciplina*
FR : *Maîtrise de soi*
RU : *Самодисциплина*

UF : *Self control*

BT : **Motivation**

RT : **Achievement motivation**

Moral concepts

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Self employed

ES : *Trabajador independiente*
FR : *Travailleur indépendant*
RU : *Самозанятые*

UF : *Freelance workers*

BT : **Occupations**

RT : **Workers**

Entrepreneurs

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Self esteem

ES : *Respeto de sí mismo*
FR : *Respect de soi*
RU : *Самоуверение*

BT : **Personality**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Self evaluation

ES : *Autoevaluación*
FR : *Autoévaluation*
RU : *Самооценка*

UF : *Self assessment*

BT : **Evaluation methods**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Self government

ES : *Autogestión*
FR : *Autogestion*
RU : *Самоуправление*

UF : *Autonomous states*

BT : **Political systems**

RT : **Non-self governing territories**

Newly independent states

State

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Self help

ES : *Esfuerzo propio*
FR : *Autoassistance*
RU : *Самопомощь*

SN : *At the community level.*

BT : **Community development**

RT : **Health services**

Adult education

Informal sector

Participatory development

Poverty alleviation

Community participation

Empowerment

Community action

Housing construction

Microcredit

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Self instruction

ES : *Autoaprendizaje*
FR : *Autoenseignement*
RU : *Самообучение*

SN : *Learning by oneself without the aid of a teacher.*

UF : *Self teaching methods*

BT : **Learning methods**

NT : **Programmed instruction**

RT : **Teaching machines**

Learning packages

Independent study

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Self instructional aids

USE : **Teaching machines**

Self instructional packages

USE : **Learning packages**

Self reliance

ES : *Autosuficiencia*
FR : *Autosuffisance*
RU : *Принцип опоры на собственные силы*

SN : *Reliance primarily on a country's own human and natural resources and the capacity for autonomous goal-setting and decision-making.*

UF : *Alternative development*

BT : **Development strategies**

RT : **Endogenous development**

Sustainable development

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Self teaching methods

USE : **Self instruction**

Semantic analysis

USE : **Semantics**

Semantics

ES : *Semántica*
FR : *Sémantique*
RU : *Семантика*

UF : *Semantic analysis*

BT : **Linguistics**

RT : **Lexicography**

Semiology

Ontology

Syntax

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Semiarid zones

USE : **Arid zones**

S

Semiconductors

ES : *Semiconductor*
FR : *Semi-conducteur*
RU : *Полупроводники*

BT : **Electronic equipment**

NT : **Transistors**

RT : **Electronic engineering**

Lasers

Microprocessors

Electronic circuits

Integrated circuits

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Seminars (teaching method)

ES : *Seminario (método pedagógico)*
FR : *Séminaire (méthode pédagogique)*
RU : *Семинары (метод преподавания)*

SN : *Meetings of a group of students engaged in research or advanced study under the direction of one or more leaders to discuss problems of mutual interest.*

UF : *Student seminars*

BT : **Group instruction**

RT : **Discussions (teaching method)**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Semiology

ES : *Semiología*
FR : *Sémiologie*
RU : *Семиология*

UF : *Semiotics*

NT : **Symbolic languages**

RT : **Iconography**

Semantics

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Semiotics

USE : **Semiology**

Semitic languages

ES : *Lengua semítica*
FR : *Langue sémitique*
RU : *Семитские языки*

BT : **African languages**

NT : **Amharic**

Arabic

Hebrew

Maltese

Tigrinya

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Senegal

ES : *Senegal*
FR : *Sénégal*
RU : *Сенегал*

BT : **West Africa**

Sahel

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Sense organs

USE : **Sensory systems**

Sensorimotor activities

ES : *Actividad sensoriomotriz*
FR : *Activité sensorimotrice*
RU : *Чувственно-моторная деятельность*

BT : **Behaviour**

NT : **Visualization**

Perception

RT : **Intelligence**

Ability

Aptitude

Skills

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Sensors

USE : **Remote sensing**

Sensory aids

ES : *Aparato sensorial*
FR : *Dispositif d'aide sensorielle*
RU : *Аппараты, выполняющие функции органов чувств*

UF : *Hearing aids*

BT : **Medical technology**

RT : **Blindness**

Braille

Sensory systems

Deafness

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Sensory systems

ES : *Sistema sensorial*
FR : *Système sensoriel*
RU : *Сенсорные системы*

UF : *Sense organs*

BT : **Nervous systems**

NT : **Eyesight**

Hearing

RT : **Blindness**

Sensory aids

Dyslexia

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Separatism

ES : *Separatismo*
FR : *Séparatisme*
RU : *Сепаратизм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Nationalism**

Federalism

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Serbia

ES : *Serbia*
FR : *Serbie*
RU : *Сербия*

SN : *Use for events after 3 June 2006. For events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006, use Serbia and Montenegro. For earlier events, use Yugoslavia.*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

Mediterranean countries

RT : **Serbia and Montenegro**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

S

Serbia and Montenegro

ES : *Serbia y Montenegro*
FR : *Serbie-Monténégro*
RU : *Сербия и Черногория*

SN : *Use for events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006. For earlier events, use Yugoslavia.*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**
Mediterranean countries

RT : **Yugoslavia**
Serbia
Montenegro

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Serbian

ES : *Serbio*
FR : *Serbe*
RU : *Сербский язык*

SN : *Use for works on the language of the Serbs treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Serbocroatian

ES : *Serbocroata*
FR : *Serbo-croate*
RU : *Сербскохорватский язык*

SN : *Use for works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language.*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Serials

ES : *Publicación seriada*
FR : *Publication en série*
RU : *Серийные издания*

SN : *A publication issued in separate and successive parts usually in a uniform format with constant title and intended to be continued indefinitely.*

UF : *Series*

NT : **Standards**

RT : **Periodicals**

ISBD

ISSN

Primary documents

Calendars

Newspapers

Yearbooks

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Series

USE : **Serials**

Servants

USE : **Domestic workers**

Service industries

ES : *Sector terciario*
FR : *Secteur tertiaire*
RU : *Индустрия услуг*

UF : *Service trades*
Services

NT : **Hotel industry**

Tourist industry

RT : **Transport**

Banks

Cultural industry

Domestic trade

Domestic workers

Insurance

Postindustrial societies

MT : **6.65 Services**

Services

USE : **Service industries**

Service trades

USE : **Service industries**

Setswana

USE : **Tswana**

Set theory

ES : *Teoría de los conjuntos*
FR : *Théorie des ensembles*
RU : *Теория множеств*

BT : **Mathematics**

RT : **Combinatorial mathematics**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Settlement patterns

USE : **Human settlements**

Sewage

USE : **Waste water**

Sewage handling

USE : **Waste treatment**

Sewage treatment

USE : **Waste treatment**

Sewers

ES : *Alcantarillado*
FR : *Égout*
RU : *Канализационные трубы*

BT : **Waste treatment**

RT : **Drainage engineering**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

S

Sex

ES : *Sexo*
FR : *Sexe*
RU : *Пол*

SN : *The biological characteristics which define humans as female or male.*

BT : **Sex distribution**

NT : **Men**

Women

RT : **Physiology**

Sexual behaviour

MT : **4.35 Population**

Sex customs

USE : **Sexual behaviour**

Sex discrimination

USE : **Gender discrimination**

Sex distribution

ES : *Distribución por sexo*
FR : *Répartition par sexe*
RU : *Распределение по признаку пола*

NT : **Sex**

RT : **Age distribution**

Population distribution

MT : **4.35 Population**

Sex education

USE : **Sexuality education**

Sex roles

USE : **Gender roles**

Sex stereotypes

USE : **Gender stereotypes**

Sexual abuse

ES : *Abuso sexual*
FR : *Abus sexuel*
RU : *Половая агрессия*

UF : *Rare*

Sexual violence

BT : **Crime**

RT : **Prostitution**

Pornography

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Sexual behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento sexual*
FR : *Comportement sexuel*
RU : *Половое поведение*

UF : *Sex customs*
Sexuality

BT : **Behaviour**

RT : **Marriage**

Birth control

AIDS

Sexuality education

Population research

Gender minorities

Gender roles

Sex

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Sexual division of labour

USE : **Gender division of labour**

Sexual exploitation

USE : **Prostitution**

Sexuality

USE : **Sexual behaviour**

Sexuality education

ES : *Educación sexual*
FR : *Éducation sexuelle*
RU : *Половое просвещение*

UF : *Sex education*

BT : **Health education**

RT : **Sexual behaviour**

AIDS education

Population education

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Sexually transmitted diseases

USE : **Venereal diseases**

Sexual minorities

USE : **Gender minorities**

Sexual orientation discrimination

USE : **Homophobia**

Sexual violence

USE : **Sexual abuse**

Seychelles

ES : *Seychelles*
FR : *Seychelles*
RU : *Сейшеллы*

BT : **East Africa**

Indian Ocean Region

English speaking Africa

Small island developing states

MT : **7.05 Africa**

S



Shamanism

ES : Chamanismo
FR : Chamanisme
RU : Шаманство

BT : Ancient religions
MT : 3.20 Religion

Shanty towns

USE : Slums

Shellfish

ES : Marisco
FR : Coquillage et crustacé
RU : Моллюски и ракообразные

UF : Crustacea
BT : Fish
RT : Marine animals
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Shelter

USE : Housing

Shifting cultivation

ES : Cultivo migratorio
FR : Culture itinérante
RU : Подсечно-перелáное земледелие

SN : Temporary use of agricultural land for cultivation as long as it is fertile.

BT : Cultivation
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Shipbuilding

ES : Construcción naval
FR : Construction navale
RU : Судостроение

BT : Marine engineering
RT : Shipbuilding industry
Ships
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Shipbuilding industry

ES : Industria de la construcción naval
FR : Industrie de la construction navale
RU : Судостроительная промышленность

BT : Manufacturing industry
RT : Shipbuilding
MT : 6.40 Industry

Ship libraries

USE : Institutional libraries

Shipping industry

USE : Maritime transport

Ships

ES : Buque
FR : Navire
RU : Суда

UF : Vessels
BT : Vehicles
NT : Submarines
RT : Maritime transport
Marine engineering
Shipbuilding
Research ships
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Short courses

ES : Curso de corta duración
FR : Cours de brève durée
RU : Краткосрочные курсы

BT : Educational courses
RT : Summer schools
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

Short films

ES : Cortometraje
FR : Court métrage

BT : Films
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Shorthand

ES : Taquigrafía
FR : Sténographie
RU : Скоропись

UF : Stenography
BT : Writing systems
RT : Office services
Symbolic languages
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Short stories

ES : Cuento
FR : Nouvelle
RU : Короткие рассказы

BT : Prose
RT : Fiction
Science fiction
MT : 3.40 Literature

Shrines

USE : Temples

Sick leave

USE : Leave

Sickness

USE : Diseases

SIDS

USE : Small island developing states

S



Sierra Leone

ES : Sierra Leona
FR : Sierra Leone
RU : Сьерра-Леоне

BT : **West Africa**
Islamic countries
English speaking Africa
MT : 7.05 Africa

Signal processing and detection

USE : Data processing

Sign languages

ES : Lenguaje de signos
FR : Langue des signes
RU : Языки жестов

BT : **Languages**
RT : **Deaf**
Deaf and dumb
Signs
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Signs

ES : Signo
FR : Signe
RU : Знаки

BT : **Symbolic languages**
RT : **Languages**
Sign languages
Symbols
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Sikkim

ES : Sikkim
FR : Sikkim
RU : Сикким

BT : **South Asia**
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Silk

ES : Seda
FR : Soie
RU : Шелк

BT : **Textiles**
RT : **Textile arts**
Trade routes
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Silviculture

ES : Silvicultura
FR : Sylviculture
RU : Лесное хозяйство

SN : A sector of forestry that deals with the development, reproduction and care of forest trees.

BT : **Forestry**
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Simulation games

ES : Juego de simulación
FR : Jeu de simulation
RU : Симуляционные игры

BT : **Educational games**
RT : **Role playing**
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Simulation models

ES : Modelo de simulación
FR : Modèle de simulation
RU : Симуляционные модели

SN : Use only in connection with research and planning.

UF : **Cybernetic models**
Models
Simulation techniques
BT : **Scientific methods**
RT : **Cultural models**
Development models
Educational models
Mathematical models
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Simulation techniques

USE : Simulation models

Sindhi

ES : Sindhi
FR : Sindhi
RU : Язык синдхи

BT : **Indic languages**
MT : 3.35 Languages

Singapore

ES : Singapur
FR : Singapour
RU : Сингапур

BT : **South East Asia**
ASEAN countries
Newly industrializing countries
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Singing

USE : Vocal music

Single mothers

ES : Madre soltera
FR : Mère célibataire
RU : Одинокие матери

UF : **Unmarried mothers**
BT : **Mothers**
RT : **One parent families**
Single persons
MT : 4.40 Family

Single parent families

USE : One parent families

S

Single persons

ES : Soltero

FR : Célibataire

RU : Лица, не состоящие в браке

UF : Unmarried

BT : Marital status

RT : Single mothers

MT : 4.40 Family

Sinhala

ES : Singalés

FR : Sinhala

RU : Сингальский язык

BT : Indic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Sint Maarten

ES : Sint Maarten

FR : Sint Maarten

SN : Use for events after 10 October 2010. For earlier events use Netherlands Antilles.

UF : Sint Maarten (Dutch part)

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing states

RT : Netherlands

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Sint Maarten (Dutch part)

USE : Sint Maarten

Sixth forms

USE : Upper secondary education

Size of enterprise

ES : Tamaño de la empresa

FR : Dimension de l'entreprise

RU : Размер предприятия

BT : Enterprises

NT : Small enterprises

RT : Small scale industry

Economic concentration

Mergers

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Skeletal remains

USE : Human remains

Skilled workers

ES : Trabajador especializado

FR : Travailleur qualifié

RU : Квалифицированные работники

BT : Workers

NT : Craft workers

RT : Skills development

Occupational qualifications

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Skill requirements

USE : Occupational qualifications

Skills

ES : Habilidad

FR : Compétence

RU : Навыки

BT : Aptitude

RT : Ability

Sensorimotor activities

Life skills

Occupational qualifications

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Skills development

ES : Desarrollo de las habilidades

FR : Développement des compétences

RU : Развитие навыков

BT : Vocational training

RT : Basic education

Life skills

Skilled workers

Occupational qualifications

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Skin diseases

ES : Enfermedad de la piel

FR : Maladie de la peau

RU : КАные заболевания

BT : Diseases

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Slang

USE : Colloquial language

Slav art

ES : Arte eslavo

FR : Art slave

RU : Славянское искусство

BT : European art

RT : Icons

Slav cultures

Slav literature

MT : 3.45 Art

Slav cultures

ES : Cultura eslava

FR : Culture slave

RU : Славянские культуры

BT : European cultures

RT : Slavic languages

Central European cultures

Slav art

Slav literature

MT : 3.05 Culture

Slavery

ES : Esclavitud

FR : Esclavage

RU : Рабство

UF : Slave trade

BT : Social structure

RT : Caste

Forced labour

Human trafficking

Oppression

MT : 4.15 Social systems

S

Slave trade

USE : Slavery

Slavic languages

ES : *Lengua eslava*

FR : *Langue slave*

RU : *Славянские языки*

BT : Indo-european languages

NT : Bosnian

Bulgarian

Byelorussian

Croatian

Czech

Macedonian

Polish

Russian

Serbian

Serbocroatian

Slovak

Slovene

Ukrainian

RT : Slav cultures

Slav literature

MT : 3.35 Languages

Slav literature

ES : *Literatura eslava*

FR : *Littérature slave*

RU : *Славянская литература*

BT : European literature

RT : Slavic languages

Slav cultures

Slav art

MT : 3.40 Literature

Sleep

ES : *Sueño*

FR : *Sommeil*

RU : *Сон (состояние)*

UF : *Dreams*

BT : Unconscious

RT : Suggestopaedia

MT : 4.10 Psychology

Sleeping sickness

USE : Trypanosomiasis

Sleep teaching

USE : Suggestopaedia

Sleet

USE : Snow

Slides

USE : Photographic slides

Slovak

ES : *Eslovaco*

FR : *Slovaque*

RU : *Словацкий язык*

BT : Slavic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Slovakia

ES : *Eslovaquia*

FR : *Slovaquie*

RU : *Словакия*

SN : *Use for events after 1992.*

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

European Union

OECD countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

Slovene

ES : *Esloveno*

FR : *Slovène*

RU : *Словенский язык*

UF : *Slovenian*

BT : Slavic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Slovenia

ES : *Eslovenia*

FR : *Slovénie*

RU : *Словения*

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

European Union

Mediterranean countries

RT : Yugoslavia

MT : 7.20 Europe

Slovenian

USE : Slovene

Slow learners

ES : *Estudiante lento*

FR : *Élève à apprentissage lent*

RU : *Учащиеся, медленно усваивающие учебный материал*

UF : *Educationally retarded*

Low ability students

Mentally retarded students

BT : Exceptional students

RT : Low achievers

Special needs education

Mentally disabled

Learning disabilities

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Slums

ES : *Zona insalubre*

FR : *Bidonville*

RU : *Трущобы*

UF : *Shanty towns*

BT : Housing needs

RT : Social problems

Homeless

Squatter settlements

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Small countries

USE : Small states

S

Small enterprises

ES : *Pequeña empresa*

FR : *Petite entreprise*

RU : *Малые предприятия*

BT : **Size of enterprise**

RT : **Traditional technology**

Small scale industry

Microcredit

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Small groups

ES : *Grupo pequeño*

FR : *Petit groupe*

RU : *Малые группы*

BT : **Group size**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Small island developing states

ES : *Pequeño Estado insular en desarrollo*

FR : *Petit État insulaire en développement*

RU : *Малые островные развивающиеся государства*

SN : *Small island and low-lying coastal countries that share similar sustainable development challenges and concerns about the environment.*

UF : *Island countries*

Island states

SIDS

BT : **Small states**

NT : **Guyana**

Suriname

American Samoa

Anguilla

Antigua and Barbuda

Aruba

Bahamas

Bahrain

Barbados

Belize

British Virgin Islands

Cabo Verde

Cuba

Dominica

Dominican Republic

Grenada

Haiti

Jamaica

Montserrat

Netherlands Antilles

Puerto Rico

Saint Kitts and Nevis

Saint Lucia

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Trinidad and Tobago

United States Virgin Islands

Curaçao

Sint Maarten

Sao Tome and Principe

Comoros

Cook Islands

Mauritius

Seychelles

Fiji

French Polynesia

New Caledonia

Vanuatu

Guam

Guinea-Bissau

Timor-Leste

Maldives

Kiribati

Marshall Islands

Micronesia

Nauru

Niue

Palau

Papua New Guinea

Samoa

Solomon Islands

Tonga

Tuvalu

MT : **7.30 Economic groupings**

S

Small scale industry

ES : *Pequeña industria*
FR : *Petite industrie*
RU : *Малое производство*

UF : *Cottage industry*
BT : **Industry**
RT : **Handicrafts**
 Traditional technology
 Craft workers
 Size of enterprise
 Small enterprises
MT : **6.40 Industry**

Small schools

ES : *Escuela pequeña*
FR : *Petite école*
RU : *Малые школы*

BT : **Schools**
NT : **One teacher schools**
RT : **School size**
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Small states

ES : *Pequeño Estado*
FR : *Petit État*
RU : *Малые государства*

UF : *Microstates*
 Small countries
NT : **Small island developing states**
MT : **7.30 Economic groupings**

Small towns

ES : *Ciudad pequeña*
FR : *Petite ville*
RU : *Малые города*

BT : **Urban areas**
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Smartphones

USE : **Mobile phones**

Smoking

ES : *Tabaquismo*
FR : *Tabagisme*
RU : *Курение*

BT : **Addiction**
RT : **Health education**
 Alcoholism
 Drug abuse
 Cancer
 Tobacco
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Snow

ES : *Nieve*
FR : *Neige*
RU : *Снег*

UF : *Sleet*
BT : **Precipitation**
RT : **Rain**
 Avalanches
 Snowmelt
 Ice
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Snowmelt

ES : *Deshielo*
FR : *Fonte des neiges*
RU : *Талые воды*

BT : **Water**
RT : **Snow**
 Runoff
 Freshwater
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Social action

USE : **Social programmes**

Social adaptation

ES : *Adaptación social*
FR : *Adaptation sociale*
RU : *Социальная адаптация*

UF : *Social adjustment*
BT : **Social behaviour**
RT : **Behavioural sciences**
 Attitude change
 Social norms
 Maladjustment
 Social integration
 Student adjustment
 Social control
 Social influence
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social adjustment

USE : **Social adaptation**

Social alienation

ES : *Alienación social*
FR : *Aliénation sociale*
RU : *Социальное отчуждение*

UF : *Social isolation*
BT : **Social problems**
RT : **Maladjustment**
 Social exclusion
 Social integration
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Social and economic rights

ES : *Derechos sociales y económicos*
FR : *Droits sociaux et économiques*
RU : *Социальные и экономические права*

UF : *Economic and social rights*
NT : **Equal opportunity**
 Right to employment
 Right to food
 Right to health
 Right to housing
RT : **Human rights**
 Right to natural resources control
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Social and human sciences

USE : **Social sciences**

Social anthropology

USE : **Ethnology**

S

Social assimilation

USE : **Social integration**

Social assistance

USE : **Social services**

Social behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento social*

FR : *Comportement social*

RU : *Социальное поведение*

NT : **Socialization**

Social adaptation

Social norms

Social participation

Competition

Group behaviour

Institutionalization

Social integration

Social control

Social influence

Youth activities

RT : **Social psychology**

Social interaction

Interpersonal relations

Innovation behaviour

Social responsibility

Social values

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social capital

ES : *Capital social*

FR : *Capital social*

RU : *Социальный капитал*

SN : *A combination of social norms (such as trusts), social networks, relations and ties held by an individual or predominant within a group.*

UF : *Social networks*

Social relations

Social ties

BT : **Social environment**

RT : **Social interaction**

Social media

Civil society

Social participation

Social integration

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social change

ES : *Cambio social*

FR : *Changement social*

RU : *Социальные изменения*

UF : *Changing society*

Social dynamics

Social progress

BT : **Social environment**

NT : **Resistance to change**

Modernization

Democratization

Social mobility

Innovation behaviour

RT : **Sociology**

Social interaction

Social policy

Science and society

Organizational change

Social planning

Sociology of change

Social reform

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social class

ES : *Clase social*

FR : *Classe sociale*

RU : *Общественный класс*

UF : *Social groups*

BT : **Social stratification**

NT : **Peasantry**

Upper class

Middle class

Working class

RT : **Social structure**

Social conflicts

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social cohesion

USE : **Social integration**

Social conflicts

ES : *Conflicto social*

FR : *Conflit social*

RU : *Социальные конфликты*

UF : *Class conflicts*

Role conflicts

Social tensions

Social unrest

BT : **Social problems**

NT : **Youth unrest**

RT : **Conflict resolution**

Labour disputes

Ethnic conflicts

Intergroup relations

Social class

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

S

Social control

ES : *Control social*
FR : *Régulation sociale*
RU : *Социальный контроль*

UF : *Social pressure*
BT : **Social behaviour**
RT : **Social adaptation**
 Social norms
 Social integration
 Social influence
 Social values
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social costs

ES : *Costes sociales*
FR : *Coût social*
RU : *Социальные расходы*

BT : **Social policy**
RT : **Social problems**
 Cost benefit analysis
 Socio-economic analysis
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

Social development

USE : **Economic and social development**

Social differentiation

USE : **Social stratification**

Social dynamics

USE : **Social change**

Social education

USE : **Community education**

Social environment

ES : *Medio social*
FR : *Milieu social*
RU : *Социальная среда*

NT : **Social change**
 Quality of life
 Social capital
 Social factors
RT : **Educational environment**
 Sociology
 Social systems
 Human settlements
 Human environment
 Family environment
 Rural environment
 Urban environment
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social equality

USE : **Social inequality**

Social exclusion

ES : *Exclusión social*
FR : *Exclusion sociale*
RU : *Социальное исключение*

UF : *Marginality*
 Marginalization
 Pauperization
 Proletarianization
BT : **Social mobility**
RT : **Disadvantaged groups**
 Social problems
 Economic recession
 Unemployment
 Empowerment
 Poverty
 Social alienation
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social factors

ES : *Factor social*
FR : *Facteur social*
RU : *Социальные факторы*

BT : **Social environment**
RT : **Social systems**
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social groups

USE : **Social class**

Social history

ES : *Historia social*
FR : *Histoire sociale*
RU : *Общественная история*

BT : **History**
RT : **Collective memory**
 Historical sociology
MT : **3.25 History**

Social inequality

ES : *Desigualdad social*
FR : *Inégalité sociale*
RU : *Социальное неравенство*

UF : *Social equality*
BT : **Social stratification**
RT : **Social justice**
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social influence

ES : *Influencia social*
FR : *Influence sociale*
RU : *Социальное влияние*

BT : **Social behaviour**
RT : **Social adaptation**
 Social integration
 Social control
 Social values
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

S



Social information

ES : *Información social*

FR : *Information sociale*

RU : *Общественная информация*

BT : **Social science information**

RT : **Social surveys**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Social insurance

USE : **Social security**

Social integration

ES : *Integración social*

FR : *Intégration sociale*

RU : *Социальная интеграция*

UF : *Social assimilation*

Social cohesion

BT : **Social behaviour**

RT : **Socialization**

Social adaptation

Social norms

Social participation

Social capital

Institutionalization

Social alienation

Social control

Social influence

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social interaction

ES : *Interacción social*

FR : *Interaction sociale*

RU : *Социальное взаимодействие*

NT : **Interpersonal relations**

Intergroup relations

RT : **Social behaviour**

Social change

Social capital

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Socialism

ES : *Socialismo*

FR : *Socialisme*

RU : *Социализм*

BT : **Collectivism**

RT : **Communism**

Labour movements

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Social isolation

USE : **Social alienation**

Socialization

ES : *Socialización*

FR : *Socialisation*

RU : *Социализация*

SN : *Process through which individuals internalize the values, beliefs and norms of a society and learn to function as its members.*

BT : **Social behaviour**

RT : **Acculturation**

Child psychology

Child development

Institutionalization

Social integration

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social justice

ES : *Justicia social*

FR : *Justice sociale*

RU : *Социальная справедливость*

BT : **Social policy**

RT : **Social welfare**

Income distribution

Social reform

Social responsibility

Social inequality

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

Social life

USE : **Social participation**

Socially disadvantaged

USE : **Disadvantaged groups**

Socially disadvantaged children

USE : **Disadvantaged children**

Socially disadvantaged youth

USE : **Disadvantaged youth**

Social maladjustment

USE : **Maladjustment**

Social media

ES : *Medios sociales*

FR : *Médias sociaux*

UF : *Social networks (online)*

BT : **Mass media**

RT : **Audience participation**

Social capital

Internet

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Social medicine

USE : **Health services**

Social memory

USE : **Collective memory**

S



Social mobility

ES : *Movilidad social*
FR : *Mobilité sociale*
RU : *Социальная мобильность*

UF : *Social promotion*
BT : **Social change**
NT : **Social exclusion**
RT : **Social stratification**
Social structure
Equal opportunity
Labour mobility
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social movements

ES : *Movimiento social*
FR : *Mouvement social*
RU : *Общественные движения*

NT : **Youth movements**
RT : **Freemasonry**
Labour movements
Student movements
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social needs

ES : *Necesidad social*
FR : *Besoin social*
RU : *Социальные потребности*

BT : **Social planning**
RT : **Social welfare**
Social responsibility
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

Social networks

USE : **Social capital**

Social networks (online)

USE : **Social media**

Social norms

ES : *Norma social*
FR : *Norme sociale*
RU : *Социальные нормы*

BT : **Social behaviour**
NT : **Awards**
RT : **Social psychology**
Value systems
Social adaptation
Social integration
Social control
Social values
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social participation

ES : *Participación social*
FR : *Participation sociale*
RU : *Общественное участие*

UF : *Participation*
Social life
BT : **Social behaviour**
NT : **Youth participation**
Womens participation
RT : **Participatory development**
Community participation
Civil society
Social capital
Social integration
Participatory research
Student participation
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social planning

ES : *Planificación social*
FR : *Planification sociale*
RU : *Социальное планирование*

BT : **Social policy**
NT : **Social needs**
RT : **Social change**
Family planning
Development planning
Social programmes
Social reform
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

Social policy

ES : *Política social*
FR : *Politique sociale*
RU : *Социальная политика*

UF : *Welfare state*
NT : **Social costs**
Social planning
Social programmes
Social justice
Social reform
Social responsibility
RT : **Social change**
Social welfare
Population policy
Development policy
Housing policy
Labour policy
Drug policy
Migration policy
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

Social pressure

USE : **Social control**

S

Social problems

ES : *Problema social*
FR : *Problème social*
RU : *Социальные проблемы*

NT : **Addiction**
Discrimination
Violence
Social conflicts
Delinquency
Poverty
Suicide
Prostitution
Malnutrition
Social alienation
Pornography
Extremism
RT : **Disasters**
Crime
Child abuse
Ethnic discrimination
Unemployment
Diseases
Social costs
Terrorism
Torture
Refugees
Social exclusion
Family disorganization
Homeless
Slums
Student unrest

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Social programmes

ES : *Programa social*
FR : *Programme social*
RU : *Социальные программы*

UF : *Social action*
BT : **Social policy**
RT : **Social welfare**
Social work
Development programmes
Social planning
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Social progress

USE : Social change

Social promotion

USE : Social mobility

Social protection

USE : Social welfare

Social psychology

ES : *Psicología social*
FR : *Psychologie sociale*
RU : *Социальная психология*

UF : *Psychosociology*
RT : **Collective memory**
Psycholinguistics
Sociology
Attitudes
Psychology
Social behaviour
Social systems
Communication psychology
Social norms
Ethnopsychology
Educational psychosociology
Group behaviour
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Social reform

ES : *Reforma social*
FR : *Réforme sociale*
RU : *Социальная реформа*

BT : **Social policy**
RT : **Social change**
Land reform
Social planning
Social justice
Law reform
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Social relations

USE : Social capital

Social research

ES : *Investigación social*
FR : *Recherche sociale*
RU : *Социальные исследования*

UF : *Social science research*
NT : **Future studies**
Participatory research
Social surveys
Role analysis
RT : **Cultural research**
Communication research
Economic policy
Psychological research
Socio-economic indicators
Population research
Economic research
Historical research
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

Social responsibility

ES : *Responsabilidad social*
FR : *Responsabilité sociale*
RU : *Социальная ответственность*

BT : **Social policy**
RT : **Social behaviour**
Social welfare
Social justice
Responsibility
Social needs
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

S

Social roles

ES : *Papel social*
FR : *Rôle social*
RU : *Социальные роли*

BT : **Social stratification**
NT : **Gender roles**
RT : **Social status**
 Role analysis
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social science development

ES : *Desarrollo de las ciencias sociales*
FR : *Développement des sciences sociales*
RU : *Развитие общественных наук*

BT : **Social science policy**
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Social science education

ES : *Enseñanza de las ciencias sociales*
FR : *Enseignement des sciences sociales*
RU : *Образование в области общественных наук*

UF : *Liberal studies*
NT : **Civic education**
 Moral education
 Political education
 Religious education
 Social studies
 Humanities education
RT : **Economics education**
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Social science information

ES : *Información sobre ciencias sociales*
FR : *Information en sciences sociales*
RU : *Информация по общественным наукам*

BT : **Information**
NT : **Economic information**
 Political information
 Social information
RT : **Social sciences**
 Information and development
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Social science organizations

ES : *Organización de ciencias sociales*
FR : *Organisation de sciences sociales*
RU : *Организации в области общественных наук*

BT : **Social science policy**
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Social science policy

ES : *Política de las ciencias sociales*
FR : *Politique des sciences sociales*
RU : *Политика в области общественных наук*

NT : **Social science development**
 Social science organizations
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Social science research

USE : **Social research**

Social sciences

ES : *Ciencias sociales*
FR : *Sciences sociales*
RU : *Общественные науки*

UF : *Social and human sciences*
RT : **Ethics**
 Philosophy
 History
 Behavioural sciences
 Ethnology
 Sociology
 Demography
 Economics
 Human geography
 Social science information
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Social scientists

ES : *Especialista en ciencias sociales*
FR : *Spécialiste de sciences sociales*
RU : *Ученые в области общественных наук*

NT : **Anthropologists**
 Archaeologists
 Economists
 Historians
 Linguists
 Psychologists
 Political scientists
 Sociologists
 Philosophers
RT : **Occupations**
 Social workers
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Social security

ES : *Seguridad social*
FR : *Sécurité sociale*
RU : *Социальная защита*

UF : *Child allowances*
 Disability benefits
 Family allowances
 Health insurance
 Social insurance
 Unemployment benefits

BT : **Social services**
NT : **Legal aid**
 Pensions

RT : **Health services**
 Social welfare
 Child welfare
 Maternal welfare
 Health economics
 State aid

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

S

Social services

ES : *Servicio social*
FR : *Service social*
RU : *Социальные услуги*

UF : *Social assistance*
Social welfare institutions
Welfare services

NT : **Social security**

RT : **Social welfare**

Social work

Child welfare

Residential child care

Maternal welfare

Institutional libraries

Social workers

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

Social status

ES : *Condición social*
FR : *Condition sociale*
RU : *Социальный статус*

SN : *Position in a community relative to other members of the community.*

UF : *Socio-economic status*

BT : **Social stratification**

RT : **Social structure**

Occupational status

Legal status

Social roles

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social stratification

ES : *Estratificación social*
FR : *Stratification sociale*
RU : *Социальная стратификация*

UF : *Social differentiation*

NT : **Social roles**

Social status

Social class

Social inequality

RT : **Social structure**

Social mobility

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social structure

ES : *Estructura social*
FR : *Structure sociale*
RU : *Социальная структура*

NT : **Aristocracy**

Ruling class

Caste

Slavery

Elite

Intelligentsia

RT : **Social stratification**

Social systems

Social mobility

Social status

Social class

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social studies

ES : *Estudios sociales*
FR : *Études sociales*
RU : *Изучение общественных наук*

SN : *Adaptations of knowledge from the social sciences for teaching purposes at the primary and secondary levels of education.*

BT : **Social science education**

NT : **Development education**

Womens studies

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Social surveys

ES : *Encuesta social*
FR : *Enquête sociale*
RU : *Социальные обследования*

BT : **Social research**

NT : **Public opinion polls**

RT : **Sociology**

Surveys

Social information

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Social systems

ES : *Sistema social*
FR : *Système social*
RU : *Общественные системы*

UF : *Society*

NT : **Contemporary society**

Industrial societies

Information society

Nonindustrialized societies

Nations

Traditional societies

RT : **Social psychology**

Social environment

Social structure

Social factors

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Social tensions

USE : **Social conflicts**

Social ties

USE : **Social capital**

Social unrest

USE : **Social conflicts**

Social values

ES : *Valores sociales*
FR : *Valeur sociale*
RU : *Социальные ценности*

BT : **Value systems**

RT : **Social behaviour**

Social norms

Social control

Social influence

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

S

Social welfare

ES : *Bienestar social*
FR : *Bien-être social*
RU : *Социальное обеспечение*

UF : *Public welfare*
Social protection
Welfare planning
Welfare policy

NT : **Child welfare**
Maternal welfare

RT : **Student welfare**
Social policy
Social services
Social work
Global public goods
Human development
Social security
Social programmes
Social justice
Social responsibility
Social needs

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Social welfare institutions

USE : **Social services**

Social work

ES : *Trabajo social*
FR : *Travail social*
RU : *Социальная работа*

NT : **Counselling**
Volunteers
Social workers

RT : **Disaster relief**
Social services
Social welfare
Adoption
Community action
Social programmes
Humanitarian assistance

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Social workers

ES : *Trabajador social*
FR : *Travailleur social*
RU : *Социальные работники*

BT : **Social work**
RT : **Social scientists**
Social services
Occupations
Youth leaders
Volunteers
Social workers training

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

Social workers training

ES : *Formación de trabajadores sociales*
FR : *Formation des travailleurs sociaux*
RU : *Подготовка социальных работников*

BT : **Vocational training subjects**
RT : **Social workers**

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Society

USE : **Social systems**

Society and education

USE : **Educational sociology**

Socio-cultural action

USE : **Cultural action**

Socio-cultural activities

USE : **Cultural activities**

Socio-economic analysis

ES : *Análisis socioeconómico*
FR : *Analyse socio-économique*
RU : *Социально-экономический анализ*

BT : **Economic analysis**
RT : **Cost benefit analysis**
Social costs

MT : 6.25 Economics

Socio-economic indicators

ES : *Indicadores socioeconómicos*
FR : *Indicateur socio-économique*
RU : *Социально-экономические показатели*

UF : *Cost of living index*
Economic indicators

BT : **Economic policy**
RT : **Social research**
Economic conditions
Economic statistics
Cost of living
Economic planning
Economic research
Growth rate
Gross national product

MT : 6.25 Economics

Socio-economic status

USE : **Social status**

Sociolinguistics

ES : *Sociolingüística*
FR : *Sociolinguistique*
RU : *Социолингвистика*

SN : *Social and cultural functions of language.*

NT : **Ethnolinguistics**
RT : **Language policy**
Linguistics
Psycholinguistics
Sociology
Language barriers
Bilingualism
Multilingualism
Language minorities
Language behaviour
Linguistic unification

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

S



Sociologists

ES : *Sociólogo*
FR : *Sociologue*
RU : *Социологи*

BT : **Social scientists**
RT : **Sociology**
Occupations
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Sociology

ES : *Sociología*
FR : *Sociologie*
RU : *Социология*

NT : **Ethnopsychology**
Sociology of change
RT : **Cultural anthropology**
Sociolinguistics
Social psychology
Social sciences
Social change
Social environment
Sociologists
Social surveys
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Sociology of art

ES : *Sociología del arte*
FR : *Sociologie de l'art*
RU : *Социология искусства*

BT : **Art theory**
MT : **3.45 Art**

Sociology of change

ES : *Sociología del cambio*
FR : *Sociologie du changement*
RU : *Социология прогресса*

BT : **Sociology**
RT : **Social change**
Resistance to change
Innovation behaviour
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

Sociology of communication

ES : *Sociología de la comunicación*
FR : *Sociologie de la communication*
RU : *Социология коммуникаций*

BT : **Communication research**
NT : **Public opinion**
RT : **Audience research**
Communication psychology
Communication ethics
Communication impact
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Sociology of knowledge

ES : *Sociología del conocimiento*
FR : *Sociologie de la connaissance*
RU : *Социология знаний*

BT : **Knowledge**
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Sociology of leisure

ES : *Sociología del tiempo libre*
FR : *Sociologie du loisir*
RU : *Социология досуга*

UF : *Leisure and society*
BT : **Leisure**
RT : **Leisure time activities**
Retirement
MT : **3.65 Leisure**

Sociology of religion

ES : *Sociología de la religión*
FR : *Sociologie de la religion*
RU : *Социология религии*

BT : **Religion**
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Sociology of research

USE : **Science and society**

Sociology of science

USE : **Science and society**

Sociology of technology

USE : **Science and society**

Sociology of work

USE : **Occupational sociology**

Sodium

ES : *Sodio*
FR : *Sodium*
RU : *Натрий*

BT : **Metals**
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Software packages

USE : **Computer software**

Soil classification

USE : **Soils**

Soil compaction

USE : **Soil mechanics**

Soil conservation

ES : *Conservación del suelo*
FR : *Conservation du sol*
RU : *Сохранение почв*

BT : **Soil sciences**
RT : **Soil resources**
Resources conservation
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

S



Soil degradation

ES : *Degradación de suelos*
FR : *Dégradation du sol*
RU : *Деградация почвы*

BT : **Environmental degradation**
NT : **Desertification**
RT : **Water pollution**
 Soil erosion
 Soil fertility
 Soil pollution
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Soil erosion

ES : *Erosión del suelo*
FR : *Erosion du sol*
RU : *Эрозия почвы*

BT : **Erosion**
RT : **Rain**
 Deforestation
 Desertification
 Soil degradation
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Soil fertility

ES : *Fertilidad del suelo*
FR : *Fertilité du sol*
RU : *Плодородие почвы*

UF : *Land amelioration*
 Soil improvement
BT : **Soil sciences**
RT : **Fertilizers**
 Plant nutrition
 Soil degradation
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Soil improvement

USE : **Soil fertility**

Soil maps

ES : *Mapa edafológico*
FR : *Carte pédologique*
RU : *Почвенные карты*

BT : **Soil sciences**
RT : **Soils**
 Soil surveys
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Soil mechanics

ES : *Mecánica de los suelos*
FR : *Mécanique des sols*
RU : *Почвенная механика*

UF : *Soil compaction*
BT : **Soil sciences**
RT : **Construction engineering**
 Landslides
 Civil engineering
 Earthquake engineering
 Structural design
 Soils
 Land subsidence
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Soil moisture

ES : *Humedad del suelo*
FR : *Humidité du sol*
RU : *Почвенная влага*

BT : **Soil water**
RT : **Soils**
 Humidity
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Soil pollution

ES : *Contaminación del suelo*
FR : *Pollution du sol*
RU : *Загрязнение почвы*

UF : *Land pollution*
BT : **Pollution**
RT : **Fertilizers**
 Soils
 Soil degradation
 Saline soils
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Soil resources

ES : *Recursos de suelos*
FR : *Ressources en sol*
RU : *Почвенные ресурсы*

SN : *Use to denote the availability of soil, mainly for cultivation.*
BT : **Land resources**
RT : **Agricultural land**
 Soils
 Land reclamation
 Soil conservation
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Soils

ES : *Suelo*
FR : *Sol*
RU : *Почвы*

UF : *Soil classification*
 Soil types
BT : **Soil sciences**
NT : **Desert soils**
 Laterites
 Saline soils
 Unsaturated soils
 Volcanic soils
RT : **Soil resources**
 Plant nutrition
 Rocks
 Soil mechanics
 Minerals
 Soil pollution
 Permafrost
 Soil water
 Soil moisture
 Soil maps
 Soil surveys
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

S



Soil sciences

ES : *Edafología de los suelos*

FR : *Sciences du sol*

RU : *Науки о почвах*

UF : *Pedology*

NT : **Soil mechanics**

Soils

Soil fertility

Soil conservation

Soil maps

Soil surveys

RT : **Earth sciences**

Geology

Agronomy

Soil water

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Soil surveys

ES : *Reconocimiento del terreno*

FR : *Enquête pédologique*

RU : *Почвенная съемка*

BT : **Soil sciences**

RT : **Surveys**

Soils

Soil maps

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Soil types

USE : **Soils**

Soil water

ES : *Agua del suelo*

FR : *Eau du sol*

RU : *Почвенная вода*

BT : **Groundwater**

NT : **Soil moisture**

RT : **Soil sciences**

Soils

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Solar activity

ES : *Actividad solar*

FR : *Activité solaire*

RU : *Солнечная активность*

SN : *Includes solar wind, flares, prominences, sunspots.*

UF : *Solar disturbances*

Sunspots

BT : **Sun**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

Solar cells

ES : *Célula solar*

FR : *Cellule solaire*

RU : *Солнечные батареи*

BT : **Solar power stations**

RT : **Solar power engineering**

Solar stills

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Solar disturbances

USE : **Solar activity**

Solar energy

ES : *Energía solar*

FR : *Énergie solaire*

RU : *Энергия солнца*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**

RT : **Solar radiation**

Solar power stations

Solar power engineering

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Solar heating

ES : *Calefacción solar*

FR : *Chauffage solaire*

RU : *Отопление за счет солнечной энергии*

BT : **Solar power engineering**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

Solar radiation

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Solar power engineering

ES : *Ingeniería de la energía solar*

FR : *Technologie de l'énergie solaire*

RU : *Техника, работающая от энергии солнца*

BT : **Thermal engineering**

NT : **Solar heating**

RT : **Solar power stations**

Solar energy

Solar cells

Solar stills

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Solar power stations

ES : *Central solar*

FR : *Centrale solaire*

RU : *Электростанции, работающие от энергии солнца*

BT : **Electric power stations**

NT : **Solar cells**

Solar stills

RT : **Solar radiation**

Solar energy

Solar power engineering

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Solar radiation

ES : *Radiación solar*

FR : *Rayonnement solaire*

RU : *Солнечное излучение*

UF : *Sunlight*

BT : **Radiation**

NT : **Ultraviolet radiation**

RT : **Cosmic radiation**

Solar power stations

Light

Solar heating

Solar energy

Sun

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

S



Solar stills

ES : *Alambique solar*
FR : *Alambic solaire*
RU : *Солнечные опреснители*

BT : **Solar power stations**
RT : **Solar cells**
 Solar power engineering
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Solar system

ES : *Sistema solar*
FR : *Système solaire*
RU : *Солнечная система*

BT : **Astronomical systems**
NT : **Satellites**
 Planets
 Sun
RT : **Artificial satellites**
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

Soldiers

USE : **Armed forces**

Solomon Islands

ES : *Islas Salomón*
FR : *Îles Salomon*
RU : *Соломоновы Острова*

BT : **Oceania**
 Small island developing states
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Somali

ES : *Somalí*
FR : *Somali*
RU : *Сомалийский язык*

BT : **Hamitic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Somalia

ES : *Somalia*
FR : *Somalie*
RU : *Сомали*

BT : **East Africa**
 Horn of Africa
 Arab States
 Islamic countries
MT : **7.05 Africa**

Songs

USE : **Vocal music**

Sorcery

USE : **Witchcraft**

Sound

USE : **Acoustics**

Sound archives

ES : *Fonoteca*
FR : *Phonothèque*
RU : *Архивы звукозаписей*

UF : *Record archives*
BT : **Audiovisual archives**
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Sound cassettes

USE : **Magnetic tape recordings**

Sound libraries

ES : *Audioteca*
FR : *Audiotèque*
RU : *Библиотеки звукозаписей*

UF : *Phonorecord libraries*
 Record libraries
BT : **Special libraries**
RT : **Sound recordings**
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

Sound recordings

ES : *Grabación sonora*
FR : *Enregistrement sonore*
RU : *Звукозаписи*

UF : *Audio materials*
 Phonograms
 Phonorecords
BT : **Recordings**
NT : **Disc recordings**
 Magnetic tape recordings
RT : **Video recordings**
 Radio
 Record industry
 Sound libraries
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Sound wave propagation

ES : *Propagación de ondas acústicas*
FR : *Propagation d'ondes sonores*
RU : *Распространение звуковых волн*

UF : *Acoustic wave propagation*
BT : **Acoustics**
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Source materials

USE : **Documents**

South Africa

ES : *Sudáfrica*
FR : *Afrique du Sud*
RU : *Южно-Африканская Республика*

BT : **Southern Africa**
 English speaking Africa
RT : **Apartheid**
 Coloureds
MT : **7.05 Africa**

S

South America

ES : *América del Sur*
FR : *Amérique du Sud*
RU : *Южная Америка*

NT : **Bolivia**

Brazil
Colombia
Ecuador
Guyana
Peru
Suriname
Venezuela
Chile

Argentina
Falkland Islands
French Guiana
Paraguay
Uruguay

RT : **Americas**

Andean countries
Southern Cone
Latin America

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

South American Indian cultures

USE : **Amerindian cultures**

South American Indian languages

USE : **Amerindian languages**

South American Indians

USE : **Amerindians**

South and Southeast Asian languages

ES : *Lengua de Sur y Sureste de Asia*
FR : *Langue d'Asie du Sud et du Sud-Est*
RU : *Языки Южной и Юго-Восточной Азии*

BT : **Asian languages**

NT : **Burmese**

Chinese
Dravidian languages
Dzongkha
Khmer
Tai languages
Tibetan
Vietnamese

MT : **3.35 Languages**

South Asia

ES : *Asia del Sur*
FR : *Asie du Sud*
RU : *Южная Азия*

NT : **Bangladesh**

Bhutan
India
Pakistan
Sri Lanka
Maldives
Nepal
Sikkim

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Southeast Asia

USE : **South East Asia**

South East Asia

ES : *Asia Sudoriental*
FR : *Asie du Sud-Est*
RU : *Юго-Восточная Азия*

UF : *Southeast Asia*

NT : **Brunei Darussalam**

Cambodia
Indonesia
Lao People's Democratic Republic
Malaysia
Philippines
Singapore
Thailand
Viet Nam
Myanmar
Timor-Leste

RT : **ASEAN countries**

Indochina

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Southern Africa

ES : *África meridional*
FR : *Afrique australe*
RU : *Южная Африка*

NT : **Angola**

South Africa
Botswana
Lesotho
Malawi
Namibia
Eswatini
Zambia
Zimbabwe
Mozambique
Saint Helena

RT : **Africa South of the Sahara**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Southern Cone

ES : *Cono Sur*
FR : *Cône Sud*
RU : *Южный Конус*

UF : *Cone of South America*

NT : **Chile**

Argentina
Paraguay
Uruguay

RT : **South America**

Latin America

MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

South Korea

USE : **Korea R**

South Pacific

USE : **Oceania**

South Pole

USE : **Antarctic regions**

S

South South relations

ES : *Relaciones Sur-Sur*

FR : *Relations Sud-Sud*

RU : *Отношения Юг-Юг*

SN : *Relations among developing countries.*

BT : **International relations**

RT : **International economic relations**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

South Sudan

ES : *Sudán del Sur*

FR : *Soudan du Sud*

SN : *Use for events after 9 July 2011. For earlier events use Sudan.*

BT : **East Africa**

RT : **Sudan**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

Sovereign state

USE : **State**

Sovereignty

ES : *Soberanía*

FR : *Souveraineté*

RU : *Суверенитет*

BT : **Rights of states**

NT : **Noninterference principle**

RT : **Non-self governing territories**

Self determination

State

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Soviet Union

USE : **USSR**

Space

ES : *Espacio*

FR : *Espace*

RU : *Космос*

UF : *Outer space*

RT : **Relativity**

Astronomical systems

Astronomy

Law of space

Universe

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

Space biology

ES : *Biología espacial*

FR : *Biologie spatiale*

RU : *Космическая биология*

SN : *Use for the study of man or other earth life in outer space.*

UF : *Astrobiology*

BT : **Biology**

RT : **Space sciences**

Space technology

Aerospace medicine

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Space communication

ES : *Comunicación espacial*

FR : *Communication spatiale*

RU : *Космическое сообщение*

UF : *Interstellar communication*

BT : **Telecommunications**

RT : **Communication satellites**

Space exploration

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Spacecraft

ES : *Vehículo espacial*

FR : *Vaisseau spatial*

RU : *Космические аппараты*

UF : *Space vehicles*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

NT : **Artificial satellites**

RT : **Space technology**

Vehicles

Missiles

Space stations

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Space exploration

ES : *Exploración espacial*

FR : *Exploration spatiale*

RU : *Освоение космоса*

UF : *Space flight*

BT : **Space technology**

RT : **Law of space**

Space communication

Space stations

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Space flight

USE : **Space exploration**

Space medicine

USE : **Aerospace medicine**

Space observatories

USE : **Space stations**

Space sciences

ES : *Ciencias del espacio*

FR : *Sciences de l'espace*

RU : *Науки о космосе*

RT : **Astronomy**

Space technology

Law of space

Space biology

Astrophysics

Celestial mechanics

Cosmology

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

S



Space stations

ES : Estación espacial
FR : Station spatiale
RU : Космические станции

SN : Includes orbiting space stations, lunar bases, etc.

UF : Space observatories

BT : Scientific facilities

RT : Space technology

Spacecraft

Space exploration

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Space technology

ES : Tecnología espacial
FR : Technologie spatiale
RU : Космическая технология

NT : Aerospace engineering

Space exploration

RT : Space sciences

Aerospace medicine

Law of space

Space biology

Artificial satellites

Spacecraft

Communication technology

Space stations

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Space vehicles

USE : Spacecraft

Spain

ES : España
FR : Espagne
RU : Испания

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

Mediterranean countries

RT : Iberian cultures

MT : 7.20 Europe

Spanish

ES : Español
FR : Espagnol
RU : Испанский язык

BT : Romance languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Spanish Sahara

USE : Western Sahara

Special education

USE : Special needs education

Special education centres

USE : Special schools

Special education teachers

ES : Profesor especializado
FR : Édicateur spécialisé
RU : Преподаватели сферы специального образования

BT : Teachers

RT : Special teacher education

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Specialists

USE : Professional personnel

Specialized museums

ES : Museo especializado
FR : Musée spécialisé
RU : Специализированные музеи

BT : Museums

NT : Science museums

Archaeological museums

Art museums

Ethnographic museums

Historical museums

School museums

MT : 3.60 Museums

Special librarians

USE : Librarians

Special libraries

ES : Biblioteca especializada
FR : Bibliothèque spécialisée
RU : Специализированные библиотеки

SN : A library primarily serving one discipline or particular field.

NT : Agricultural libraries

Research libraries

Art libraries

Film libraries

Business libraries

Industrial libraries

Law libraries

Medical libraries

Newspaper libraries

Sound libraries

RT : Information services

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

Special needs education

ES : Educación especial
FR : Besoins éducatifs spéciaux
RU : Специальные образовательные потребности

SN : Education of students with special learning needs such as those with disabilities or learning difficulties.

UF : Disabled education

Handicapped education

Special education

BT : Formal education

NT : Education of the blind

Education of the deaf

RT : Inclusive education

Disabled children

Disabled persons

Learning disabilities

Slow learners

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

S



Special schools

ES : *Escuela especial*

FR : *École spéciale*

RU : *Специальные школы*

SN : *For disabled students.*

UF : *Special education centres*

BT : **Schools**

RT : **Education of the blind**

Education of the deaf

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Special teacher education

ES : *Formación de docentes de educación especial*

FR : *Formation des éducateurs spécialisés*

RU : *Образование для преподавателей специального обучения*

UF : *Special teacher training*

BT : **Teacher education**

RT : **Special education teachers**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Special teacher training

USE : **Special teacher education**

Species

ES : *Especie*

FR : *Espèce*

RU : *Виды*

RT : **Animals**

Plants

Biological diversity

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Specifications

USE : **Standards**

Spectators

USE : **Cultural users**

Spectrophotography

USE : **Spectrometers**

Spectrochemical analysis

ES : *Análisis espectroquímico*

FR : *Analyse spectrochimique*

RU : *Спектрохимический анализ*

BT : **Chemical analysis**

RT : **Spectrometers**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Spectrography

USE : **Spectrometers**

Spectrometers

ES : *Espectrómetro*

FR : *Spectromètre*

RU : *Спектрометры*

UF : *Mass spectroscopy*

Spectrophotography

Spectrography

Spectroscopy

BT : **Laboratory equipment**

RT : **Spectrochemical analysis**

Measuring instruments

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Spectroscopy

USE : **Spectrometers**

Speech

ES : *Habla*

FR : *Parole*

RU : *Речь*

UF : *Verbal communication*

BT : **Communication skills**

NT : **Oral expression**

RT : **Spoken language**

Interpersonal communication

Nonverbal communication

Public speaking

Phonetics

Speeches

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Speech disorders

ES : *Trastornos del habla*

FR : *Trouble de la parole*

RU : *Речевые расстройства*

UF : *Speech pathology*

BT : **Nervous system diseases**

RT : **Psycholinguistics**

Speech habits

Phonetics

Speech therapy

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Speech education

ES : *Educación de la expresión oral*

FR : *Entraînement à l'expression orale*

RU : *Риторика*

SN : *Includes various aspects of oral communication such as discussion, conversation, debate, interpretative reading and drama.*

UF : *Elocution education*

BT : **Cultural education**

NT : **Public speaking**

RT : **Communication skills**

Oral expression

Speech therapy

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

S

Speeches

ES : *Discurso*

FR : *Discours*

RU : *Речи (выступления)*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

RT : **Speech**

Public speaking

MT : **3.40 Literature**

Speech habits

ES : *Manera de hablar*

FR : *Mode d'expression orale*

RU : *Речевые привычки*

BT : **Language behaviour**

RT : **Speech disorders**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Speech pathology

USE : **Speech disorders**

Speech therapy

ES : *Ortografía*

FR : *Orthophonie*

RU : *Логопедия*

BT : **Therapy**

RT : **Speech education**

Speech disorders

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Speed reading

ES : *Lectura rápida*

FR : *Lecture rapide*

RU : *Скоростное чтение*

BT : **Reading instruction**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Speleology

USE : **Caves**

Spelling

ES : *Ortografía*

FR : *Orthographe*

RU : *Правописание*

UF : *Orthography*

BT : **Linguistics**

RT : **Abbreviations**

Etymology

Phonetics

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Spelling instruction

ES : *Enseñanza de la ortografía*

FR : *Enseignement de l'orthographe*

RU : *Обучение правописанию*

BT : **Mother tongue instruction**

RT : **Handwriting instruction**

Reading instruction

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

Spices

USE : **Plant products**

Spirits

USE : **Alcoholic beverages**

Spiritualism

ES : *Espiritualismo*

FR : *Spiritisme*

RU : *Спиритизм*

UF : *Astrology*

Occultism

BT : **Mysticism**

RT : **Parapsychology**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Spoken language

ES : *Lenguaje hablado*

FR : *Langage parlé*

RU : *Разговорная речь*

BT : **Languages**

NT : **Colloquial language**

RT : **Speech**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Sport

ES : *Deporte*

FR : *Sport*

RU : *Спорт*

UF : *Football*

Games (sport)

BT : **Leisure time activities**

NT : **Athletes**

Sports competitions

Doping

Indoor games

Swimming

RT : **Physical education**

Leisure

Leisure and education

Entertainment

Hunting

Sports medicine

Sports facilities

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

Sports clubs

USE : **Clubs**

Sports competitions

ES : *Competencia deportiva*

FR : *Compétition sportive*

RU : *Спортивные соревнования*

BT : **Sport**

NT : **Olympic Games**

RT : **Athletes**

Doping

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

Sports facilities

ES : *Instalación deportiva*

FR : *Installation sportive*

RU : *Материально-техническая база для занятий спортом*

BT : **Recreational facilities**

RT : **Sport**

Playgrounds

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

S



Sports medicine

ES : *Medicina deportiva*
FR : *Médecine sportive*
RU : *Спортивная медицина*

BT : **Medical sciences**
RT : **Physiological effects**
Sport
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Sportsmen

USE : **Athletes**

Squatter settlements

ES : *Ocupación ilegal de una vivienda*
FR : *Lotissement spontané*
RU : *Трущобные кварталы*

BT : **Housing needs**
RT : **Homeless**
Slums
Urbanization
Rural migration
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Sri Lanka

ES : *Sri Lanka*
FR : *Sri Lanka*
RU : *Шри-Ланка*

UF : *Ceylon*
BT : **South Asia**
Indian Ocean Region
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Staff

USE : **Personnel**

Staff management

USE : **Personnel management**

Stage management

USE : **Theatre management**

Stagnant water

USE : **Brackish water**

Stained glass

ES : *Vidrio de color*
FR : *Verre coloré*
RU : *Витри*

BT : **Art glass**
RT : **Handicrafts**
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Stakeholders

ES : *Agente interesado*
FR : *Partie intéressée*
RU : *Заинтересованные участники*

SN : *An individual, group, institution, or government with an interest or concern in a particular measure taken or a proposal made by an organization.*

UF : *Constituency*
BT : **Organizations**
RT : **Government**
Nongovernmental organizations
Communities
Consumers
Employees
Intergovernmental organizations
Public private partnerships
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Standardization

ES : *Normalización*
FR : *Normalisation*
RU : *Стандартизация*

BT : **Scientific methods**
RT : **Quality control**
Measurement
Testing
Metrology
Standards
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Standard of living

ES : *Nivel de vida*
FR : *Niveau de vie*
RU : *Уровень жизни*

BT : **Living conditions**
RT : **Poverty alleviation**
Quality of life
Cost of living
Income
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Standards

ES : *Norma*
FR : *Norme*
RU : *Стандарты*

UF : *International standards*
Specifications
BT : **Serials**
RT : **Standardization**
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Stars

ES : *Estrellas*
FR : *Étoile*
RU : *Звезды*

BT : **Astronomical systems**
NT : **Quasars**
RT : **Galaxies**
Black holes
Sun
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

Starvation

USE : **Hunger**

S

State

ES : Estado

FR : État

RU : Государство

UF : National state

Sovereign state

BT : Political systems

RT : Non-self governing territories

State liability

Self government

Sovereignty

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

State aid

ES : Ayuda estatal

FR : Aide de l'Etat

RU : Государственная помощь

UF : Government assistance

BT : Public expenditure

RT : Financial aid

Social security

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

State and education

ES : Estado y educación

FR : État et éducation

RU : Государство и образование

BT : Educational policy

RT : Government policy

Government educational bodies

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

State budget

ES : Presupuesto del Estado

FR : Budget de l'État

RU : Государственный бюджет

UF : National budget

BT : Public finance

NT : Public debt

RT : Budgets

Fiscal policy

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

State education

USE : Public education

State liability

ES : Responsabilidad del Estado

FR : Responsabilité de l'État

RU : Ответственность государства

BT : International law

RT : Rights of states

State

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

State of the art reviews

USE : Literature reviews

State ownership

USE : Public ownership

State schools

USE : Public education

State security

ES : Seguridad del Estado

FR : Sûreté de l'État

RU : Государственная безопасность

NT : Armed forces

Defence

International security

RT : Law enforcement

Human security

MT : 6.20 International relations

Statistical analysis

ES : Análisis estadístico

FR : Analyse statistique

RU : Статистический анализ

BT : Statistical mathematics

NT : Correlation

Variance analysis

Extrapolation

Interpolation

Multivariate analysis

RT : Optimization

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Statistical data

ES : Datos estadísticos

FR : Donnée statistique

RU : Статистические данные

UF : Numerical data

BT : Statistics

NT : Statistics presentation

Time series

RT : Educational statistics

Food statistics

Economic statistics

Communication statistics

Cultural statistics

Information/library statistics

Data collection

Demographic statistics

Financial statistics

Science statistics

Environmental statistics

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Statistical decision

USE : Decision theory

Statistical inference

ES : Inferencia estadística

FR : Inférence statistique

RU : Статистический вывод

UF : Estimation

BT : Statistical mathematics

RT : Operations research

Regression analysis

Forecasting

Factor analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

S



Statistical mathematics

ES : Matemáticas estadísticas
FR : Mathématiques statistiques
RU : Статистическая математика

UF : Mathematical statistics

BT : Statistics

NT : Statistical analysis

Statistical inference

Probability theory

Mathematical models

RT : Operations research

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Statistical mechanics

USE : Mechanics

Statistical methodology

USE : Statistics

Statistical methods

USE : Statistics

Statistical models

USE : Mathematical models

Statistical probability

USE : Probability theory

Statistics

ES : Estadística
FR : Statistique
RU : Статистика

SN : Use when referring to the science of statistics. For collections of statistics, use "statistical data", or more specific descriptor, e.g. "educational statistics", etc.

UF : Statistical methodology

Statistical methods

NT : Statistical data

Statistical mathematics

RT : Mathematics

Biometrics

Sampling

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Statistics education

ES : Enseñanza de la estadística
FR : Enseignement de la statistique
RU : Образование в области статистики

BT : Mathematics education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Statistics presentation

ES : Presentación de estadísticas
FR : Présentation de statistiques
RU : Представление статистических данных

BT : Statistical data

NT : Data visualization

RT : Data analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Statutes

USE : Legislation

STD

USE : Venereal diseases

Steam power

ES : Energía del vapor
FR : Énergie à vapeur
RU : Энергия пара

BT : Renewable energy sources

RT : Geothermal energy

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Steel

ES : Acero
FR : Acier
RU : Сталь

BT : Iron

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Stellar systems

USE : Galaxies

Stenography

USE : Shorthand

Steppe

ES : Estepa
FR : Steppe
RU : Степь

SN : Vast treeless plains of South-eastern Europe and Siberia.

BT : Grasslands

RT : Vegetation

Savannah

Plains

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Stereotypes

ES : Estereotipo
FR : Stéréotype
RU : Стереотипы

BT : Value systems

NT : National stereotypes

Gender stereotypes

RT : Attitudes

Prejudice

MT : 4.15 Social systems

STI

USE : Scientific information

Stochastic processes

USE : Random processes

Stock exchange

USE : Financial markets

Stock farming

USE : Animal husbandry

Stone age

USE : Prehistory

S

Stones (rocks)

USE : **Rocks**

Stoneware

USE : **Ceramic art**

Storage devices

USE : **Computer storage devices**

Storms

ES : *Tempestad*

FR : *Tempête*

RU : *Штормы*

BT : **Winds**

RT : **Cyclones**

Natural disasters

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Story telling

ES : *Narración de cuentos*

FR : *Narration d'histoires*

RU : *Устный рассказ*

BT : **Group instruction**

RT : **Mother tongue instruction**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Strategic planning

ES : *Planificación estratégica*

FR : *Planification stratégique*

RU : *Стратегическое планирование*

UF : *Corporate planning*

BT : **Planning methods**

RT : **Development strategies**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Stratigraphy

ES : *Estratigrafía*

FR : *Stratigraphie*

RU : *Стратиграфия*

UF : *Historical geology*

NT : **Palaeogeology**

RT : **Geology**

Hydrogeology

Palaeogeography

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Streaming

USE : **Ability grouping**

Streams

USE : **Rivers**

Street children

ES : *Niño de la calle*

FR : *Enfant de la rue*

RU : *Дети улицы*

UF : *Homeless children*

BT : **Disadvantaged children**

RT : **Abandoned children**

Child abuse

Homeless

Urban population

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Stress (physiology)

USE : **Physiological effects**

Stress related diseases

USE : **Occupational diseases**

Strikes

ES : *Huelga*

FR : *Grève*

RU : *Забастовки*

BT : **Labour disputes**

RT : **Freedom of association**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

Structural adjustment

ES : *Ajuste estructural*

FR : *Ajustement structurel*

RU : *Структурная перестройка*

SN : *Government austerity measures directed towards altering the structure of the economy.*

BT : **Economic policy**

RT : **Protectionism**

Economic structure

Economic reform

MT : **6.25 Economics**

Structural analysis

USE : **Structural design**

Structural design

ES : *Diseño estructural*

FR : *Conception d'un édifice*

RU : *Строительное проектирование*

UF : *Structural analysis*

BT : **Construction engineering**

RT : **Soil mechanics**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Structural elements (buildings)

ES : *Elemento estructural (construcción)*

FR : *Élément structural (bâtiment)*

RU : *Структурные элементы (зданий)*

UF : *Roofs*

Walls

Windows

BT : **Building design**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Structural engineering

USE : **Construction engineering**

S

Structuralism

ES : *Estructuralismo*
FR : *Structuralisme*
RU : *Структурализм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**
RT : **Psychological schools**
Existentialism
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Structural unemployment

ES : *Desempleo estructural*
FR : *Chômage structurel*
RU : *Структурная безработица*

SN : *Caused by changes in the structure of the economy resulting from such factors as technological change or relocation of industry, or by changes in the composition of the labour force.*

UF : *Technical unemployment*
Technological unemployment

BT : **Unemployment**
RT : **Automation**
Technological change
Industrial location
MT : **6.85 Labour**

Structure of knowledge

ES : *Estructura del conocimiento*
FR : *Structure du savoir*
RU : *Структура знаний*

UF : *Classification of knowledge*
BT : **Knowledge**
RT : **Typology**
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Student achievement

USE : **Academic achievement**

Student adjustment

ES : *Adaptación del estudiante*
FR : *Adaptation de l'étudiant*
RU : *Адаптация учащихся*

UF : *School adjustment*
BT : **School student relationship**
RT : **Student behaviour**
Social adaptation
Student attitudes
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Student admission

USE : **Admission requirements**

Student appraisal

USE : **Student evaluation**

Student attitudes

ES : *Actitud del estudiante*
FR : *Attitude de l'étudiant*
RU : *Отношения (установки) учащихся*

BT : **Student behaviour**
RT : **Classroom environment**
Teacher attitudes
Student adjustment
Student participation
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Student behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento del alumno*
FR : *Comportement de l'élève*
RU : *Поведение учащихся*

BT : **Educational environment**
NT : **Student attitudes**
Student participation
RT : **Student evaluation**
Academic fraud
Bullying
Student teacher relationship
Truancy
School student relationship
Educational psychosociology
Educational interaction process
Student adjustment
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Student cheating

USE : **Academic fraud**

Student employment

ES : *Empleo del estudiante*
FR : *Emploi des étudiants*
RU : *Трудоустройство учащихся*

BT : **Student welfare**
RT : **University students**
Education and employment
Youth unemployment
Youth employment
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

Student evaluation

ES : *Evaluación del estudiante*
FR : *Évaluation de l'étudiant*
RU : *Оценка знаний учащихся*

UF : *Educational assessment*
Educational rating
Student appraisal
Talent identification
BT : **Educational evaluation**
NT : **Examinations**
Examination standards
Educational testing
Examination marks
RT : **Academic achievement**
Student behaviour
Gifted students
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Student exchange

ES : *Intercambio de estudiantes*
FR : *Échange d'étudiants*
RU : *Студенческий обмен*

BT : **Exchange programmes**
RT : **University students**
International education
Study abroad
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Student grants

USE : **Educational grants**

S

Student housing

ES : Alojamiento para estudiantes
FR : Logement des étudiants
RU : Жилье для учащихся

BT : **Student welfare**
RT : **University students**
 Student sociology
MT : 1.25 Educational management

Student life

USE : **Student sociology**

Student loans

ES : Préstamo para estudios
FR : Prêt d'études
RU : Студенческие ссуды

BT : **Educational grants**
RT : **University students**
MT : 1.25 Educational management

Student mobility

ES : Movilidad estudiantil
FR : Mobilité des étudiants
RU : Мобильность учащихся

BT : **Educational statistics**
RT : **Study abroad**
 Student sociology
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

Student movements

ES : Movimiento estudiantil
FR : Mouvement étudiant
RU : Студенческие движения

BT : **Student sociology**
RT : **Social movements**
 University students
 Student organizations
 Youth movements
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Student organizations

ES : Organización de estudiantes
FR : Organisation d'étudiants
RU : Студенческие организации

BT : **Educational associations**
NT : **School clubs**
RT : **University students**
 Youth organizations
 Extracurricular activities
 Student sociology
 Student participation
 Student movements
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Student participation

ES : Participación estudiantil
FR : Participation de l'étudiant
RU : Участие учащихся

BT : **Student behaviour**
RT : **Social participation**
 Student attitudes
 Student organizations
 School student relationship
 Student sociology
 Study service (higher education)
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Student progress

USE : **Academic achievement**

Student projects

ES : Proyecto del alumno
FR : Projet d'élève
RU : Студенческие проекты

BT : **Practical work (learning method)**
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Students

ES : Estudiante
FR : Élève
RU : Учащиеся

UF : *Pupils*
NT : **Adult students**
 University students
 Schoolchildren
 Women students
 Apprentices
RT : **Youth**
MT : 1.55 Educational population

Student selection

USE : **Admission requirements**

Student seminars

USE : **Seminars (teaching method)**

Student sociology

ES : Sociología del estudiante
FR : Sociologie de l'étudiant
RU : Социология учащихся

UF : *Student life*
BT : **Educational sociology**
NT : **Student unrest**
 Student movements
RT : **Student welfare**
 Student organizations
 Student mobility
 Student participation
 Student housing
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

S

Student teacher ratio

ES : *Proporción alumnos/docentes*
FR : *Proportion élèves/enseignants*
RU : *Коэффициент студент/преподаватель*

UF : *Teacher student ratio*

BT : **Educational statistics**

RT : **Class size**

Teacher shortage

Teacher supply

Teacher mobility

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Student teacher relationship

ES : *Relación profesor-alumno*
FR : *Relation étudiant-enseignant*
RU : *Взаимоотношения учащихся и преподавателей*

UF : *Teacher student relationship*

BT : **Educational environment**

NT : **Educational interaction process**

RT : **Student behaviour**

Teacher behaviour

Interpersonal relations

Classroom environment

School discipline

School student relationship

Teacher authority

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Student teachers

ES : *Estudiante-profesor*
FR : *Élève-maître*
RU : *Студенты-практиканты (в учебных заведениях)*

BT : **Teachers**

RT : **University students**

Teacher education

Microteaching

Teaching practice

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Student teaching

USE : **Teaching practice**

Student transportation

ES : *Transporte escolar*
FR : *Transport d'élèves*
RU : *Перевозки учащихся*

UF : *School buses*

School transport

BT : **Student welfare**

RT : **Transport**

School visits

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

Student unrest

ES : *Agitación estudiantil*
FR : *Contestation estudiantine*
RU : *Студенческие волнения*

BT : **Student sociology**

RT : **Social problems**

University students

Youth unrest

Protest movements

Revolutionary movements

Youth movements

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Student welfare

ES : *Bienestar del estudiante*
FR : *Protection de l'étudiant*
RU : *Социальное обеспечение учащихся*

UF : *Educational welfare*

NT : **Student employment**

School health services

School meals

Student transportation

Student housing

RT : **Social welfare**

Educational sociology

Student sociology

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

Study abroad

ES : *Estudios en el extranjero*
FR : *Études à l'étranger*
RU : *Учеба за рубежом*

UF : *Cross-border education*

Training abroad

Transnational education

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Learning methods**

Teaching methods

Exchange programmes

Travel grants

Student mobility

Foreign students

Student exchange

Teaching abroad

Study tours

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Study grants

USE : **Educational grants**

Study methods

USE : **Learning methods**

Study service (higher education)

ES : *Servicio universitario*
FR : *Service universitaire*
RU : *Учебная стировка (высшее образование)*

SN : *Optional or compulsory part of a programme of studies where credit is given for work off-campus in social or development services, local government, and industrial or other organizations.*

BT : **Training courses**

RT : **Practical work (learning method)**

Higher education

Teaching practice

Student participation

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Study skills

USE : **Learning methods**

S



Study tours

ES : *Viaje de estudios*
FR : *Voyage d'études*
RU : *Учебные поездки*

UF : *Educational travel abroad*
BT : **Learning methods**
RT : **Travel grants**
 Study abroad
 Travel abroad
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Style manuals

ES : *Manual de estilo*
FR : *Manuel de stylistique*
RU : *Практические пособия*

BT : **Guides**
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Subarctic regions

USE : **Arctic regions**

Subcultures

ES : *Subcultura*
FR : *Subculture*
RU : *Субкультуры*

SN : *Culture peculiar to a social group or category.*
BT : **Cultural systems**
RT : **Cultural environment**
 Countercultures
MT : **3.05 Culture**

Subject headings

ES : *Encabezamiento por materia*
FR : *Vedette-matière*
RU : *Рубрики*

SN : *A word, term or a phrase chosen to express a concept or a concept combination in indexing and to constitute an entry.*
BT : **Classification systems**
RT : **Thesauri**
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Subject indexes

USE : **Indexes**

Subject indexing

USE : **Indexing**

Submarine geophysics

USE : **Marine geophysics**

Submarine mineral deposits

USE : **Marine mineral resources**

Submarines

ES : *Submarino*
FR : *Sous-marin*
RU : *Подводные лодки*

BT : **Ships**
RT : **Underwater technology**
 Maritime transport
 Marine engineering
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Subsaharan Africa

USE : **Africa South of the Sahara**

Subsistence agriculture

ES : *Agricultura de subsistencia*
FR : *Agriculture de subsistance*
RU : *Натуральное сельское хозяйство*

BT : **Agricultural development**
RT : **Rural economy**
 Informal sector
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Suburbs

ES : *Suburbios*
FR : *Banlieue*
RU : *Пригородные районы*

BT : **Urban areas**
RT : **Urban planning**
 Urbanization
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Subventions

ES : *Subvención*
FR : *Subvention*
RU : *Субвенции*

BT : **Financing**
RT : **Grants**
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Sudan

ES : *Sudán*
FR : *Soudan*
RU : *Судан*

BT : **East Africa**
 Horn of Africa
 Sahel
 Arab States
 Islamic countries
RT : **South Sudan**
MT : **7.05 Africa**

Sugar

ES : *Azúcar*
FR : *Sucre*
RU : *Сахар*

UF : *Cane sugar*
 Sugar cane
BT : **Plant products**
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Sugar cane

USE : **Sugar**

S

Suggestopaedia

ES : *Sugestopedia*
FR : *Suggestopédie*
RU : *Суггестопедия*

UF : *Sleep teaching*
BT : **Teaching methods**
RT : **Language instruction**
 Educational psychology
 Unconscious
 Sleep
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Suicide

ES : *Suicidio*
FR : *Suicide*
RU : *Самоубийство*

BT : **Social problems**
RT : **Death**
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Sulphur

ES : *Azúfre*
FR : *Soufre*
RU : *Сера*

BT : **Chemical elements**
RT : **Mineral resources**
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Summative evaluation

ES : *Evaluación sumativa*
FR : *Évaluation sommative*
RU : *Суммативная оценка*

SN : *A type of evaluation that sums up the effects and effectiveness of a programme or activity once it is concluded.*
BT : **Evaluation methods**
RT : **Formative evaluation**
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Summer schools

ES : *Cursos de verano*
FR : *École d'été*
RU : *Летние школы*

SN : *Short course usually held at a university or college during the summer vacation.*
BT : **Schools**
RT : **Adult education institutions**
 Short courses
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Sun

ES : *Sol*
FR : *Soleil*
RU : *Солнце*

BT : **Solar system**
NT : **Solar activity**
RT : **Stars**
 Solar radiation
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

Sun baked bricks

USE : **Adobe bricks**

Sunlight

USE : **Solar radiation**

Sunspots

USE : **Solar activity**

Superconductivity

USE : **Electrical properties**

Supernatural

USE : **Parapsychology**

Supply

USE : **Supply and demand**

Supply and demand

ES : *Oferta y demanda*
FR : *Offre et demande*
RU : *Спрос и предложение*

UF : *Demand*
 Supply
BT : **Economic conditions**
RT : **Trade**
 Prices
 Microeconomics
 Market economy
 Consumption
 Markets
MT : **6.25 Economics**

Supreme courts

USE : **Courts**

Surface water

ES : *Agua superficial*
FR : *Eau de surface*
RU : *Поверхностные воды*

BT : **Water resources**
NT : **Lakes**
 Rivers
 Wetlands
RT : **Oceans**
 Seas
 Hydrology
 Groundwater
 Hydrosphere
 Canals
 Drainage basins
 Reservoirs
 Water balance
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Surgeons

USE : **Physicians**

Surgery

ES : *Cirugía*
FR : *Chirurgie*
RU : *Хирургия*

BT : **Medical sciences**
NT : **Organ transplantation**
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

S

Suriname

ES : *Suriname*

FR : *Suriname*

RU : *Суринам*

BT : **South America**

Amazonia

Small island developing states

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Survey analysis

ES : *Análisis de inspección*

FR : *Analyse d'enquête*

RU : *Обзорный анализ*

UF : *Survey data*

BT : **Surveys**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Survey data

USE : **Survey analysis**

Surveying

ES : *Reconocimiento topográfico*

FR : *Levé topographique*

RU : *Обследование (съёмка)*

UF : *Aerial surveying*

NT : **Cartography**

Hydrographic surveying

Geological surveying

Photogrammetry

RT : **Construction engineering**

Aerial photography

Remote sensing

Geodesy

Surveys

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

Surveys

ES : *Encuesta*

FR : *Enquête*

RU : *Обзоры*

BT : **Field work**

NT : **Sample surveys**

Survey analysis

RT : **Surveying**

Data collection

Population censuses

Questionnaires

Target groups

Social surveys

Soil surveys

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Sustainable development

ES : *Desarrollo sostenible*

FR : *Développement durable*

RU : *Устойчивое развитие*

SN : *Environmentally sound development, which meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs.*

UF : *Ecodevelopment*

Environmental sustainability

BT : **Development strategies**

RT : **Education for sustainable development**

Environmental management

Global public goods

Ecological balance

Ecotourism

Self reliance

Green economy

Environmental conservation

Nonrenewable energy sources

Resources conservation

Environmental impact assessment

Nonrenewable resources

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Sustainable economy

USE : **Green economy**

Sustainable tourism

USE : **Ecotourism**

Swahili

ES : *Swahili*

FR : *Souahéli*

RU : *Язык суахили*

UF : *Kiswahili*

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Swamps

USE : **Wetlands**

Swaziland

USE : **Eswatini**

Sweden

ES : *Suecia*

FR : *Suède*

RU : *Швеция*

BT : **European Union**

OECD countries

Scandinavia

Northern Europe

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Swedish

ES : *Sueco*

FR : *Suédois*

RU : *Шведский язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

S

Swimming

ES : Natación
FR : Natation
RU : Плавание

BT : **Sport**
MT : 3.65 Leisure

Switzerland

ES : Suiza
FR : Suisse
RU : Швейцария

BT : **Western Europe**
OECD countries
French speaking countries
MT : 7.20 Europe

Syllabus

USE : Curriculum

Symbolic languages

ES : Lenguaje simbólico
FR : Langue symbolique
RU : Символические языки

BT : **Semiology**
NT : **Signs**
Symbols
RT : **Shorthand**
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Symbols

ES : Símbolo
FR : Symbole
RU : Символы

BT : **Symbolic languages**
RT : **Signs**
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Symphonies

USE : Musical forms

Symposia

USE : Conferences

Synagogues

ES : Sinagoga
FR : Synagogue
RU : Синагоги

BT : **Religious buildings**
RT : **Judaism**
MT : 3.20 Religion

Synchronic linguistics

USE : Comparative linguistics

Syntactic analysis

USE : Syntax

Syntax

ES : Sintaxis
FR : Syntaxe
RU : Синтаксис

UF : *Syntactic analysis*
BT : **Grammar**
RT : **Morphology (linguistics)**
Semantics
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Synthetic fibres

USE : Fibres

Synthetic resins

USE : Plastics

Syria

USE : Syrian Arab Republic

Syrian AR

USE : Syrian Arab Republic

Syrian Arab Republic

ES : República Árabe Siria
FR : République arabe syrienne
RU : Сирийская AP

UF : *Syria*
Syrian AR
BT : **Middle East**
Mediterranean countries
Arab States
Islamic countries
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Systems analysis

USE : Systems design

Systems analysts

USE : Computer personnel

Systems design

ES : Diseño de sistemas
FR : Conception de systèmes
RU : Системное проектирование

SN : *Development of an integrated method for producing a required article or performing a desired operation.*
UF : *Systems analysis*
Systems engineering
BT : **Design**
RT : **Management techniques**
Cybernetics
Computer software
Optimization
Decision making
Network analysis
Interdisciplinary research
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

Systems engineering

USE : Systems design

S



Systems of medicine

ES : Sistema médico

FR : Système médical

RU : Системы медицины

NT : Acupuncture

Preventive medicine

Traditional medicine

Dietetics

Homeopathy

RT : Health

Medical research

Medical sciences

Medical technology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

T

Tadjik
USE : Tajik

Tagalog
USE : Filipino

Tahitian
ES : Tahitiano
FR : Tahitien
RU : Таитянский язык
BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**
MT : 3.35 Languages

Taiga
ES : Taiga
FR : Taiga
RU : Тайга
BT : **Land forms**
RT : **Forests**
 Jungles
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Tai languages
ES : Lenguas tai
FR : Langues thaï
RU : Тай-ванские языки
UF : *Thai languages*
BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**
NT : **Lao**
 Thai
MT : 3.35 Languages

Taiwan China
ES : Taiwán China
FR : Taiwan Chine
RU : Тайвань КНР
BT : **East Asia**
 Newly industrializing countries
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Tajik
ES : Tajik
FR : Tadjik
RU : Тажикский язык
UF : *Tadjik*
 Tajiki
BT : **Iranian languages**
MT : 3.35 Languages

Tajiki
USE : Tajik

Tajikistan
ES : Tayikistán
FR : Tadjikistan
RU : Таджикистан
SN : *Use for events after 1991.*
BT : **Central Asia**
 CIS countries
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Tajik SSR
ES : RSS de Tayikistán
FR : SSR de Tadjikistan
RU : Тажикская ССР
SN : *Use for events before 1991.*
BT : **USSR**
MT : 7.20 Europe

Talent
ES : Talento
FR : Talent
RU : Талант
BT : **Intelligence**
RT : **Ability**
 Aptitude
 Creativity
MT : 4.10 Psychology

Talented students
USE : Gifted students

Talent identification
USE : Student evaluation

Tamil
ES : Tamil
FR : Tamoul
RU : Язык тамиллов
BT : **Dravidian languages**
MT : 3.35 Languages

Tanzania UR
ES : Tanzania RU
FR : Tanzanie RU
RU : Объединенная Республика Танзания
UF : *United Republic of Tanzania*
BT : **East Africa**
 English speaking Africa
MT : 7.05 Africa

Taoism
ES : Taoísmo
FR : Taoïsme
RU : Даосизм
BT : **Ancient religions**
RT : **Temples**
MT : 3.20 Religion

Tape recorders
USE : Recording equipment

Tape recordings
USE : Magnetic tape recordings

Tapestry
ES : Tapicería
FR : Tapisserie
RU : Гобелены
BT : **Textile arts**
RT : **Carpets**
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

T

Target groups

ES : Grupo diana
FR : Groupe cible
RU : Целевые группы

BT : **Groups**
RT : **Surveys**
Population programmes
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Tariff barriers

USE : Tariffs

Tariffs

ES : Arancel
FR : Tarif douanier
RU : Тарифы

UF : Tariff barriers
BT : **Customs policy**
RT : **International trade**
Customs unions
Protectionism
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Task analysis

USE : Job description

Tasmanian languages

ES : Lengua tasmaniana
FR : Langue tasmanienne
RU : Тасманские языки

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Taxation

ES : Tributación
FR : Fiscalité
RU : Налогообложение

UF : Tax exemption
BT : **Fiscal policy**
NT : **Income tax**
RT : **Nonprofit organizations**
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Tax exemption

USE : Taxation

Taxonomy

USE : Typology

Tax policy

USE : Fiscal policy

Tea

ES : Té
FR : Thé
RU : Чай

BT : **Plant products**
RT : **Beverages**
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Teacher administration relationship

ES : Relación docente-administración
FR : Relation enseignant-administration
RU : Взаимоотношения преподавателей и администрации

BT : **Educational environment**
RT : **Interpersonal relations**
Teacher conditions of employment
Educational administrators
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Teacher aides

ES : Auxiliar docente
FR : Maître auxiliaire
RU : Помощники преподавателей

BT : **Paraprofessional educational personnel**
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Teacher appraisal

USE : Teacher evaluation

Teacher associations

ES : Asociación de profesores
FR : Association d'enseignants
RU : Ассоциации преподавателей

BT : **Educational associations**
NT : **Teacher trade unions**
RT : **Professional associations**
Teacher recruitment
MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Teacher attitudes

ES : Actitud del docente
FR : Attitude de l'enseignant
RU : Отношения (установки) преподавателей

BT : **Teacher behaviour**
RT : **Classroom environment**
Student attitudes
Teacher participation
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Teacher authority

ES : Autoridad del docente
FR : Autorité de l'enseignant
RU : Авторитет преподавателя

BT : **Teacher behaviour**
RT : **Student teacher relationship**
School discipline
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Teacher behaviour

ES : Comportamiento del docente
FR : Comportement de l'enseignant
RU : Поведение преподавателей

BT : **Educational environment**
NT : **Teacher attitudes**
Teacher participation
Teacher authority
RT : **Academic fraud**
Student teacher relationship
Educational psychosociology
Educational interaction process
Parent teacher relationship
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

T

Teacher books

USE : Teaching guides

Teacher centres

ES : Centro pedagógico

FR : Cercle pédagogique

RU : Центры подготовки преподавателей

SN : Organized centres for teachers to meet, discuss, find resources and develop materials.

BT : **Teacher education schools**

RT : **Resource centres**

Inservice teacher education

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Teacher colleges

USE : Teacher education schools

Teacher conditions of employment

ES : Condiciones de empleo del docente

FR : Conditions d'emploi de l'enseignant

RU : Условия найма на работу для преподавателей

UF : *Teacher dismissal*

Teacher leave

Teacher working conditions

BT : **Teaching profession**

NT : **Teacher mobility**

Teacher wages

RT : **Educational management**

Conditions of employment

Teacher qualifications

Teacher administration relationship

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Teacher dismissal

USE : Teacher conditions of employment

Teacher education

ES : Formación de docentes

FR : Formation des enseignants

RU : Образование для преподавателей

UF : *Teacher training*

BT : **Educational personnel training**

NT : **Inservice teacher education**

Microteaching

Teaching practice

Preschool teacher education

Preservice teacher education

Primary teacher education

Secondary teacher education

Special teacher education

Teacher educator training

Technical teacher education

RT : **Teaching profession**

Teacher qualifications

Student teachers

Teacher supervision

Teacher education schools

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Teacher education curriculum

ES : Programa de formación de docentes

FR : Programme de formation des enseignants

RU : Учебный план для обучения преподавателей

BT : **Vocational school curriculum**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

Teacher education schools

ES : Escuela de profesores

FR : École normale supérieure

RU : Педагогические училища

UF : *Colleges of education*

Teacher colleges

Teacher training institutions

Teacher training schools

BT : **Vocational schools**

NT : **Teacher centres**

RT : **Teacher education**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Teacher educators

ES : Formador de docentes

FR : Formateur d'enseignants

RU : Педагоги для обучения преподавателей

BT : **Teachers**

RT : **Educational personnel training**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Teacher educator training

ES : Formación de educadores de docentes

FR : Formation des formateurs d'enseignants

RU : Подготовка педагогов для обучения преподавателей

BT : **Teacher education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Teacher effectiveness

ES : Eficacia del docente

FR : Rendement de l'enseignant

RU : Эффективность работы преподавателей

SN : Degree to which teachers are successful in satisfying their objectives, obligations and functions.

BT : **Teacher evaluation**

RT : **Academic achievement**

Educational quality

Teaching skills

Teacher role

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Teacher effectiveness evaluation

USE : Teacher evaluation

Teacher employment

ES : Empleo de los docentes

FR : Emploi des enseignants

RU : Занятость преподавателей

BT : **Teacher supply**

RT : **Employment**

Educational manpower

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

T



Teacher evaluation

ES : *Evaluación del docente*
FR : *Évaluation de l'enseignant*
RU : *Оценка преподавателей*

SN : *Judging teacher performance based on established criteria.*

UF : *Teacher appraisal*
Teacher effectiveness evaluation

BT : **Educational evaluation**

NT : **Teacher effectiveness**
Teaching skills

RT : **Teacher qualifications**
Teacher selection

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Teacher guides

USE : **Teaching guides**

Teacher influence

USE : **Teacher role**

Teacher leave

USE : **Teacher conditions of employment**

Teacher librarians

USE : **School librarians**

Teacher mobility

ES : *Movilidad del docente*
FR : *Mobilité des enseignants*
RU : *Мобильность преподавателей*

BT : **Teacher conditions of employment**

NT : **Teaching abroad**

RT : **Student teacher ratio**

Teacher shortage

Teacher supply

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Teacher participation

ES : *Participación del profesor*
FR : *Participation de l'enseignant*
RU : *Участие преподавателей*

BT : **Teacher behaviour**

RT : **Teacher attitudes**

Parent teacher relationship

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

Teacher professional ethics

USE : **Teacher responsibility**

Teacher qualifications

ES : *Competencias del docente*
FR : *Qualifications de l'enseignant*
RU : *Квалификации преподавателей*

BT : **Teaching profession**

RT : **Educational qualifications**

Degrees

Teacher conditions of employment

Occupational qualifications

Teacher evaluation

Teacher education

Teacher selection

Teacher recruitment

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Teacher recruitment

ES : *Reclutamiento de docentes*
FR : *Recrutement des enseignants*
RU : *Набор преподавательских кадров*

BT : **Teaching profession**

NT : **Teacher selection**

RT : **Teacher supply**

Teacher qualifications

Teacher associations

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Teacher responsibility

ES : *Responsabilidad del docente*
FR : *Responsabilité de l'enseignant*
RU : *Педагогическая ответственность*

UF : *Teacher professional ethics*

BT : **Teacher status**

RT : **Educational accountability**

Responsibility

Teacher role

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Teacher role

ES : *Papel del docente*
FR : *Rôle de l'enseignant*
RU : *Роль преподавателя*

UF : *Teacher influence*

BT : **Teacher status**

RT : **Teacher effectiveness**

Teacher responsibility

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

T

Teachers

ES : *Docente*

FR : *Enseignant*

RU : *Преподаватели*

SN : *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Professors*

BT : **Educational personnel**

NT : **Academic teaching personnel**

Visiting teachers

Women teachers

Adult educators

Literacy workers

Teacher educators

Student teachers

Preschool teachers

Primary school teachers

Secondary school teachers

Special education teachers

Technical school teachers

RT : **Teaching profession**

Occupations

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Teacher salaries

USE : **Teacher wages**

Teacher selection

ES : *Selección de docentes*

FR : *Sélection des enseignants*

RU : *Подбор преподавателей*

BT : **Teacher recruitment**

RT : **Teacher qualifications**

Teacher evaluation

Personnel selection

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Teacher shortage

ES : *Escasez de profesores*

FR : *Pénurie d'enseignants*

RU : *Нехватка преподавателей*

BT : **Teacher supply**

RT : **Class size**

Student teacher ratio

Teacher mobility

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Teacher status

ES : *Situación del docente*

FR : *Condition de l'enseignant*

RU : *Статус преподавателя*

BT : **Teaching profession**

NT : **Teacher responsibility**

Teacher role

RT : **Educational legislation**

Academic freedom

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Teacher student ratio

USE : **Student teacher ratio**

Teacher student relationship

USE : **Student teacher relationship**

Teacher supervision

ES : *Supervisión de los docentes*

FR : *Inspection des enseignants*

RU : *Преподавательский надзор*

BT : **School supervision**

RT : **Teacher education**

Teaching practice

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Teacher supply

ES : *Oferta de docentes*

FR : *Offre d'enseignants*

RU : *Обеспеченность преподавательскими кадрами*

SN : *Planning of manpower provision.*

BT : **Educational efficiency**

NT : **Teacher shortage**

Teacher employment

RT : **Class size**

Student teacher ratio

Educational manpower

Labour supply

Teacher mobility

Teacher recruitment

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Teacher trade unions

ES : *Sindicato de profesores*

FR : *Syndicat d'enseignants*

RU : *Профсоюзы преподавателей*

UF : *Teacher unions*

BT : **Teacher associations**

RT : **Teaching profession**

Trade unions

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Teacher training

USE : **Teacher education**

Teacher training institutions

USE : **Teacher education schools**

Teacher training schools

USE : **Teacher education schools**

Teacher unions

USE : **Teacher trade unions**

Teacher wages

ES : *Salario del profesor*

FR : *Salaire de l'enseignant*

RU : *Заработная плата преподавателей*

UF : *Teacher salaries*

BT : **Teacher conditions of employment**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Teacher working conditions

USE : **Teacher conditions of employment**

T



Teaching

ES : Enseñanza
FR : Enseignement
RU : Преподавание

SN : Technical aspects of the teaching process. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Instruction
Teaching process

RT : **Teaching methods**
Training
Teaching standards

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Teaching abroad

ES : Enseñanza en el extranjero
FR : Enseignement à l'étranger
RU : Преподавание за рубежом

BT : **Teacher mobility**

RT : **Visiting teachers**
Exchange programmes
Travel grants
Study abroad

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

Teaching aids

USE : Teaching materials

Teaching equipment

USE : Educational equipment

Teaching guides

ES : Manual del profesor
FR : Livre de l'enseignant
RU : Педагогические методические руководства

SN : Manuals for teachers often accompanying textbooks.

UF : Teacher books
Teacher guides

BT : **Educational publications**

NT : **Lesson plans**
RT : **Teaching materials**
Curriculum guides
Textbooks
Learning packages

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Teaching machines

ES : Máquina de aprendizaje
FR : Machine à enseigner
RU : Обучающая техника

SN : Devices that mechanically, electrically or electronically present instructional programmes at a rate controlled by the learner's responses.

UF : Self instructional aids

BT : **Educational equipment**

RT : **Audiovisual aids**
Computer assisted instruction
Programmed instruction
Educational software
Language laboratories
Self instruction

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Teaching materials

ES : Material didáctico
FR : Matériel didactique
RU : Учебные материалы

SN : Any printed and/or nonprinted material designed specifically for or used in instruction. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : **Educational materials**
Educational media
Instructional materials
Teaching aids

NT : **Audiovisual aids**
Educational software
Learning packages
Toys

RT : **Educational equipment**
Educational technology
School libraries
Open educational resources
Teaching guides
Educational games
Reading materials
Textbooks

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

Teaching method innovations

ES : Innovación pedagógica
FR : Innovation pédagogique
RU : Инновации в учебной методологии

BT : **Educational innovations**

RT : **Teaching methods**

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

T

Teaching methods

ES : *Método de enseñanza*
FR : *Méthode pédagogique*
RU : *Методики преподавания*

SN : *Patterns of teacher behaviour that are recurrent, applicable to various subject matters, characteristic of more than one teacher and relevant to learning.*

UF : *Educational methods*
Instructional methods
Teaching strategies
Teaching techniques

NT : **Classroom techniques**
Competency based teaching
Multimedia instruction
Remedial instruction
Individualized instruction
Demonstrations (educational)
Experiments (lessons)
Discussions (teaching method)
Group instruction
Questioning (teaching method)
Heuristic method (teaching)
Suggestopaedia
Lectures (teaching method)
Team teaching
Literacy methods
Peer teaching
School visits

RT : **Learning methods**
Teaching
Training methods
Modular instruction
Teaching method innovations
Study abroad
Microteaching

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Teaching practice

ES : *Práctica pedagógica*
FR : *Pratique pédagogique*
RU : *Практика преподавания*

UF : *Student teaching*

BT : **Teacher education**
RT : **Study service (higher education)**
Microteaching
Student teachers
Teacher supervision

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Teaching process

USE : **Teaching**

Teaching profession

ES : *Docencia*
FR : *Profession d'enseignant*
RU : *Педагогическая профессия*

NT : **Teacher status**
Teacher conditions of employment
Teacher qualifications
Teacher recruitment

RT : **Education**
Teachers
Teacher education
Teacher trade unions

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

Teaching skills

ES : *Habilidad pedagógica*
FR : *Compétence pédagogique*
RU : *Навыки преподавания*

BT : **Teacher evaluation**
RT : **Teacher effectiveness**
Competency based teaching
Microteaching
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Teaching standards

ES : *Norma de enseñanza*
FR : *Norme pédagogique*
RU : *Стандарты преподавания*

BT : **Academic standards**
RT : **Teaching**
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Teaching strategies

USE : **Teaching methods**

Teaching techniques

USE : **Teaching methods**

Team teaching

ES : *Enseñanza en equipo*
FR : *Enseignement en équipe*
RU : *Обучение в команде*

BT : **Teaching methods**
RT : **Group instruction**
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Technical and vocational education

ES : *Enseñanza técnica y profesional*
FR : *Enseignement technique et professionnel*
RU : *Техническое и профессиональное образование*

UF : *TVET*

Technical and vocational education and training

BT : **Formal education**
RT : **Technical education**
Vocational education
Vocational training

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Technical and vocational education and training

USE : **Technical and vocational education**

Technical assistance

USE : **Technical cooperation**

Technical colleges

USE : **Technological institutes**

T

Technical cooperation

ES : Cooperación técnica

FR : Coopération technique

RU : Техническое сотрудничество

SN : Transfer of skills and provision of advice to developing countries in various fields: administrative, scientific, professional, and technical.

UF : Technical assistance

BT : Development aid

RT : Technology transfer

Development personnel

Experts

Know-how transfer

Educational assistance

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Technical culture

USE : Scientific culture

Technical drawing

ES : Dibujo técnico

FR : Dessin industriel

RU : Черчение

BT : Drawing

RT : Industrial design

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

Technical education

ES : Enseñanza técnica

FR : Enseignement technique

RU : Техническое образование

SN : Formal education designed to provide knowledge and skills underlying production processes with a wider connotation than vocational education at secondary or higher level.

UF : Technical training

NT : Industrial education

RT : General technical education

Science education

Vocational education

Technology

Engineering education

Technical and vocational education

Technicians

Scientific personnel training

Technical teacher education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Technical information

USE : Scientific information

Technical information systems

USE : Scientific information systems

Technical literacy

USE : Science popularization

Technical personnel

USE : Scientific personnel

Technical progress

USE : Scientific innovations

Technical schools

USE : Technological institutes

Technical school teachers

ES : Docente de escuelas técnicas

FR : Enseignant d'écoles techniques

RU : Преподаватели технических училищ

UF : Technical teachers

Vocational school teachers

BT : Teachers

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Technical teacher education

ES : Formación de docentes de educación técnica

FR : Formation des enseignants du technique

RU : Образование для преподавателей технических дисциплин

UF : Technical teacher training

Vocational teacher training

BT : Teacher education

RT : Technical education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

Technical teachers

USE : Technical school teachers

Technical teacher training

USE : Technical teacher education

Technical terminology

USE : Scientific terminology

Technical training

USE : Technical education

Technical unemployment

USE : Structural unemployment

Technical writing

ES : Redacción técnica

FR : Rédaction technique

RU : Техническое письмо

UF : Report writing

BT : Writing

RT : Writing (composition)

Scientific information

Science popularization

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Technicians

ES : Técnico

FR : Technicien

RU : Техники

SN : Below level of professional but above clerical or labour levels.

BT : Scientific personnel

NT : Higher technical personnel

RT : Technical education

Occupations

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

T

Technocracy

ES : *Tecnocracia*
FR : *Technocratie*
RU : *Технократия*

UF : *Meritocracy*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Elite**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Technological administration

USE : **Science administration**

Technological change

ES : *Cambio tecnológico*
FR : *Changement technologique*
RU : *Технологический прогресс*

UF : *New technology*
Technological revolution

BT : **Scientific development**

NT : **Automation**

Mechanization

Scientific innovations

RT : **Technology transfer**

Structural unemployment

Science and society

Industrial development

High technology

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Technological cooperation

USE : **Scientific cooperation**

Technological development

USE : **Scientific development**

Technological discoveries

USE : **Scientific innovations**

Technological expenditure

USE : **Scientific expenditure**

Technological forecasting

ES : *Previsión tecnológica*
FR : *Prévision technologique*
RU : *Технологическое прогнозирование*

UF : *Science forecasting*

BT : **Economics of science**

RT : **Technology assessment**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Technological gap

ES : *Disparidad tecnológica*
FR : *Ecart technologique*
RU : *Технологический разрыв*

BT : **Scientific potential**

NT : **Digital divide**

RT : **Technology transfer**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Technological innovations

USE : **Scientific innovations**

Technological institutes

ES : *Instituto tecnológico*
FR : *Institut de technologie*
RU : *Технические институты*

SN : *Institutions of higher education with a strong orientation towards study and research in the technologies and sciences.*

UF : *Polytechnics*

Technical colleges

Technical schools

BT : **Universities**

RT : **Academies of science**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

Technological literacy

USE : **Science popularization**

Technological personnel

USE : **Scientific personnel**

Technological potential

USE : **Scientific potential**

Technological programmes

USE : **Scientific programmes**

Technological revolution

USE : **Technological change**

Technological unemployment

USE : **Structural unemployment**

Technology

ES : *Tecnología*
FR : *Technologie*
RU : *Технология*

SN : *The skills, knowledge, hardware, and procedures for providing useful goods and services.*

UF : *Science and technology*

NT : **Traditional technology**

Technology transfer

Nanotechnology

High technology

RT : **Technical education**

Science

Industry

Industrial design

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Technology assessment

ES : *Evaluación de la tecnología*
FR : *Prospective technologique*
RU : *Оценка технологии*

SN : *Refers to the examination and evaluation of the possible consequences of the introduction of new technologies.*

UF : *Technology evaluation*

BT : **Economics of science**

NT : **Choice of technology**

Research results

RT : **Evaluation**

Technological forecasting

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

T

Technology education

USE : General technical education

Technology evaluation

USE : Technology assessment

Technology financing

USE : Science finance

Technology planning

USE : Science planning

Technology policy

USE : Science policy

Technology statistics

USE : Science statistics

Technology transfer

ES : *Transferencia de tecnología*

FR : *Transfert de technologie*

RU : *Трансфер технологий*

SN : *Access to new technology, both products and production techniques, as a key factor in the economic growth of developing countries.*

UF : *Horizontal technology transfer*

Transfer of techniques

Vertical technology transfer

BT : **Technology**

NT : **Diffusion of technology**

RT : **Information transfer**

Appropriate technology

Choice of technology

Technological change

Technical cooperation

Technological gap

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Technology transfer services

ES : *Servicio de transferencia de tecnología*

FR : *Service de transfert de technologie*

RU : *Услуги в области трансфера технологий*

BT : **Scientific organizations**

RT : **Agricultural information systems**

Scientific information systems

Patents

Know-how transfer

Medical information systems

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Tectonics

ES : *Tectónica*

FR : *Tectonique*

RU : *Тектоника*

UF : *Geological deformation*

BT : **Geodynamics**

NT : **Continental drift**

Land subsidence

RT : **Earth sciences**

Landslides

Earth's crust

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Teenagers

USE : Youth

Teleclubs

ES : *Teleclub*

FR : *Téléclub*

RU : *Телеклубы*

BT : **Clubs**

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Telecommunications

ES : *Telecomunicación*

FR : *Télécommunication*

RU : *Телекоммуникации*

NT : **Space communication**

Telecommunications networks

Data transmission

Mobile communication

Telephone engineering

RT : **Broadcasting**

Information technology

Remote sensing

Radio engineering

Television engineering

Telematics

Communication technology

Computer networks

Teleconferencing

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Telecommunications applications

ES : *Aplicación de telecomunicaciones*

FR : *Application de télécommunications*

RU : *Телекоммуникационные приложения*

NT : **Teleconferencing**

Electronic mail

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

Telecommunications engineering

USE : Communication technology

Telecommunications equipment

ES : *Equipamiento de telecomunicaciones*

FR : *Équipement de télécommunications*

RU : *Телекоммуникационное оборудование*

UF : *Data communication equipment*

Modems

NT : **Fax**

Telephone

Telex

RT : **Information technology**

Communication satellites

Computer interfaces

Computer terminals

Data transmission

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

T



Telecommunications industry

ES : *Industria de telecomunicaciones*
FR : *Industrie des télécommunications*
RU : *Индустрия телекоммуникаций*

BT : **Communication industry**
RT : **Videotex**
Electronics industry
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Telecommunications links

USE : **Telecommunications networks**

Telecommunications networks

ES : *Red de telecomunicaciones*
FR : *Réseau de télécommunications*
RU : *Телекоммуникационные сети*

UF : *Communication networks (IT)*
Communication systems (IT)
Telecommunications links
BT : **Telecommunications**
RT : **Computer networks**
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Telecommunications technology

USE : **Communication technology**

Teleconferencing

ES : *Teleconferencia*
FR : *Téléconférence*
RU : *Телеконференцсвязь*

SN : *Conducting conferences simultaneously at dispersed locations using video, telephone or related media.*
UF : *Computer conferencing*
Videoconferencing
Virtual conferencing
BT : **Telecommunications applications**
RT : **Computer programming**
Telecommunications
Interactive communication
Conferences
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Telefilms

USE : **Television films**

Telegraph

USE : **Telex**

Telegu

ES : *Telegu*
FR : *Télongou*
RU : *Язык телугу*

BT : **Dravidian languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Teleinformatics

USE : **Telematics**

Telematics

ES : *Telemática*
FR : *Télématique*
RU : *Телематика*

SN : *Data transfer services via telecommunication systems.*
UF : *Teleinformatics*
BT : **Information technology**
RT : **Computer science**
Videotex
Computer applications
Telecommunications
Computers
Information transfer
Communication satellites
Communication technology
Optical fibres
Office automation
Computer terminals
Fax
Electronic mail
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Telemetry

USE : **Remote sensing**

Telephone

ES : *Teléfono*
FR : *Téléphone*
RU : *Телефон*

UF : *Videotelephone*
BT : **Telecommunications equipment**
NT : **Mobile phones**
RT : **Interactive communication**
Interpersonal communication
Telephone engineering
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Telephone engineering

ES : *Ingeniería telefónica*
FR : *Technologie du téléphone*
RU : *Телефонная техника*

BT : **Telecommunications**
RT : **Telephone**
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Teleprocessing

USE : **Data processing**

Telescopes

USE : **Optical instruments**

Teletext

USE : **Videotex**

T

Telev viewers

ES : *Televidente*
FR : *Télespectateur*
RU : *Телезрители*

UF : *Viewers*
BT : **Communication users**
RT : **Cultural users**
 Television
 Radio listeners
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Television

ES : *Televisión*
FR : *Télévision*
RU : *Телевидение*

BT : **Broadcasting**
NT : **Television production**
 Television programmes
 Commercial television
 Television news
RT : **Mass media**
 Television films
 National broadcasting
 Television engineering
 Telev viewers
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Television advertising

ES : *Publicidad televisada*
FR : *Publicité télévisée*
RU : *Реклама на телевидении*

BT : **Advertising**
RT : **Commercial television**
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

Television cameras
USE : **TV/radio equipment**

Television drama
USE : **Television programmes**

Television engineering

ES : *Ingeniería de la televisión*
FR : *Technologie de la télévision*
RU : *Телевизионная техника*

BT : **Broadcasting technology**
NT : **Closed circuit television**
 High definition TV
 Colour television
RT : **Telecommunications**
 Radio engineering
 TV/radio equipment
 Television
 Television stations
 Cable television
 Communication technology
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Television films

ES : *Película de televisión*
FR : *Film de télévision*
RU : *Телевизионные фильмы*

UF : *Telefilms*
BT : **Films**
RT : **Audiovisual archives**
 Television
 Television programmes
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Television games
USE : **Television programmes**

Television news

ES : *Telediario*
FR : *Informations télévisées*
RU : *Телевизионные новости*

UF : *News programmes (television)*
BT : **Television**
RT : **Television programmes**
 News films
 News flow
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Television production

ES : *Producción televisiva*
FR : *Production de télévision*
RU : *Телевизионное производство*

BT : **Television**
RT : **Broadcasting production**
 Theatrical production
 Television programmes
 Film making
 TV/radio producers
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Television programmes

ES : *Programa de televisión*
FR : *Programme de télévision*
RU : *Телевизионные программы*

UF : *Television drama*
 Television games
 Television serials
BT : **Television**
RT : **Programme content**
 Television films
 Video recordings
 Broadcasting programmes
 Television production
 Entertainment
 Television news
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Television receivers
USE : **TV/radio equipment**

Television serials
USE : **Television programmes**

T



Television stations

ES : Estudio de televisión
FR : Station de télévision
RU : Телецентры

UF : Television studios

BT : **Broadcasting industry**

RT : **Television engineering**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Television studios

USE : Television stations

Television transmitters

USE : TV/radio equipment

Telex

ES : Télex

FR : Téléx

RU : Телекс

UF : Telegraph

BT : **Telecommunications equipment**

RT : **Interpersonal communication**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Temperament

USE : Personality

Temperate zones

ES : Zona templada

FR : Zone tempérée

RU : Зоны умеренного климата

BT : **Climatic zones**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Temperature

ES : Temperatura

FR : Température

RU : Температура

UF : Atmospheric temperature

Temperature control

Water temperature

BT : **Thermal properties**

NT : **Temperature distribution**

RT : **Body temperature**

Calories

Freezing

Thermal energy

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Temperature control

USE : Temperature

Temperature distribution

ES : Distribución de las temperaturas

FR : Répartition de la température

RU : Распределение температуры

BT : **Temperature**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Temples

ES : Templo

FR : Temple

RU : Храмы

UF : Shrines

BT : **Religious buildings**

RT : **Buddhism**

Hinduism

Taoism

Monuments

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Terminological control

ES : Control terminológico

FR : Contrôle terminologique

RU : Терминологический контроль

SN : Controls that synonyms and near-synonyms are cross-referenced equivalently and homonyms and polysemes are distinguished by qualifiers.

UF : Vocabulary control

BT : **Indexing languages**

RT : **Thesauri**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Terminology

ES : Terminología

FR : Terminologie

RU : Терминология

UF : Nomenclature

BT : **Lexicography**

NT : **Communication terminology**

Educational terminology

Scientific terminology

RT : **Indexing languages**

Dictionaries

Thesauri

Vocabularies

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Termites

ES : Termita

FR : Terme

RU : Термиты

BT : **Insects**

RT : **Pests**

Tropical diseases

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Terms of trade

ES : Relación de intercambio

FR : Termes de l'échange

RU : Условия торговли

SN : The ratio of export to import prices of the products involved in a given country or region's international trade. May also be used by extension with respect to trade between areas within a country, such as urban or rural areas.

BT : **International trade**

RT : **Commodity prices**

Balance of trade

Exports/imports

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Terrestrial atmosphere

USE : Atmosphere

T

Terrestrial ecosystems

ES : *Ecosistema terrestre*
FR : *Ecosystème terrestre*
RU : *Экосистемы суши*

BT : **Ecosystems**
RT : **Terrestrial environment**
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Terrestrial environment

ES : *Medio ambiente terrestre*
FR : *Environnement terrestre*
RU : *Окрающая среда на суше*

BT : **Natural environment**
RT : **Aquatic environment**
 Terrestrial ecosystems
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Terrestrial heat

ES : *Calor terrestre*
FR : *Chaleur terrestre*
RU : *Земное тепло*

UF : *Geotemperature*
 Geothermics
BT : **Geophysics**
NT : **Thermal springs**
RT : **Heat**
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Terrestrial magnetism

USE : **Geomagnetism**

Territorial rights

ES : *Derecho territorial*
FR : *Droit territorial*
RU : *Территориальные права*

BT : **Rights of states**
NT : **Boundaries**
 Territorial waters
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Territorial waters

ES : *Aguas territoriales*
FR : *Eaux territoriales*
RU : *Территориальные воды*

BT : **Territorial rights**
RT : **Fishing rights**
 Law of the sea
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Terrorism

ES : *Terrorismo*
FR : *Terrorisme*
RU : *Терроризм*

UF : *Air piracy*
 Hijacking
 Kidnapping
BT : **Crime**
RT : **Social problems**
 Violence
 Homicide
 Urban warfare
 Extremism
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Tertiary education

USE : **Higher education**

Testing

ES : *Ensayo*
FR : *Mise à l'épreuve*
RU : *Тестирование*

UF : *Tests*
BT : **Scientific methods**
RT : **Evaluation**
 Quality control
 Experimental methods
 Measuring methods
 Experiments
 Standardization
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

Tests

USE : **Testing**

Tetum

ES : *Tetun*
FR : *Tetum*

UF : *Tetun*
BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Tetun

USE : **Tetum**

Textbook production

ES : *Producción de libros de texto*
FR : *Production de manuels scolaires*
RU : *Издание учебников*

BT : **Book industry**
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Textbooks

ES : *Libro de texto*
FR : *Manuel scolaire*
RU : *Учебники*

BT : **Guides**
RT : **Educational publications**
 Teaching materials
 Open educational resources
 Teaching guides
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Textile arts

ES : *Artes textiles*
FR : *Arts textiles*
RU : *Ткацкое искусство*

BT : **Handicrafts**
NT : **Carpets**
 Tapestry
RT : **Textiles**
 Textile industry
 Silk
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

T

Textile industry

ES : *Industria textil*
FR : *Industrie textile*
RU : *Текстильная промышленность*

UF : *Clothing industry*
Textile technology

BT : **Manufacturing industry**

RT : **Textile arts**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

Textile products

USE : **Textiles**

Textiles

ES : *Tejido*
FR : *Textile*
RU : *Текстиль*

UF : *Textile products*

NT : **Clothing**

Silk

RT : **Materials**

Textile arts

Paper technology

Fibres

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Textile technology

USE : **Textile industry**

Thai

ES : *Tai*
FR : *Thaï*
RU : *Тайский язык*

BT : **Tai languages**

RT : **Thailand**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Thailand

ES : *Tailandia*
FR : *Thaïlande*
RU : *Таиланд*

BT : **South East Asia**

ASEAN countries

Newly industrializing countries

RT : **Thai**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Thai languages

USE : **Tai languages**

Theatre

ES : *Teatro*
FR : *Théâtre*
RU : *Театр*

UF : *Dramatic arts*

NT : **Ancient theatre**

Opera

Contemporary theatre

Pantomime

National theatre

Popular theatre

Puppets

Traditional theatre

Travelling theatre

RT : **Performing arts**

Actors

Theatre directors

Theatrical production

Drama

Playwrights

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Theatre directors

ES : *Director de teatro*
FR : *Metteur en scène*
RU : *Театральные режиссеры*

BT : **Artists**

RT : **Theatre**

Theatrical companies

Theatrical production

MT : **3.45 Art**

Theatre management

ES : *Gestión de teatros*
FR : *Gestion des théâtres*
RU : *Управление театром*

UF : *Stage management*

NT : **Theatrical companies**

Theatrical performances

Theatrical production

RT : **Cultural management**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Theatrical companies

ES : *Compañía teatral*
FR : *Compagnie théâtrale*
RU : *Театральные компании*

BT : **Theatre management**

RT : **Actors**

Theatre directors

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Theatrical performances

ES : *Obra de teatro*
FR : *Représentation théâtrale*
RU : *Театральные представления*

BT : **Theatre management**

RT : **Actors**

Theatrical production

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

T

Theatrical production

ES : Producción teatral
FR : Production théâtrale
RU : Театральное производство

BT : Theatre management
RT : Theatre
 Theatrical performances
 Theatre directors
 Broadcasting production
 Television production
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

USE : North Macedonia

Theft protection

ES : Protección contra el robo
FR : Protection contre le vol
RU : Защита от кр

BT : Police
RT : Warning systems
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Theology

ES : Teología
FR : Théologie
RU : Теология

UF : Religious research
NT : Religious belief
 Religious doctrines
RT : Ethics
 Philosophy
 Religion
 Ontology
 Religious experience
MT : 3.20 Religion

Therapeutics

USE : Therapy

Therapy

ES : Terapia
FR : Thérapie
RU : Терапия

UF : Therapeutics
NT : Medical treatment
 Medical rehabilitation
 Speech therapy
RT : Medical sciences
 Psychotherapy
 Dietetics
 Drug psychotherapy
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Thermal energy

ES : Energía térmica
FR : Énergie thermique
RU : Термальная энергия

BT : Renewable energy sources
NT : Geothermal energy
RT : Thermodynamics
 Temperature
 Thermal power stations
 Heat
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

Thermal engineering

ES : Ingeniería térmica
FR : Technologie thermique
RU : Теплотехника

UF : Heating engineering
NT : Air conditioning
 Refrigeration engineering
 Heat storage
 Solar power engineering
RT : Electrical engineering
 Heating equipment
 Heat pumps
 Combustion
 Heat
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Thermal power stations

ES : Central térmica
FR : Centrale thermique
RU : Тепловые электростанции

BT : Electric power stations
RT : Thermal energy
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Thermal properties

ES : Propiedad térmica
FR : Propriété thermique
RU : Термические свойства

BT : Physical properties
NT : Temperature
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Thermal springs

ES : Manantial de agua termal
FR : Source thermale
RU : Термальные источники

UF : Geysers
BT : Terrestrial heat
RT : Water resources
 Geothermal energy
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

Thermochemistry

ES : Termoquímica
FR : Thermochimie
RU : Термохимия

BT : Physical chemistry
RT : Thermodynamics
 Heat transfer
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

T

Thermodynamics

ES : *Termodinámica*
FR : *Thermodynamique*
RU : *Термодинамика*

NT : **Heat**

RT : **Mechanics**

Thermal energy

Thermochemistry

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Thermonuclear reactions

USE : **Nuclear fusion**

Thesauri

ES : *Tesaurus*
FR : *Thésaurus*
RU : *Тезаурусы*

SN : *A controlled and dynamic documentary language containing semantically and generically related terms, which comprehensively covers a specific domain of knowledge.*

UF : **Descriptors**

Monolingual thesauri

Multilingual thesauri

BT : **Indexing languages**

NT : **Thesaurus compilation**

RT : **Reference materials**

Subject headings

Terminology

Terminological control

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Thesaurus compilation

ES : *Compilación de tesaurus*
FR : *Compilation de thésaurus*
RU : *Составление тезаурусов*

UF : **Thesaurus development**

BT : **Thesauri**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

Thesaurus development

USE : **Thesaurus compilation**

Theses

ES : *Tesis*
FR : *Thèse*
RU : *Научные работы*

UF : **Dissertations**

BT : **Written examinations**

RT : **Primary documents**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

Thinking

ES : *Pensamiento*
FR : *Pensée*
RU : *Мышление*

UF : **Thought process**

BT : **Cognition**

NT : **Creative thinking**

Reasoning

Critical thinking

RT : **Mental development**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Third stage education

USE : **Higher education**

Third world

USE : **Developing countries**

Thorium

ES : *Torio*
FR : *Thorium*
RU : *Торий*

BT : **Metals**

RT : **Nuclear fuels**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Thought process

USE : **Thinking**

Thought process development

USE : **Mental development**

Threatened languages

USE : **Disappearing languages**

Tibetan

ES : *Tibetano*
FR : *Tibétain*
RU : *Тибетский язык*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Tidal energy

ES : *Energía de las olas oceánicas*
FR : *Energie marémotrice*
RU : *Энергия приливов и отливов*

UF : **Ocean wave energy**

BT : **Hydroelectric power**

RT : **Ocean waves**

Tides

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Tidal waves

USE : **Tsunami**

Tidal zones

USE : **Intertidal areas**

Tides

ES : *Marea*
FR : *Marée*
RU : *Приливы*

BT : **Dynamic oceanography**

RT : **Tidal energy**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

T

Tied aid

ES : Ayuda vinculada
FR : Aide conditionnelle
RU : обусловленная помощь

SN : The practice of requiring that funds provided to a developing country be used to procure goods and services in the donor country.

UF : Conditional aid
BT : Bilateral aid
RT : International trade
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

Tigrinya

ES : Tigrigna
FR : Tigrigna
RU : Язык тигринья

BT : Semitic languages
MT : 3.35 Languages

Time

ES : Tiempo
FR : Temps
RU : Время

RT : Dating
Calendars
Chronology
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

Time budgets

ES : Distribución del tiempo
FR : Budget-temps
RU : Временны#е бю#ты

BT : Cultural statistics
RT : Leisure time activities
Cultural behaviour
Cultural indicators
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

Time measuring instruments

ES : Instrumento de medición del tiempo
FR : Instrument de mesure du temps
RU : Инструменты времяисчисления

UF : Clocks
BT : Measuring instruments
RT : Dating
Radiocarbon dating
Chronology
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Time series

ES : Series temporales
FR : Série temporelle
RU : Временны#е ряды

BT : Statistical data
RT : Forecasting
Random processes
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

Timesharing systems

USE : Multiuser systems

Time study

USE : Work study

Timor-Leste

ES : Timor-Leste
FR : Timor-Leste
RU : Тимор-Лесте

UF : East Timor
Portuguese Timor
BT : South East Asia
Portuguese speaking countries
Small island developing states
RT : Indonesia
Portugal
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Tin

ES : Estaño
FR : Etain
RU : Олово

BT : Metals
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Tobacco

ES : Tabaco
FR : Tabac
RU : Табак

BT : Plant products
RT : Smoking
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Togo

ES : Togo
FR : Togo
RU : Того

BT : West Africa
French speaking Africa
MT : 7.05 Africa

Tokelau

ES : Tokelau
FR : Tokélaou
RU : Токелау

BT : Oceania
Non-self governing territories
RT : New Zealand
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Tolerance

ES : Tolerancia
FR : Tolérance
RU : Терпимость

BT : Attitudes
RT : Intolerance
Liberalism
Culture of peace
MT : 4.10 Psychology

Tonga

ES : Tonga
FR : Tonga
RU : Тонга

BT : Oceania
Small island developing states
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

T

Topography

ES : *Topografía*
FR : *Topographie*
RU : *Топография*

BT : **Geomorphology**
NT : **Land forms**
RT : **Geography**
 Landscape
 Glaciology
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Topology

ES : *Topología*
FR : *Topologie*
RU : *Топология*

UF : *Homology*
BT : **Mathematics**
NT : **Graph theory**
RT : **Geographical information systems**
 Combinatorial mathematics
 Network analysis
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Torture

ES : *Tortura*
FR : *Torture*
RU : *Пытки*

BT : **Crime**
RT : **Social problems**
 Violence
 Political prisoners
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Totalitarianism

ES : *Totalitarismo*
FR : *Totalitarisme*
RU : *Тоталитаризм*

UF : *Authoritarianism*
BT : **Political doctrines**
NT : **Fascism**
 Nazism
RT : **Dictatorship**
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Totemism

USE : **Primitive religions**

Tourism

ES : *Turismo*
FR : *Tourisme*
RU : *Туризм*

UF : *Tourist guides*
 Tourist information
NT : **Ecotourism**
 Cultural tourism
 Holidays
 Tourist facilities
RT : **Leisure**
 Leisure time activities
 Travel
 Guidebooks
 Hotel industry
 Tourist industry
 Travel abroad
MT : **3.65 Leisure**

Tourist equipment

USE : **Tourist facilities**

Tourist facilities

ES : *Instalación turística*
FR : *Installation touristique*
RU : *Материально-техническая база туризма*
UF : *Tourist equipment*
BT : **Tourism**
NT : **Youth hostels**
RT : **Recreational facilities**
MT : **3.65 Leisure**

Tourist guides

USE : **Tourism**

Tourist industry

ES : *Industria turística*
FR : *Industrie touristique*
RU : *Индустрия туризма*
BT : **Service industries**
RT : **Tourism**
MT : **6.65 Services**

Tourist information

USE : **Tourism**

Town planning

USE : **Urban planning**

Towns

USE : **Urban areas**

Toxicity

USE : **Toxicology**

Toxicology

ES : *Toxicología*
FR : *Toxicologie*
RU : *Токсикология*
UF : *Toxicity*
RT : **Dangerous materials**
 Pollutants
 Diseases
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Toxic substances

USE : **Dangerous materials**

Toys

ES : *Juguete*
FR : *Jouet*
RU : *Игрушки*
BT : **Teaching materials**
NT : **Educational toys**
RT : **Indoor games**
 Play
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

T

Trace analysis

ES : *Análisis de oligoelementos*
FR : *Analyse de traces*
RU : *Анализ микроэлементов*

BT : **Chemical analysis**
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

Trace elements

ES : *Oligoelemento*
FR : *Oligoélément*
RU : *Микроэлементы*

SN : *Elements combined in minute quantities in plant or animal tissues considered essential in physiological processes.*

BT : **Biochemicals**
RT : **Chemical analysis**
Vitamins
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Trade

ES : *Comercio*
FR : *Commerce*
RU : *Торговля*

NT : **Trade policy**
International trade
Barter
Domestic trade
Electronic commerce
Markets
RT : **Commercial education**
Consumption
Supply and demand
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Trade marks

ES : *Marca registrada*
FR : *Marque commerciale*
RU : *Торговые марки*

BT : **Intellectual property**
RT : **Commercial law**
Patents
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

Trade policy

ES : *Política comercial*
FR : *Politique commerciale*
RU : *Торговая политика*

UF : *Commercial policy*
BT : **Trade**
NT : **Balance of trade**
Commodity agreements
Free trade
Protectionism
RT : **Economic policy**
Development policy
International trade
Common markets
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Trade routes

ES : *Ruta comercial*
FR : *Route commerciale*
RU : *Торговые пути*

BT : **International trade**
RT : **Transport**
Silk
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

Trade union rights

USE : **Freedom of association**

Trade unions

ES : *Sindicato*
FR : *Syndicat*
RU : *Профсоюзы*

UF : *Labour unions*
BT : **Labour relations**
NT : **Collective bargaining**
RT : **Workers education**
Associations
Freedom of association
Labour disputes
Interest groups
Labour movements
Teacher trade unions
MT : **6.85 Labour**

Traditional architecture

ES : *Arquitectura tradicional*
FR : *Architecture traditionnelle*
RU : *Традиционная архитектура*

UF : *Bioclimatic architecture*
Vernacular architecture
BT : **Architecture**
RT : **Traditional cultures**
Traditional knowledge
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Traditional cultures

ES : *Cultura tradicional*
FR : *Culture traditionnelle*
RU : *Традиционные культуры*

BT : **Cultural systems**
RT : **Cultural anthropology**
Traditional architecture
Customs and traditions
Folklore
Traditional medicine
Traditional dance
Traditional education
Traditional knowledge
Traditional music
Traditional theatre
Traditional societies
MT : **3.05 Culture**

T



Traditional dance

ES : Danza tradicional
FR : Danse traditionnelle
RU : Традиционный танец

UF : Folk dance

BT : Dance

RT : Folklore

Traditional cultures

Oral tradition

Traditional music

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Traditional education

ES : Educación tradicional
FR : Éducation traditionnelle
RU : Традиционное образование

SN : That provided by societies before or alongside the introduction of a formal educational system.

BT : Educational systems

NT : Islamic education

RT : Traditional cultures

Religious education

Traditional societies

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Traditional educational practices

USE : Child rearing

Traditionalism

USE : Conservatism

Traditional knowledge

ES : Conocimientos tradicionales
FR : Connaissances traditionnelles
RU : Традиционные знания

SN : Body of facts developed and maintained by a distinct cultural group as a result of direct observation and practice, including the distinctive perspective and ideas inferred from these facts.

UF : Indigenous knowledge

Local knowledge

BT : Knowledge

RT : Traditional technology

Traditional architecture

Ethnobotany

Traditional cultures

Traditional medicine

Oral tradition

Indigenous peoples

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

Traditional medicine

ES : Medicina tradicional
FR : Médecine traditionnelle
RU : Традиционная медицина

UF : Ethnomedicine

Folk medicine

BT : Systems of medicine

RT : Cultural anthropology

Traditional technology

Folklore

Traditional cultures

Medicinal plants

Traditional knowledge

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

Traditional music

ES : Música tradicional
FR : Musique traditionnelle
RU : Традиционная музыка

SN : Music distinctive of a certain region or ethnic group.

UF : Folk music

BT : Musical styles

RT : Folklore

Traditional cultures

Oral tradition

Traditional dance

Religious music

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Traditional societies

ES : Sociedad tradicional
FR : Société traditionnelle
RU : Традиционные общества

BT : Social systems

RT : Traditional cultures

Traditional education

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Traditional technology

ES : Tecnología tradicional
FR : Technologie traditionnelle
RU : Традиционная технология

SN : Techniques passed from generation to generation (although some modernized components or processes may be included).

UF : Endogenous technology

BT : Technology

RT : Adobe bricks

Appropriate technology

Endogenous development

Informal sector

Small scale industry

Traditional medicine

Traditional knowledge

Small enterprises

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

Traditional theatre

ES : Teatro tradicional
FR : Théâtre traditionnel
RU : Традиционный театр

BT : Theatre

RT : Traditional cultures

Puppets

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Traditions

USE : Customs and traditions

Traffic

ES : Tráfico
FR : Circulation
RU : Движение транспорта

BT : Transport

NT : Air traffic

Urban traffic

MT : 6.65 Services

Traffic accidents

USE : Transport safety

T

Trafficking in persons

USE : Human trafficking

Tragedy

USE : Drama

Trainees

ES : Estudiante de prácticas

FR : Stagiaire

RU : Стеры

SN : Participants in vocational, administrative or technical training programmes for purpose of developing job related skills.

BT : Adult students

RT : Apprentices

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Trainers

ES : Instructor

FR : Formateur

RU : Инструкторы

SN : Persons who direct the practice of skills toward immediate improvement in some art or task.

UF : Training officers

BT : Adult educators

RT : Training

Training centres

MT : 1.55 Educational population

Training

ES : Formación

FR : Formation

RU : Подготовка

SN : Systematic educative process by which one learns new skills.

NT : Further training

Vocational training

Basic training

Retraining

Professional training

RT : Teaching

Trainers

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Training abroad

USE : Study abroad

Training assistance

USE : Educational assistance

Training centres

ES : Centro de formación

FR : Centre de formation

RU : Центры подготовки

BT : Adult education institutions

RT : Training methods

Trainers

Vocational schools

Vocational training

Educational workshops

Industrial education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

Training courses

ES : Curso de formación

FR : Stage de formation

RU : Курсы профессиональной подготовки

SN : Courses organized in a professional environment during or at the end of the educational process.

UF : Training programmes

BT : Training methods

NT : Study service (higher education)

Work experience programmes

International training programmes

Refresher courses

RT : Educational courses

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Training methods

ES : Método de formación

FR : Méthode de formation

RU : Методы подготовки кадров

NT : Apprenticeship

Training courses

Inservice training

RT : Teaching methods

Training centres

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Training officers

USE : Trainers

Training of professionals

USE : Professional training

Training programmes

USE : Training courses

Trains

ES : Tren

FR : Train

RU : Поезда

BT : Vehicles

RT : Railway stations

Railway transport

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Transborder data flow

USE : Transnational data flow

Transcription

ES : Transcripción

FR : Transcription

RU : Транскрипция

SN : System of writing the sounds of a word in one language using the script of another language.

BT : Writing systems

RT : Translation

Transliteration

Deciphering

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Transfer of techniques

USE : Technology transfer

T



Transistors

ES : *Transistor*
FR : *Transistor*
RU : *Транзисторы*

BT : **Semiconductors**
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

Transition from school to work

ES : *Transición a la vida activa*
FR : *Passage à la vie active*
RU : *Трудоустройство после завершения обучения*

UF : *Entry into working life*
BT : **Education and employment**
RT : **Educational guidance**
 School leaving
 Working life
 Vocational guidance
 Educated unemployment
 Employment opportunities
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

Translation

ES : *Traducción*
FR : *Traduction*
RU : *Перевод*

NT : **Translators**
 Interpreting
 Translation services
RT : **Transliteration**
 Automatic translation
 Transcription
 Translations
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Translations

ES : *Traducciones*
FR : *Traductions*
RU : *Переводы*

BT : **Documents**
RT : **Translation**
 Translators
 Translation services
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Translation services

ES : *Servicio de traducción*
FR : *Service de traduction*
RU : *Услуги перевода*

BT : **Translation**
RT : **Translators**
 Translations
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Translators

ES : *Traductor*
FR : *Traducteur*
RU : *Переводчики*

UF : *Interpreters*
BT : **Translation**
RT : **Communication personnel**
 Translations
 Interpreting
 Translation services
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Transliteration

ES : *Transliteración*
FR : *Translittération*
RU : *Транслитерация*

SN : *Representation of a lexical item recorded in one writing system by means of the signs and symbols of another.*
BT : **Writing systems**
RT : **Translation**
 Alphabets
 Transcription
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Transnational corporations

ES : *Empresa transnacional*
FR : *Société transnationale*
RU : *Транснациональные корпорации*

SN : *Companies operating in a number of countries but with service and even production facilities frequently located outside those countries.*
UF : *International business enterprises*
 Multinational enterprises
BT : **Enterprises**
RT : **Joint ventures**
 Foreign investment
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Transnational data flow

ES : *Transmisión internacional de datos*
FR : *Transmission internationale des données*
RU : *Транснациональные потоки данных*

UF : *Transborder data flow*
BT : **Data transmission**
RT : **Data exchange**
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Transnational education

USE : **Study abroad**

Transnational students

USE : **Foreign students**

T



Transport

ES : *Transporte*
FR : *Transport*
RU : *Транспорт*

SN : *Refers to both transportation and transport of goods. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

NT : **Traffic**

- Air transport
- Inland water transport
- Transport planning
- Urban transport
- Maritime transport
- International transport
- Road transport
- Public transport
- Railway transport
- Rural transport
- Transport economics
- Transport policy

RT : **Service industries**

- Travel
- Containers
- Trade routes
- Student transportation

MT : 6.65 Services

Transport economics

ES : *Economía del transporte*
FR : *Économie des transports*
RU : *Экономика транспорта*

BT : **Transport**

MT : 6.65 Services

Transport engineering

ES : *Ingeniería del transporte*
FR : *Technologie des transports*
RU : *Транспортное машиностроение*

UF : *Automobile engineering*
Railway engineering

NT : **Marine engineering**

RT : **Transport infrastructure**

- Vehicles
- Civil engineering
- Road engineering
- Transport planning

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

Transport infrastructure

ES : *Infraestructura de transportes*
FR : *Infrastructure des transports*
RU : *Транспортная инфраструктура*

NT : **Airports**

- Bridges
- Canals
- Harbours
- Railway stations
- Roads

RT : **Transport engineering**

- Civil engineering
- Public works

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Transport planning

ES : *Planificación del transporte*
FR : *Planification des transports*
RU : *Транспортное планирование*

BT : **Transport**

RT : **Transport engineering**

- Commuting

- Urban transport

MT : 6.65 Services

Transport policy

ES : *Política de transporte*
FR : *Politique des transports*
RU : *Транспортная политика*

BT : **Transport**

MT : 6.65 Services

Transport safety

ES : *Seguridad del transporte*
FR : *Sécurité des transports*
RU : *Безопасность на транспорте*

UF : *Air safety*

- Marine safety

- Rail safety

- Road safety

- Traffic accidents

BT : **Safety**

RT : **Accidents**

- Air traffic

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Transsexuals

USE : **Gender minorities**

Travel

ES : *Viaje*
FR : *Voyage*
RU : *Путешествия*

NT : **Travel abroad**

RT : **Leisure**

- Tourism

- Transport

- Guidebooks

- Holidays

MT : 6.65 Services

Travel abroad

ES : *Viaje al extranjero*
FR : *Voyage à l'étranger*
RU : *Зарубужные поездки*

UF : *International travel*

BT : **Travel**

RT : **Tourism**

- Study tours

MT : 6.65 Services

T

Travel grants

ES : Beca de viaje

FR : Allocation de voyage

RU : Гранты на научные поездки

BT : Educational grants

RT : Study abroad

Teaching abroad

Study tours

MT : 1.25 Educational management

Travel guides

USE : Guidebooks

Travelling exhibitions

ES : Exposición itinerante

FR : Exposition itinérante

RU : Передвжные выставки

BT : Exhibitions

RT : Cultural property presentation

Cultural exhibitions

MT : 3.60 Museums

Travelling libraries

USE : Mobile libraries

Travelling theatre

ES : Teatro itinerante

FR : Théâtre ambulant

RU : Передвжной театр

BT : Theatre

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

Treaties

USE : International instruments

Trees

ES : Árbol

FR : Arbre

RU : Деревья

BT : Plants

RT : Forestry

Wood

Forests

Forest resources

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Trials

USE : Legal procedure

Tribal conflicts

USE : Ethnic conflicts

Tribalism

USE : Ethnic conflicts

Tribal peoples

USE : Indigenous peoples

Tribes

ES : Tribu

FR : Tribu

RU : Племена

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : Ethnology

Clans

Ethnic conflicts

Indigenous peoples

Nonindustrialized societies

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

Tribunals

USE : Courts

Trinidad and Tobago

ES : Trinidad y Tobago

FR : Trinité-et-Tobago

RU : Тринидад и Тобаго

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

Tropical cyclones

USE : Cyclones

Tropical diseases

ES : Enfermedad tropical

FR : Maladie tropicale

RU : Тропические болезни

UF : Tropical medicine

BT : Diseases

NT : Schistosomiasis

Trypanosomiasis

RT : Parasitology

Infectious diseases

Leprosy

Malaria

Termites

Tsetse flies

MT : 2.85 Pathology

Tropical forests

ES : Bosque y selva tropicales

FR : Forêt tropicale

RU : Тропические леса

BT : Forests

RT : Forest resources

Humid tropics

Jungles

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Tropical medicine

USE : Tropical diseases

T

Tropical zones

ES : Zona tropical
FR : Zone tropicale
RU : Тропические зоны
UF : Equatorial zones
BT : Climatic zones
NT : Humid tropics
RT : Mangrove areas
Savannah
Jungles
Laterites
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Truancy

ES : Ausencia injustificada
FR : Ecole buissonnière
RU : Прогулы
BT : School student relationship
RT : Student behaviour
Educational attendance
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

Trucks

USE : Motor vehicles

Trusts

USE : Nonprofit organizations

Trust territories

USE : Non-self governing territories

Trypanosomiasis

ES : Tripanosomiasis
FR : Trypanosomiase
RU : Трипаносомоз
UF : Sleeping sickness
BT : Tropical diseases
RT : Parasitology
MT : 2.85 Pathology

Tsetse flies

ES : Mosca tsé tsé
FR : Mouche tsé-tsé
RU : Мухи цеце
BT : Insects
RT : Pests
Tropical diseases
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Tshiluba

USE : Luba-Kasai

Tsunami

ES : Tsunami
FR : Tsunami
RU : Цунами
UF : Seismic sea waves
Tidal waves
BT : Natural disasters
RT : Ocean waves
Earthquakes
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Tswana

ES : Setsuana
FR : Tswana
UF : Setswana
BT : Bantu languages
MT : 3.35 Languages

Tuition (USA)

USE : Educational fees

Tundra

ES : Tundra
FR : Toundra
RU : Тундра
BT : Land forms
RT : Biomes
Vegetation
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

Tungsten

ES : Tungsteno
FR : Tungstène
RU : Вольфрам
BT : Metals
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

Tungus

USE : Tungusic languages

Tungusic languages

ES : Lengua tungús
FR : Langue toungouse
RU : Тунгусский язык
UF : Manchu-Tungus
Tungus
BT : Altaic languages
MT : 3.35 Languages

Tunisia

ES : Túnez
FR : Tunisie
RU : Тунис
BT : North Africa
Maghreb
Mediterranean countries
Arab States
Islamic countries
French speaking Africa
MT : 7.05 Africa

Turbines

ES : Turbina
FR : Turbine
RU : Турбины
BT : Machines
NT : Water turbines
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

T

Turkey

ES : *Turquía*
FR : *Turquie*
RU : *Турция*

BT : **Middle East**
 OECD countries
 Mediterranean countries
 Islamic countries
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Turkic languages

USE : **Altaic languages**

Turkish

ES : *Turco*
FR : *Turc*
RU : *Турецкий язык*

BT : **Altaic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Turkmen

ES : *Turkmenistano*
FR : *Turkmène*
RU : *Туркменский язык*

BT : **Altaic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Turkmenistan

ES : *Turkmenistán*
FR : *Turkménistan*
RU : *Туркменистан*

BT : **Central Asia**
 CIS countries
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Turkmen SSR

ES : *RSS de Turkmenistán*
FR : *RSS turkmène*
RU : *Туркменская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use "Turkmenistan".*
BT : **USSR**
MT : **7.20 Europe**

Turks and Caicos Islands

ES : *Islas Turcas y Caicos*
FR : *Îles Turques et Caïques*
RU : *Острова Теркс и Кайкос*

BT : **Caribbean**
 Non-self governing territories
RT : **UK**
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Tutoring

ES : *Tutoría (educación)*
FR : *Tutorat*
RU : *Репетиторство*

SN : *Private intensive teaching, usually of a single student.*
UF : *Coaching*
BT : **Individualized instruction**
RT : **Remedial instruction**
 Peer teaching
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Tutors

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

Tuvalu

ES : *Tuvalu*
FR : *Tuvalu*
RU : *Тувалу*

UF : *Ellis Islands*
BT : **Oceania**
 Small island developing states
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

TV/radio equipment

ES : *Equipamiento de radio/TV*
FR : *Matériel radio/TV*
RU : *ТВ/радиооборудование*

UF : *Radio receivers*
 Radio transmitters
 Television cameras
 Television receivers
 Television transmitters
BT : **Broadcasting equipment**
NT : **Antennas**
RT : **Radio engineering**
 Television engineering
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

TV/radio industry

USE : **Broadcasting industry**

TV/radio personnel

ES : *Personal de radio/TV*
FR : *Personnel de radio/TV*
RU : *Работники ТВ/радио*

UF : *Radio personnel*
BT : **Communication personnel**
NT : **TV/radio producers**
RT : **TV/radio personnel training**
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

TV/radio personnel training

ES : *Formación de personal de radio/TV*
FR : *Formation du personnel de radio/TV*
RU : *Подготовка кадров для ТВ/радио*

UF : *Radio personnel training*
BT : **Communication personnel training**
RT : **TV/radio personnel**
 Cultural personnel training
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

TV/radio producers

ES : *Productor de radio/TV*
FR : *Producteur de radio/TV*
RU : *ТВ/радиопродюсеры*

BT : **TV/radio personnel**
RT : **Film makers**
 Television production
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

TVET

USE : **Technical and vocational education**

T



Two-way communication
USE : **Interactive communication**

Typesetting

ES : *Composición*

FR : *Composition*

RU : *Набор текста*

UF : *Composition (printing)*

BT : **Printing methods**

RT : **Photocomposition**

Illustration printing

Laser printing

Offset printing

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Typhoons

USE : **Cyclones**

Typing

USE : **Office services**

Typography

USE : **Printing**

Typological analysis

USE : **Typology**

Typology

ES : *Tipología*

FR : *Typologie*

RU : *Типология*

UF : *Тахоноту*

Typological analysis

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Structure of knowledge**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

U

UAE

USE : **United Arab Emirates**

UDC

USE : **Classification systems**

Uganda

ES : *Uganda*

FR : *Ouganda*

RU : *Уганда*

BT : **East Africa**

Islamic countries

English speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

UK

ES : *Reino Unido*

FR : *Royaume-Uni*

RU : *Соединенное Королевство*

UF : *England*

Great Britain

Northern Ireland

Scotland

United Kingdom

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Wales

BT : **Western Europe**

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

RT : **Anguilla**

Bermuda

British Virgin Islands

Montserrat

Turks and Caicos Islands

Falkland Islands

Gibraltar

Pitcairn

Saint Helena

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Ukraine

ES : *Ucrania*

FR : *Ukraine*

RU : *Украина*

SN : *Use for events after 1991.*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

CIS countries

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Ukrainian

ES : *Ucraniano*

FR : *Ukrainien*

RU : *Украинский язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Ukrainian SSR

ES : *RSS de Ucrania*

FR : *RSS d'Ukraine*

RU : *Украинская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

Ultraviolet radiation

ES : *Radiación ultravioleta*

FR : *Rayons ultraviolets*

RU : *Ультрафиолетовое излучение*

BT : **Solar radiation**

RT : **Radioactivity**

Electromagnetic waves

Light

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Uncommonly taught languages

ES : *Lengua menos enseñada*

FR : *Langue moins enseignée*

RU : *Редкие языки*

UF : *Less widely used languages*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Language instruction**

Linguistic rights

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Unconscious

ES : *Inconsciente*

FR : *Inconscient*

RU : *Подсознание*

BT : **Behaviour**

NT : **Sleep**

RT : **Suggestopaedia**

Parapsychology

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Underachievers

USE : **Low achievers**

Underdevelopment

ES : *Subdesarrollo*

FR : *Sous-développement*

RU : *Отсталость в развитии*

UF : *Economic underdevelopment*

BT : **Economic and social development**

RT : **Developing countries**

Development theory

Least developed countries

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Underemployment

ES : *Subempleo*

FR : *Sous-emploi*

RU : *Неполное использование трудовых ресурсов*

SN : *Underutilization or inefficient use of the labour force.*

UF : *Labour underutilization*

BT : **Unemployment**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

Undergraduates

ES : *Estudiante no diplomado*

FR : *Étudiant non diplômé*

RU : *Студенты последнего курса*

SN : *Students engaged in studies leading to a first degree, e.g. bachelor's degree.*

BT : **Graduates**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

U

Underground press

ES : Prensa marginal
FR : Presse clandestine
RU : Неофициальная пресса

BT : Press

RT : Newspaper press
Periodical press
Local press

MT : 5.20 Information industry

Underground water

USE : Groundwater

Underprivileged children

USE : Disadvantaged children

Underprivileged groups

USE : Disadvantaged groups

Underprivileged youth

USE : Disadvantaged youth

Underwater archaeology

ES : Arqueología subacuática
FR : Archéologie subaquatique
RU : Подводная археология

BT : Archaeology

MT : 3.25 History

Underwater mining

USE : Sea bed mining

Underwater oil and gas extraction

USE : Sea bed mining

Underwater technology

ES : Tecnología subacuática
FR : Technologie sous-marine
RU : Подводная технология

BT : Hydraulic engineering

NT : Deep sea diving

Sea bed mining

RT : Oceanography

Oceanographic equipment

Submarines

Oceanographic data

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

Unemployed

ES : Desempleado
FR : Chômeur
RU : Безработные

BT : Disadvantaged groups

RT : Workers

Unemployment

Employment services

MT : 4.20 Social problems

Unemployment

ES : Desempleo
FR : Chômage
RU : Безработица

BT : Employment

NT : Structural unemployment
Underemployment

RT : Social problems
Business cycles
Economic recession
Unemployed

Social exclusion

Youth unemployment

Womens unemployment

MT : 6.85 Labour

Unemployment benefits

USE : Social security

UNESCO awards and honours

ES : Premios y honores UNESCO
FR : Prix et distinctions UNESCO
RU : Премии и награды ЮНЕСКО

BT : Awards

RT : Cultural events

MT : 4.15 Social systems

UNESCO clubs

ES : Clubs UNESCO
FR : Club UNESCO
RU : Клубы ЮНЕСКО

BT : Clubs

RT : Youth participation

MT : 3.65 Leisure

UNESCO coupons

ES : Bonos UNESCO
FR : Bon UNESCO
RU : Талоны ЮНЕСКО

SN : Used for purchasing publications and audiovisual materials
intended for educational, scientific, and cultural purposes.

UF : Book coupons

BT : Acquisitions

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

UNIMARC

USE : Bibliographic standards

Union catalogues

USE : Catalogues

United Arab Emirates

ES : Emiratos Arabes Unidos
FR : Emirats arabes unis
RU : Объединенные Арабские Эмираты

UF : UAE

BT : Islamic countries
Gulf States

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

United Kingdom

USE : UK

U

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
USE : UK

United Republic of Tanzania
USE : Tanzania UR

United States of America
USE : USA

United States Virgin Islands

ES : *Islas Virgenes Estadounidenses*
FR : *Îles Vierges américaines*
RU : *Виргинские острова (США)*

BT : **Caribbean**

Non-self governing territories
Small island developing states

RT : **USA**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Units of measurement

USE : **Metrology**

Universal culture

ES : *Cultura universal*
FR : *Culture universelle*
RU : *Универсальная культура*

BT : **Cultural systems**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

Universal education

ES : *Educación universal*
FR : *Éducation universelle*
RU : *Всеобщее образование*

SN : *System of education extending opportunities to all.*

UF : *Education for all*

Equal education

Equal opportunity in education

BT : **Educational opportunities**

NT : **Free education**

Compulsory education

RT : **Inclusive education**

Access to education

Educational discrimination

Educationally disadvantaged

Democratization of education

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

Universe

ES : *Universo*
FR : *Univers*
RU : *Вселенная*

UF : *Cosmos*

BT : **Astronomical systems**

RT : **Space**

Cosmology

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

Universities

ES : *Universidad*

FR : *Université*

RU : *Университеты*

SN : *Institutions of higher education with legal right to confer degrees.*

UF : *Colleges (USA)*

University colleges

University institutes

BT : **Higher education institutions**

NT : **Technological institutes**

Open universities

International universities

RT : **Academic buildings**

Academic libraries

Academic teaching personnel

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

University buildings

USE : **Academic buildings**

University campuses

ES : *Ciudad universitaria*

FR : *Campus universitaire*

RU : *Кампусы университетов*

BT : **Educational buildings**

RT : **Higher education institutions**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

University colleges

USE : **Universities**

University cooperation

ES : *Cooperación universitaria*

FR : *Coopération universitaire*

RU : *Сотрудничество университетов*

UF : *Interuniversity cooperation*

BT : **Educational cooperation**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

University courses

ES : *Curso universitario*

FR : *Cours universitaire*

RU : *Курсы при университете*

BT : **Educational courses**

NT : **Postgraduate courses**

RT : **Higher education**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

University curriculum

ES : *Plan de estudios universitarios*

FR : *Curriculum universitaire*

RU : *Учебный план университета*

BT : **Curriculum**

RT : **Higher education**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

University degrees

USE : **Degrees**

University education

USE : **Higher education**

U

University extension

ES : *Extensión universitaria*

FR : *Extension universitaire*

RU : *Университетские курсы для нестудентов*

SN : *Extension activity of universities organizing local short or part time courses in academic subjects to adults other than its students, usually away from the campus.*

UF : *Extramural teaching*

BT : **Extension education**

RT : **Higher education institutions**

Adult education

Lifelong education

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

University institutes

USE : **Universities**

University laboratories

ES : *Laboratorio universitario*

FR : *Laboratoire universitaire*

RU : *Университетские лаборатории*

UF : *Academic laboratories*

College laboratories

BT : **Academic buildings**

NT : **Language laboratories**

RT : **Educational laboratory equipment**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

University libraries

USE : **Academic libraries**

University professors

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

University ranking

ES : *Clasificación académica de universidades*

FR : *Classement académique des universités*

UF : *School ranking*

College ranking

BT : **Educational evaluation**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

University students

ES : *Estudiante universitario*

FR : *Étudiant d'université*

RU : *Студенты университетов*

UF : *College students*

BT : **Students**

RT : **Graduates**

Youth

Adult students

Higher education

Student employment

Student organizations

Student loans

Student exchange

Student teachers

Student unrest

Student movements

Student housing

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Unmarried

USE : **Single persons**

Unmarried mothers

USE : **Single mothers**

Unofficial economy

USE : **Informal sector**

Unsaturated soils

ES : *Suelo no saturado*

FR : *Sol non saturé*

RU : *Несатурированные почвы*

BT : **Soils**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Unskilled workers

ES : *Trabajador no cualificado*

FR : *Travailleur non qualifié*

RU : *Неквалифицированные работники*

BT : **Manual workers**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Unwritten languages

ES : *Lengua no escrita*

FR : *Langue non écrite*

RU : *Бесписьменные языки*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Oral tradition**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Upbringing

USE : **Child rearing**

Upper class

ES : *Clase alta*

FR : *Classe privilégiée*

RU : *Высший класс*

BT : **Social class**

RT : **Aristocracy**

Ruling class

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Upper secondary education

ES : *Enseñanza secundaria (2o nivel)*

FR : *Enseignement secondaire (2e cycle)*

RU : *Вторая ступень средней школы*

UF : *Sixth forms*

BT : **Secondary education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Upper Volta

USE : **Burkina Faso**

U

Uralic languages

ES : *Lengua urálica*
FR : *Langue ouralo-altaïque*
RU : *Уральские языки*

BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**

NT : **Estonian**

Finnish

Hungarian

Lappic

Samoyedic languages

MT : **3.35 Languages**

Uranium

ES : *Uranio*
FR : *Uranium*
RU : *Уран*

BT : **Metals**

RT : **Nuclear fuels**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Urban areas

ES : *Zona urbana*
FR : *Zone urbaine*
RU : *Городские районы*

UF : *Cities*

Towns

NT : **Historic cities**

Urban environment

Industrial areas

Industrial towns

Metropolitan areas

New towns

Small towns

Urban population

Suburbs

RT : **Urban planning**

Urban education

Urbanization

Municipal government

Urban sociology

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Urban communities

USE : **Communities**

Urban decentralization

ES : *Descentralización urbana*
FR : *Décentralisation urbaine*
RU : *Городская децентрализация*

BT : **Urban planning**

RT : **Local government**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Urban design

ES : *Diseño urbano*
FR : *Conception urbanistique*
RU : *Городской дизайн*

BT : **Urban planning**

RT : **Urban renewal**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Urban development

ES : *Desarrollo urbano*
FR : *Développement urbain*
RU : *Городское развитие*

NT : **Urban planning**

Urban sociology

RT : **Regional development**

Economic and social development

New towns

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Urban education

ES : *Educación urbana*
FR : *Éducation urbaine*
RU : *Городское образование*

BT : **Formal education**

RT : **Urban areas**

Rural education

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Urban environment

ES : *Medio urbano*
FR : *Milieu urbain*
RU : *Городская среда*

BT : **Urban areas**

RT : **Social environment**

Human settlements

Urban planning

Urban traffic

Urban transport

Human environment

Rural environment

Urban spaces

Urban population

Urban sociology

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Urbanization

ES : *Urbanización*
FR : *Urbanisation*
RU : *Урбанизация*

SN : *Population concentration in urban areas as a result of rural migration or due to an increase in the number of urban areas. Do not confuse with "urban development".*

BT : **Urban planning**

RT : **Urban areas**

Human activities effects

Squatter settlements

Rural migration

Suburbs

Urban sociology

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Urban libraries

USE : **Municipal libraries**

Urban life

USE : **Urban sociology**

Urban parks

USE : **Parks**

U

Urban planning

ES : *Planificación urbana*
FR : *Aménagement urbain*
RU : *Городское планирование*

UF : *Town planning*

BT : **Urban development**

NT : **Urbanization**

Urban decentralization

Urban design

Urban renewal

RT : **Architecture**

Housing

Land use

Urban areas

Preservation of monuments

Urban traffic

Urban transport

Regional planning

Urban environment

Industrial areas

New towns

Urban spaces

Suburbs

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Urban population

ES : *Población urbana*
FR : *Population urbaine*
RU : *Городское население*

BT : **Urban areas**

NT : **Urban youth**

RT : **Street children**

Urban environment

Urban sociology

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Urban rehabilitation

USE : **Urban renewal**

Urban renewal

ES : *Renovación urbana*
FR : *Rénovation urbaine*
RU : *Городское обновление*

UF : *Urban rehabilitation*
Urban revitalization

BT : **Urban planning**

RT : **Urban design**

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Urban revitalization

USE : **Urban renewal**

Urban society

USE : **Urban sociology**

Urban sociology

ES : *Sociología urbana*
FR : *Sociologie urbaine*
RU : *Городская социология*

UF : *Urban life*

Urban society

BT : **Urban development**

RT : **Urban areas**

Urbanization

Urban environment

Urban population

Urban youth

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Urban spaces

ES : *Espacio urbano*
FR : *Espace urbain*
RU : *Городские пространства*

SN : *Includes market places, town squares, urban parks, playgrounds, etc.*

BT : **Open spaces**

RT : **Recreational facilities**

Urban planning

Parks

Urban environment

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Urban traffic

ES : *Tráfico urbano*
FR : *Circulation urbaine*
RU : *Движение городского транспорта*

BT : **Traffic**

RT : **Urban planning**

Commuting

Urban transport

Urban environment

MT : 6.65 Services

Urban transport

ES : *Transporte urbano*
FR : *Transport urbain*
RU : *Городской транспорт*

BT : **Transport**

RT : **Urban planning**

Commuting

Transport planning

Urban traffic

Urban environment

MT : 6.65 Services

Urban warfare

ES : *Guerra urbana*
FR : *Guerre urbaine*
RU : *Боевые действия в условиях города*

BT : **Warfare**

RT : **Violence**

Terrorism

Guerrilla activities

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

U

Urban youth

ES : *Joven urbano*
FR : *Jeune urbain*
RU : *Городская молодУь*

BT : **Urban population**
RT : **Urban sociology**
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

Urdu

ES : *Urdu*
FR : *Ourdou*
RU : *Язык урду*

BT : **Hindustani**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Uruguay

ES : *Uruguay*
FR : *Uruguay*
RU : *Уругвай*

BT : **South America**
Southern Cone
Latin America
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

US

USE : **USA**

USA

ES : *Estados Unidos*
FR : *États-Unis*
RU : *США*

UF : *United States of America*
US
BT : **North America**
OECD countries
NT : **Hawaii**
RT : **American Samoa**
Puerto Rico
United States Virgin Islands
Guam
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

User analysis (information)

USE : **Information user studies**

Users

USE : **Consumers**

USSR

ES : *URSS*
FR : *URSS*
RU : *СССР*

SN : *Use for events between 1922 and 1991.*
UF : *Soviet Union*
BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**
CMEA countries
NT : **Armenian SSR**
Azerbaijan SSR
Byelorussian SSR
Estonian SSR
Georgian SSR
Kazakh SSR
Kirghiz SSR
Latvian SSR
Lithuanian SSR
Moldavian SSR
Russian SFSR
Tajik SSR
Turkmen SSR
Ukrainian SSR
Uzbek SSR
RT : **CIS countries**
Russia
MT : **7.20 Europe**

Utopia

ES : *Utopía*
FR : *Utopie*
RU : *Утопия*

BT : **Political doctrines**
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Uzbek

ES : *Uzbeko*
FR : *Ouzbek*
RU : *Узбекский язык*

BT : **Altaic languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Uzbekistan

ES : *Uzbekistán*
FR : *Ouzbékistan*
RU : *Узбекистан*

SN : *Use for events after 1991.*
BT : **Central Asia**
CIS countries
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Uzbek SSR

ES : *RSS de Uzbekistán*
FR : *SSR d'Ouzbékistan*
RU : *Узбекская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*
BT : **USSR**
MT : **7.20 Europe**

V

Vaccination

ES : *Vacunación*

FR : *Vaccination*

RU : *Вакцинация*

UF : *Immunization*

BT : **Preventive medicine**

RT : **Immunology**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Valleys

ES : *Valle*

FR : *Vallée*

RU : *Долины*

BT : **Land forms**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

Value judgment

ES : *Juicio de valor*

FR : *Jugement de valeur*

RU : *Сдeние о ценности*

BT : **Belief**

RT : **Value systems**

Decision making

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

Values education

USE : **International education**

Value systems

ES : *Sistema de valores*

FR : *Système de valeurs*

RU : *Системы ценностей*

NT : **Stereotypes**

Social values

RT : **Social norms**

Belief

Value judgment

Competition

Cultural values

Moral values

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Vandalism

ES : *Vandalismo*

FR : *Vandalisme*

RU : *Вандализм*

BT : **Violence**

RT : **Cultural property preservation**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Vanuatu

ES : *Vanuatu*

FR : *Vanuatu*

RU : *Вануату*

UF : *New Hebrides*

BT : **Oceania**

French speaking countries

Small island developing states

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Variance analysis

ES : *Análisis de variancia*

FR : *Analyse de variance*

RU : *Вариационный анализ*

BT : **Statistical analysis**

RT : **Correlation**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

Vatican

USE : **Holy See**

Vegetable oils

ES : *Aceite vegetal*

FR : *Huile végétale*

RU : *Растительные масла*

UF : *Palm oils*

BT : **Plant products**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Vegetables

ES : *Hortalizas*

FR : *Légume*

RU : *Овощи*

UF : *Legumes*

BT : **Plant products**

RT : **Horticulture**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Vegetation

ES : *Vegetación*

FR : *Végétation*

RU : *Растительность*

SN : *Plant life characteristic of an ecological area. For taxonomic aspects use "flora".*

BT : **Botany**

NT : **Flora**

Vegetation maps

RT : **Forests**

Grasslands

Tundra

Plant ecology

Savannah

Steppe

Jungles

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Vegetation maps

ES : *Mapa de vegetación*

FR : *Carte de végétation*

RU : *Карты растительности*

BT : **Vegetation**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

V

Vehicles

ES : Vehículo
FR : Véhicule
RU : Транспортные средства

NT : **Aircraft**
 Bicycles
 Ships
 Motor vehicles
 Trains
RT : **Transport engineering**
 Spacecraft
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

Venereal diseases

ES : Enfermedad venérea
FR : Maladie vénérienne
RU : Венерические заболевания
UF : *Sexually transmitted diseases*
 STD

BT : **Infectious diseases**
NT : **AIDS**
RT : **Bacteria**
 Prostitution
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

Venezuela

ES : Venezuela
FR : Venezuela
RU : Венесуэла

UF : *Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela*
BT : **South America**
 Amazonia
 Andean countries
 Latin America
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

Ventilation

USE : **Air conditioning**

Verbal communication

USE : **Speech**

Verbal learning

ES : Aprendizaje verbal
FR : Apprentissage verbal
RU : Вербальное обучение

BT : **Learning methods**
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Vernacular architecture

USE : **Traditional architecture**

Vernacular languages

ES : Lengua vernácula
FR : Langue vernaculaire
RU : Национальные наречия

SN : *The native speech or language of a particular country or district.*
BT : **Languages**
RT : **Mother tongue instruction**
 Dialects
 National languages
 Mother tongue
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Verse

USE : **Poetry**

Vertical technology transfer

USE : **Technology transfer**

Vessels

USE : **Ships**

Veterinary education

ES : Enseñanza de la veterinaria
FR : Enseignement vétérinaire
RU : Ветеринарное образование

BT : **Medical education**
RT : **Science education**
 Agricultural education
 Veterinary medicine
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

Veterinary medicine

ES : Veterinaria
FR : Médecine vétérinaire
RU : Ветеринария

BT : **Medical sciences**
RT : **Veterinary education**
 Animal diseases
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Vibrations

USE : **Acoustics**

Video cassettes

USE : **Video recordings**

Video clubs

USE : **Clubs**

Videoconferencing

USE : **Teleconferencing**

Video discs

USE : **Video recordings**

Video games

ES : Videojuego
FR : Jeu vidéo
RU : Видеоигры

BT : **Computer applications**
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Video recorders

USE : **Recording equipment**

V

Video record industry

ES : *Industria del vídeo*
FR : *Industrie du disque vidéo*
RU : *Индустрия видеозаписи*

BT : **Publishing**
RT : **Broadcasting industry**
 Video recordings
 Recording equipment
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Video recordings

ES : *Grabación en vídeo*
FR : *Enregistrement vidéo*
RU : *Видеозаписи*

UF : *Video cassettes*
 Video discs
BT : **Audiovisual materials**
RT : **Video record industry**
 Television programmes
 Sound recordings
 Magnetic tape recordings
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Videotelephone

USE : **Telephone**

Videotex

ES : *Videotex*
FR : *Vidéotex*
RU : *Видеотекс*

UF : *Minitel*
 Teletext
RT : **Telecommunications industry**
 Telematics
 Communication technology
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

Viet Nam

ES : *Viet Nam*
FR : *Vietnam*
RU : *Вьетнам*

BT : **South East Asia**
 ASEAN countries
 CMEA countries
 Indochina
 French speaking countries
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

Vietnamese

ES : *Vietnamita*
FR : *Vietnamien*
RU : *Вьетнамский язык*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Viewers

USE : **Telev viewers**

Villages

USE : **Rural areas**

Vinification

USE : **Winemaking**

Violence

ES : *Violencia*
FR : *Violence*
RU : *Насилие*

UF : *Aggression*
BT : **Social problems**
NT : **Domestic violence**
 Vandalism
RT : **Bullying**
 Terrorism
 Torture
 Urban warfare
 Nonviolence
 Extremism
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

Violent extremism

USE : **Extremism**

Viral genetics

USE : **Virology**

Virology

ES : *Virología*
FR : *Virologie*
RU : *Вирусология*

UF : *Viral genetics*
BT : **Microbiology**
RT : **Genetics**
 Infectious diseases
 Bacteriology
 Viruses
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Virtual conferencing

USE : **Teleconferencing**

Virtual learning

USE : **Electronic learning**

Virtual libraries

USE : **Digital libraries**

Viruses

ES : *Virus*
FR : *Virus*
RU : *Вирусы*

BT : **Microorganisms**
RT : **Pollutants**
 Parasitology
 Hydrobiology
 Water pollution
 Infectious diseases
 Virology
MT : **2.70 Biology**

Visiting professors

USE : **Visiting teachers**

V

Visiting teachers

ES : *Profesor visitante*
FR : *Professeur invité*
RU : *Приглашенные преподаватели*

UF : *Visiting professors*

BT : **Teachers**

RT : **Academic teaching personnel**
Teaching abroad

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Visual arts

ES : *Artes visuales*
FR : *Arts visuels*
RU : *Визуальные виды искусства*

RT : **Fine arts**
Handicrafts
Painting
Sculpture

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

Visualization

ES : *Visualización*
FR : *Visualisation*
RU : *Визуализация*

BT : **Sensorimotor activities**

RT : **Creativity**
Imagination
Perception

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

Visual learning

ES : *Aprendizaje visual*
FR : *Apprentissage visuel*
RU : *Визуальное обучение*

BT : **Learning methods**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Visually impaired

USE : **Blind**

Visual materials

ES : *Material visual*
FR : *Support visuel*
RU : *Наглядные материалы*

NT : **Maps**

Drawings
Posters
Illustrations
Graphs
Photographs

RT : **Documentary heritage**
Audiovisual materials
Film strips
Microforms
Nonbook materials

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

Vital statistics

USE : **Demographic statistics**

Vitamins

ES : *Vitamina*
FR : *Vitamine*
RU : *Витамины*

BT : **Biochemicals**

RT : **Food**

Trace elements

Organic compounds

MT : **2.70 Biology**

Vocabularies

ES : *Vocabulario*
FR : *Vocabulaire*
RU : *Словарные справочники*

BT : **Lexicography**

RT : **Terminology**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

Vocabulary control

USE : **Terminological control**

Vocal music

ES : *Música vocal*
FR : *Musique vocale*
RU : *Вокальная музыка*

UF : *Singing*
Songs

BT : **Music**

NT : **National anthems**

RT : **Opera**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

Vocational choice

USE : **Occupational choice**

Vocational colleges

USE : **Vocational schools**

Vocational education

ES : *Enseñanza profesional*
FR : *Enseignement professionnel*
RU : *Профессиональное образование*

SN : *Formal education designed to prepare for skilled occupations.*

UF : *Professional education*

NT : **Agricultural education**
Architecture education
Information science education
Commercial education
Management education
Journalist education
Economics education
Legal education
Prevocational education

RT : **Higher science education**
Technical education
Vocational training subjects
Higher education
Vocational guidance
Technical and vocational education
Industrial education
Work experience programmes

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**



Vocational guidance

ES : *Orientación profesional*

FR : *Orientation professionnelle*

RU : *Профессионально-техническая ориентация*

SN : *Help given to the individual inside or outside the school system in choosing a career or occupation.*

UF : *Career counselling*

Career guidance

Occupational guidance

BT : **Educational guidance**

RT : **School leaving**

Vocational education

Career development

Occupations

Occupational choice

Counselling

Education and employment

Transition from school to work

Mentoring

MT : 1.25 **Educational management**

Vocational rehabilitation

USE : **Retraining**

Vocational school curriculum

ES : *Plan de estudios profesionales superiores*

FR : *Curriculum d'école professionnelle supérieure*

RU : *Учебный план профессионально-технического училища*

BT : **Curriculum**

NT : **Teacher education curriculum**

MT : 1.40 **Curriculum**

Vocational schools

ES : *Escuela profesional*

FR : *École professionnelle supérieure*

RU : *Профессионально-технические училища*

UF : *Vocational colleges*

BT : **Higher education institutions**

NT : **Agricultural schools**

Information/library schools

Journalist schools

Teacher education schools

RT : **Training centres**

Evening schools

MT : 1.35 **Educational institutions**

Vocational school teachers

USE : **Technical school teachers**

Vocational teacher training

USE : **Technical teacher education**

Vocational training

ES : *Formación profesional*

FR : *Formation professionnelle*

RU : *Профессиональная подготовка*

SN : *Training aiming at providing the skills, knowledge and attitudes required for employment in a particular occupation, or group of related occupations, in any field of economic activity.*

UF : *Job training*

Occupational training

BT : **Training**

NT : **Skills development**

RT : **Training centres**

Agricultural training

Apprenticeship

Basic training

Retraining

Film making training

Technical and vocational education

Work experience programmes

Inservice training

Prevocational education

MT : 1.60 **Teaching and training**

Vocational training subjects

ES : *Asignaturas de enseñanza profesional*

FR : *Matière de la formation professionnelle*

RU : *Учебные предметы профессиональной подготовки*

NT : **Agricultural training**

Communication personnel training

Cultural personnel training

Scientific personnel training

Social workers training

RT : **Vocational education**

MT : 1.50 **Technical and vocational study subjects**

Volcanic eruptions

ES : *Erupción volcánica*

FR : *Éruption volcanique*

RU : *Извержения вулканов*

BT : **Natural disasters**

RT : **Volcanology**

Volcanoes

MT : 2.60 **Pollution, disasters and safety**

Volcanic soils

ES : *Suelos volcánicos*

FR : *Sol volcanique*

RU : *Вулканические почвы*

BT : **Soils**

RT : **Volcanoes**

MT : 2.35 **Earth sciences**

Volcanoes

ES : *Volcán*

FR : *Volcan*

RU : *Вулканы*

BT : **Volcanology**

RT : **Mountains**

Volcanic eruptions

Volcanic soils

MT : 2.35 **Earth sciences**

V



Volcanology

ES : *Vulcanología*

FR : *Vulcanologie*

RU : *Вулканология*

UF : *Volcano surveillance*

BT : **Geophysics**

NT : **Volcanoes**

RT : **Volcanic eruptions**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

Volcano surveillance

USE : **Volcanology**

Voluntary contributions

USE : **Budget contributions**

Voluntary organizations

USE : **Nongovernmental organizations**

Voluntary return

USE : **Return migration**

Voluntary social work

USE : **Volunteers**

Volunteers

ES : *Voluntario*

FR : *Bénévole*

RU : *Добровольцы*

UF : *Voluntary social work*

BT : **Social work**

NT : **International voluntary services**

RT : **Nongovernmental organizations**

Social workers

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

Voodoo

ES : *Vudú*

FR : *Vaudou*

RU : *Вуду*

BT : **Witchcraft**

RT : **Primitive religions**

Cults

Rites

MT : **3.20 Religion**

Voting

USE : **Elections**

Vulnerable groups

USE : **Disadvantaged groups**

W

Wage determination

USE : Wages

Wage policy

ES : Política salarial

FR : Politique des salaires

RU : Политика в области заработной платы

BT : Wages

RT : Labour policy
Incomes policy

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Wages

ES : Salario

FR : Salaire

RU : Зарботная плата

SN : Payment made for work performed.

UF : Salaries

Wage determination

BT : Personnel management

NT : Fringe benefits

Minimum wage

Wage policy

RT : Labour

Performance appraisal

Income

Labour economics

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Wales

USE : UK

Wallis and Futuna

ES : Islas Wallis y Futuna

FR : Îles Wallis-et-Futuna

RU : Вале (Валлис) и Футуна (Хорн)

BT : Oceania

Non-self governing territories

RT : France

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Wall paintings

USE : Murals

Walls

USE : Structural elements (buildings)

WANs

USE : Internet

War

ES : Guerra

FR : Guerre

RU : Война

UF : Armed conflicts

Invasion

War aggression

BT : International conflicts

NT : World war

RT : Humanitarian law

Peace

Militarism

Reconstruction

Civil war

Manmade disasters

Land mines

Disabled war veterans

Occupied territories

Polemology

MT : 6.20 International relations

War aggression

USE : War

War crimes

ES : Crimen de guerra

FR : Crime de guerre

RU : Военные преступления

UF : War criminals

BT : Humanitarian law

NT : Concentration camps

Genocide

RT : Crime

MT : 6.10 Human rights

War criminals

USE : War crimes

War devastated countries

ES : País devastado por la guerra

FR : Pays dévasté par la guerre

RU : Страны, опустошенные войной

UF : Conflict affected countries

BT : International conflicts

RT : Disaster relief

Reconstruction

Refugees

MT : 6.20 International relations

Warfare

ES : Arte de la guerra

FR : Opération guerrière

RU : Боевые действия

BT : Military engineering

NT : Air warfare

Chemical/biological warfare

Urban warfare

Nuclear warfare

RT : Humanitarian law

Weapons

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

War handicapped

USE : Disabled war veterans

W

Warning devices

USE : **Warning systems**

Warning systems

ES : *Sistema de alerta*

FR : *Système d'alerte*

RU : *Системы сигнализации*

UF : *Alarm systems*

Warning devices

BT : **Safety devices**

RT : **Pollution control**

Disaster prevention

Measuring instruments

Theft protection

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

War prisoners

ES : *Prisionero de guerra*

FR : *Prisonnier de guerre*

RU : *Военнопленные*

BT : **War victims**

RT : **Humanitarian law**

Prisoners

MT : **6.20 International relations**

War propaganda

ES : *Propaganda de guerra*

FR : *Propagande de guerre*

RU : *Военная пропаганда*

BT : **Propaganda**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

War studies

USE : **Polemology**

War victims

ES : *Víctima de guerra*

FR : *Victime de guerre*

RU : *Жертвы войны*

UF : *War wounded*

BT : **International conflicts**

NT : **War prisoners**

RT : **Humanitarian law**

Land mines

Disabled war veterans

Displaced persons

MT : **6.20 International relations**

War wounded

USE : **War victims**

Waste collection

USE : **Waste treatment**

Waste disposal

ES : *Eliminación de desechos*

FR : *Élimination des déchets*

RU : *Утилизация отходов*

BT : **Sanitation**

NT : **Waste treatment**

RT : **Wastes**

Environmental legislation

Waste water

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

Waste handling

USE : **Waste treatment**

Waste heat recovery

ES : *Recuperación calorífica*

FR : *Récupération calorifique*

RU : *Вторичное использование отработанного тепла*

BT : **Heat storage**

RT : **Waste treatment**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Waste recycling

USE : **Waste treatment**

Wastes

ES : *Desperdicio*

FR : *Déchet*

RU : *Отходы*

BT : **Pollutants**

NT : **Agricultural wastes**

Radioactive wastes

RT : **Waste treatment**

Pollution

Biomass energy

Waste disposal

Waste water

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Waste treatment

ES : *Tratamiento de desechos*

FR : *Traitement des déchets*

RU : *Переработка отходов*

UF : *Sewage handling*

Sewage treatment

Waste collection

Waste handling

Waste recycling

BT : **Waste disposal**

NT : **Sewers**

RT : **Agricultural wastes**

Wastes

Biogas

Biomass energy

Resources conservation

Waste heat recovery

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

W

Waste water

ES : *Agua residual*
FR : *Eau résiduaire*
RU : *Сточные воды*

UF : *Sewage*

BT : **Water pollution**

RT : **Water quality**

Pollutants

Wastes

Industrial pollution

Water treatment

Waste disposal

Eutrophication

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

Water

ES : *Agua*
FR : *Eau*
RU : *Вода*

NT : **Saline water**

Drinking water

Freshwater

Snowmelt

Water vapour

RT : **Flow**

Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic environment

Inorganic compounds

Rheology

Ice

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Water analysis

ES : *Análisis del agua*
FR : *Analyse de l'eau*
RU : *Анализ воды*

BT : **Water quality**

NT : **Water sampling**

RT : **Salinity**

Water chemistry

Hydrological measurement

Oceanographic measurement

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Water balance

ES : *Equilibrio hídrico*
FR : *Bilan hydrique*
RU : *Водный баланс*

SN : *The flow and storage in a hydrologic unit such as a drainage basin, a soil zone, a lake or reservoir and the relationship between evaporation, precipitation, runoff and the change in water storage.*

BT : **Water resources**

RT : **Hydrology**

Surface water

Regime of waters

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Water chemistry

ES : *Química del agua*
FR : *Chimie des eaux*
RU : *Химия воды*

BT : **Water quality**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**

Water pollution

Water supply

Water sampling

Water analysis

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Water conservation

ES : *Conservación del agua*
FR : *Conservation de l'eau*
RU : *Сохранение воды*

BT : **Water resources management**

NT : **Water storage**

RT : **Water supply**

Resources conservation

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Water consumption

ES : *Consumo de agua*
FR : *Consommation d'eau*
RU : *Потребление воды*

UF : *Water use*

Water utilization

BT : **Water resources management**

RT : **Drinking water**

Water law

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Water currents

ES : *Corriente de agua*
FR : *Courant aquatique*
RU : *Водные течения*

BT : **Flow**

RT : **Ocean currents**

Hydrodynamics

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

Water cycle

USE : **Hydrological cycle**

Water damage

USE : **Floods**

Water demineralization

USE : **Water treatment**

Water discharge

ES : *Derrame de agua*
FR : *Déversement des eaux*
RU : *Сток воды*

BT : **Water resources management**

RT : **River discharge**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

Water distribution

USE : **Water supply**

W

Water engineering

USE : Hydraulic engineering

Water flow

USE : Flow

Water ionization

USE : Ionization

Water law

ES : Derecho del agua

FR : Droit de l'eau

RU : Водное право

BT : Public law

RT : Environmental legislation

Rivers

Water consumption

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

Water level

ES : Nivel del agua

FR : Niveau d'eau

RU : Уровень воды

BT : Water resources

RT : Sea level

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water pollution

ES : Contaminación del agua

FR : Pollution de l'eau

RU : Загрязнение воды

BT : Pollution

NT : Marine pollution

Eutrophication

Waste water

RT : Water quality

Chemicals

Fertilizers

Pesticides

Bacteria

Industrial pollution

Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic environment

Rivers

Water chemistry

Soil degradation

Water sampling

River and lake engineering

Viruses

Oil pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

Water power

USE : Hydroelectric power

Water purification

USE : Water treatment

Water quality

ES : Calidad del agua

FR : Qualité de l'eau

RU : Качество воды

NT : Water chemistry

Water analysis

RT : Water pollution

Brackish water

Saline water

Desalination

Sanitation

Drinking water

Environmental health

Environmental quality

Waste water

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water requirements

USE : Water supply

Water resources

ES : Recursos hídricos

FR : Ressources en eau

RU : Водные ресурсы

NT : Groundwater

Surface water

Drainage

Regime of waters

Water balance

Water level

RT : Hydrology

Natural resources

Rain

Hydrological cycle

Thermal springs

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water resources development

USE : Water resources management

Water resources management

ES : Gestión de los recursos hídricos

FR : Gestion des ressources en eau

RU : Управление водными ресурсами

UF : Water resources development

NT : Water consumption

Water supply

Hydrological forecasting

Water conservation

Water discharge

RT : Drought control

Resources management

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water sampling

ES : Muestreo de aguas

FR : Échantillonnage d'eau

RU : Отбор проб воды

BT : Water analysis

RT : Water pollution

Water chemistry

Environmental monitoring

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

W

Water sciences

USE : Hydrology

Watersheds

ES : Vertiente
FR : Ligne de partage des eaux
RU : Водоразделы

BT : Drainage
RT : Runoff
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water storage

ES : Almacenamiento de agua
FR : Stockage d'eau
RU : Запасы воды

BT : Water conservation
RT : Irrigation
Dams
Water supply
Reservoirs
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water supply

ES : Abastecimiento de agua
FR : Alimentation en eau
RU : Водоснабжение

UF : Water distribution
Water requirements
BT : Water resources management
RT : Hydrology
Irrigation
Water chemistry
Water storage
Water treatment
Runoff
Drinking water
Reservoirs
Public utilities
Water conservation
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water temperature

USE : Temperature

Water treatment

ES : Tratamiento del agua
FR : Traitement de l'eau
RU : Водоподготовка

UF : Chlorination
Fluorination
Water demineralization
Water purification
BT : Sanitation
NT : Desalination
RT : Drinking water
Water supply
Waste water
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Water turbines

ES : Turbina hidráulica
FR : Turbine à eau
RU : Водяные турбины

BT : Turbines
RT : Hydraulic engineering
Hydroelectric power stations
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

Water use

USE : Water consumption

Water utilization

USE : Water consumption

Water vapour

ES : Vapor de agua
FR : Vapeur d'eau
RU : Водные испарения

BT : Water
RT : Humidity
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Water wells

USE : Wells

Wave mechanics

ES : Mecánica de las ondas
FR : Mécanique des ondes
RU : Волновая механика

SN : Includes wave equations and functions.
BT : Electromagnetic waves
RT : Quantum theory
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Wealth

ES : Riqueza
FR : Richesse
RU : Богатство

BT : Income distribution
RT : Living conditions
Poverty
MT : 6.25 Economics

Wealth distribution

USE : Income distribution

Weapons

ES : Arma
FR : Arme
RU : Оружие

UF : Armaments
BT : Military equipment
NT : Land mines
Missiles
Nuclear weapons
RT : Military engineering
Warfare
Arms control
Disarmament
Chemical/biological warfare
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

W

Weapons of mass destruction

USE : Nuclear weapons

Weather

ES : Condiciones meteorológicas

FR : Conditions atmosphériques

RU : Погода

BT : Climatology

NT : Weather modification

Weather forecasting

RT : Atmosphere

Hydrometeorology

Meteorology

Climate

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Weather control

USE : Weather modification

Weather forecasting

ES : Pronóstico meteorológico

FR : Prévision météorologique

RU : Прогнозирование погоды

BT : Weather

RT : Meteorology

Winds

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Weather modification

ES : Control meteorológico

FR : Contrôle météorologique

RU : Изменение погодных условий

UF : Artificial precipitation

Cloud seeding

Rain making

Weather control

BT : Weather

RT : Precipitation

Climate change

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

Weed control

ES : Lucha contra las malas hierbas

FR : Lutte contre les plantes adventices

RU : Борьба с сорняками

BT : Agronomy

RT : Herbicides

Cultivation

Biological control

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

Weights and measures

USE : Metrology

Welfare planning

USE : Social welfare

Welfare policy

USE : Social welfare

Welfare services

USE : Social services

Welfare state

USE : Social policy

Wells

ES : Pozo

FR : Puits

RU : Колодцы

UF : Water wells

BT : Groundwater

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

Welsh

ES : Galés

FR : Gallois

RU : Уэльский язык

BT : Celtic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

West Africa

ES : África Occidental

FR : Afrique de l'Ouest

RU : Западная Африка

NT : Mauritania

Benin

Burkina Faso

Cabo Verde

Côte d'Ivoire

Nigeria

Gambia

Ghana

Liberia

Sierra Leone

Guinea

Mali

Niger

Senegal

Togo

Guinea-Bissau

Western Sahara

RT : Sahel

Africa South of the Sahara

MT : 7.05 Africa

Western art

USE : European art

Western cultures

USE : European cultures

W

Western Europe

ES : *Europa Occidental*
FR : *Europe occidentale*
RU : *Западная Европа*

NT : **Andorra**
UK
Malta
Netherlands
Austria
Northern Europe
Belgium
Cyprus
France
Germany
Germany FR
Greece
Ireland
Italy
Luxembourg
Portugal
Spain
Monaco
Switzerland
Gibraltar
Holy See
Liechtenstein
San Marino
RT : **EEC countries**
European Union
Scandinavia
MT : **7.20 Europe**

Western literature

USE : **European literature**

Western Sahara

ES : *Sahara Occidental*
FR : *Sahara occidentale*
RU : *Западная Сахара*

UF : *Spanish Sahara*
BT : **West Africa**
Non-self governing territories
MT : **7.05 Africa**

Western Samoa

ES : *Samoa Occidental*
FR : *Samoa Occidentale*
RU : *Западное Самоа*

SN : *For events after September 1997, use Samoa.*
BT : **Oceania**
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

West Indies

USE : **Caribbean**

Wetlands

ES : *Tierra pantanosa*
FR : *Terre marécageuse*
RU : *Переувлажненные земли*

UF : *Bogs*
Marshes
Swamps
BT : **Surface water**
RT : **Land forms**
Mangrove areas
Estuaries
Drainage
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

White collar workers

USE : **Office workers**

Whites

ES : *Blanco*
FR : *Blanc*
RU : *Белое население*
BT : **Ethnic groups**
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

Wide area networks

USE : **Internet**

Widows

ES : *Viudo*
FR : *Veuf*
RU : *Вдовы*
BT : **Marital status**
MT : **4.40 Family**

Wild animals

ES : *Animal salvaje*
FR : *Animal sauvage*
RU : *Дикие животные*
UF : *Game animals*
BT : **Animals**
RT : **Animal resources**
Wildlife conservation
Endangered species
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

Wildlife conservation

ES : *Conservación de la fauna y flora silvestres*
FR : *Conservation de la vie sauvage*
RU : *Сохранение дикой природы*
UF : *Animal protection*
BT : **Nature conservation**
RT : **Animal ecology**
Birds
Fauna
Wild animals
Animal rights
Marine animals
Nature reserves
Flora
Plant ecology
National parks
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

W

Windows

USE : Structural elements (buildings)

Wind power

ES : *Energía eólica*
FR : *Énergie éolienne*
RU : *Энергия ветра*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**
RT : **Winds**
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

Winds

ES : *Viento*
FR : *Vent*
RU : *Ветры*

BT : **Atmospheric circulation**
NT : **Cyclones**
Storms
RT : **Climatology**
Meteorology
Weather forecasting
Wind power
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

Wine

USE : Alcoholic beverages

Winemaking

ES : *Vinificación*
FR : *Vinification*

UF : *Oenology*
Vinification
Wine making
Wine production
BT : **Food production**
RT : **Alcoholic beverages**
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

Wine making

USE : Winemaking

Wine production

USE : Winemaking

Witchcraft

ES : *Brujería*
FR : *Sorcellerie*
RU : *Колдовство*

UF : *Sorcery*
BT : **Magic**
NT : **Voodoo**
RT : **Rites**
Folklore
MT : **3.20 Religion**

Wives

USE : Married women

Wolof

ES : *Wolof*
FR : *Wolof*
RU : *Язык волоф*

BT : **African languages**
MT : **3.35 Languages**

Women

ES : *Mujer*
FR : *Femme*
RU : *Женщины*

UF : *Females*
BT : **Sex**
NT : **Girls**
Homemakers
RT : **Men**
Gender stereotypes
Mothers
MT : **4.35 Population**

Women and development

ES : *Mujer y desarrollo*
FR : *Femme et développement*
RU : *Женщины и развитие*

SN : *Integration of women into the development process.*
BT : **Development strategies**
RT : **Integrated development**
Womens participation
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

Women artists

ES : *Mujer artista*
FR : *Femme artiste*
RU : *Женщины-художники*

BT : **Artists**
MT : **3.45 Art**

Women authors

ES : *Escritora*
FR : *Femme écrivain*
RU : *Женщины-авторы*

BT : **Authors**
MT : **3.40 Literature**

Women in politics

ES : *Mujer en política*
FR : *Femme dans la vie politique*
RU : *Женщины в политике*

SN : *Women as office-holders, political party functionaries, etc. For political participation of women in general, use "womens participation" and "politics", or "womens suffrage".*
BT : **Politicians**
RT : **Occupations**
Political participation
Womens suffrage
Womens participation
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Women journalists

ES : *Mujer periodista*
FR : *Femme journaliste*
RU : *Женщины-журналисты*

BT : **Journalists**
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

W

Women managers

ES : *Empresaria*
FR : *Femme cadre*
RU : *Женщины-менеджеры*

BT : **Managers**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Women professors

USE : **Women teachers**

Womens associations

USE : **Womens organizations**

Women scientists

ES : *Mujer científica*
FR : *Femme scientifique*
RU : *Женщины-ученые*

BT : **Scientists**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

Womens education

ES : *Educación de la mujer*
FR : *Éducation des femmes*
RU : *Образование для женщин*

BT : **Educational systems**

NT : **Girls education**

RT : **Educational discrimination**

Adult education

Adult literacy

Community education

Rural education

Womens rights

Women students

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

Womens employment

ES : *Empleo de las mujeres*
FR : *Emploi des femmes*
RU : *Занятость среди женщин*

UF : *Womens work*

BT : **Employment**

NT : **Womens unemployment**

RT : **Gender division of labour**

Womens rights

Women workers

MT : **6.85 Labour**

Womens health

ES : *Salud de la mujer*
FR : *Santé de la femme*
RU : *Здоровье женщины*

BT : **Health policy**

RT : **Maternal and child health**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

Womens liberation movement

ES : *Movimiento de liberación femenina*
FR : *Mouvement de libération des femmes*
RU : *Женское освободительное движение*

UF : *Feminism*

Feminist movements

BT : **Liberation movements**

RT : **Womens organizations**

Womens suffrage

Womens rights

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Womens organizations

ES : *Organización femenina*
FR : *Organisation féminine*
RU : *Женские организации*

UF : *Womens associations*

BT : **Associations**

RT : **Womens liberation movement**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Womens participation

ES : *Participación de la mujer*
FR : *Participation de la femme*
RU : *Участие женщин*

BT : **Social participation**

RT : **Participatory development**

Women and development

Political participation

Women in politics

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

Womens rights

ES : *Derechos de la mujer*
FR : *Droits de la femme*
RU : *Права женщин*

BT : **Rights of special groups**

NT : **Reproductive rights**

Womens status

RT : **Human rights**

Womens education

Gender discrimination

Equal opportunity

Womens suffrage

Womens employment

Marital status

Womens liberation movement

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Womens status

ES : *Condición de la mujer*
FR : *Condition de la femme*
RU : *Статус женщины*

BT : **Womens rights**

RT : **Legal status**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

Womens studies

ES : *Estudios sobre las mujeres*
FR : *Études féministes*
RU : *Женские исследования*

BT : **Social studies**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

W

Womens suffrage

ES : *Sufragio femenino*
FR : *Vote des femmes*
RU : *Право голоса для женщин*

BT : **Electoral systems**
RT : **Womens rights**
 Womens liberation movement
 Women in politics
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

Women students

ES : *Mujer estudiante*
FR : *Étudiante*
RU : *Студентки*

UF : *Female students*
 Girl students
BT : **Students**
RT : **Womens education**
 Girls education
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Womens unemployment

ES : *Desempleo de las mujeres*
FR : *Chômage des femmes*
RU : *Безработица среди женщин*

BT : **Womens employment**
RT : **Unemployment**
MT : **6.85 Labour**

Womens work

USE : **Womens employment**

Women teachers

ES : *Docente mujer*
FR : *Enseignante*
RU : *Женщины-преподаватели*

UF : *Women professors*
BT : **Teachers**
RT : **Academic teaching personnel**
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

Women workers

ES : *Trabajadora*
FR : *Femme travailleur*
RU : *Работницы*

UF : *Female manpower*
BT : **Workers**
RT : **Gender division of labour**
 Womens employment
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Wood

ES : *Madera*
FR : *Bois*
RU : *Древесина*

UF : *Wood products*
BT : **Forest products**
NT : **Charcoal**
 Paper
RT : **Building materials**
 Materials
 Bamboo
 Trees
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

Wood carving

USE : **Woodworking**

Wood crafting

USE : **Woodworking**

Wood products

USE : **Wood**

Wood technology

ES : *Tecnología de la madera*
FR : *Technologie du bois*
RU : *Технология деревообработки*

NT : **Woodworking**
RT : **Chemical technology**
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Woodworking

ES : *Trabajo en madera*
FR : *Travail du bois*
RU : *Деревообработка*

UF : *Wood crafting*
 Wood carving
BT : **Wood technology**
NT : **Carpentry**
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

Word processing

ES : *Tratamiento de textos*
FR : *Traitement de texte*
RU : *Обработка текстов*

UF : *Electronic text processing*
BT : **Office automation**
RT : **Data processing**
 Office equipment
 Microcomputers
 Electronic mail
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

Work attitudes

ES : *Actitud laboral*
FR : *Attitude envers le travail*
RU : *Отношение (установки) к работе*

BT : **Job satisfaction**
RT : **Motivation**
 Occupational psychology
 Work environment
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

W

Work environment

ES : Ambiente de trabajo
FR : Milieu du travail
RU : Рабочая обстановка

BT : Working conditions
RT : Occupational safety
Human machine interaction
Job satisfaction
Occupational sociology
Occupational diseases
Ergonomics
Occupational medicine
Work attitudes
Quality of working life
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Workers

ES : Trabajador
FR : Travailleur
RU : Трудящиеся

BT : Personnel
NT : Agricultural workers
Skilled workers
Domestic workers
Factory workers
Women workers
Manual workers
Office workers
RT : Labour
Unemployed
Employees
Self employed
Workers participation
Working class
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

Workers education

ES : Educación de los trabajadores
FR : Éducation des travailleurs
RU : Образование для деятелей профсоюзного движения

SN : The education of union members to improve their bargaining skills. Do not confuse with "adult education".
BT : Adult education
RT : Labour relations
Adult students
Trade unions
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

Workers management

USE : Workers participation

Workers participation

ES : Participación de los trabajadores
FR : Participation des travailleurs
RU : Участие трудящихся

UF : Employee participation
Industrial democracy
Joint management
Workers management
BT : Labour relations
RT : Workers
Quality circles
MT : 6.85 Labour

Work experience programmes

ES : Programa integrado estudios-trabajo
FR : Programme intégré études-travail
RU : Программы трудовой практики

SN : Instructional programmes providing for some part of the students' time to be spent in one of the sectors of production.
UF : Cooperative education (USA)
Education and productive work
Sandwich courses (UK)
Sandwich training (UK)
Work study programmes
BT : Training courses
RT : Vocational education
Vocational training
Industrial education
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

Working class

ES : Clase obrera
FR : Classe ouvrière
RU : Рабочий класс

SN : A social class comprising those who do manual labour for wage, especially those who do not own any property. Use only when indexing historical works.
UF : Lower class
Proletariat
BT : Social class
RT : Workers
Working class cultures
MT : 4.15 Social systems

Working class cultures

ES : Cultura de la clase obrera
FR : Culture de la classe ouvrière
RU : Пролетарская культура

BT : Cultural systems
RT : Cultural environment
Culture of poverty
Working class
MT : 3.05 Culture

Working conditions

ES : Condiciones de trabajo
FR : Conditions de travail
RU : Условия для труда

SN : The physical, social and managerial factors affecting a worker's job environment.
UF : Labour conditions
BT : Conditions of employment
NT : Occupational safety
Labour standards
Work environment
Quality of working life
Work organization
RT : Living conditions
Collective agreements
Culture of work
Occupational diseases
Ergonomics
Working time
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

W

Working life

ES : *Vida activa*

FR : *Vie active*

RU : *Трудовая жизнь*

UF : *Occupational life*

BT : **Career development**

RT : **Culture of work**

Transition from school to work

Working time

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Working mothers

ES : *Madre trabajadora*

FR : *Mère au travail*

RU : *Работающие матери*

BT : **Mothers**

MT : **4.40 Family**

Working population

USE : **Manpower**

Working time

ES : *Horas de trabajo*

FR : *Durée du travail*

RU : *Рабочее время*

UF : *Hours of work*

Working time arrangement

BT : **Personnel management**

RT : **Leisure**

Working life

Working conditions

Quality of working life

Leave

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Working time arrangement

USE : **Working time**

Work measurement

USE : **Work study**

Work organization

ES : *Organización del trabajo*

FR : *Organisation du travail*

RU : *Организация труда*

BT : **Working conditions**

RT : **Production engineering**

Work study

Quality of working life

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

Workshops (teaching method)

ES : *Taller (método pedagógico)*

FR : *Atelier (méthode pédagogique)*

RU : *Учебные семинары (метод преподавания)*

SN : *Meetings of individuals with common interests and problems, usually with experts, to exchange information and learn needed skills or techniques.*

BT : **Group instruction**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

Works of art

ES : *Obra de arte*

FR : *Oeuvre d'art*

RU : *Произведения искусства*

UF : *Art objects*

Art works

Artifacts

BT : **Arts**

NT : **Antiquities**

Art imitations

RT : **Cultural property**

Preservation of works of art

MT : **3.45 Art**

Work study

ES : *Estudio del trabajo*

FR : *Étude du travail*

RU : *Анализ рабочего времени*

SN : *Detailed examination of the manner in which a particular job is performed, with a view to rationalizing performance and increasing productivity.*

UF : *Time study*

Work measurement

BT : **Organization and methods**

RT : **Production engineering**

Ergonomics

Job description

Job evaluation

Work organization

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

Work study programmes

USE : **Work experience programmes**

World economy

USE : **International economic relations**

World government

ES : *Gobierno mundial*

FR : *Gouvernement mondial*

RU : *Мировое правительство*

UF : *World state*

BT : **Political systems**

RT : **Internationalism**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

World heritage (cultural)

USE : **Cultural heritage**

World heritage (natural)

USE : **Natural heritage**

World peace

USE : **Peace**

World politics

USE : **International politics**

W

World population

ES : Población mundial
FR : Population mondiale
RU : Мировое население

BT : Population
MT : 4.35 Population

World problems

ES : Problema mundial
FR : Problème mondiale
RU : Мировые проблемы

BT : Future studies
RT : International relations
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

World solidarity

USE : International solidarity

World state

USE : World government

World trade

USE : International trade

World war

ES : Guerra mundial
FR : Guerre mondiale
RU : Мировая война

BT : War
MT : 6.20 International relations

Worship

USE : Religious practice

Writers

ES : Escritor
FR : Écrivain
RU : Писатели

BT : Authors
NT : Playwrights
Poets
RT : Cultural personnel
Literature
Writing
MT : 3.40 Literature

Writing

ES : Escritura
FR : Écriture
RU : Письмо (процесс)

BT : Communication skills
NT : Handwriting
Correspondence
Technical writing
RT : Literature
Epigraphy
Writers
Reading
Written language
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

Writing (composition)

ES : Redacción
FR : Expression écrite
RU : Письмо (сочинение)

UF : Literary composition
BT : Language instruction
NT : Creative writing
RT : Technical writing
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

Writing systems

ES : Sistema de escritura
FR : Système d'écriture
RU : Системы письма

NT : Abbreviations
Alphabets
Transliteration
Ancient scripts
Braille
Transcription
Shorthand
RT : Epigraphy
Palaeography
Written language
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

Written examinations

ES : Examen escrito
FR : Examen écrit
RU : Письменные экзамены

BT : Examinations
NT : Theses
RT : Oral examinations
Practical examinations
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

Written language

ES : Lengua escrita
FR : Langue écrite
RU : Письменный язык

BT : Languages
RT : Writing systems
Writing
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

X



Xenophobia

ES : Xenofobia

FR : Xénophobie

RU : Ксенофобия

BT : Ethnic discrimination

RT : Discrimination

Antisemitism

Racial segregation

Racial prejudice

Foreigners

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

X-rays

ES : Rayos X

FR : Rayons X

RU : Рентгеновские лучи

BT : Electromagnetic waves

RT : Radioactivity

Radiography

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

Y



Yearbooks

ES : Anuario
FR : Annuaire
RU : Ежегодники

SN : *An annual 'volume' of current information in descriptive and/or statistical form, sometimes limited to a special field.*

BT : Periodicals

RT : Serials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

Yemen

ES : Yemen
FR : Yémen
RU : Йемен

BT : Middle East

Arab States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

Yiddish

ES : Yiddish
FR : Yiddish
RU : Идиш

BT : Germanic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Yoruba

ES : Yoruba
FR : Yorouba
RU : Язык йоруба

BT : African languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

Young persons

USE : Youth

Youth

ES : Joven
FR : Jeune
RU : МолодУь

SN : *Use more specific descriptor.*

UF : Adolescents

Teenagers

Young persons

BT : Adolescence

RT : Students

Puberty

Adolescent psychology

University students

Juvenile delinquency

Generation gap

MT : 4.35 Population

Youth activities

ES : Actividad juvenil
FR : Activité de la jeunesse
RU : МолодУная деятельность

BT : Social behaviour

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Youth clubs

USE : Youth organizations

Youth employment

ES : Empleo de jóvenes
FR : Emploi des jeunes
RU : Занятость среди молодУи

BT : Employment

NT : Youth unemployment

RT : Education and employment

Student employment

MT : 6.85 Labour

Youth hostels

ES : Albergue juvenil
FR : Auberge de jeunesse
RU : МолодУные общУития

BT : Tourist facilities

RT : Recreational facilities

MT : 3.65 Leisure

Youth leaders

ES : Animador de jóvenes
FR : animateur de jeunesse
RU : МолодУные лидеры

BT : Community leaders

RT : Youth organizations

Social workers

Youth movements

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

Youth movements

ES : Movimiento juvenil
FR : Mouvement de jeunesse
RU : МолодУные двЗения

BT : Social movements

RT : Youth organizations

Youth leaders

Youth participation

Student unrest

Student movements

MT : 4.15 Social systems

Youth organizations

ES : Organización juvenil
FR : Organisation de jeunesse
RU : МолодУные организации

SN : *Organizations outside school.*

UF : Scouting

Youth clubs

BT : Associations

RT : Youth leaders

Youth participation

Student organizations

Youth movements

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

Y



Youth participation

ES : Participación juvenil
FR : Participation des jeunes
RU : Участие молодУи

BT : Social participation
RT : Youth organizations
 Participatory development
 Peace education
 UNESCO clubs
 Disarmament education
 International voluntary services
 Political participation
 Youth movements
MT : 4.15 Social systems

Youth unemployment

ES : Desempleo de los jóvenes
FR : Chômage des jeunes
RU : Безработица среди молодУи

BT : Youth employment
RT : Unemployment
 Education and employment
 Educated unemployment
 Student employment
MT : 6.85 Labour

Youth unrest

ES : Malestar de la juventud
FR : Malaise de la jeunesse
RU : МолодУные беспорядки

BT : Social conflicts
RT : Generation gap
 Riots
 Student unrest
MT : 4.20 Social problems

Yugoslavia

ES : Yugoslavia
FR : Yougoslavie
RU : Югославия

SN : Use for events before 4 February 2003. Otherwise, use Serbia and Montenegro.

BT : Central and Eastern Europe
 Mediterranean countries
RT : Bosnia and Herzegovina
 Croatia
 Serbia and Montenegro
 Slovenia
 North Macedonia
MT : 7.20 Europe

Z

Zaire

ES : Zaire
FR : Zaïre
RU : Заир

SN : *Use for events before May 1997, otherwise, use "Congo DR".*

BT : **Central Africa**
French speaking Africa
MT : 7.05 Africa

Zambia

ES : Zambia
FR : Zambie
RU : Замбия

BT : **Southern Africa**
English speaking Africa
MT : 7.05 Africa

Zimbabwe

ES : Zimbabue
FR : Zimbabwe
RU : Зимбабве

UF : *Rhodesia*
BT : **Southern Africa**
English speaking Africa
MT : 7.05 Africa

Zoogeography

ES : Zoogeografía
FR : Zoogéographie
RU : Зоогеография

UF : *Animal distribution*
BT : **Zoology**
RT : **Geography**
Animal ecology
Fauna
Biogeography
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Zoological gardens

ES : Jardín zoológico
FR : Jardin zoologique
RU : Зоологические сады

BT : **Nature reserves**
RT : **Zoology**
Fauna
Parks
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

Zoological taxonomy

USE : **Animal taxonomy**

Zoology

ES : Zoología
FR : Zoologie
RU : Зоология

UF : *Animal biology*
NT : **Animal genetics**
Animals
Animal diseases
Zoogeography
Animal nutrition
Animal taxonomy
Ornithology
Entomology
RT : **Biology**
Botany
Life sciences
Natural history
Natural sciences
Animal ecology
Zoological gardens
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

Zoopathology

USE : **Animal diseases**

Zooplankton

USE : **Plankton**

Zoroastrianism

ES : Zoroastrismo
FR : Zoroastrisme
RU : Зороастризм

BT : **Ancient religions**
MT : 3.20 Religion

1 Education



1.05 Educational sciences and environment

- L Education
- L Educational environment
- L L Academic fraud
- L L Classroom environment
- L L Parent school relationship
- L L L Parent teacher relationship
- L L Peer relationship
- L L L Bullying
- L L School community relationship
- L L School discipline
- L L L School punishment
- L L L School rewards
- L L School student relationship
- L L L Student adjustment
- L L L Truancy
- L L Student behaviour
- L L L Student attitudes
- L L L Student participation
- L L Student teacher relationship
- L L L Educational interaction process
- L L Teacher administration relationship
- L L Teacher behaviour
- L L L Teacher attitudes
- L L L Teacher authority
- L L L Teacher participation
- L Educational sciences
- L L Educational anthropology
- L L Educational history
- L L Educational philosophy
- L L Educational psychology
- L L L Adolescent psychology
- L L L Child psychology
- L L Educational psychosociology
- L L Educational research
- L L L Comparative education
- L L L Curriculum research
- L L L Reading research
- L L Educational sociology
- L L L Student sociology
- L L L L Student movements
- L L L L Student unrest
- L L Educational theory
- L L L Educational models
- L Learning
- L L Adult learning
- L L Learning disabilities
- L L L Dyslexia
- L L Learning processes
- L L L Attention
- L L L Comprehension
- L L L Feedback (learning)
- L L L Interest (learning)

- L L L Retention
- L L Learning readiness
- L L L Reading readiness

1.10 Educational policy

- L Educational development
- L L Curriculum development
- L L Diversification of education
- L L Educational innovations
- L L L Educational experiments
- L L L Teaching method innovations
- L L Educational reform
- L L Educational trends
- L L L Enrolment trends
- L Educational policy
- L L Adult literacy
- L L L Illiteracy
- L L L L Functional illiteracy
- L L Alternative education
- L L Church and education
- L L Computer uses in education
- L L Educational discrimination
- L L L School integration
- L L Educational indicators
- L L Educational objectives
- L L Educational strategies
- L L Education and culture
- L L L Intercultural education
- L L International education
- L L Language of instruction
- L L L Bilingual education
- L L Leisure and education
- L L State and education
- L L Study abroad
- L L Industry and education
- L Right to education
- L L Democratization of education
- L L Educational opportunities
- L L L Access to education
- L L L Educational priority areas
- L L L Universal education
- L L L L Compulsory education
- L L L L Free education

1.15 Educational planning

- L Economics of education
- L L Educational demand
- L L L Educational choice
- L L Educational efficiency
- L L L Educational input
- L L L Educational output
- L L L Teacher supply

1 Education



- LLLL Teacher employment
- LLLL Teacher shortage
- LL Educational finance
- LLL Educational budgets
- LLL Educational costs
- LLL Educational fees
- LL Educational needs
- LL Educational resources
- LLL Educational financial resources
- LLL Educational manpower
- LL Education and development
- LL Education and employment
- LLL Educated unemployment
- LLL Transition from school to work
- L Educational planning
- L Educational programmes
- LL Adult education programmes
- LL Exchange programmes
- LLL Student exchange
- LL Instructional programmes
- LL Literacy programmes
- LLL Postliteracy programmes
- LL Reading programmes
- L Educational projects
- LL School mapping
- LLL Class size
- LLL School size
- L Educational statistics
- LL Educational attendance
- LL Educational forecasting
- LLL Enrolment projections
- LL Enrolment
- LLL Educational wastage
- LLLL Dropout rate
- LLLL Repetition rate
- LL Enrolment ratio
- LL School age population
- LL Student mobility
- LL Student teacher ratio

1.20 Educational administration

- L Educational administration
- LL Educational articulation
- LLL Educational autonomy
- LLLL Academic freedom
- LLL Educational cooperation
- LLLL Educational assistance
- LLLL University cooperation
- LLL Educational coordination
- LLL Educational decentralization
- L Educational legislation
- L Educational organizations
- LL Educational administrative structure

- LLL Educational associations
- LLLL Parent teacher organizations
- LLLL Student organizations
- LLLLL School clubs
- LLLL Teacher associations
- LLLLL Teacher trade unions
- LLL Educational foundations
- LLL Government educational bodies
- LLL Local educational bodies
- LLL Regional educational bodies
- L Educational supervision
- LL Accreditation (education)
- LL Educational governing boards
- LL Examination boards
- LL School supervision
- LLL Teacher supervision
- L Teaching profession
- LL Teacher conditions of employment
- LLL Teacher mobility
- LLLL Teaching abroad
- LLL Teacher wages
- LL Teacher qualifications
- LL Teacher recruitment
- LLL Teacher selection
- LL Teacher status
- LLL Teacher responsibility
- LLL Teacher role

1.25 Educational management

- L Academic year
- LL Educational leave
- LL Educational timetables
- LL School holidays
- LL School time
- L Educational grants
- LL Fellowships
- LL Scholarships
- LL Student loans
- LL Travel grants
- L Educational grouping
- LL Ability grouping
- LL Classes
- LLL Inclusive education
- L Educational guidance
- LL Vocational guidance
- L Educational management
- LL Admission requirements
- L School leaving
- LL Secondary school leaving
- L Student welfare
- LL School health services
- LL School meals
- LL Student employment

1 Education

L L Student housing
L L Student transportation

1.30 Educational systems and levels

L Educational levels
L L Early childhood education
L L L Child care
L L L L Day nurseries
L L L Child rearing
L L Higher education
L L Primary education
L L Secondary education
L L L Lower secondary education
L L L Upper secondary education
L Educational systems
L L Adult education
L L L Parent education
L L L Workers education
L L Mass education
L L Private education
L L Public education
L L Traditional education
L L L Islamic education
L L Womens education
L L L Girls education
L Extension education
L L University extension
L Formal education
L L Basic education
L L Coeducation
L L Compensatory education
L L Correctional education
L L General education
L L Migrant education
L L L Refugee education
L L Mobile educational services
L L Outdoor education
L L Part time education
L L Rural education
L L Special needs education
L L L Education of the blind
L L L Education of the deaf
L L Technical and vocational education
L L Urban education
L Nonformal education
L L Community education
L L Consumer education
L L Family education
L L L Home education
L L Lifelong education
L L L Informal learning
L L L Recurrent education

L L Out of school education

1.35 Educational institutions

L Adult education institutions
L L Training centres
L Educational institutions
L Higher education institutions
L L Universities
L L L International universities
L L L Open universities
L L L Technological institutes
L L Vocational schools
L L L Agricultural schools
L L L Information/library schools
L L L Journalist schools
L L L Teacher education schools
L L L L Teacher centres
L Schools
L L Associated schools
L L Boarding schools
L L Coeducational schools
L L Community schools
L L Denominational schools
L L Disadvantaged schools
L L Evening schools
L L Experimental schools
L L International schools
L L Nursery schools
L L Open plan schools
L L Primary schools
L L Secondary schools
L L L Comprehensive schools
L L Small schools
L L L One teacher schools
L L Special schools
L L Summer schools

1.40 Curriculum

L Curriculum
L L Core curriculum
L L Extracurricular activities
L L Integrated curriculum
L L Modular instruction
L L Preschool curriculum
L L Primary school curriculum
L L Secondary school curriculum
L L University curriculum
L L Vocational school curriculum
L L L Teacher education curriculum
L Educational courses
L L Accelerated courses
L L Credit courses

1 Education

- L L Elective courses
- L L Orientation courses
- L L Short courses
- L L University courses
- L L L Postgraduate courses

1.45 Basic and general study subjects

- L Basic study subjects
- L L Literacy
- L L L Computer literacy
- L L L Functional literacy
- L L L Information literacy
- L L L Life skills
- L L Mother tongue instruction
- L L L Handwriting instruction
- L L L Reading instruction
- L L L L Oral reading
- L L L L Speed reading
- L L L Spelling instruction
- L L Numeracy
- L Cultural education
- L L Aesthetic education
- L L Art education
- L L Drama education
- L L Handicrafts education
- L L Music education
- L L Speech education
- L L L Public speaking
- L Education for sustainable development
- L Environmental education
- L General technical education
- L Health education
- L L AIDS education
- L L Alcohol education
- L L Drug education
- L L Sexuality education
- L L Nutrition education
- L L Population education
- L Home economics education
- L L Food preparation
- L Language instruction
- L L Second language instruction
- L L Writing (composition)
- L L L Creative writing
- L Mathematics education
- L L Statistics education
- L Media education
- L Physical education
- L L Movement education
- L Safety education
- L Science education
- L L Basic science education
- L L Biology education

- L L Chemistry education
- L L Geography education
- L L Physics education
- L Social science education
- L L Civic education
- L L L Human rights education
- L L L Peace education
- L L L L Disarmament education
- L L Humanities education
- L L L History education
- L L L Literature education
- L L L Philosophy education
- L L Moral education
- L L Political education
- L L Religious education
- L L Social studies
- L L L Development education
- L L L Womens studies

1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

- L Educational personnel training
- L L Teacher education
- L L L Inservice teacher education
- L L L Microteaching
- L L L Preschool teacher education
- L L L Preservice teacher education
- L L L Primary teacher education
- L L L Secondary teacher education
- L L L Special teacher education
- L L L Teacher educator training
- L L L Teaching practice
- L L L Technical teacher education
- L Higher science education
- L L Computer science education
- L L Engineering education
- L L L Geology education
- L L L Hydrology education
- L L L Marine education
- L L Medical education
- L L L Psychology education
- L L L Veterinary education
- L L Military education
- L Technical education
- L L Industrial education
- L Vocational education
- L L Agricultural education
- L L Architecture education
- L L Commercial education
- L L Economics education
- L L Information science education
- L L L Archive education
- L L L Library education
- L L Journalist education

1 Education



- L L Legal education
- L L Management education
- L L Prevocational education
- L Vocational training subjects
- L L Agricultural training
- L L Communication personnel training
- L L L Book production training
- L L L Film making training
- L L L TV/radio personnel training
- L L Cultural personnel training
- L L L Cultural agents training
- L L L Museum training
- L L Scientific personnel training
- L L L Research training
- L L Social workers training

1.55 Educational population

- L Educational personnel
- L L Educational administrators
- L L L Educational advisers
- L L L Educational planners
- L L Paraprofessional educational personnel
- L L L School librarians
- L L L Teacher aides
- L L Teachers
- L L L Academic teaching personnel
- L L L Adult educators
- L L L L Trainers
- L L L Literacy workers
- L L L Preschool teachers
- L L L Primary school teachers
- L L L Secondary school teachers
- L L L Special education teachers
- L L L Student teachers
- L L L Teacher educators
- L L L Technical school teachers
- L L L Visiting teachers
- L L L Women teachers
- L Exceptional students
- L L Foreign students
- L L Gifted students
- L L Low achievers
- L L New literates
- L L Slow learners
- L Graduates
- L L Postgraduates
- L L Undergraduates
- L Out of school youth
- L L Dropouts
- L Students
- L L Adult students
- L L L Trainees
- L L Apprentices

- L L Schoolchildren
- L L L Primary school students
- L L L Secondary school students
- L L University students
- L L Women students

1.60 Teaching and training

- L Learning methods
- L L Activity learning
- L L Distance education
- L L L Correspondence education
- L L L Electronic learning
- L L Home study
- L L Independent study
- L L Practical work (learning method)
- L L L Student projects
- L L Self instruction
- L L L Programmed instruction
- L L L L Computer assisted instruction
- L L Study tours
- L L Verbal learning
- L L Visual learning
- L Teaching
- L Teaching methods
- L L Classroom techniques
- L L Competency based teaching
- L L Demonstrations (educational)
- L L Discussions (teaching method)
- L L Experiments (lessons)
- L L Group instruction
- L L L Educational games
- L L L L Simulation games
- L L L Role playing
- L L L Seminars (teaching method)
- L L L Story telling
- L L L Workshops (teaching method)
- L L Heuristic method (teaching)
- L L Individualized instruction
- L L L Tutoring
- L L Lectures (teaching method)
- L L Literacy methods
- L L Multimedia instruction
- L L L Audiovisual instruction
- L L Peer teaching
- L L Questioning (teaching method)
- L L Remedial instruction
- L L School visits
- L L Suggestopaedia
- L L Team teaching
- L Training
- L L Basic training
- L L Further training
- L L Professional training

1 Education



- L L Retraining
- L L Vocational training
- L L L Skills development
- L Training methods
- L L Apprenticeship
- L L Inservice training
- L L Training courses
- L L L International training programmes
- L L L Refresher courses
- L L L Study service (higher education)
- L L L Work experience programmes

1.65 Educational evaluation

- L Academic achievement
- L L Academic failure
- L L L Dropping out
- L L L Grade repetition
- L Educational evaluation
- L L Curriculum evaluation
- L L Prior learning evaluation
- L L Student evaluation
- L L L Educational testing
- L L L L Achievement tests
- L L L L Aptitude tests
- L L L L Intelligence tests
- L L L L Multiple choice tests
- L L L L Reading tests
- L L L L L Reading ability
- L L L Examination marks
- L L L Examinations
- L L L L Entrance examinations
- L L L L Oral examinations
- L L L L Practical examinations
- L L L L Written examinations
- L L L L L Theses
- L L L Examination standards
- L L Teacher evaluation
- L L L Teacher effectiveness
- L L L Teaching skills
- L L University ranking
- L Educational qualifications
- L L Degrees
- L L L Bachelors degrees
- L L L Doctoral degrees
- L L L Masters degrees
- L L Diplomas
- L L Educational background
- L L Equivalence between diplomas
- L Educational quality
- L L Academic standards
- L L L Teaching standards
- L L Educational accountability

- L L Educational relevance

1.70 Educational facilities

- L Educational buildings
- L L Academic buildings
- L L L University laboratories
- L L L L Language laboratories
- L L Educational workshops
- L L School buildings
- L L L Classrooms
- L L L School laboratories
- L L L School workshops
- L L University campuses
- L Educational equipment
- L L Educational laboratory equipment
- L L School furniture
- L L Teaching machines
- L Educational facilities
- L Educational publications
- L L Curriculum guides
- L L Educational periodicals
- L L Open educational resources
- L L Reading materials
- L L Teaching guides
- L L L Lesson plans
- L Educational technology
- L Resource centres
- L L Curriculum study centres
- L L Media resource centres
- L Teaching materials
- L L Audiovisual aids
- L L L Educational films
- L L L Educational radio
- L L L Educational television
- L L L Educational video
- L L Educational software
- L L Learning packages
- L L Toys
- L L L Educational toys

2 Science



2.05 Scientific approach

- L Research work
- LL Case studies
- LL Design
- LLL Systems design
- LL Experiments
- LL Field work
- LLL Interviews
- LLL Questionnaires
- LLL Scientific expeditions
- LLL Surveys
- LLLL Sample surveys
- LLLL Survey analysis
- LL Methodology
- LL Monitoring
- L Science
- L Science of science
- LL Ethics of science
- LL History of science
- LL Science and society
- LL Science philosophy
- L Scientific methods
- LL Causal analysis
- LLL Cause and effect
- LL Comparative analysis
- LL Cross national analysis
- LL Empirical research
- LL Evaluation
- LLL Evaluation methods
- LLLL Benchmarking
- LLLL Formative evaluation
- LLLL Quality control
- LLLL Sampling
- LLLL Self evaluation
- LLLL Summative evaluation
- LL Experimental methods
- LL Forecasting
- LL Interdisciplinary approach
- LL Measurement
- LLL Calibration
- LLL Measuring methods
- LLL Metrology
- LLLL Metric system
- LL Observation
- LL Qualitative analysis
- LL Quantitative analysis
- LL Radiography
- LL Simulation models
- LL Standardization
- LL Testing
- LL Typology

2.10 Science and research management

- L Economics of science
- LL Research trends
- LL Science finance
- LLL Research grants
- LLL Science budgets
- LLL Scientific expenditure
- LL Science statistics
- LL Technological forecasting
- LL Technology assessment
- LLL Choice of technology
- LLLL Appropriate technology
- LLL Research results
- L Organization of research
- LL Research programmes
- LLL Research projects
- LLLL Pilot projects
- LL Research strategies
- LL Science planning
- LL Scientific activities
- LL Scientific potential
- LLL Technological gap
- LLLL Digital divide
- LL Scientific programmes
- L Research
- LL Applied research
- LLL Mission oriented research
- LLL Research and development
- LL Fundamental research
- LL Interdisciplinary research
- L Science administration
- LL Scientific organizations
- LLL Academies of science
- LLL Research centres
- LLL Research councils
- LLL Research foundations
- LLL Technology transfer services
- L Science policy
- LL Research priorities
- LL Scientific cooperation
- L Scientific development
- LL Science and development
- LL Technological change
- LLL Automation
- LLL Mechanization
- LLL Scientific innovations
- L Scientific personnel
- LL Scientists
- LLL Engineers
- LLL Environmentalists
- LLL Geographers
- LLL Hydrologists
- LLL Mathematicians
- LLL Scientific researchers

2 Science



- L L L Women scientists
- L L Technicians
- L L L Higher technical personnel
- L Technology
- L L High technology
- L L Nanotechnology
- L L Technology transfer
- L L L Diffusion of technology
- L L L L Know-how transfer
- L L Traditional technology

2.15 Mathematics and statistics

- L Mathematics
- L L Algebra
- L L Arithmetic
- L L Combinatorial mathematics
- L L Equations
- L L Geometry
- L L Mathematical analysis
- L L L Calculus
- L L L Functional analysis
- L L L Numerical analysis
- L L Mathematical logic
- L L L Algorithms
- L L Number theory
- L L Set theory
- L L Topology
- L L L Graph theory
- L Statistics
- L L Statistical data
- L L L Statistics presentation
- L L L L Data visualization
- L L L Time series
- L L Statistical mathematics
- L L L Mathematical models
- L L L Probability theory
- L L L L Random processes
- L L L Statistical analysis
- L L L L Correlation
- L L L L Regression analysis
- L L L L Extrapolation
- L L L L Interpolation
- L L L L Multivariate analysis
- L L L L L Factor analysis
- L L L L Variance analysis
- L L L Statistical inference

2.20 Physical sciences

- L Acoustics
- L L Sound wave propagation
- L Crystallography
- L Electricity

- L Magnetism
- L L Electromagnetic waves
- L L L Radio waves
- L L L L Microwaves
- L L L Wave mechanics
- L L L X-rays
- L L Electromagnetism
- L Mechanics
- L L Fluid mechanics
- L L L Fluid dynamics
- L L L L Aerodynamics
- L L L L Flow
- L L L L L Water currents
- L L L L Magnetohydrodynamics
- L L L Rheology
- L L L L Hydrodynamics
- L Molecular physics
- L Nuclear physics
- L L Atomic structure
- L L Nuclear fusion
- L L Plasma physics
- L L Quantum theory
- L Optics
- L L Image formation
- L L Light
- L Physical processes
- L L Cooling
- L L Diffusion
- L L Energy conversion
- L L Evaporation
- L L Freezing
- L L Heating
- L L Heat transfer
- L L Ionization
- L L Melting
- L L Radiation
- L L L Cosmic radiation
- L L L Radiation effects
- L L L Radioactivity
- L L L Solar radiation
- L L L L Ultraviolet radiation
- L Physical properties
- L L Electrical properties
- L L Humidity
- L L Thermal properties
- L L L Temperature
- L L L L Temperature distribution
- L Physics
- L Relativity
- L Thermodynamics
- L L Heat

2.25 Chemical sciences

2 Science



- L Chemical analysis
- LL Biochemical analysis
- LL Chromatographic analysis
- LL Spectrochemical analysis
- LL Trace analysis
- L Chemical compounds
- LL Acids
- LL Inorganic compounds
- LLL Salt
- LL Organic compounds
- LLL Hydrocarbons
- LLL Organic matter
- LLL Polymers
- LLLL Plastics
- L Chemical elements
- LL Carbon
- LL Isotopes
- LLL Radioisotopes
- LLLL Radioactive tracers
- LL Phosphorus
- LL Sulphur
- L Chemical processes
- LL Combustion
- LL Corrosion
- LL Fermentation
- L Chemical properties
- L Chemical research
- L Chemistry
- LL Inorganic chemistry
- LL Organic chemistry
- L Elementary particles
- LL Electrons
- L Experimental chemistry
- LL Microchemistry
- L Gases
- LL Carbon dioxide
- LL Hydrogen
- LL Nitrogen
- LL Oxygen
- LLL Ozone
- L Physical chemistry
- LL Chemical effects
- LL Chemical kinetics
- LL Electrochemistry
- LL Magnetochemistry
- LL Molecular structure
- LL Photochemistry
- LL Radiochemistry
- LL Thermochemistry

2.30 Space sciences

- L Astronomical systems
- LL Cosmic matter

- LL Galaxies
- LL Interstellar space
- LLL Black holes
- LL Meteorites
- LL Solar system
- LLL Planets
- LLLL Earth (planet)
- LLL Satellites
- LLL Moon
- LLL Sun
- LLLL Solar activity
- LL Stars
- LLL Quasars
- LL Universe
- L Astronomy
- LL Astrophysics
- LLL Gravitation
- LL Celestial mechanics
- LL Cosmology
- L Space
- L Space sciences
- L Time

2.35 Earth sciences

- L Earth sciences
- L Geodynamics
- LL Erosion
- LLL Coastal erosion
- LLL Soil erosion
- LL Sedimentation
- LL Tectonics
- LLL Continental drift
- LLL Land subsidence
- L Geology
- LL Earth's crust
- LL Geological data
- L Geophysics
- LL Geochemistry
- LLL Biogeochemistry
- LL Geochronology
- LL Geodesy
- LL Geomagnetism
- LL Glaciology
- LLL Glaciers
- LLL Permafrost
- LL Seismology
- LLL Seismic areas
- LLL Seismicity
- LL Terrestrial heat
- LLL Thermal springs
- LL Volcanology
- LLL Volcanoes
- L Mineralogy

2 Science



- L L Mineral deposits
- L L L Metallic deposits
- L L L Salt deposits
- L L Minerals
- L L L Gems
- L L L Iron ores
- L Palaeontology
- L L Fossils
- L L Palaeoclimatology
- L Petrology
- L L Rocks
- L L L Igneous rocks
- L L L Metamorphic rocks
- L L L Sedimentary rocks
- L L L L Carbonate rocks
- L L L L Sands
- L Soil sciences
- L L Soil conservation
- L L Soil fertility
- L L Soil maps
- L L Soil mechanics
- L L Soils
- L L L Desert soils
- L L L Laterites
- L L L Saline soils
- L L L Unsaturated soils
- L L L Volcanic soils
- L L Soil surveys
- L Stratigraphy
- L L Palaeogeology
- L L L Precambrian
- L L L Quaternary

- 2.40 Geography and oceanography**
- L Chemical oceanography
- L Desert science
- L Dynamic oceanography
- L L Ocean circulation
- L L Ocean currents
- L L Ocean waves
- L L Tides
- L Geography
- L L Biogeography
- L L Geographical data
- L L Geographical exploration
- L L Human geography
- L L L Economic geography
- L L L Historical geography
- L L L L Palaeogeography
- L L L Political geography
- L L Physical geography
- L L Regional geography
- L Geomorphology

- L L Topography
- L L L Land forms
- L L L L Basins
- L L L L Caves
- L L L L Coastal zones
- L L L L L Beaches
- L L L L L Dunes
- L L L L L Deltas
- L L L L L Estuaries
- L L L L L Intertidal areas
- L L L L Continents
- L L L L Coral reefs
- L L L L Deserts
- L L L L Grasslands
- L L L L L Savannah
- L L L L L Steppe
- L L L L Islands
- L L L L Jungles
- L L L L Karst
- L L L L Mountains
- L L L L Oases
- L L L L Plains
- L L L L Taiga
- L L L L Tundra
- L L L L Valleys
- L Marine biology
- L L Marine life
- L L L Plankton
- L Oceanography
- L L Oceanographic research
- L L L Bathymetry
- L L L L Bathymetric charts
- L L L Ocean exploration
- L L L Oceanographic data
- L L L Oceanographic measurement
- L Oceans
- L L Antarctic Ocean
- L L Arctic Ocean
- L L Atlantic Ocean
- L L Indian Ocean
- L L Pacific Ocean
- L Physical oceanography
- L L Coastal waters
- L L Deep sea
- L L Marine geology
- L L L Continental shelf
- L L L Ocean floor
- L L Marine geophysics
- L L Sea ice
- L L Sea level
- L L Sea water
- L L L Salinity
- L Seas

2 Science



- L L Baltic Sea
- L L Bering Sea
- L L Black Sea
- L L Caribbean Sea
- L L Caspian Sea
- L L China Sea
- L L Dead Sea
- L L Mediterranean Sea
- L L L Adriatic Sea
- L L L Aegean Sea
- L L North Sea
- L L Red Sea

2.45 Meteorology

- L Atmosphere
- L L Atmospheric circulation
- L L L Winds
- L L L L Cyclones
- L L L L Storms
- L L Atmospheric pressure
- L Climatic zones
- L L Arid zones
- L L Humid zones
- L L Polar regions
- L L L Antarctic regions
- L L L Arctic regions
- L L Temperate zones
- L L Tropical zones
- L L L Humid tropics
- L Climatology
- L L Agroclimatology
- L L Bioclimatology
- L L Climate
- L L L Climatic data
- L L L Climatic maps
- L L Weather
- L L L Weather forecasting
- L L L Weather modification
- L Hydrometeorology
- L L Hydrological cycle
- L L L Evapotranspiration
- L L Ice
- L L L Frost
- L L Precipitation
- L L L Rain
- L L L Snow
- L Meteorology
- L L Meteorological data

2.50 Hydrology

- L Hydrology
- L L Ecohydrology

- L L Hydrogeology
- L L L Hydrogeological maps
- L L Hydrological measurement
- L L Hydrological networks
- L L Hydrological research
- L L L Hydrological data
- L L Hydrosphere
- L Water
- L L Drinking water
- L L Freshwater
- L L Saline water
- L L L Brackish water
- L L Snowmelt
- L L Water vapour
- L Water quality
- L L Water analysis
- L L L Water sampling
- L L Water chemistry
- L Water resources
- L L Drainage
- L L L Drainage basins
- L L L Runoff
- L L L Watersheds
- L L Groundwater
- L L L Aquifers
- L L L Soil water
- L L L L Soil moisture
- L L L Wells
- L L Regime of waters
- L L Surface water
- L L L Lakes
- L L L L Lagoons
- L L L Rivers
- L L L L River basins
- L L L L River discharge
- L L L Wetlands
- L L Water balance
- L L Water level
- L Water resources management
- L L Hydrological forecasting
- L L Water conservation
- L L L Water storage
- L L Water consumption
- L L Water discharge
- L L Water supply

2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

- L Energy policy
- L L Energy balance
- L L Energy conservation
- L L Energy consumption
- L L Energy economics
- L L Energy shortages

2 Science



- LL Energy supply
 - L Environment
 - LL Natural environment
 - LLL Aquatic environment
 - LLLL Marine environment
 - LLL Terrestrial environment
 - L Environmental engineering
 - LL Biological control
 - LL Noise control
 - LL Sanitation
 - LLL Waste disposal
 - LLLL Waste treatment
 - LLLLL Sewers
 - LLL Water treatment
 - LLLL Desalination
 - L Environmental management
 - LL Environmental awareness
 - LL Environmental conservation
 - LL Environmental economics
 - LL Environmental ethics
 - LL Environmental impact assessment
 - LL Environmental legislation
 - LLL Animal rights
 - LL Environmental policy
 - LLL Environmental indicators
 - LL Environmental quality
 - LL Environmental statistics
 - LL Pollution control
 - LLL Environmental monitoring
 - L Environmental sciences
 - LL Ecology
 - LLL Ecological research
 - LL Environmental chemistry
 - L Natural heritage
 - LL Nature conservation
 - LLL Forest conservation
 - LLL Landscape protection
 - LLL Nature reserves
 - LLLL Botanical gardens
 - LLLL National parks
 - LLLL Zoological gardens
 - LLL Wildlife conservation
 - L Resources development
 - LL Resources conservation
 - LL Resources evaluation
 - LL Resources exploration
 - LL Resources management
 - LL Accidents
 - LLL Fires
 - LLLL Forest fires
 - LL Damage
 - LL Epidemics
 - LL Manmade disasters
 - LLL Nuclear explosions
 - LL Natural disasters
 - LLL Drought
 - LLL Earthquakes
 - LLL Floods
 - LLL Landslides
 - LLLL Avalanches
 - LLL Tsunami
 - LLL Volcanic eruptions
 - L Environmental degradation
 - LL Climate change
 - LL Human activities effects
 - LLL Global warming
 - LLL Ozone depletion
 - LL Pollution
 - LLL Air pollution
 - LLLL Acid rain
 - LLL Industrial pollution
 - LLL Noise pollution
 - LLL Oil pollution
 - LLL Radioactive pollution
 - LLL Soil pollution
 - LLL Water pollution
 - LLLL Eutrophication
 - LLLL Marine pollution
 - LLLL Waste water
 - LL Soil degradation
 - LLL Desertification
 - L Pollutants
 - LL Wastes
 - LLL Agricultural wastes
 - LLL Radioactive wastes
 - L Safety
 - LL Disaster prevention
 - LLL Drought control
 - LLL Earthquake prediction
 - LLL Flood control
 - LL Safety measures
 - LLL Accident prevention
 - LLL Fire protection
 - LLL Radiation protection
 - LL Transport safety
- 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**
- L Climate change adaptation
 - L Dangerous materials
 - L Disaster relief
 - L Disasters
- 2.65 Natural resources**
- L Ecosystems
 - LL Animal ecology
 - LLL Animal behaviour

2 Science



L L L Animal migration
L L Aquatic ecosystems
L L L Marine ecosystems
L L L L Mangrove areas
L L Biosphere
L L L Biomass
L L L Biomes
L L L Biosphere reserves
L L Ecological balance
L L L Biological adaptation
L L L Biological diversity
L L L Ecological crisis
L L Human ecology
L L Plant ecology
L L Terrestrial ecosystems
L Energy resources
L L Electric power
L L Nonrenewable energy sources
L L L Fuel resources
L L L L Coal resources
L L L L Gas resources
L L L Nuclear energy
L L L Petroleum resources
L L Renewable energy sources
L L L Biogas
L L L Biomass energy
L L L Hydroelectric power
L L L L Tidal energy
L L L Solar energy
L L L Steam power
L L L Thermal energy
L L L L Geothermal energy
L L L Wind power
L Natural resources
L L Animal resources
L L L Fishery resources
L L Endangered species
L L Food resources
L L L Food consumption
L L L Food shortages
L L L Food supply
L L Land resources
L L L Soil resources
L L Marine resources
L L L Marine mineral resources
L L Mineral resources
L L Nonrenewable resources
L L Plant resources
L L L Forest resources
L L Renewable resources

2.70 Biology

L Anatomy

L L Cardiovascular systems
L L Digestive systems
L L Endocrine systems
L L Nervous systems
L L L Brain
L L L Sensory systems
L L L L Eyesight
L L L L Hearing
L L Respiratory systems
L Biochemistry
L L Biochemicals
L L L Enzymes
L L L Hormones
L L L Proteins
L L L Trace elements
L L L Vitamins
L L Biosynthesis
L L Metabolism
L L Phytochemistry
L L L Photosynthesis
L Biology
L L Bioethics
L L Biological effects
L L Biological research
L L Biometrics
L L Human biology
L L Hydrobiology
L L L Limnology
L L Neurobiology
L L Radiobiology
L L Space biology
L Biophysics
L Cell biology
L L Cells
L L Genome
L L L Genes
L L L L Chromosomes
L Genetics
L L Evolution
L L L Biogenesis
L L Heredity
L L L Eugenics
L L Human genetics
L L Mutation
L L Natural selection
L Life cycle
L L Ageing
L L Birth
L L Death
L L Puberty
L Microbiology
L L Bacteriology
L L L Microorganisms

2 Science



- L L L L Bacteria
- L L L L Viruses
- L L Virology
- L Molecular biology
- L Physiology
- L L Body temperature
- L L Human physiology
- L L Human reproduction
- L L L Artificial procreation
- L L L Fertility
- L L L Pregnancy
- L L Nutrition
- L L L Breast feeding
- L L L Calories
- L L L Nutrients
- L L Physiological development
- L L L Embryology
- L L L L Embryos
- L L L Motor development
- L L Physiological effects
- L L Psychophysiology

2.75 Natural sciences

- L Anthropology
- L L Prehistoric man
- L Botany
- L L Ethnobotany
- L L Phytogeography
- L L Plant diseases
- L L Plant genetics
- L L Plant nutrition
- L L Plant physiology
- L L L Plant transpiration
- L L Plant taxonomy
- L L Vegetation
- L L L Flora
- L L L L Plants
- L L L L L Aquatic plants
- L L L L L L Marine algae
- L L L L L Fungi
- L L L L L Medicinal plants
- L L L L L Trees
- L L L Vegetation maps
- L Life sciences
- L Natural history
- L Natural sciences
- L Species
- L Zoology
- L L Animal diseases
- L L Animal genetics
- L L Animal nutrition
- L L Animals
- L L L Aquatic animals

- L L L L Fish
- L L L L L Marine fish
- L L L L L Shellfish
- L L L L Marine animals
- L L L Birds
- L L L Domestic animals
- L L L Fauna
- L L L Insects
- L L L L Termites
- L L L L Tsetse flies
- L L L Laboratory animals
- L L L Mammals
- L L L L Human species
- L L L L Primates
- L L L Reptiles
- L L L Wild animals
- L L Animal taxonomy
- L L Entomology
- L L Ornithology
- L L Zoogeography

2.80 Medical sciences

- L Health
- L L Health economics
- L L Health policy
- L L L Disease control
- L L L Drug policy
- L L L L Drug control
- L L L Environmental health
- L L L Epidemiology
- L L L Food control
- L L L Maternal and child health
- L L L Womens health
- L L Health statistics
- L L Hygiene
- L L Mental health
- L Medical profession
- L L Medical ethics
- L L Medical personnel
- L L L Paramedical personnel
- L L L Pharmacists
- L L L Physicians
- L Medical research
- L L Brain research
- L Medical sciences
- L L Aerospace medicine
- L L Clinical medicine
- L L Dentistry
- L L Endocrinology
- L L Forensic medicine
- L L Gerontology
- L L Neurology
- L L Neuropsychology

2 Science



- L L Nursing
- L L Occupational medicine
- L L Ophthalmology
- L L Pediatrics
- L L Sports medicine
- L L Surgery
- L L L Organ transplantation
- L L Veterinary medicine
- L Medical technology
- L L Sensory aids
- L Pharmacology
- L L Drugs
- L L L Narcotic drugs
- L Systems of medicine
- L L Acupuncture
- L L Dietetics
- L L Homeopathy
- L L Preventive medicine
- L L L Vaccination
- L L Traditional medicine
- L Therapy
- L L Medical rehabilitation
- L L Medical treatment
- L L Speech therapy

- L L Clinical psychology
- L L L Psychoanalysis
- L L L Psychotherapy
- L L L L Drug psychotherapy
- L L Psychopathology
- L L L Mental deficiency
- L L L Mental diseases
- L L L L Neuroses
- L L L L Personality disorders
- L L L L L Maladjustment
- L L L L Psychoses
- L Toxicology

2.85 Pathology

- L Immunology
- L Parasitology
- L Pathology
- L L Disabilities
- L L L Blindness
- L L L L Colour blindness
- L L L Deafness
- L L L L Deaf dumbness
- L L Diseases
- L L L Cancer
- L L L Cardiovascular diseases
- L L L Infectious diseases
- L L L L Leprosy
- L L L L Malaria
- L L L L Venereal diseases
- L L L L L AIDS
- L L L Nervous system diseases
- L L L L Speech disorders
- L L L Nutritional diseases
- L L L L Obesity
- L L L Occupational diseases
- L L L Skin diseases
- L L L Tropical diseases
- L L L L Schistosomiasis
- L L L L Trypanosomiasis
- L L Injuries
- L Psychiatry

3 Culture



3.05 Culture

- L Cultural anthropology
- L Cultural change
- L L Civilization crises
- L L L Cultural crises
- L L Cultural dynamics
- L L Cultural innovations
- L L Cultural revolution
- L Cultural conditions
- L L Cultural environment
- L L Cultural factors
- L L Cultural life
- L L L Everyday life
- L L L Life styles
- L Cultural creation
- L Cultural differentiation
- L L Cultural discrimination
- L L Cultural elite
- L L Cultural inequality
- L L Cultural minorities
- L Cultural identity
- L L Acculturation
- L L Cultural nationalism
- L L L National identity
- L Cultural interaction
- L L Cultural conflicts
- L L Cultural isolation
- L Cultural research
- L L Cross cultural analysis
- L L Cultural models
- L L Cultural studies
- L Cultural systems
- L L Contemporary culture
- L L Countercultures
- L L Cultural diversity
- L L L Biculturalism
- L L L Multiculturalism
- L L Culture of peace
- L L Culture of poverty
- L L Culture of work
- L L Disappearing cultures
- L L Dominant cultures
- L L Mass culture
- L L Scientific culture
- L L Subcultures
- L L Traditional cultures
- L L Universal culture
- L L Working class cultures
- L Culture
- L L Civilization
- L L Cultural history
- L L Cultural philosophy
- L L Cultural sociology

- L National cultures
- L L African cultures
- L L Amerindian cultures
- L L L Aztecs
- L L L Incas
- L L L Mayas
- L L Arctic cultures
- L L Asian cultures
- L L L Central Asian cultures
- L L Caribbean cultures
- L L European cultures
- L L L Baltic cultures
- L L L Central European cultures
- L L L Iberian cultures
- L L L Slav cultures
- L L Islamic culture
- L L L Arab culture
- L L Latin American cultures
- L L North American cultures
- L L Oceanic cultures

3.10 Cultural policy and planning

- L Cultural action
- L L Cultural activities
- L L Cultural animation
- L Cultural administration
- L L Cultural legislation
- L L Cultural management
- L L Cultural organizations
- L Cultural heritage
- L L Cultural property
- L L L Movable cultural property
- L L Documentary heritage
- L L L Digital heritage
- L L Industrial heritage
- L Cultural personnel
- L L Cultural agents
- L L Museum personnel
- L L L Museum curators
- L Cultural planning
- L L Cultural programmes
- L L Cultural statistics
- L L L Time budgets
- L L Economics of culture
- L L L Cultural finance
- L L L L Cultural budgets
- L L L L Cultural costs
- L L L L Patronage of the arts
- L L L Cultural needs
- L L L Culture and development
- L Cultural policy
- L L Cultural cooperation
- L L L Cultural agreements

3 Culture



- L L L Cultural exchange
- L L L Intellectual cooperation
- L L Cultural development
- L L Cultural indicators
- L L Cultural objectives
- L L Cultural relations
- L L Democratization of culture
- L L Dissemination of culture
- L Cultural property presentation
- L Cultural property preservation
- L L Conservation techniques
- L L Document preservation
- L L Preservation of monuments
- L L Preservation of works of art
- L L Restoration
- L L L Restoration of paintings
- L Cultural property restitution
- L Cultural resources
- L L Cultural facilities
- L L L Cultural centres
- L L L Cultural equipment
- L L Cultural industry
- L Cultural users
- L L Cultural behaviour
- L L L Cultural participation
- L Intangible cultural heritage
- L L Anniversary celebrations
- L L Cultural values
- L L Customs and traditions
- L L L Fashion
- L L L Feasts
- L L L Food customs
- L L L Hunting
- L L L Masks
- L L L Rites
- L L L L Excision
- L L L L Initiation rites
- L L Folklore
- L L Oral tradition

3.15 Philosophy and ethics

- L Epistemology
- L L Belief
- L L L Value judgment
- L L Knowledge
- L L L Sociology of knowledge
- L L L Structure of knowledge
- L L L Traditional knowledge
- L Ethics
- L L Deontology
- L L Moral concepts
- L L L Responsibility
- L L Moral values

- L L L Moral crises
- L Freemasonry
- L Metaphysics
- L L Human nature
- L L Ontology
- L Philosophy
- L L Ideologies
- L L Logic
- L L Philosophical schools
- L L L Atheism
- L L L Determinism
- L L L Empiricism
- L L L Existentialism
- L L L Functionalism
- L L L Humanism
- L L L Idealism
- L L L Individualism
- L L L Materialism
- L L L Positivism
- L L L Rationalism
- L L L Structuralism
- L L Philosophy of action
- L L Philosophy of mind

3.20 Religion

- L Mysticism
- L L Magic
- L L L Witchcraft
- L L L L Voodoo
- L L Parapsychology
- L L Spiritualism
- L Religion
- L L Religious behaviour
- L L Religious conflicts
- L L Religious discrimination
- L L Religious experience
- L L Sociology of religion
- L Religions
- L L Ancient religions
- L L L Brahmanism
- L L L Buddhism
- L L L Christianity
- L L L L Catholicism
- L L L L Protestantism
- L L L Confucianism
- L L L Hinduism
- L L L Islam
- L L L Judaism
- L L L Shamanism
- L L L Taoism
- L L L Zoroastrianism
- L L Primitive religions
- L L L Animism

3 Culture



- L L Religious sects
- L Religious activities
- L L Cults
- L L Missionary work
- L L Religious practice
- L L L Pilgrimages
- L L Religious reform
- L Religious buildings
- L L Churches
- L L Mosques
- L L Synagogues
- L L Temples
- L Religious groups
- L L Christians
- L L Clergy
- L L Jews
- L L Moslems
- L L Religious leaders
- L L Saints
- L Religious institutions
- L L Church
- L L L Church and State
- L L Religious communities
- L L L Religious minorities
- L L Religious movements
- L Theology
- L L Religious belief
- L L Religious doctrines

3.25 History

- L Archaeology
- L L Archaeological excavations
- L L Archaeological objects
- L L Archaeological sites
- L L Archaeological sociology
- L L Human remains
- L L Underwater archaeology
- L Collective memory
- L Genealogy
- L Heraldry
- L L Flags
- L Historical periods
- L L Ancient history
- L L L Ancient civilizations
- L L L L Assyriology
- L L L L Egyptology
- L L L Antiquity
- L L Contemporary history
- L L Medieval history
- L L L Middle Ages
- L L Modern history
- L L Prehistory
- L L L Neolithic

- L L L Palaeolithic
- L History
- L L Historical methods
- L L L Chronology
- L L L L Dating
- L L L L L Archaeological dating
- L L L L L Radiocarbon dating
- L L L Epigraphy
- L L L Historiography
- L L L Oral history
- L L L Palaeography
- L L Historical research
- L L Historical sociology
- L L Philosophy of history
- L L Political history
- L L Social history
- L National history
- L L African history
- L L American history
- L L L Latin American history
- L L L North American history
- L L Arab history
- L L Asian history
- L L Byzantine history
- L L European history
- L Numismatics
- L Religious history
- L L Mythology

3.30 Linguistics

- L Language policy
- L L Bilingualism
- L L L Multilingualism
- L L Language barriers
- L L Language minorities
- L L Language preservation
- L L Linguistic unification
- L Languages
- L L Dead languages
- L L Disappearing languages
- L L Foreign languages
- L L International languages
- L L L Esperanto
- L L L International auxiliary lingua
- L L Modern languages
- L L Mother tongue
- L L National languages
- L L Sign languages
- L L Spoken language
- L L L Colloquial language
- L L L L Dialects
- L L L L L Creoles
- L L Uncommonly taught languages

3 Culture



- LL Unwritten languages
- LL Vernacular languages
- LL Written language
- L Lexicography
- LL Terminology
- LLL Communication terminology
- LLL Educational terminology
- LLL Scientific terminology
- LL Vocabularies
- L Linguistics
- LL Grammar
- LLL Morphology (linguistics)
- LLL Syntax
- LL Linguistic research
- LLL Comparative linguistics
- LLLL Etymology
- LLLL Language change
- LLL Deciphering
- LL Phonetics
- LL Semantics
- LL Spelling
- L Psycholinguistics
- LL Language behaviour
- LLL Speech habits
- LL Language development
- L Semiology
- LL Symbolic languages
- LLL Signs
- LLL Symbols
- L Sociolinguistics
- LL Ethnolinguistics
- L Translation
- LL Interpreting
- LL Translation services
- LL Translators
- L Writing systems
- LL Abbreviations
- LLL Acronyms
- LL Alphabets
- LL Ancient scripts
- LL Braille
- LL Shorthand
- LL Transcription
- LL Transliteration
- LLL Swahili
- LLL Tswana
- LL Ewe
- LL Fulfulde
- LL Hamitic languages
- LLL Berber
- LLL Somali
- LL Hausa
- LL Sango
- LL Semitic languages
- LLL Amharic
- LLL Arabic
- LLL Hebrew
- LLL Maltese
- LLL Tigrinya
- LL Wolof
- LL Yoruba
- L Amerindian languages
- LL Aymara
- LL Guarani
- LL Quechua
- L Asian languages
- LL Caucasian languages
- LLL Basque
- LLL Georgian
- LL Eurasian and North Asian languages
- LLL Altaic languages
- LLLL Azerbaijani
- LLLL Kazakh
- LLLL Kirghiz
- LLLL Mongolian
- LLLL Tungusic languages
- LLLL Turkish
- LLLL Turkmen
- LLLL Uzbek
- LL Eskimo languages
- LL Japanese
- LL Korean
- LL Uralic languages
- LLLL Estonian
- LLLL Finnish
- LLLL Hungarian
- LLLL Lappic
- LLLL Samoyedic languages
- LL South and Southeast Asian languages
- LLL Burmese
- LLL Chinese
- LLL Dravidian languages
- LLLL Kannada
- LLLL Tamil
- LLLL Telegu
- LLL Dzongkha
- LLL Khmer

3.35 Languages

- L African languages
- LL Bambara
- LL Bantu languages
- LLL Kinyarwanda
- LLL Lingala
- LLL Luba-Kasai
- LLL Luba-Katanga

3 Culture



- LLL Tai languages
- LLLL Lao
- LLLL Thai
- LLL Tibetan
- LLL Vietnamese
- L Austronesian and Oceanic languages
- LL Malayo-Polynesian languages
- LLL Filipino
- LLL Hawaiian
- LLL Indonesian
- LLL Javanese
- LLL Malagasy
- LLL Malay language
- LLL Tahitian
- LLL Tetum
- LL Maori
- LL Melanesian
- LL Micronesian
- LL Papuan languages
- LL Tasmanian languages
- L Indo-european languages
- LL Albanian
- LL Armenian
- LL Baltic languages
- LLL Latvian
- LLL Lithuanian
- LL Celtic languages
- LLL Breton
- LLL Gaelic
- LLLL Irish Gaelic
- LLL Welsh
- LL Germanic languages
- LLL Afrikaans
- LLL Danish
- LLL Dutch
- LLL English
- LLL Faroese
- LLL Flemish
- LLL German
- LLL Icelandic
- LLL Norwegian
- LLL Swedish
- LLL Yiddish
- LL Greek (classical)
- LL Greek (modern)
- LL Indic languages
- LLL Awadhi
- LLL Bengali
- LLL Hindustani
- LLLL Gujarati
- LLLL Hindi
- LLLL Urdu
- LLL Maldivian
- LLL Marathi
- LLL Nepali
- LLL Oriya
- LLL Punjabi
- LLL Romany language
- LLL Sanskrit
- LLL Sindhi
- LLL Sinhala
- LL Iranian languages
- LLL Dari
- LLL Kurdish
- LLL Pashto
- LLL Persian
- LLL Tajik
- LL Latin
- LL Romance languages
- LLL Catalan
- LLL French
- LLL Galician
- LLL Italian
- LLL Portuguese
- LLL Romanian
- LLL Spanish
- LL Slavic languages
- LLL Bosnian
- LLL Bulgarian
- LLL Byelorussian
- LLL Croatian
- LLL Czech
- LLL Macedonian
- LLL Polish
- LLL Russian
- LLL Serbian
- LLL Serbocroatian
- LLL Slovak
- LLL Slovene
- LLL Ukrainian

3.40 Literature

- L Authors
- LL Women authors
- LL Writers
- LLL Playwrights
- LLL Poets
- L Literary forms and genres
- LL Contemporary literature
- LL Drama
- LL Fiction
- LLL Science fiction
- LL Folk literature
- LLL Legends
- LLL Proverbs
- LL Humour (literary)

3 Culture



- L L Modern literature
- L L Poetry
- L L L Epic poetry
- L L Popular literature
- L L L Comics
- L L Prose
- L L L Biographies
- L L L Essays
- L L L Novels
- L L L Short stories
- L L Speeches
- L Literature
- L L Literary analysis
- L L Literary criticism
- L L L Book reviews
- L L Literary history
- L L Literary prizes
- L L Literary style
- L L Representative literary works
- L National literatures
- L L African literature
- L L Arab literature
- L L Asian literature
- L L Caribbean literature
- L L European literature
- L L L Scandinavian literature
- L L L Slav literature
- L L Latin American literature
- L L North American literature
- L L Oceanic literature

3.45 Art

- L Artists
- L L Architects
- L L L Architect restorers
- L L Film makers
- L L Painters
- L L Performers
- L L L Actors
- L L L Dancers
- L L L Musicians
- L L L L Composers
- L L Sculptors
- L L Theatre directors
- L L Women artists
- L Arts
- L L Works of art
- L L L Antiquities
- L L L Art imitations
- L Art styles
- L L Ancient art
- L L Avant-garde art
- L L Commercial art

- L L Contemporary art
- L L L Digital art
- L L L Industrial design
- L L L Pop art
- L L Folk art
- L L Medieval art
- L L Modern art
- L L Prehistoric art
- L L Primitive art
- L L Religious art
- L L L Icons
- L L L Islamic art
- L Art theory
- L L Aesthetics
- L L Art criticism
- L L Art history
- L L Artistic creation
- L L Iconography
- L L Sociology of art
- L National art
- L L African art
- L L Arab art
- L L Asian art
- L L L Chinese art
- L L Byzantine art
- L L European art
- L L L Slav art
- L L Latin American art
- L L North American art
- L L Oceanic art

3.50 Visual arts

- L Architecture
- L L Buildings
- L L Monuments
- L L L Historic monuments
- L L Palaces
- L L Traditional architecture
- L Decorative arts
- L L Furniture
- L L Interior architecture
- L Fine arts
- L L Painting
- L L L Paintings
- L L L L Miniature paintings
- L L L L Murals
- L L L L Rock paintings
- L L Sculpture
- L Graphic arts
- L L Calligraphy
- L L Drawing
- L L L Technical drawing
- L L Illustration

3 Culture



- L Handicrafts
- L L Engraving
- L L Jewelry
- L L Mosaics
- L L Textile arts
- L L L Carpets
- L L L Tapestry
- L Photography
- L L Aerial photography
- L L Holography
- L Plastic arts
- L L Art glass
- L L L Stained glass
- L L Art metalwork
- L L Ceramic art
- L L L Pottery
- L Visual arts

3.55 Performing arts

- L Cinema
- L L Cinema attendance
- L L Film festivals
- L L Film industry
- L L Film making
- L L L Film scripts
- L L History of cinema
- L Dance
- L L Ballet
- L L Modern dance
- L L Traditional dance
- L Films
- L L Cartoons
- L L Childrens films
- L L Documentary films
- L L Historical films
- L L News films
- L L Short films
- L L Television films
- L Music
- L L Musical instruments
- L L Musical performances
- L L Musicology
- L L L Musical forms
- L L Orchestras
- L L Vocal music
- L L L National anthems
- L Musical styles
- L L Classical music
- L L Concrete music
- L L Contemporary music
- L L Jazz
- L L Pop music
- L L Popular music

- L L Religious music
- L L Traditional music
- L Performing arts
- L Theatre
- L L Ancient theatre
- L L Contemporary theatre
- L L National theatre
- L L Opera
- L L L Musical comedy
- L L Pantomime
- L L Popular theatre
- L L Puppets
- L L Traditional theatre
- L L Travelling theatre
- L Theatre management
- L L Theatrical companies
- L L Theatrical performances
- L L Theatrical production

3.60 Museums

- L Exhibitions
- L L Art collections
- L L Art galleries
- L L Cultural exhibitions
- L L Travelling exhibitions
- L Museology
- L L Museography
- L Museum activities
- L L Museum attendance
- L L Museum programmes
- L L L Museum educational programmes
- L L Museum visits
- L Museum facilities
- L L Museum buildings
- L L L Museum architecture
- L L Museum collections
- L L Museum equipment
- L L Museum laboratories
- L Museum policy
- L L Museum administration
- L L L Museum legislation
- L L L Museum reorganization
- L L Museum planning
- L L L Museum cooperation
- L L L Museum development
- L L L Museum economics
- L L L Museum statistics
- L Museums
- L L National museums
- L L Regional museums
- L L Specialized museums
- L L L Archaeological museums
- L L L Art museums

3 Culture



- L L L Ethnographic museums
- L L L Historical museums
- L L L School museums
- L L L Science museums
- L L L L Agricultural museums
- L L L L Ecomuseums
- L L L L Maritime museums
- L L L L Natural history museums

3.65 Leisure

- L Leisure
- L L Sociology of leisure
- L Leisure time activities
- L L Clubs
- L L L Teleclubs
- L L L UNESCO clubs
- L L Cultural events
- L L L Festivals
- L L Entertainment
- L L Play
- L L Sport
- L L L Athletes
- L L L Doping
- L L L Indoor games
- L L L Sports competitions
- L L L L Olympic Games
- L L L Swimming
- L Recreational facilities
- L L Playgrounds
- L L Sports facilities
- L Tourism
- L L Cultural tourism
- L L Ecotourism
- L L Holidays
- L L Tourist facilities
- L L L Youth hostels

4 Social and human sciences



4.05 Social sciences

- L Behavioural sciences
- L Criminology
- L Ethnology
- L Social psychology
- L Social research
- L L Future studies
- L L L Future society
- L L L World problems
- L L Participatory research
- L L Role analysis
- L L Social surveys
- L L L Public opinion polls
- L Social science policy
- L L Social science development
- L L Social science organizations
- L Social sciences
- L Social scientists
- L L Anthropologists
- L L Archaeologists
- L L Economists
- L L Historians
- L L Linguists
- L L Philosophers
- L L Political scientists
- L L Psychologists
- L L Sociologists
- L Sociology
- L L Ethnopsychology
- L L Sociology of change

4.10 Psychology

- L Attitudes
- L L Attitude change
- L L Intolerance
- L L Prejudice
- L L Tolerance
- L Behaviour
- L L Emotions
- L L Lateral dominance
- L L Psychological effects
- L L L Mental stress
- L L Sensorimotor activities
- L L L Perception
- L L L Visualization
- L L Sexual behaviour
- L L Unconscious
- L L L Sleep
- L Cognition
- L L Conceptualization
- L L Imagination
- L L L Creativity
- L L Intuition

- L L Memorization
- L L Thinking
- L L L Creative thinking
- L L L Critical thinking
- L L L Reasoning
- L Developmental psychology
- L L Emotional development
- L L Mental development
- L L Moral development
- L L Personality development
- L L L Child development
- L Intelligence
- L L Ability
- L L Aptitude
- L L L Skills
- L L Talent
- L Motivation
- L L Achievement motivation
- L L Self discipline
- L Personality
- L L Identity
- L L Individual differences
- L L Mind
- L L Self esteem
- L Psychology
- L L Psychological research
- L L L Psychological tests
- L L L Psychometrics
- L L Psychological schools
- L L L Experimental psychology

4.15 Social systems

- L Groups
- L L Group size
- L L L Small groups
- L L Interest groups
- L L Target groups
- L Social behaviour
- L L Competition
- L L Group behaviour
- L L L Group dynamics
- L L Institutionalization
- L L Social adaptation
- L L Social control
- L L Social influence
- L L Social integration
- L L Socialization
- L L Social norms
- L L L Awards
- L L L L UNESCO awards and honours
- L L Social participation
- L L L Womens participation
- L L L Youth participation

4 Social and human sciences



- L L Youth activities
- L Social environment
- L L Quality of life
- L L Social capital
- L L Social change
- L L L Democratization
- L L L Innovation behaviour
- L L L Modernization
- L L L Resistance to change
- L L L Social mobility
- L L L L Social exclusion
- L L Social factors
- L Social interaction
- L L Intergroup relations
- L L Interpersonal relations
- L L L Aggressiveness
- L Social movements
- L L Youth movements
- L Social stratification
- L L Social class
- L L L Middle class
- L L L Peasantry
- L L L Upper class
- L L L Working class
- L L Social inequality
- L L Social roles
- L L L Gender roles
- L L Social status
- L Social structure
- L L Aristocracy
- L L Caste
- L L Elite
- L L Intelligentsia
- L L Ruling class
- L L Slavery
- L Social systems
- L L Contemporary society
- L L Industrial societies
- L L L Postindustrial societies
- L L Information society
- L L Nations
- L L L Nation building
- L L Nonindustrialized societies
- L L Traditional societies
- L Value systems
- L L Social values
- L L Stereotypes
- L L L Gender stereotypes
- L L L National stereotypes

- 4.20 Social problems**
- L Crime
- L L Child abuse

- L L Corruption
- L L Drug traffic
- L L Espionage
- L L Homicide
- L L Human trafficking
- L L Sexual abuse
- L L Terrorism
- L L Torture
- L Disadvantaged groups
- L L Disabled persons
- L L L Disabled children
- L L L Disabled war veterans
- L L L Mentally disabled
- L L L Multiply disabled
- L L L L Deaf and dumb
- L L L Physically disabled
- L L L L Blind
- L L L L Deaf
- L L Disadvantaged children
- L L L Abandoned children
- L L L Orphans
- L L L Street children
- L L Disadvantaged youth
- L L Educationally disadvantaged
- L L L Illiterates
- L L Elderly
- L L Gender minorities
- L L Poor
- L L L Homeless
- L L Prisoners
- L L Unemployed
- L Social problems
- L L Addiction
- L L L Alcoholism
- L L L Drug abuse
- L L L Smoking
- L L Delinquency
- L L L Juvenile delinquency
- L L Discrimination
- L L L Age discrimination
- L L L Gender discrimination
- L L L Homophobia
- L L Extremism
- L L Malnutrition
- L L L Hunger
- L L Pornography
- L L Poverty
- L L Prostitution
- L L Social alienation
- L L Social conflicts
- L L L Youth unrest
- L L Suicide
- L L Violence

4 Social and human sciences



L L L Domestic violence

L L L Vandalism

4.25 Social policy and welfare

L Health services

L L Hospitals

L L Medical centres

L L Patients

L Social policy

L L Social costs

L L Social justice

L L Social planning

L L L Social needs

L L Social programmes

L L Social reform

L L Social responsibility

L Social services

L L Social security

L L L Legal aid

L L L Pensions

L Social welfare

L L Child welfare

L L L Adoption

L L L Residential child care

L L Maternal welfare

L Social work

L L Counselling

L L Social workers

L L Volunteers

L L L International voluntary services

4.30 Ethnic questions

L Ethnic groups

L L Amerindians

L L Arabs

L L Asians

L L L Indians

L L Coloureds

L L Fulbe

L L Indigenous peoples

L L Inuit

L L Multiethnic societies

L L People of African descent

L L Roma

L L Tribes

L L Whites

L Interethnic relations

L L Ethnic conflicts

L L Ethnic discrimination

L L L Antisemitism

L L L Racial prejudice

L L L Racial segregation

L L L L Apartheid

L L L L Desegregation

L L L Racism (doctrine)

L L L Xenophobia

L Minority groups

4.35 Population

L Age distribution

L L Age groups

L L L Adolescence

L L L L Youth

L L L Adults

L L L Childhood

L L L L Children

L L L L Early childhood

L L L L L Preschool children

L L L Old age

L Demography

L L Population distribution

L L Population research

L L L Demographic statistics

L L L Population censuses

L L L Population projections

L Migrants

L L Displaced persons

L L Exiles

L L Foreigners

L L Immigrants

L L Migrant workers

L L Nomads

L L Refugees

L Migration

L L Emigration

L L L Brain drain

L L Immigration

L L L Illegal immigration

L L Internal migration

L L L Rural migration

L L Labour migration

L L L Commuting

L L Migration policy

L L L Migration law

L L Nomadism

L L Return migration

L Population

L L World population

L Population dynamics

L L Ageing population

L L Birth rate

L L Morbidity

L L Mortality

L L L Child mortality

L L Nuptiality

4 Social and human sciences



- L L Population decrease
- L L Population increase
- L L Population problems
- L L L Overpopulation
- L L L Population density
- L Population policy
- L L Population programmes
- L Sex distribution
- L L Sex
- L L L Men
- L L L L Boys
- L L L Women
- L L L L Girls
- L L L L Homemakers

4.40 Family

- L Family
- L L Clans
- L L Family environment
- L L L Family disorganization
- L L L Family size
- L L L Parent attitudes
- L L L Parent child relationship
- L L L L Generation gap
- L L L Parent participation
- L L Family role
- L L L Parent role
- L L Households
- L L Kinship
- L L L Parents
- L L L L Fathers
- L L L L Mothers
- L L L L L Single mothers
- L L L L L Working mothers
- L L One parent families
- L Family planning
- L L Birth control
- L L L Abortion
- L L L Contraception
- L Marriage
- L L Marital status
- L L L Married men
- L L L Married women
- L L L Single persons
- L L L Widows
- L L Mixed marriages
- L L Polygamy

4.45 Human settlements and land use

- L Community development
- L L Community action
- L L Community centres

- L L Community leaders
- L L L Youth leaders
- L L Community participation
- L L Self help
- L Housing
- L L Houses
- L L L Mobile homes
- L L Housing construction
- L L Housing design
- L L Housing needs
- L L L Slums
- L L L Squatter settlements
- L L Housing policy
- L L L Housing finance
- L L Rented housing
- L Human settlements
- L L Communities
- L L Habitats
- L L Human environment
- L Land use
- L Open spaces
- L L Landscape
- L L L Cultural landscapes
- L L L L Sacred sites
- L L L Landscape design
- L L Parks
- L L Urban spaces
- L Regional development
- L L Regional disparities
- L L Regional economy
- L L Regional planning
- L Rural areas
- L L Rural environment
- L L Rural population
- L L L Farmers
- L L L Rural women
- L L L Rural youth
- L Rural development
- L L Rural economy
- L L Rural extension
- L L Rural planning
- L L Rural sociology
- L Urban areas
- L L Historic cities
- L L Industrial areas
- L L Industrial towns
- L L Metropolitan areas
- L L New towns
- L L Small towns
- L L Suburbs
- L L Urban environment
- L L Urban population
- L L L Urban youth

4 Social and human sciences



- L Urban development
- L L Urban planning
- L L L Urban decentralization
- L L L Urban design
- L L L Urbanization
- L L L Urban renewal
- L L Urban sociology

5 Information and communication



5.05 Information sciences

- L Computer science
- L L Cybernetics
- L Indexing languages
- L L Authority lists
- L L Controlled languages
- L L L Classification systems
- L L L L Subject headings
- L L Terminological control
- L L Thesauri
- L L L Thesaurus compilation
- L Information
- L L Communication information
- L L Cultural information
- L L Educational information
- L L Scientific information
- L L L Energy information
- L L L Environmental information
- L L L Science popularization
- L L Social science information
- L L L Economic information
- L L L Political information
- L L L Social information
- L Information/library research
- L L Automatic text analysis
- L L L Automatic indexing
- L L Bibliology
- L L Comparative librarianship
- L Information/library standards
- L L Cataloguing rules
- L L L Bibliographic standards
- L L L L ISBD
- L L L L ISBN
- L L L L ISSN
- L Information exchange
- L L Exchange of publications
- L Information media
- L L Electronic media
- L L Film media
- L L L Film strips
- L L L Microforms
- L L L L Microfiches
- L L L L Microfilms
- L L Print media
- L L L Printing paper
- L L L L Newsprint
- L Information sciences
- L L Archive science
- L L L History of archives
- L L Documentation
- L L Library science
- L L L History of libraries

5.10 Communication research and policy

- L Communication
- L Communication planning
- L L Communication administration
- L L L Communication organizations
- L L L L Press councils
- L L Communication and development
- L L Communication programmes
- L L Communication statistics
- L L Computers and development
- L L Economics of communication
- L L L Book costs
- L L L Communication finance
- L Communication policy
- L L Communication control
- L L L Access to information
- L L L Censorship
- L L L Free flow of information
- L L Communication development
- L L L Book development
- L L Communication ethics
- L L L Press ethics
- L L Communication legislation
- L L L Broadcasting legislation
- L L L Data protection
- L L L Legal deposit
- L L Communication strategies
- L Communication process
- L L Advertising
- L L L Press advertising
- L L L Radio advertising
- L L L Television advertising
- L L Communication skills
- L L L Listening
- L L L Nonverbal communication
- L L L Reading
- L L L L Reading habit
- L L L Speech
- L L L L Oral expression
- L L L Writing
- L L L L Correspondence
- L L L L Handwriting
- L L L L Technical writing
- L L Feedback (communication)
- L L Group communication
- L L L Conferences
- L L L Group discussions
- L L Information transfer
- L L L News flow
- L L Interactive communication
- L L Intercultural communication
- L L Interpersonal communication
- L L Mass communication

5 Information and communication



- L L L Public information
- L L L Public relations
- L L Persuasion
- L L L Propaganda
- L L L L War propaganda
- L Communication research
- L L Audience research
- L L L Audience participation
- L L L Audience rating
- L L L Audience reaction
- L L L Circulation figures
- L L Communication history
- L L Communication impact
- L L Communication psychology
- L L Information theory
- L L L Codes
- L L Sociology of communication
- L L L Public opinion

5.15 Information management

- L Archive management
- L L Archive development
- L L Archive legislation
- L L Archive planning
- L L Archive records
- L L L Archive finding aids
- L Information/library administration
- L L Information/library legislation
- L L Information/library management
- L L Information systems evaluation
- L L Library collections
- L Information/library planning
- L L Information/library cooperation
- L L Information/library economics
- L L L Information/library budgets
- L L L Information/library finance
- L L Information/library resources
- L L Information/library statistics
- L L Information and development
- L Information/library policy
- L L Information/library development
- L Information/library profession
- L L Library associations
- L Information users
- L L Information needs
- L L Information user instruction
- L L Information user studies
- L L Library users
- L Library use promotion
- L L Library extension
- L L L Library exhibitions
- L L L Reading promotion

- L L L L Reading guidance

5.20 Information industry

- L Broadcasting
- L L Broadcasting production
- L L Broadcasting programmes
- L L L Programme content
- L L L Programme exchange
- L L Commercial broadcasting
- L L Community media
- L L National broadcasting
- L L Radio
- L L L Radio news
- L L L Radio programmes
- L L Rural broadcasting
- L L Television
- L L L Commercial television
- L L L Television news
- L L L Television production
- L L L Television programmes
- L Broadcasting industry
- L L Radio stations
- L L Television stations
- L Communication industry
- L L Postal services
- L L Telecommunications industry
- L Communication personnel
- L L Booksellers
- L L Communication planners
- L L Editors
- L L Journalists
- L L L Women journalists
- L L Publishers
- L L TV/radio personnel
- L L L TV/radio producers
- L Communication users
- L L Radio listeners
- L L Televiewers
- L Computer personnel
- L Information/library personnel
- L L Archive personnel
- L L L Archivists
- L L Information scientists
- L L Librarians
- L L Library technicians
- L Information industry
- L Journalism
- L Mass media
- L L Social media
- L Press
- L L Local press
- L L Newspaper press
- L L L Press cuttings

5 Information and communication



- L L Periodical press
- L L Rural press
- L L Underground press
- L Printing
- L L Printing methods
- L L L Binding
- L L L Illustration printing
- L L L Laser printing
- L L L Offset printing
- L L L Photocomposition
- L L L Typesetting
- L Publishing industry
- L L Book industry
- L L L Bookselling
- L L L Textbook production
- L L Microphotography
- L L News agencies
- L L Publishing
- L L L Editing
- L L L Electronic publishing
- L L L Music publishing
- L L L Record industry
- L L L Video record industry
- L Videotex

5.25 Documentary information systems

- L Archives
- L L Audiovisual archives
- L L L Film archives
- L L L Sound archives
- L L Government archives
- L L L Local government archives
- L L National archives
- L L Public archives
- L Information/library facilities
- L L Archive facilities
- L L L Archive equipment
- L L L Archive repositories
- L L Information/library equipment
- L L Library buildings
- L Information/library networks
- L Information systems
- L L Bibliographic services
- L L Clearing houses
- L L Data centres
- L L Educational information systems
- L L Information services
- L L L Document delivery
- L L Integrated information systems
- L L International information systems
- L L Legal information systems
- L L Management information systems
- L L National information systems

- L L Online information systems
- L L Reference services
- L L Scientific information systems
- L L L Agricultural information systems
- L L L Geographical information systems
- L L L Medical information systems
- L Libraries
- L L Academic libraries
- L L Childrens libraries
- L L Digital libraries
- L L Government libraries
- L L Institutional libraries
- L L L Hospital libraries
- L L L Libraries for the blind
- L L International libraries
- L L National libraries
- L L L Depository libraries
- L L Public libraries
- L L L Mobile libraries
- L L L Municipal libraries
- L L L Regional libraries
- L L L Rural libraries
- L L School libraries
- L Special libraries
- L L Agricultural libraries
- L L Art libraries
- L L Business libraries
- L L Film libraries
- L L Industrial libraries
- L L Law libraries
- L L Medical libraries
- L L Newspaper libraries
- L L Research libraries
- L L Sound libraries

5.30 Information sources

- L Books
- L L Albums
- L L Art books
- L L Atlases
- L L Childrens books
- L L Conference papers
- L L Guides
- L L L Guidebooks
- L L L Style manuals
- L L L Textbooks
- L L Rare books
- L L Reference materials
- L L L Dictionaries
- L L L L Glossaries
- L L L Encyclopaedias
- L Databases
- L L Bibliographic databases

5 Information and communication



- L L Full text databases
- L Documents
- L L Bookform materials
- L L Machine readable materials
- L L Manuscripts
- L L Monographs
- L L L Country reports
- L L L Mission reports
- L L Nonbook materials
- L L Official publications
- L L Primary documents
- L L Translations
- L Information sources
- L Periodicals
- L L Calendars
- L L Newsletters
- L L Newspapers
- L L Yearbooks
- L Recordings
- L L Audiovisual materials
- L L L Video recordings
- L L Sound recordings
- L L L Disc recordings
- L L L Magnetic tape recordings
- L Secondary documents
- L L Accessions lists
- L L Anthologies
- L L Bibliographic journals
- L L L Abstracts
- L L Bibliographies
- L L L Bibliographies of bibliographies
- L L L Bibliography compilation
- L L L National bibliographies
- L L Catalogues
- L L Directories
- L L L Guides to information sources
- L L Indexes
- L L Inventories
- L L Literature reviews
- L L Quotations
- L L Research registers
- L Serials
- L L Standards
- L Visual materials
- L L Drawings
- L L Graphs
- L L Illustrations
- L L Maps
- L L Photographs
- L L L Photographic slides
- L L Posters

5.35 Documentary information processing

- L Acquisitions
- L L Book selection
- L L UNESCO coupons
- L Information dissemination
- L L Book distribution
- L L Dissemination of knowledge
- L L International circulation of materials
- L L Selective dissemination of information
- L Information processing
- L L Cataloguing
- L L L Bibliographic control
- L L Documentary analysis
- L L L Abstracting
- L L L Indexing
- L Information retrieval
- L L Online searching
- L L L Search strategies
- L Library circulation
- L L Interlibrary loans
- L L Periodical circulation
- L Records management
- L L Archive records preservation
- L L Records appraisal

5.40 Information technology (software)

- L Broadcasting technology
- L L Cable television
- L L Radio engineering
- L L L Allocation of frequencies
- L L Satellite broadcasting
- L L Television engineering
- L L L Closed circuit television
- L L L Colour television
- L L L High definition TV
- L Computer applications
- L L Archive automation
- L L Artificial intelligence
- L L L Expert systems
- L L L Pattern recognition
- L L L Robotics
- L L Computational linguistics
- L L L Automatic translation
- L L Computer aided design
- L L Computer aided manufacturing
- L L Computer graphics
- L L Library automation
- L L Office automation
- L L L Word processing
- L L Video games
- L Computer programming
- L L Computer languages
- L L Computer software
- L L L Open source software

5 Information and communication



- L L File organization
- L L L Data formats
- L L L Random access
- L L Multiuser systems
- L L Online systems
- L Data processing
- L L Data analysis
- L L Data collection
- L L Data exchange
- L L Digitization
- L L Encoding
- L L L Character recognition
- L L L Remote sensing
- L Information technology
- L L Communication technology
- L L Telematics
- L Office services
- L L Office management
- L Reprography
- L Telecommunications
- L L Data transmission
- L L L Transnational data flow
- L L Mobile communication
- L L Space communication
- L L Telecommunications networks
- L L Telephone engineering
- L Telecommunications applications
- L L Electronic mail
- L L Teleconferencing
- L Electronic equipment
- L L Electronic circuits
- L L L Integrated circuits
- L L Lasers
- L L Microprocessors
- L L Semiconductors
- L L L Transistors
- L Office equipment
- L Photographic equipment
- L L Film cameras
- L L Microform equipment
- L L Projectors
- L Printing equipment
- L Telecommunications equipment
- L L Fax
- L L Telephone
- L L L Mobile phones
- L L Telex

5.45 Information technology (hardware)

- L Broadcasting equipment
- L L TV/radio equipment
- L L L Antennas
- L Communication equipment
- L L Recording equipment
- L Computers
- L L Analogue computers
- L L Computer peripheral equipment
- L L L Computer output microforms
- L L L Computer printers
- L L Computer storage devices
- L L L Magnetic discs
- L L L Magnetic tapes
- L L L Optical discs
- L L Computer terminals
- L L Digital computers
- L L Microcomputers
- L L Minicomputers
- L Computer systems
- L L Computer networks
- L L L Computer interfaces
- L L L Internet

6 Politics, law and economics



6.05 Legal systems

- L Administration of justice
- LL Administrative tribunals
- LL Courts
- LL Legal procedure
- LLL Legal decisions
- LL Mediation
- LLL Arbitration
- LL Penal sanctions
- LLL Death penalty
- LLL Prisons
- LL Privileges and immunities
- LL Rights and privileges
- L Civil law
- LL Computer law
- LL Contract law
- LL Family law
- LL Intellectual property
- LLL Artistic property
- LLL Copyright
- LLLL Copyright transfer
- LLLL Royalties
- LLL Literary property
- LLL Neighbouring rights
- LLL Patents
- LLL Piracy
- LLL Public domain
- LLL Trade marks
- LL Legal liability
- LL Legal status
- L Commercial law
- L International law
- LL Cyberspace law
- LL International courts
- LL International instruments
- LLL Bilateral agreements
- LL Law of space
- LL Law of the air
- LL Law of the sea
- LLL Fishing rights
- LLL Landlocked countries
- LL Rights of states
- LLL Sovereignty
- LLLL Noninterference principle
- LLL Territorial rights
- LLLL Boundaries
- LLLL Territorial waters
- LL State liability
- L Law
- LL Comparative law
- LL Customary law
- LL Law reform
- LL Legal history

- LLL Constitutional history
- LL Legal systems
- LLL Consensus
- LLL Islamic law
- LL Legislation
- LL Natural law
- L Law enforcement
- LL Police
- LLL Crime prevention
- LLL Theft protection
- L Legal profession
- LL Lawyers
- L Legal theory
- LL Justice
- LL Rule of law
- L Public law
- LL Administrative law
- LL Constitutional law
- LLL Constitutions
- LL Criminal law
- LL Labour law
- LL Nationality
- LL Water law

6.10 Human rights

- L Civil and political rights
- LL Freedom of assembly
- LL Freedom of association
- LL Freedom of expression
- LLL Freedom of speech
- LLL Freedom of the press
- LLL Right to information
- LL Freedom of movement
- LL Freedom of thought
- LLL Freedom of religion
- LL Political prisoners
- LL Right to justice
- LL Right to life
- LLL Euthanasia
- LL Right to privacy
- LL Right to property
- LL Right to seek asylum
- L Collective human rights
- LL Right to development
- LL Right to environmental quality
- LL Right to live in peace
- LL Right to natural resources control
- LL Self determination
- L Cultural rights
- L Humanitarian law
- LL Occupied territories
- LL War crimes
- LLL Concentration camps

6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L Genocide
- L Human rights
- L Human rights violations
- L Linguistic rights
- L Rights of special groups
- L L Rights of prisoners
- L L Rights of soldiers
- L L Rights of the child
- L L Rights of the disabled
- L L Womens rights
- L L L Reproductive rights
- L L L Womens status
- L Social and economic rights
- L L Equal opportunity
- L L Right to employment
- L L Right to food
- L L Right to health
- L L Right to housing

6.15 Politics and government

- L Government
- L L Government policy
- L L Political institutions
- L L L Heads of state
- L L Public administration
- L L L Central government
- L L L L Civil service
- L L L L L Civil servants
- L L L L Government departments
- L L L Governance
- L L L L Electronic governance
- L L L Local government
- L L L L Municipal government
- L Internal politics
- L L Electoral systems
- L L L Elections
- L L L Womens suffrage
- L L Parliament
- L L L Government control
- L L L Ombudsman
- L L Political crises
- L L L Political conflicts
- L L Political leadership
- L L L Politicians
- L L L L Women in politics
- L L Political parties
- L Political doctrines
- L L Anarchism
- L L Capitalism
- L L Collectivism
- L L L Communism
- L L L Socialism
- L L Conservatism

- L L Federalism
- L L Feudalism
- L L Imperialism
- L L L Colonialism
- L L L L Neocolonialism
- L L Internationalism
- L L Liberalism
- L L Marxism
- L L Militarism
- L L Nationalism
- L L Pacifism
- L L L Conscientious objection
- L L Pluralism
- L L Regionalism
- L L Separatism
- L L Technocracy
- L L Totalitarianism
- L L L Fascism
- L L L Nazism
- L L Utopia
- L Political movements
- L L Civil war
- L L Guerrilla activities
- L L Liberation movements
- L L L Womens liberation movement
- L L Nonviolence
- L L Oppression
- L L L Resistance to oppression
- L L Protest movements
- L L Revolutionary movements
- L L Revolutions
- L L Riots
- L Political science
- L L Political philosophy
- L L Political power
- L L Political theory
- L L Politics
- L Political sociology
- L L Conflict research
- L L Polemology
- L L Political behaviour
- L L L Political corruption
- L L L Political participation
- L L Political communication
- L Political systems
- L L Colonial countries
- L L L Colonization
- L L L Decolonization
- L L Democracy
- L L L Parliamentary systems
- L L Dictatorship
- L L Federation
- L L Monarchy

6 Politics, law and economics



- L L Newly independent states
- L L Republic
- L L Self government
- L L State
- L L World government

6.20 International relations

- L International conflicts
- L L Conflict resolution
- L L Economic sanctions
- L L International tensions
- L L War
- L L L World war
- L L War devastated countries
- L L War victims
- L L L War prisoners
- L International politics
- L L International cooperation
- L L L Foreign aid
- L L L Global public goods
- L L L L Global commons
- L L L Humanitarian assistance
- L L L Regional cooperation
- L L International organizations
- L L L Intergovernmental organizations
- L L L International civil service
- L L L Nongovernmental organizations
- L L L Regional organizations
- L International relations
- L L Balance of power
- L L Bilateral relations
- L L East West relations
- L L Foreign relations
- L L L Alliances
- L L L Diplomacy
- L L L L Diplomatic immunity
- L L L L Etiquette
- L L L Foreign policy
- L L L Neutrality
- L L L Nonaligned countries
- L L Multilateral relations
- L L North South relations
- L L South South relations
- L Peace
- L L Disarmament
- L L L Arms control
- L L L Nonproliferation treaties
- L L International solidarity
- L L Peacebuilding
- L L Peaceful coexistence
- L L Peacekeeping
- L L Peacemaking
- L L Peace research

- L State security
- L L Armed forces
- L L L Child soldiers
- L L Defence
- L L L Arms race
- L L L Arms sales
- L L International security

6.25 Economics

- L Business cycles
- L L Economic recession
- L L Economic recovery
- L L Inflation
- L Economic conditions
- L L Economic behaviour
- L L L Consumption
- L L L Marginalism
- L L L Production
- L L L L Capital intensity
- L L L L Labour intensity
- L L L L Production factors
- L L L L Productivity
- L L L L L Industrial productivity
- L L Economic growth
- L L L Green economy
- L L L Growth models
- L L L Growth rate
- L L Economic resources
- L L Economic structure
- L L Living conditions
- L L L Cost of living
- L L L Standard of living
- L L Supply and demand
- L Economic policy
- L L Economic cooperation
- L L L Economic integration
- L L L L Common markets
- L L L L Customs unions
- L L L L Economic concentration
- L L L L Monopolies
- L L Economic legislation
- L L Economic planning
- L L L Economic statistics
- L L L L Financial statistics
- L L Economic reform
- L L Incomes policy
- L L Nationalization
- L L Price policy
- L L L Prices
- L L L L Commodity prices
- L L Privatization
- L L Socio-economic indicators
- L L Structural adjustment

6 Politics, law and economics



- L Economics
- LL Economic history
- LL Economic research
- LLL Econometrics
- LLL Economic analysis
- LLLL Cost benefit analysis
- LLLL Input output analysis
- LLLL Macroeconomics
- LLLL Microeconomics
- LLLL Socio-economic analysis
- LLL Economic evaluation
- LLL Economic forecasting
- LLL Economic models
- LLL Economic surveys
- LL Economic sociology
- L Economic systems
- LL Collective economy
- LLL Public ownership
- LL Dual economy
- LL Economies in transition
- LL Market economy
- LLL Private ownership
- LL Mixed economy
- LL Planned economy
- LL Private sector
- LLL Informal sector
- LL Public sector
- LLL Public private partnerships
- L Economic theory
- LL Comparative advantage
- LL Economic doctrines
- LL Economic equilibrium
- LL International division of labour
- L Income and wealth
- LL Income distribution
- LLL Income
- LLLL Remittances
- LLL Poverty alleviation
- LLL Wealth
- L Interdependence
- LL Economic relations
- LLL International economic relations
- LLLL Dependence
- LLLL Globalization
- L National accounting
- LL Gross national product
- LL National income

6.30 Economic and social development

- L Development administration
- LL Development banks
- LL Development personnel
- LLL Consultants

- LLL Experts
- L Development aid
- LL Bilateral aid
- LLL Tied aid
- LL Economic aid
- LLL Financial aid
- LL Food aid
- LL Multilateral aid
- LL Private aid
- LL Technical cooperation
- L Economic and social development
- LL Development policy
- LLL Development indicators
- LLL Development planning
- LLLL Development plans
- LLLL Obstacles to development
- LLL Development programmes
- LLLL Country programming
- LLLL Development projects
- LLLLL Feasibility studies
- LLL Development strategies
- LLLL Basic needs
- LLLL Capacity building
- LLLL Endogenous development
- LLLL Human development
- LLLLL Empowerment
- LLLLL Human security
- LLLL Integrated development
- LLLL Participatory development
- LLLLL Civil society
- LLLL Self reliance
- LLLL Sustainable development
- LLLL Women and development
- LLL Institution building
- LLL Reconstruction
- LL Development theory
- LLL Development research
- LLLL Development models
- LLL Development styles
- LL Underdevelopment

6.35 Agriculture

- L Agricultural economics
- LL Agricultural credit
- LL Agricultural development
- LLL Subsistence agriculture
- LL Agricultural markets
- LL Agricultural planning
- LL Agricultural policy
- LLL Agricultural prices
- LLL Food security
- LL Agricultural production
- LL Agricultural statistics

6 Politics, law and economics



- LLL Food statistics
- LL Land economics
- LLL Agrarian structure
- LLLL Land reform
- LLL Farm size
- LLL Land reclamation
- LLL Land tenure
- LLL Land value
- L Agricultural land
- LL Grazing land
- L Agriculture
- LL Agricultural biology
- LLL Agricultural genetics
- LL Agricultural chemistry
- LL Agricultural engineering
- LL Agricultural research
- L Agronomy
- LL Cultivation
- LLL Dry farming
- LLL Food production
- LLLL Winemaking
- LLL Harvesting
- LLL Shifting cultivation
- LL Horticulture
- LL Pest control
- LLL Pests
- LL Weed control
- L Animal husbandry
- L Fisheries
- LL Aquaculture
- LLL Marine aquaculture
- LL Fishing industry
- LL Sea fishing
- L Food technology
- LL Food processing
- LLL Food preservation
- L Forestry
- LL Agroforestry
- LL Forest management
- LLL Deforestation
- LL Forests
- LLL Tropical forests
- LL Silviculture

6.40 Industry

- L Industrial economics
- LL Business economics
- LL Industrial development
- LLL Industrialization
- LL Industrial policy
- LLL Industrial location
- LLL Industrial planning
- LLL Mergers

- LL Industrial statistics
- L Industrial production
- L Industry
- LL Construction industry
- LLL Public works
- LL Manufacturing industry
- LLL Aerospace industry
- LLL Chemical industry
- LLLL Pharmaceutical industry
- LLL Electronics industry
- LLL Food industry
- LLLL Agroindustry
- LLLL Dairy industry
- LLL Metal industry
- LLL Shipbuilding industry
- LLL Textile industry
- LL Power industry
- LLL Electrical industry
- LLL Gas industry
- LLL Petroleum industry
- LL Small scale industry

6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

- L Construction engineering
- LL Building design
- LLL Building costs
- LLL Building standards
- LLL Structural elements (buildings)
- LL Building operations
- LLL Building maintenance
- LLL Prefabrication (buildings)
- LLL Reconstruction (buildings)
- LL Building services
- LL Civil engineering
- LLL Road engineering
- LL Earthquake engineering
- LL Structural design
- L Engineering geology
- LL Geophysical prospecting
- L Hydraulic engineering
- LL Drainage engineering
- LL Harbour and coastal engineering
- LLL Coastal protection
- LL Hydraulic structures
- LLL Dams
- LLL Reservoirs
- LL Irrigation
- LL River and lake engineering
- LLL River control
- LL Underwater technology
- LLL Deep sea diving
- LLL Sea bed mining
- L Military engineering

6 Politics, law and economics



- L L Military operations
- L L Military strategy
- L L Warfare
- L L L Air warfare
- L L L Chemical/biological warfare
- L L L Nuclear warfare
- L L L Urban warfare
- L Mining
- L L Coal mining
- L Surveying
- L L Cartography
- L L Geological surveying
- L L Hydrographic surveying
- L L Photogrammetry

6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

- L Biotechnology
- L L Cloning
- L L Genetically modified organisms
- L Chemical technology
- L L Dehydration
- L L Drying
- L L Dyes technology
- L L Fuel technology
- L L Glass technology
- L L Paint technology
- L L Paper technology
- L L Pharmaceutical technology
- L Electrical engineering
- L Electronic engineering
- L L Microelectronics
- L Engineering
- L L Ergonomics
- L L L Human machine interaction
- L L Maintenance
- L L Production engineering
- L L L Automatic control
- L L L Materials engineering
- L L L L Materials testing
- L Lighting
- L Mechanical engineering
- L Metallurgy
- L L Metal treatment
- L L Metalworking
- L Nuclear engineering
- L L Nuclear safety
- L Packaging
- L L Containers
- L Space technology
- L L Aerospace engineering
- L L Space exploration
- L Thermal engineering
- L L Air conditioning

- L L Heat storage
- L L L Waste heat recovery
- L L Refrigeration engineering
- L L Solar power engineering
- L L L Solar heating
- L Transport engineering
- L L Marine engineering
- L L L Shipbuilding
- L Wood technology
- L L Woodworking
- L L L Carpentry

6.55 Materials and products

- L Agricultural products
- L L Animal products
- L L L Dairy products
- L L L L Milk
- L L L Fishery products
- L L L Leather
- L L L Livestock
- L L L L Cattle
- L L L L Poultry
- L L L Meat
- L L Crops
- L L L Cereals
- L L L L Rice
- L L Food
- L L L Beverages
- L L L L Alcoholic beverages
- L L Forest products
- L L L Wood
- L L L L Charcoal
- L L L L Paper
- L L Plant products
- L L L Coffee
- L L L Flowers
- L L L Fruit
- L L L Sugar
- L L L Tea
- L L L Tobacco
- L L L Vegetable oils
- L L L Vegetables
- L Building materials
- L L Bamboo
- L L Bricks
- L L L Adobe bricks
- L L Building stones
- L L L Lime
- L L Cement
- L L Ceramics
- L L Clays
- L L Concrete
- L L Glass

6 Politics, law and economics



- L Chemicals
- LL Inks
- LL Petroleum products
- LL Phytochemicals
- LLL Fertilizers
- LLL Herbicides
- LLL Pesticides
- L Commodities
- LL Raw materials
- L Fuels
- LL Coal
- LL Gas fuels
- LL Nuclear fuels
- LL Peat
- LL Petroleum
- L Industrial products
- L Materials
- LL Composite materials
- LL Fibres
- LLL Optical fibres
- LL New materials
- L Metals
- LL Calcium
- LL Copper
- LL Iron
- LLL Steel
- LL Lead
- LL Manganese
- LL Mercury
- LL Plutonium
- LL Precious metals
- LLL Gold
- LL Radium
- LL Sodium
- LL Thorium
- LL Tin
- LL Tungsten
- LL Uranium
- L Textiles
- LL Clothing
- LL Silk
- LL Agricultural machinery
- LL Industrial robots
- LL Machine tools
- LL Turbines
- LLL Water turbines
- L Mechanical equipment
- LL Acoustic equipment
- LL Cooling systems
- LL Hydraulic equipment
- LLL Pumps
- L Military equipment
- LL Weapons
- LLL Land mines
- LLL Missiles
- LLL Nuclear weapons
- L Safety devices
- LL Warning systems
- L Scientific equipment
- LL Hydrographs
- LL Laboratory equipment
- LLL Microscopes
- LLL Spectrometers
- LL Measuring instruments
- LLL Radar
- LLL Seismometers
- LLL Time measuring instruments
- LL Medical equipment
- LL Oceanographic equipment
- LLL Diving equipment
- LLL Oceanographic buoys
- LLLL Plankton recorders
- LL Optical instruments
- L Scientific facilities
- LL Astronomical observatories
- LL Electric power stations
- LLL Hydroelectric power stations
- LLL Nuclear power stations
- LLLL Nuclear reactors
- LLL Solar power stations
- LLLL Solar cells
- LLLL Solar stills
- LLL Thermal power stations
- LL Ocean stations
- LL Particle accelerators
- LL Research laboratories
- LLL Oceanographic laboratories
- LL Research ships
- LL Scientific publications
- LLL Scientific periodicals
- LL Seismological observatories
- LL Spacecraft
- LLL Artificial satellites
- LLLL Communication satellites

6.60 Equipment and facilities

- L Domestic appliances
- L Electrical equipment
- LL Electric machines
- L Heating equipment
- LL Heat pumps
- L Industrial facilities
- LL Industrial plants
- LL Printing workshops
- LL Repair workshops
- L Machines

6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L L Meteorological satellites
- L L Space stations
- L Transport infrastructure
- L L Airports
- L L Bridges
- L L Canals
- L L Harbours
- L L Railway stations
- L L Roads
- L Vehicles
- L L Aircraft
- L L Bicycles
- L L Motor vehicles
- L L Ships
- L L L Submarines
- L L Trains

6.65 Services

- L Service industries
- L L Hotel industry
- L L Tourist industry
- L Transport
- L L Air transport
- L L L Civil aviation
- L L Inland water transport
- L L International transport
- L L Maritime transport
- L L Public transport
- L L Railway transport
- L L Road transport
- L L Rural transport
- L L Traffic
- L L L Air traffic
- L L L Urban traffic
- L L Transport economics
- L L Transport planning
- L L Transport policy
- L L Urban transport
- L Travel
- L L Travel abroad

6.70 Finance and trade

- L Finance
- L L Budgets
- L L L Budgetary control
- L L L L Financial audit
- L L Capital
- L L L Capital flow
- L L Currencies
- L L Customs policy
- L L L Tariffs
- L L Financial administration

- L L L Accounting
- L L L L Cost accounting
- L L L L L Cost effectiveness
- L L L L L Cost reduction
- L L L L L Costs
- L L L L Financial statements
- L L L L L Expenditure
- L L L L L Profits
- L L Financial institutions
- L L L Banks
- L L Financial policy
- L L L Monetary policy
- L L L L Currency devaluation
- L L L L International monetary systems
- L L L L L Balance of payments
- L L L L L Foreign exchange
- L L L L L L Exchange rates
- L L L L L Foreign investment
- L L Financial resources
- L L L Debts
- L L L Liquidity
- L L L Money
- L L Financing
- L L L Budget contributions
- L L L Credit
- L L L L Microcredit
- L L L Grants
- L L L Loans
- L L L Subventions
- L L Fiscal policy
- L L L Taxation
- L L L L Income tax
- L L Insurance
- L L Investment
- L L L Financial markets
- L L Public finance
- L L L Local finance
- L L L Public expenditure
- L L L L Military expenditure
- L L L L State aid
- L L L State budget
- L L L L Public debt
- L L L L L External debt
- L L L L L L Debt relief
- L L L L L L Debt service
- L L Savings
- L Trade
- L L Barter
- L L Domestic trade
- L L Electronic commerce
- L L International trade
- L L L Exports/imports
- L L L Terms of trade

6 Politics, law and economics



L L L Trade routes

L L Markets

L L L Marketing

L L L L Market research

L L L Market structure

L L L L Consumers

L L L L L Consumer protection

L L L L Economic competition

L L Trade policy

L L L Balance of trade

L L L Commodity agreements

L L L Free trade

L L L Protectionism

6.75 Organization and management

L Administration

L L Administrative reform

L L Administrative sciences

L L Administrative structure

L Enterprises

L L Agricultural enterprises

L L Cooperatives

L L L Agricultural cooperatives

L L Industrial enterprises

L L Joint ventures

L L Private enterprises

L L Public enterprises

L L L Public utilities

L L Size of enterprise

L L L Small enterprises

L L Transnational corporations

L Management

L L Business management

L L Industrial management

L L Knowledge management

L Management operations

L L Decision making

L L Delegation of authority

L L L Centralization

L L L Decentralization

L L Management audit

L L Organizational change

L L Planning

L L L Planning methods

L L L L Integrated planning

L L L L Sectoral planning

L L L L Strategic planning

L L Policy making

L L L Resource allocation

L L Problem solving

L L Programme planning

L L Quality circles

L L Rationalization

L Management techniques

L L Linear programming

L L Management by objectives

L L Network analysis

L L Operations research

L L L Decision theory

L L L Game theory

L L L Optimization

L L L Scenarios

L L Organization and methods

L L L Work study

L Organizations

L L Associations

L L L Learned societies

L L L Professional associations

L L L Womens organizations

L L L Youth organizations

L L Bureaucracy

L L Government organizations

L L Nonprofit organizations

L L Private organizations

L L Stakeholders

L Project management

L L Project design

L L Project evaluation

L L Project implementation

L L Project selection

6.80 Personnel management

L Career development

L L Mentoring

L L Occupational choice

L L Occupational mobility

L L Occupational status

L L Working life

L Occupations

L L Entrepreneurs

L L Self employed

L Personnel

L L Employees

L L Employers

L L Managers

L L L Women managers

L L Professional personnel

L L Workers

L L L Agricultural workers

L L L Domestic workers

L L L Factory workers

L L L Manual workers

L L L L Unskilled workers

L L L Office workers

L L L Skilled workers

L L L L Craft workers

6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L Women workers
- L Personnel management
- L L Conditions of employment
- L L L Job satisfaction
- L L L L Work attitudes
- L L L Working conditions
- L L L L Labour standards
- L L L L Occupational safety
- L L L L Quality of working life
- L L L L Work environment
- L L L L Work organization
- L L Leave
- L L Occupational sociology
- L L L Occupational psychology
- L L L L Managerial characteristics
- L L L L L Leadership
- L L Performance appraisal
- L L Recruitment
- L L L Job description
- L L L Job evaluation
- L L L Occupational qualifications
- L L L Personnel selection
- L L Retirement
- L L Wages
- L L L Fringe benefits
- L L L Minimum wage
- L L L Wage policy
- L L Working time
- L L Labour mobility
- L L Labour policy
- L L L Human resources development
- L L L Manpower planning
- L L Labour productivity
- L L Labour supply
- L L L Manpower needs
- L L Manpower
- L Labour relations
- L L Labour disputes
- L L L Strikes
- L L Labour movements
- L L Trade unions
- L L L Collective bargaining
- L L L L Collective agreements
- L L Workers participation

6.85 Labour

- L Employment
- L L Clandestine employment
- L L Employment opportunities
- L L Employment policy
- L L L Employment creation
- L L Employment services
- L L Full employment
- L L Part time employment
- L L Unemployment
- L L L Structural unemployment
- L L L Underemployment
- L L Womens employment
- L L L Womens unemployment
- L L Youth employment
- L L L Youth unemployment
- L Labour
- L L Child labour
- L L Forced labour
- L Labour market
- L L Division of labour
- L L L Gender division of labour
- L L Human resources
- L L Labour economics

7 Countries and country groupings



7.05 Africa

L Africa
L L Africa South of the Sahara
L Central Africa
L L Cameroon
L L Central African Republic
L L Chad
L L Congo
L L Congo DR
L L Equatorial Guinea
L L Gabon
L L Sao Tome and Principe
L L Zaire
L East Africa
L L Burundi
L L Comoros
L L Djibouti
L L Eritrea
L L Ethiopia
L L Kenya
L L Madagascar
L L Mauritius
L L Mayotte
L L Reunion
L L Rwanda
L L Seychelles
L L Somalia
L L South Sudan
L L Sudan
L L Tanzania UR
L L Uganda
L North Africa
L L Algeria
L L Egypt
L L Libya
L L Morocco
L L Sahara
L L Tunisia
L Southern Africa
L L Angola
L L Botswana
L L Eswatini
L L Lesotho
L L Malawi
L L Mozambique
L L Namibia
L L Saint Helena
L L South Africa
L L Zambia
L L Zimbabwe
L West Africa
L L Benin
L L Burkina Faso

L L Cabo Verde
L L Côte d'Ivoire
L L Gambia
L L Ghana
L L Guinea
L L Guinea-Bissau
L L Liberia
L L Mali
L L Mauritania
L L Niger
L L Nigeria
L L Senegal
L L Sierra Leone
L L Togo
L L Western Sahara

7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

L Americas
L Caribbean
L L Anguilla
L L Antigua and Barbuda
L L Aruba
L L Bahamas
L L Barbados
L L British Virgin Islands
L L Cayman Islands
L L Cuba
L L Curaçao
L L Dominica
L L Dominican Republic
L L Grenada
L L Guadeloupe
L L Haiti
L L Jamaica
L L Martinique
L L Montserrat
L L Netherlands Antilles
L L Puerto Rico
L L Saint Kitts and Nevis
L L Saint Lucia
L L Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
L L Sint Maarten
L L Trinidad and Tobago
L L Turks and Caicos Islands
L L United States Virgin Islands
L Central America
L L Belize
L L Costa Rica
L L El Salvador
L L Guatemala
L L Honduras
L L Nicaragua
L L Panama

7 Countries and country groupings



L North America
LL Bermuda
LL Canada
LL Mexico
LL Saint Pierre and Miquelon
LL USA
LLL Hawaii
L South America
LL Argentina
LL Bolivia
LL Brazil
LL Chile
LL Colombia
LL Ecuador
LL Falkland Islands
LL French Guiana
LL Guyana
LL Paraguay
LL Peru
LL Suriname
LL Uruguay
LL Venezuela

7.15 Asia and the Pacific

L Asia
L Asia and the Pacific
L Central Asia
LL Kazakhstan
LL Kyrgyzstan
LL Tajikistan
LL Turkmenistan
LL Uzbekistan
L East Asia
LL China
LL Hong Kong
LL Hong Kong China
LL Japan
LL Korea
LL Korea DPR
LL Korea R
LL Macao
LL Macao, China
LL Mongolia
LL Taiwan China
L Middle East
LL Afghanistan
LL Cyprus
LL Gulf States
LLL Bahrain
LLL Kuwait
LLL Oman
LLL Qatar
LLL Saudi Arabia

LLL United Arab Emirates
LL Iran
LL Iran, Islamic Republic
LL Iraq
LL Israel
LL Jordan
LL Lebanon
LL Palestine
LL Syrian Arab Republic
LL Turkey
LL Yemen
L Oceania
LL American Samoa
LL Australia
LL Cook Islands
LL Fiji
LL French Polynesia
LL Guam
LL Hawaii
LL Kiribati
LL Marshall Islands
LL Micronesia
LL Nauru
LL New Caledonia
LL New Zealand
LL Niue
LL Palau
LL Papua New Guinea
LL Pitcairn
LL Samoa
LL Solomon Islands
LL Tokelau
LL Tonga
LL Tuvalu
LL Vanuatu
LL Wallis and Futuna
LL Western Samoa
L South Asia
LL Bangladesh
LL Bhutan
LL India
LL Maldives
LL Nepal
LL Pakistan
LL Sikkim
LL Sri Lanka
L South East Asia
LL Brunei Darussalam
LL Cambodia
LL Indonesia
LL Lao People's Democratic Republic
LL Malaysia
LL Myanmar

7 Countries and country groupings



L L Philippines
L L Singapore
L L Thailand
L L Timor-Leste
L L Viet Nam

7.20 Europe

L Caucasian States
L L Armenia
L L Azerbaijan
L L Georgia
L Central and Eastern Europe
L L Albania
L L Belarus
L L Bosnia and Herzegovina
L L Bulgaria
L L Croatia
L L Czechoslovakia
L L Czech Republic
L L Estonia
L L German DR
L L Hungary
L L Latvia
L L Lithuania
L L North Macedonia
L L Moldova R
L L Montenegro
L L Poland
L L Romania
L L Russia
L L Russian Federation
L L Serbia
L L Serbia and Montenegro
L L Slovakia
L L Slovenia
L L Ukraine
L L USSR
L L L Armenian SSR
L L L Azerbaijan SSR
L L L Byelorussian SSR
L L L Estonian SSR
L L L Georgian SSR
L L L Kazakh SSR
L L L Kirghiz SSR
L L L Latvian SSR
L L L Lithuanian SSR
L L L Moldavian SSR
L L L Russian SFSR
L L L Tajik SSR
L L L Turkmen SSR
L L L Ukrainian SSR
L L L Uzbek SSR
L L Yugoslavia

L Europe
L Western Europe
L L Germany
L L Andorra
L L Austria
L L Belgium
L L Cyprus
L L France
L L Germany FR
L L Gibraltar
L L Greece
L L Holy See
L L Ireland
L L Italy
L L Liechtenstein
L L Luxembourg
L L Malta
L L Monaco
L L Netherlands
L L Northern Europe
L L L Denmark
L L L Faroes
L L L Finland
L L L Greenland
L L L Iceland
L L L Norway
L L L Sweden
L L Portugal
L L San Marino
L L Spain
L L Switzerland
L L UK

7.25 Political groupings

L ASEAN countries
L L Brunei Darussalam
L L Cambodia
L L Indonesia
L L Lao People's Democratic Republic
L L Malaysia
L L Myanmar
L L Philippines
L L Singapore
L L Thailand
L L Viet Nam
L CIS countries
L L Armenia
L L Azerbaijan
L L Belarus
L L Georgia
L L Kazakhstan
L L Kyrgyzstan
L L Moldova R

7 Countries and country groupings



- L L Russian Federation
- L L Tajikistan
- L L Turkmenistan
- L L Ukraine
- L L Uzbekistan
- L EEC countries
- L L Germany
- L L Belgium
- L L Denmark
- L L France
- L L Germany FR
- L L Greece
- L L Ireland
- L L Italy
- L L Luxembourg
- L L Netherlands
- L L Portugal
- L L Spain
- L L UK
- L European Union
- L L Germany
- L L Austria
- L L Belgium
- L L Cyprus
- L L Czech Republic
- L L Denmark
- L L Estonia
- L L Finland
- L L France
- L L Greece
- L L Hungary
- L L Ireland
- L L Italy
- L L Latvia
- L L Lithuania
- L L Luxembourg
- L L Malta
- L L Netherlands
- L L Poland
- L L Portugal
- L L Slovakia
- L L Slovenia
- L L Spain
- L L Sweden
- L L UK
- L Non-self governing territories
- L L American Samoa
- L L Anguilla
- L L Bermuda
- L L British Virgin Islands
- L L Cayman Islands
- L L Falkland Islands
- L L French Polynesia
- L L Gibraltar
- L L Guam
- L L Macao
- L L Macao, China
- L L Montserrat
- L L Netherlands Antilles
- L L New Caledonia
- L L Pitcairn
- L L Puerto Rico
- L L Saint Helena
- L L Tokelau
- L L Turks and Caicos Islands
- L L United States Virgin Islands
- L L Wallis and Futuna
- L L Western Sahara

7.30 Economic groupings

- L CMEA countries
- L L Bulgaria
- L L Cuba
- L L Czechoslovakia
- L L German DR
- L L Hungary
- L L Mongolia
- L L Poland
- L L Romania
- L L USSR
- L L L Armenian SSR
- L L L Azerbaijan SSR
- L L L Byelorussian SSR
- L L L Estonian SSR
- L L L Georgian SSR
- L L L Kazakh SSR
- L L L Kirghiz SSR
- L L L Latvian SSR
- L L L Lithuanian SSR
- L L L Moldavian SSR
- L L L Russian SFSR
- L L L Tajik SSR
- L L L Turkmen SSR
- L L L Ukrainian SSR
- L L L Uzbek SSR
- L L Viet Nam
- L Developed countries
- L Developing countries
- L L Least developed countries
- L E-9 countries
- L L Bangladesh
- L L Brazil
- L L China
- L L Egypt
- L L India
- L L Indonesia

7 Countries and country groupings



- LL Mexico
- LL Nigeria
- LL Pakistan
- L Newly industrializing countries
- LL Argentina
- LL Brazil
- LL Hong Kong
- LL Hong Kong China
- LL Korea R
- LL Malaysia
- LL Mexico
- LL Singapore
- LL Taiwan China
- LL Thailand
- L OECD countries
- LL Germany
- LL Australia
- LL Austria
- LL Belgium
- LL Canada
- LL Czech Republic
- LL Denmark
- LL Finland
- LL France
- LL Germany FR
- LL Greece
- LL Hungary
- LL Iceland
- LL Ireland
- LL Italy
- LL Japan
- LL Korea R
- LL Luxembourg
- LL Mexico
- LL Netherlands
- LL New Zealand
- LL Norway
- LL Poland
- LL Portugal
- LL Slovakia
- LL Spain
- LL Sweden
- LL Switzerland
- LL Turkey
- LL UK
- LL USA
- LLL Hawaii
- L Small states
- LL Small island developing states
- LLL American Samoa
- LLL Anguilla
- LLL Antigua and Barbuda
- LLL Aruba
- LLL Bahamas
- LLL Bahrain
- LLL Barbados
- LLL Belize
- LLL British Virgin Islands
- LLL Cabo Verde
- LLL Comoros
- LLL Cook Islands
- LLL Cuba
- LLL Curaçao
- LLL Dominica
- LLL Dominican Republic
- LLL Fiji
- LLL French Polynesia
- LLL Grenada
- LLL Guam
- LLL Guinea-Bissau
- LLL Guyana
- LLL Haiti
- LLL Jamaica
- LLL Kiribati
- LLL Maldives
- LLL Marshall Islands
- LLL Mauritius
- LLL Micronesia
- LLL Montserrat
- LLL Nauru
- LLL Netherlands Antilles
- LLL New Caledonia
- LLL Niue
- LLL Palau
- LLL Papua New Guinea
- LLL Puerto Rico
- LLL Saint Kitts and Nevis
- LLL Saint Lucia
- LLL Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- LLL Samoa
- LLL Sao Tome and Principe
- LLL Seychelles
- LLL Sint Maarten
- LLL Solomon Islands
- LLL Suriname
- LLL Timor-Leste
- LLL Tonga
- LLL Trinidad and Tobago
- LLL Tuvalu
- LLL United States Virgin Islands
- LLL Vanuatu

7.35 Geographic groupings

- L Amazonia
- LL Bolivia
- LL Brazil

7 Countries and country groupings



- L L Colombia
- L L Ecuador
- L L Guyana
- L L Peru
- L L Suriname
- L L Venezuela
- L Andean countries
- L L Bolivia
- L L Chile
- L L Colombia
- L L Ecuador
- L L Peru
- L L Venezuela
- L Baltic States
- L L Estonia
- L L Latvia
- L L Lithuania
- L Horn of Africa
- L L Djibouti
- L L Eritrea
- L L Ethiopia
- L L Kenya
- L L Somalia
- L L Sudan
- L Indian Ocean Region
- L L Comoros
- L L Madagascar
- L L Mauritius
- L L Reunion
- L L Seychelles
- L L Sri Lanka
- L Indochina
- L L Cambodia
- L L Lao People's Democratic Republic
- L L Viet Nam
- L Maghreb
- L L Algeria
- L L Libya
- L L Mauritania
- L L Morocco
- L L Tunisia
- L Mediterranean countries
- L L Albania
- L L Algeria
- L L Bosnia and Herzegovina
- L L Croatia
- L L Cyprus
- L L Egypt
- L L France
- L L Gibraltar
- L L Greece
- L L Israel
- L L Italy
- L L Lebanon
- L L Libya
- L L North Macedonia
- L L Malta
- L L Monaco
- L L Montenegro
- L L Morocco
- L L San Marino
- L L Serbia
- L L Serbia and Montenegro
- L L Slovenia
- L L Spain
- L L Syrian Arab Republic
- L L Tunisia
- L L Turkey
- L L Yugoslavia
- L Sahel
- L L Burkina Faso
- L L Cameroon
- L L Chad
- L L Gambia
- L L Mali
- L L Mauritania
- L L Niger
- L L Nigeria
- L L Senegal
- L L Sudan
- L Scandinavia
- L L Denmark
- L L Norway
- L L Sweden
- L Southern Cone
- L L Argentina
- L L Chile
- L L Paraguay
- L L Uruguay

7.40 Ethnic and religious groupings

- L Arab States
- L L Algeria
- L L Djibouti
- L L Egypt
- L L Gulf States
- L L L Bahrain
- L L L Kuwait
- L L L Oman
- L L L Qatar
- L L L Saudi Arabia
- L L L United Arab Emirates
- L L Iraq
- L L Jordan
- L L Lebanon
- L L Libya

7 Countries and country groupings



L L Malta
L L Mauritania
L L Morocco
L L Palestine
L L Somalia
L L Sudan
L L Syrian Arab Republic
L L Tunisia
L L Yemen
L Islamic countries
L L Afghanistan
L L Algeria
L L Bahrain
L L Bangladesh
L L Benin
L L Brunei Darussalam
L L Burkina Faso
L L Cameroon
L L Chad
L L Comoros
L L Djibouti
L L Gabon
L L Gambia
L L Guinea
L L Guinea-Bissau
L L Indonesia
L L Iran, Islamic Republic
L L Iraq
L L Jordan
L L Kuwait
L L Lebanon
L L Libya
L L Malaysia
L L Maldives
L L Mali
L L Mauritania
L L Morocco
L L Niger
L L Oman
L L Pakistan
L L Palestine
L L Qatar
L L Saudi Arabia
L L Senegal
L L Sierra Leone
L L Somalia
L L Sudan
L L Syrian Arab Republic
L L Tunisia
L L Turkey
L L Uganda
L L United Arab Emirates

L L Yemen

7.45 Linguistic groupings

L English speaking Africa
L L Botswana
L L Eswatini
L L Gambia
L L Ghana
L L Kenya
L L Lesotho
L L Liberia
L L Malawi
L L Mauritius
L L Namibia
L L Nigeria
L L Seychelles
L L Sierra Leone
L L South Africa
L L Tanzania UR
L L Uganda
L L Zambia
L L Zimbabwe
L French speaking countries
L L Belgium
L L Canada
L L France
L L French speaking Africa
L L L Algeria
L L L Benin
L L L Burkina Faso
L L L Burundi
L L L Cameroon
L L L Central African Republic
L L L Chad
L L L Comoros
L L L Congo
L L L Congo DR
L L L Côte d'Ivoire
L L L Djibouti
L L L Egypt
L L L Equatorial Guinea
L L L Gabon
L L L Guinea
L L L Madagascar
L L L Mali
L L L Mauritania
L L L Mauritius
L L L Mayotte
L L L Morocco
L L L Niger
L L L Reunion
L L L Rwanda
L L L Senegal

7 Countries and country groupings



- L L L Togo
- L L L Tunisia
- L L L Zaire
- L L Haiti
- L L Lao People's Democratic Republic
- L L Lebanon
- L L Luxembourg
- L L Monaco
- L L Romania
- L L Saint Lucia
- L L Switzerland
- L L Vanuatu
- L L Viet Nam
- L Latin America
- L L Argentina
- L L Belize
- L L Bolivia
- L L Brazil
- L L Chile
- L L Colombia
- L L Costa Rica
- L L Cuba
- L L Dominican Republic
- L L Ecuador
- L L El Salvador
- L L Guatemala
- L L Honduras
- L L Mexico
- L L Nicaragua
- L L Panama
- L L Paraguay
- L L Peru
- L L Puerto Rico
- L L Uruguay
- L L Venezuela
- L Portuguese speaking countries
- L L Brazil
- L L Macao
- L L Macao, China
- L L Portugal
- L L Portuguese speaking Africa
- L L L Angola
- L L L Cabo Verde
- L L L Guinea-Bissau
- L L L Mozambique
- L L L Sao Tome and Principe
- L L Timor-Leste

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Abaissement du terrain	Land subsidence
Abandon en cours d'études	Dropping out
Abréviation	Abbreviations
Abus sexuel	Sexual abuse
Académie de sciences	Academies of science
Accélérateur de particules	Particle accelerators
Accès à l'éducation	Access to education
Accès à l'information	Access to information
Accès aléatoire	Random access
Accident	Accidents
Accord bilatéral	Bilateral agreements
Accord culturel	Cultural agreements
Accord sur les produits de base	Commodity agreements
Acculturation	Acculturation
Accumulation calorifique	Heat storage
Acide	Acids
Acier	Steel
Acoustique	Acoustics
Acquis éducatif	Educational background
Acquisitions	Acquisitions
Acteur	Actors
Action communautaire	Community action
Action culturelle	Cultural action
Activité culturelle	Cultural activities
Activité de la jeunesse	Youth activities
Activité de loisir	Leisure time activities
Activité des musées	Museum activities
Activité hors programme	Extracurricular activities
Activité religieuse	Religious activities
Activité scientifique	Scientific activities
Activité sensorimotrice	Sensorimotor activities
Activité solaire	Solar activity
Actualités cinématographiques	News films
Acupuncture	Acupuncture
Adaptation au changement climatique	Climate change adaptation
Adaptation biologique	Biological adaptation
Adaptation de l'étudiant	Student adjustment
Adaptation sociale	Social adaptation
Administrateur de l'éducation	Educational administrators
Administration	Administration
Administration centrale	Central government
Administration culturelle	Cultural administration
Administration de l'éducation	Educational administration
Administration de la communication	Communication administration
Administration de la justice	Administration of justice
Administration de la science	Science administration
Administration de musées	Museum administration
Administration du développement	Development administration
Administration financière	Financial administration
Administration locale	Local government
Administration municipale	Municipal government
Administration publique	Public administration
Adobe	Adobe bricks
Adolescence	Adolescence
Adoption d'enfant	Adoption
Adulte	Adults
Aérodynamique	Aerodynamics
Aéroport	Airports
Affectation des ressources	Resource allocation
Affectivité	Emotions

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Affiche	Posters
Afghanistan	Afghanistan
Afrikaans	Afrikaans
Afrique	Africa
Afrique anglophone	English speaking Africa
Afrique australe	Southern Africa
Afrique au sud du Sahara	Africa South of the Sahara
Afrique centrale	Central Africa
Afrique de l'Est	East Africa
Afrique de l'Ouest	West Africa
Afrique du Nord	North Africa
Afrique du Sud	South Africa
Afrique francophone	French speaking Africa
Afrique lusophone	Portuguese speaking Africa
Agence de presse	News agencies
Agent culturel	Cultural agents
Agrément (éducation)	Accreditation (education)
Agressivité	Aggressiveness
Agriculteur	Farmers
Agriculture	Agriculture
Agriculture de subsistance	Subsistence agriculture
Agroclimatologie	Agroclimatology
Agroéconomie	Agricultural economics
Agroforesterie	Agroforestry
Agroindustrie	Agroindustry
Agronomie	Agronomy
Aide à l'étranger	Foreign aid
Aide alimentaire	Food aid
Aide au développement	Development aid
Aide bilatérale	Bilateral aid
Aide conditionnelle	Tied aid
Aide de l'État	State aid
Aide économique	Economic aid
Aide financière	Financial aid
Aide multilatérale	Multilateral aid
Aide privée	Private aid
Ajustement structurel	Structural adjustment
Alambic solaire	Solar stills
Albanais	Albanian
Albanie	Albania
Album	Albums
Alcoolisme	Alcoholism
Algèbre	Algebra
Algérie	Algeria
Algorithme	Algorithms
Algue marine	Marine algae
Aliénation sociale	Social alienation
Aliment	Food
Alimentation en eau	Water supply
Allaitement maternel	Breast feeding
Allègement de la dette	Debt relief
Allemagne	Germany
Allemagne, république fédérale	Germany FR
Allemand	German
Alliance	Alliances
Allocation	Grants
Allocation d'étude	Educational grants
Allocation de recherche	Research grants
Allocation de voyage	Travel grants
Alphabet	Alphabets

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Alphabétisation	Literacy
Alphabétisation des adultes	Adult literacy
Alphabétisation fonctionnelle	Functional literacy
Amazonie	Amazonia
Aménagement rural	Rural planning
Aménagement urbain	Urban planning
Amérindien	Amerindians
Amérique centrale	Central America
Amérique du Nord	North America
Amérique du Sud	South America
Amérique latine	Latin America
Amériques	Americas
Amharique	Amharic
Analphabète	Illiterates
Analphabétisme	Illiteracy
Analyse automatique de textes	Automatic text analysis
Analyse biochimique	Biochemical analysis
Analyse causale	Causal analysis
Analyse chimique	Chemical analysis
Analyse chromatographique	Chromatographic analysis
Analyse comparative	Comparative analysis
Analyse coût-bénéfice	Cost benefit analysis
Analyse coût-efficacité	Cost effectiveness
Analyse d'enquête	Survey analysis
Analyse de données	Data analysis
Analyse de l'eau	Water analysis
Analyse de régression	Regression analysis
Analyse de réseau	Network analysis
Analyse de rôle	Role analysis
Analyse de traces	Trace analysis
Analyse de variance	Variance analysis
Analyse documentaire	Documentary analysis
Analyse économique	Economic analysis
Analyse factorielle	Factor analysis
Analyse fonctionnelle	Functional analysis
Analyse input-output	Input output analysis
Analyse littéraire	Literary analysis
Analyse mathématique	Mathematical analysis
Analyse multivariée	Multivariate analysis
Analyse numérique	Numerical analysis
Analyse qualitative	Qualitative analysis
Analyse quantitative	Quantitative analysis
Analyse socio-économique	Socio-economic analysis
Analyse spectrochimique	Spectrochemical analysis
Analyse statistique	Statistical analysis
Analyse transculturelle	Cross cultural analysis
Analyse transnationale	Cross national analysis
Anarchisme	Anarchism
Anatomie	Anatomy
Andorre	Andorra
Anglais	English
Angola	Angola
Anguilla	Anguilla
Animal	Animals
Animal aquatique	Aquatic animals
Animal de laboratoire	Laboratory animals
Animal domestique	Domestic animals
Animal marin	Marine animals
Animal sauvage	Wild animals
Animateur communautaire	Community leaders

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Animateur de jeunesse	Youth leaders
Animation culturelle	Cultural animation
Animisme	Animism
Année académique	Academic year
Anniversaire	Anniversary celebrations
Annuaire	Yearbooks
Antenne	Antennas
Anthologie	Anthologies
Anthropologie	Anthropology
Anthropologie culturelle	Cultural anthropology
Anthropologie de l'éducation	Educational anthropology
Anthropologue	Anthropologists
Antigua-et-Barbuda	Antigua and Barbuda
Antilles néerlandaises	Netherlands Antilles
Antiquité	Antiquity
Antiquités	Antiquities
Antisémitisme	Antisemitism
Apartheid	Apartheid
Appareil électroménager	Domestic appliances
Application de la loi	Law enforcement
Application de télécommunications	Telecommunications applications
Application informatique	Computer applications
Appréciation des performances	Performance appraisal
Apprenti	Apprentices
Apprentissage	Learning
Apprentissage (métiers)	Apprenticeship
Apprentissage à l'âge adulte	Adult learning
Apprentissage en ligne	Electronic learning
Apprentissage informel	Informal learning
Apprentissage par l'action	Activity learning
Apprentissage verbal	Verbal learning
Apprentissage visuel	Visual learning
Approche interdisciplinaire	Interdisciplinary approach
Aptitude	Aptitude
Aptitude à l'apprentissage	Learning readiness
Aptitude à la lecture	Reading ability
Aquaculture	Aquaculture
Aquaculture marine	Marine aquaculture
Arabe	Arabs
Arabie saoudite	Saudi Arabia
Arbitrage	Arbitration
Arbre	Trees
Archéologie	Archaeology
Archéologie subaquatique	Underwater archaeology
Archéologue	Archaeologists
Architecte	Architects
Architecte restaurateur	Architect restorers
Architecture	Architecture
Architecture d'intérieur	Interior architecture
Architecture de musée	Museum architecture
Architecture paysagère	Landscape design
Architecture traditionnelle	Traditional architecture
Archives	Archives
Archives audiovisuelles	Audiovisual archives
Archives de l'administration locale	Local government archives
Archives du film	Film archives
Archives gouvernementales	Government archives
Archives nationales	National archives
Archives publiques	Public archives
Archiviste	Archivists

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Archivistique	Archive science
Argent	Money
Argentine	Argentina
Argile	Clays
Aridoculture	Dry farming
Aristocratie	Aristocracy
Arithmétique	Arithmetic
Arme	Weapons
Arménie	Armenia
Arménien	Armenian
Arme nucléaire	Nuclear weapons
Art africain	African art
Art antique	Ancient art
Art arabe	Arab art
Art asiatique	Asian art
Art byzantin	Byzantine art
Art chinois	Chinese art
Art commercial	Commercial art
Art contemporain	Contemporary art
Art d'avant-garde	Avant-garde art
Art de la céramique	Ceramic art
Art européen	European art
Articulation éducative	Educational articulation
Artisan	Craft workers
Artisanat	Handicrafts
Art islamique	Islamic art
Artiste	Artists
Artiste interprète	Performers
Art latino-américain	Latin American art
Art médiéval	Medieval art
Art moderne	Modern art
Art national	National art
Art nord-américain	North American art
Art numérique	Digital art
Art océanique	Oceanic art
Art oratoire	Public speaking
Art pop	Pop art
Art populaire	Folk art
Art préhistorique	Prehistoric art
Art primitif	Primitive art
Art religieux	Religious art
Arts	Arts
Arts décoratifs	Decorative arts
Arts du spectacle	Performing arts
Arts graphiques	Graphic arts
Art slave	Slav art
Arts plastiques	Plastic arts
Arts textiles	Textile arts
Arts visuels	Visual arts
Aruba	Aruba
Asiatique	Asians
Asie	Asia
Asie centrale	Central Asia
Asie du Sud	South Asia
Asie du Sud-Est	South East Asia
Asie et Pacifique	Asia and the Pacific
Asie orientale	East Asia
Assainissement	Sanitation
Assistance en matière d'éducation	Educational assistance
Assistance humanitaire	Humanitarian assistance

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Assistance juridique	Legal aid
Association	Associations
Association d'enseignants	Teacher associations
Association de bibliothèques	Library associations
Association éducative	Educational associations
Association professionnelle	Professional associations
Assurance	Insurance
Assyriologie	Assyriology
Astronomie	Astronomy
Astrophysique	Astrophysics
Atelier (méthode pédagogique)	Workshops (teaching method)
Atelier de formation	Educational workshops
Atelier de réparation	Repair workshops
Atelier scolaire	School workshops
Athéisme	Atheism
Athlète	Athletes
Atlas	Atlases
Atmosphère	Atmosphere
Attention	Attention
Attitude	Attitudes
Attitude de l'enseignant	Teacher attitudes
Attitude de l'étudiant	Student attitudes
Attitude des parents	Parent attitudes
Attitude envers le travail	Work attitudes
Attribution de fréquences	Allocation of frequencies
Auberge de jeunesse	Youth hostels
Audiodthèque	Sound libraries
Auditeur de radio	Radio listeners
Australie	Australia
Auteur	Authors
Autoassistance	Self help
Autoenseignement	Self instruction
Autoévaluation	Self evaluation
Autogestion	Self government
Automatisation	Automation
Autonomie éducative	Educational autonomy
Autonomisation	Empowerment
Autorisation d'absence	Leave
Autorité de l'enseignant	Teacher authority
Autosuffisance	Self reliance
Autriche	Austria
Auxiliaire audiovisuel	Audiovisual aids
Avalanche	Avalanches
Avantage comparatif	Comparative advantage
Avantages accessoires	Fringe benefits
Aveugle	Blind
Aviation civile	Civil aviation
Avion	Aircraft
Avocat	Lawyers
Avortement	Abortion
Awadhi	Awadhi
Aymara	Aymara
Azerbaïdjan	Azerbaijan
Azéris	Azerbaijani
Azote	Nitrogen
Aztèque	Aztecs
Bactérie	Bacteria
Bactériologie	Bacteriology
Bahamas	Bahamas
Bahreïn	Bahrain

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Balance commerciale	Balance of trade
Balance des paiements	Balance of payments
Ballet	Ballet
Bambara	Bambara
Bambou	Bamboo
Bande dessinée	Comics
Bande magnétique	Magnetic tapes
Bangladesh	Bangladesh
Banlieue	Suburbs
Banque	Banks
Banque de développement	Development banks
Barbade	Barbados
Barrage	Dams
Barrière linguistique	Language barriers
Base de données	Databases
Base de données bibliographique	Bibliographic databases
Base de données en texte intégral	Full text databases
Basque	Basque
Bassin	Basins
Bassin de drainage	Drainage basins
Bassin fluvial	River basins
Bathymétrie	Bathymetry
Bâtiment	Buildings
Bâtiment de bibliothèque	Library buildings
Bâtiment de musée	Museum buildings
Bâtiment éducatif	Educational buildings
Bâtiment scolaire	School buildings
Bâtiment universitaire	Academic buildings
Beaux-arts	Fine arts
Bélarus	Belarus
Belgique	Belgium
Bélize	Belize
Bénévole	Volunteers
Bengali	Bengali
Bénin	Benin
Berbère	Berber
Bermudes	Bermuda
Besoin culturel	Cultural needs
Besoin d'information	Information needs
Besoin de main-d'oeuvre	Manpower needs
Besoin éducatif	Educational needs
Besoin en logement	Housing needs
Besoins éducatifs spéciaux	Special needs education
Besoins essentiels	Basic needs
Besoin social	Social needs
Bétail	Cattle
Béton	Concrete
Bhoutan	Bhutan
Bibliographie	Bibliographies
Bibliographie de bibliographies	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Bibliographie nationale	National bibliographies
Bibliologie	Bibliology
Bibliothécaire	Librarians
Bibliothécaire scolaire	School librarians
Bibliothéconomie	Library science
Bibliothéconomie comparée	Comparative librarianship
Bibliothèque	Libraries
Bibliothèque agricole	Agricultural libraries
Bibliothèque d'art	Art libraries
Bibliothèque d'entreprise	Business libraries

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Bibliothèque d'hôpital	Hospital libraries
Bibliothèque de journaux	Newspaper libraries
Bibliothèque dépositaire	Depository libraries
Bibliothèque de recherche	Research libraries
Bibliothèque gouvernementale	Government libraries
Bibliothèque industrielle	Industrial libraries
Bibliothèque institutionnelle	Institutional libraries
Bibliothèque internationale	International libraries
Bibliothèque juridique	Law libraries
Bibliothèque médicale	Medical libraries
Bibliothèque mobile	Mobile libraries
Bibliothèque municipale	Municipal libraries
Bibliothèque nationale	National libraries
Bibliothèque numérique	Digital libraries
Bibliothèque pour aveugles	Libraries for the blind
Bibliothèque pour enfants	Childrens libraries
Bibliothèque publique	Public libraries
Bibliothèque régionale	Regional libraries
Bibliothèque rurale	Rural libraries
Bibliothèque scolaire	School libraries
Bibliothèque spécialisée	Special libraries
Bibliothèque universitaire	Academic libraries
Biculturalisme	Biculturalism
Bicyclette	Bicycles
Bidonville	Slums
Biélorusse	Byelorussian
Bien culturel	Cultural property
Bien culturel mobilier	Movable cultural property
Bien-être social	Social welfare
Bien public mondial	Global public goods
Bilan énergétique	Energy balance
Bilan hydrique	Water balance
Bilinguisme	Bilingualism
Biochimie	Biochemistry
Bioclimatologie	Bioclimatology
Bioéthique	Bioethics
Biogaz	Biogas
Biogenèse	Biogenesis
Biogéochimie	Biogeochemistry
Biogéographie	Biogeography
Biographie	Biographies
Biologie	Biology
Biologie agricole	Agricultural biology
Biologie cellulaire	Cell biology
Biologie humaine	Human biology
Biologie marine	Marine biology
Biologie moléculaire	Molecular biology
Biologie spatiale	Space biology
Biomasse	Biomass
Biome	Biomes
Biométrie	Biometrics
Biophysique	Biophysics
Biosphère	Biosphere
Biosynthèse	Biosynthesis
Biotechnologie	Biotechnology
Birman	Burmese
Blanc	Whites
Bois	Wood
Boisson	Beverages
Boisson alcoolisée	Alcoholic beverages

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Bolivie	Bolivia
Bon UNESCO	UNESCO coupons
Bosniaque	Bosnian
Bosnie-Herzégovine	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Botanique	Botany
Botswana	Botswana
Bouddhisme	Buddhism
Bouée océanographique	Oceanographic buoys
Bourse d'études	Scholarships
Bourse de recherche	Fellowships
Brahmanisme	Brahmanism
Braille	Braille
Brésil	Brazil
Breton	Breton
Brevet	Patents
Brimade	Bullying
Brique	Bricks
Brunei Darussalam	Brunei Darussalam
Budget	Budgets
Budget culturel	Cultural budgets
Budget de l'éducation	Educational budgets
Budget de l'État	State budget
Budget de la science	Science budgets
Budget-temps	Time budgets
Bulgare	Bulgarian
Bulgarie	Bulgaria
Bulletin d'information	Newsletters
Bureaucratie	Bureaucracy
Bureautique	Office automation
Burkina Faso	Burkina Faso
Burundi	Burundi
Cabo Verde	Cabo Verde
Cadre	Managers
Cadre de classement	Classification systems
Café	Coffee
Calcium	Calcium
Calcul	Calculus
Calculateur analogique	Analogue computers
Calculateur numérique	Digital computers
Calcul des coûts	Cost accounting
Calendrier	Calendars
Calibrage	Calibration
Calligraphie	Calligraphy
Calorie	Calories
Cambodge	Cambodia
Caméra cinématographique	Film cameras
Cameroun	Cameroon
Camp de concentration	Concentration camps
Campus universitaire	University campuses
Canada	Canada
Canal	Canals
Canara	Kannada
Cancer	Cancer
Cantine scolaire	School meals
Capacité	Ability
Capital	Capital
Capitalisme	Capitalism
Capital social	Social capital
Caractéristique des cadres	Managerial characteristics
Caraïbes	Caribbean

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Carbone	Carbon
Carte climatique	Climatic maps
Carte de végétation	Vegetation maps
Carte géographique	Maps
Carte hydrogéologique	Hydrogeological maps
Carte marine bathymétrique	Bathymetric charts
Carte pédologique	Soil maps
Carte scolaire	School mapping
Cartographie	Cartography
Caste	Caste
Catalan	Catalan
Catalogage	Cataloguing
Catalogue	Catalogues
Catastrophe	Disasters
Catastrophe d'origine humaine	Manmade disasters
Catastrophe naturelle	Natural disasters
Catholicisme	Catholicism
Cause et effet	Cause and effect
Caverne	Caves
Cécité	Blindness
Célibataire	Single persons
Cellule	Cells
Cellule solaire	Solar cells
Censure	Censorship
Centrale électrique	Electric power stations
Centrale hydroélectrique	Hydroelectric power stations
Centrale nucléaire	Nuclear power stations
Centrale solaire	Solar power stations
Centrale thermique	Thermal power stations
Centralisation	Centralization
Centre communautaire	Community centres
Centre culturel	Cultural centres
Centre d'échange d'information	Clearing houses
Centre d'études sur le curriculum	Curriculum study centres
Centre de données	Data centres
Centre de formation	Training centres
Centre de matériel didactique	Resource centres
Centre de recherche	Research centres
Centre médical	Medical centres
Céramique	Ceramics
Cercle de qualité	Quality circles
Cercle pédagogique	Teacher centres
Céréale	Cereals
Cerveau	Brain
Chaleur	Heat
Chaleur terrestre	Terrestrial heat
Chamanisme	Shamanism
Champignon	Fungi
Chances d'éducation	Educational opportunities
Chances d'obtenir un emploi	Employment opportunities
Change	Foreign exchange
Changement climatique	Climate change
Changement culturel	Cultural change
Changement d'attitude	Attitude change
Changement de structure	Organizational change
Changement social	Social change
Changement technologique	Technological change
Charbon	Coal
Charbon de bois	Charcoal
Charbonnage	Coal mining

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Charpenterie	Carpentry
Chasse	Hunting
Chauffage	Heating
Chauffage solaire	Solar heating
Chaux	Lime
Chef d'État	Heads of state
Chef religieux	Religious leaders
Cheptel	Livestock
Chercheur scientifique	Scientific researchers
Chiffres de tirage	Circulation figures
Chili	Chile
Chimie	Chemistry
Chimie agricole	Agricultural chemistry
Chimie de l'environnement	Environmental chemistry
Chimie des eaux	Water chemistry
Chimie expérimentale	Experimental chemistry
Chimie minérale	Inorganic chemistry
Chimie organique	Organic chemistry
Chimie physique	Physical chemistry
Chine	China
Chinois	Chinese
Chirurgie	Surgery
Choix de projet	Project selection
Choix de technologie	Choice of technology
Choix éducatif	Educational choice
Choix professionnel	Occupational choice
Chômage	Unemployment
Chômage des diplômés	Educated unemployment
Chômage des femmes	Womens unemployment
Chômage des jeunes	Youth unemployment
Chômage structurel	Structural unemployment
Chômeur	Unemployed
Chrétien	Christians
Christianisme	Christianity
Chromosome	Chromosomes
Chronologie	Chronology
Chypre	Cyprus
Ciment	Cement
Cinéaste	Film makers
Cinéma	Cinema
Cinémathèque	Film libraries
Cinétique chimique	Chemical kinetics
Circuit électronique	Electronic circuits
Circuit intégré	Integrated circuits
Circulation	Traffic
Circulation aérienne	Air traffic
Circulation atmosphérique	Atmospheric circulation
Circulation de l'information	News flow
Circulation des périodiques	Periodical circulation
Circulation internationale de matériels	International circulation of materials
Circulation interne des bibliothèques	Library circulation
Circulation océanique	Ocean circulation
Circulation urbaine	Urban traffic
Citation	Quotations
Civilisation	Civilization
Civilisation ancienne	Ancient civilizations
Clan	Clans
Classe	Classes
Classe dirigeante	Ruling class
Classement académique des universités	University ranking

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Classe moyenne	Middle class
Classe ouvrière	Working class
Classe paysanne	Peasantry
Classe privilégiée	Upper class
Classe sociale	Social class
Clergé	Clergy
Climat	Climate
Climatisation	Air conditioning
Climatologie	Climatology
Clonage	Cloning
Club	Clubs
Club scolaire	School clubs
Club UNESCO	UNESCO clubs
Codage	Encoding
Code	Codes
Coéducation	Coeducation
Coexistence pacifique	Peaceful coexistence
Cognition	Cognition
Collection d'art	Art collections
Collection de bibliothèque	Library collections
Collection de musée	Museum collections
Collectivisme	Collectivism
Colombie	Colombia
Colonialisme	Colonialism
Colonisation	Colonization
Combustible	Fuels
Combustible gazeux	Gas fuels
Combustible nucléaire	Nuclear fuels
Combustion	Combustion
Comédie musicale	Musical comedy
Commande automatique	Automatic control
Commerce	Trade
Commerce électronique	Electronic commerce
Commerce intérieur	Domestic trade
Commerce international	International trade
Commercialisation	Marketing
Communauté	Communities
Communauté religieuse	Religious communities
Communication	Communication
Communication conversationnelle	Interactive communication
Communication de masse	Mass communication
Communication en groupe	Group communication
Communication et développement	Communication and development
Communication interculturelle	Intercultural communication
Communication interpersonnelle	Interpersonal communication
Communication mobile	Mobile communication
Communication non verbale	Nonverbal communication
Communication politique	Political communication
Communication spatiale	Space communication
Communisme	Communism
Comores	Comoros
Compagnie théâtrale	Theatrical companies
Compétence	Skills
Compétence pédagogique	Teaching skills
Compétences de la vie courante	Life skills
Compétition	Competition
Compétition sportive	Sports competitions
Compilation bibliographique	Bibliography compilation
Compilation de thésaurus	Thesaurus compilation
Comportement	Behaviour

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Comportement animal	Animal behaviour
Comportement culturel	Cultural behaviour
Comportement de groupe	Group behaviour
Comportement de l'élève	Student behaviour
Comportement de l'enseignant	Teacher behaviour
Comportement économique	Economic behaviour
Comportement innovateur	Innovation behaviour
Comportement linguistique	Language behaviour
Comportement politique	Political behaviour
Comportement religieux	Religious behaviour
Comportement sexuel	Sexual behaviour
Comportement social	Social behaviour
Composé chimique	Chemical compounds
Composé inorganique	Inorganic compounds
Composé organique	Organic compounds
Compositeur	Composers
Composition	Typesetting
Compréhension	Comprehension
Comptabilité	Accounting
Comptabilité nationale	National accounting
Compte rendu de livres	Book reviews
Concentration économique	Economic concentration
Conception	Design
Conception assistée par ordinateur	Computer aided design
Conception d'un édifice	Structural design
Conception de bâtiment	Building design
Conception de logements	Housing design
Conception de systèmes	Systems design
Conception urbanistique	Urban design
Concept moral	Moral concepts
Conceptualisation	Conceptualization
Concert	Musical performances
Concurrence économique	Economic competition
Condition de l'enseignant	Teacher status
Condition de la femme	Womens status
Conditions atmosphériques	Weather
Conditions culturelles	Cultural conditions
Conditions d'admission	Admission requirements
Conditions d'emploi	Conditions of employment
Conditions d'emploi de l'enseignant	Teacher conditions of employment
Conditions de travail	Working conditions
Conditions de vie	Living conditions
Conditions économiques	Economic conditions
Condition sociale	Social status
Cône Sud	Southern Cone
Conférence	Conferences
Configuration multiposte	Multiuser systems
Conflit culturel	Cultural conflicts
Conflit du travail	Labour disputes
Conflit ethnique	Ethnic conflicts
Conflit international	International conflicts
Conflit politique	Political conflicts
Conflit religieux	Religious conflicts
Conflit social	Social conflicts
Confucianisme	Confucianism
Congé d'études	Educational leave
Congélation	Freezing
Congo	Congo
Congo RD	Congo DR
Connaissance	Knowledge

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Connaissances traditionnelles	Traditional knowledge
Conseil d'administration éducative	Educational governing boards
Conseil de presse	Press councils
Conseil de recherche	Research councils
Conseiller pédagogique	Educational advisers
Consensus	Consensus
Conservateur de musée	Museum curators
Conservation de l'eau	Water conservation
Conservation de l'environnement	Environmental conservation
Conservation de la nature	Nature conservation
Conservation de la vie sauvage	Wildlife conservation
Conservation des aliments	Food preservation
Conservation des documents	Document preservation
Conservation des dossiers d'archives	Archive records preservation
Conservation des forêts	Forest conservation
Conservation des monuments	Preservation of monuments
Conservation des oeuvres d'art	Preservation of works of art
Conservation des ressources	Resources conservation
Conservation du sol	Soil conservation
Conservatisme	Conservatism
Consolidation de la paix	Peacebuilding
Consommateur	Consumers
Consommation	Consumption
Consommation alimentaire	Food consumption
Consommation d'eau	Water consumption
Consommation d'énergie	Energy consumption
Constitution	Constitutions
Construction de logements	Housing construction
Construction navale	Shipbuilding
Consultant	Consultants
Consultation	Counselling
Contenu du programme	Programme content
Contestation estudiantine	Student unrest
Continent	Continents
Contraception	Contraception
Contre-culture	Countercultures
Contribution budgétaire	Budget contributions
Contrôle bibliographique	Bibliographic control
Contrôle budgétaire	Budgetary control
Contrôle de la communication	Communication control
Contrôle de qualité	Quality control
Contrôle de rendement scolaire	Achievement tests
Contrôle des aliments	Food control
Contrôle des armements	Arms control
Contrôle des stupéfiants	Drug control
Contrôle financier	Financial audit
Contrôle gouvernemental	Government control
Contrôle météorologique	Weather modification
Contrôle scolaire	Educational testing
Contrôle terminologique	Terminological control
Convention collective	Collective agreements
Conversion d'énergie	Energy conversion
Coopération culturelle	Cultural cooperation
Coopération des musées	Museum cooperation
Coopération économique	Economic cooperation
Coopération en éducation	Educational cooperation
Coopération intellectuelle	Intellectual cooperation
Coopération internationale	International cooperation
Coopération régionale	Regional cooperation
Coopération scientifique	Scientific cooperation

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Coopération technique	Technical cooperation
Coopération universitaire	University cooperation
Coopérative	Cooperatives
Coopérative agricole	Agricultural cooperatives
Coordination en éducation	Educational coordination
Coquillage et crustacé	Shellfish
Corée	Korea
Coréen	Korean
Corée R	Korea R
Corée RPD	Korea DPR
Corne de l'Afrique	Horn of Africa
Corps enseignant universitaire	Academic teaching personnel
Corrélation	Correlation
Correspondance	Correspondence
Corrosion	Corrosion
Corruption	Corruption
Corruption politique	Political corruption
Cosmologie	Cosmology
Costa Rica	Costa Rica
Côte d'Ivoire	Côte d'Ivoire
Coupure de presse	Press cuttings
Courant aquatique	Water currents
Courant océanique	Ocean currents
Courrier électronique	Electronic mail
Cours accéléré	Accelerated courses
Cours à option	Elective courses
Cours d'eau	Rivers
Cours d'enseignement	Educational courses
Cours d'orientation	Orientation courses
Cours de brève durée	Short courses
Cours de troisième cycle	Postgraduate courses
Course aux armements	Arms race
Cours magistral	Lectures (teaching method)
Cours par unités capitalisables	Credit courses
Cours universitaire	University courses
Court métrage	Short films
Coût	Costs
Coût culturel	Cultural costs
Coût de construction	Building costs
Coût de l'éducation	Educational costs
Coût de la vie	Cost of living
Coût des livres	Book costs
Coût social	Social costs
Coutumes et traditions	Customs and traditions
Création artistique	Artistic creation
Création culturelle	Cultural creation
Création d'emploi	Employment creation
Création d'institutions	Institution building
Créativité	Creativity
Crèche	Day nurseries
Crédit	Credit
Crédit agricole	Agricultural credit
Créole	Creoles
Crime de guerre	War crimes
Criminalité	Crime
Criminologie	Criminology
Crise culturelle	Cultural crises
Crise de civilisation	Civilization crises
Crise écologique	Ecological crisis
Crise morale	Moral crises

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Crise politique	Political crises
Cristallographie	Crystallography
Critique d'art	Art criticism
Critique littéraire	Literary criticism
Croate	Croatian
Croatie	Croatia
Croissance démographique	Population increase
Croissance économique	Economic growth
Croyance	Belief
Croyance religieuse	Religious belief
Cuba	Cuba
Cuir	Leather
Cuivre	Copper
Culte	Cults
Culture	Culture
Culture africaine	African cultures
Culture amérindienne	Amerindian cultures
Culture arabe	Arab culture
Culture arctique	Arctic cultures
Culture asiatique	Asian cultures
Culture balte	Baltic cultures
Culture contemporaine	Contemporary culture
Culture d'Asie centrale	Central Asian cultures
Culture de l'Europe centrale	Central European cultures
Culture de la classe ouvrière	Working class cultures
Culture de la pauvreté	Culture of poverty
Culture de masse	Mass culture
Culture de paix	Culture of peace
Culture des Caraïbes	Caribbean cultures
Culture dominante	Dominant cultures
Culture du sol	Cultivation
Culture du travail	Culture of work
Culture en voie de disparition	Disappearing cultures
Culture et développement	Culture and development
Culture européenne	European cultures
Culture ibérique	Iberian cultures
Culture islamique	Islamic culture
Culture itinérante	Shifting cultivation
Culture latino-américaine	Latin American cultures
Culture nationale	National cultures
Culture nord-américaine	North American cultures
Culture océanique	Oceanic cultures
Cultures agricoles	Crops
Culture scientifique	Scientific culture
Culture slave	Slav cultures
Culture traditionnelle	Traditional cultures
Culture universelle	Universal culture
Curaçao	Curaçao
Curriculum	Curriculum
Curriculum d'école professionnelle supérieure	Vocational school curriculum
Curriculum universitaire	University curriculum
Cybergouvernance	Electronic governance
Cybernétique	Cybernetics
Cycle de vie	Life cycle
Cycle économique	Business cycles
Cycle hydrologique	Hydrological cycle
Cyclone	Cyclones
Daltonisme	Colour blindness
Danemark	Denmark
Danois	Danish

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Danse	Dance
Danse moderne	Modern dance
Danse traditionnelle	Traditional dance
Danseur	Dancers
Dari	Dari
Datation	Dating
Datation archéologique	Archaeological dating
Datation au radiocarbone	Radiocarbon dating
Déboisement	Deforestation
Décentralisation	Decentralization
Décentralisation éducative	Educational decentralization
Décentralisation urbaine	Urban decentralization
Déchets	Wastes
Déchets agricoles	Agricultural wastes
Déchets radioactifs	Radioactive wastes
Déchiffrement	Deciphering
Décision de justice	Legal decisions
Décolonisation	Decolonization
Défavorisé	Disadvantaged groups
Défavorisé sur le plan éducatif	Educationally disadvantaged
Défense	Defence
Déficiência mentale	Mental deficiency
Dégât	Damage
Dégradation de l'environnement	Environmental degradation
Dégradation du sol	Soil degradation
Délégation d'autorité	Delegation of authority
Délinquance	Delinquency
Délinquance juvénile	Juvenile delinquency
Delta	Deltas
Demande d'éducation	Educational demand
Démocratie	Democracy
Démocratisation	Democratization
Démocratisation de l'éducation	Democratization of education
Démocratisation de la culture	Democratization of culture
Démographie	Demography
Démonstration pédagogique	Demonstrations (educational)
Densité de population	Population density
Déontologie	Deontology
Dépendance	Addiction
Dépendance économique	Dependence
Dépense	Expenditure
Dépense militaire	Military expenditure
Dépense publique	Public expenditure
Dépense scientifique	Scientific expenditure
Déperdition scolaire	Educational wastage
Dépopulation	Population decrease
Dépôt d'archives	Archive repositories
Dépôt de sel	Salt deposits
Dépôt légal	Legal deposit
Dépôt métallique	Metallic deposits
Dépôt minéral	Mineral deposits
Dérive des continents	Continental drift
Désarmement	Disarmament
Description de poste	Job description
Déségrégation	Desegregation
Désert	Deserts
Désertification	Desertification
Déshydratation	Dehydration
Désintégration de la famille	Family disorganization
Dessalement	Desalination

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Dessin	Drawing
Dessin animé	Cartoons
Dessin industriel	Technical drawing
Dessins	Drawings
Détenu politique	Political prisoners
Déterminisme	Determinism
Dettes	Debts
Dettes extérieures	External debt
Dettes publiques	Public debt
Dévaluation de la monnaie	Currency devaluation
Développement affectif	Emotional development
Développement agricole	Agricultural development
Développement communautaire	Community development
Développement culturel	Cultural development
Développement de carrière	Career development
Développement de l'éducation	Educational development
Développement de l'enfant	Child development
Développement de la communication	Communication development
Développement de la personnalité	Personality development
Développement des archives	Archive development
Développement des compétences	Skills development
Développement des musées	Museum development
Développement des ressources humaines	Human resources development
Développement des sciences sociales	Social science development
Développement du curriculum	Curriculum development
Développement du langage	Language development
Développement durable	Sustainable development
Développement économique et social	Economic and social development
Développement endogène	Endogenous development
Développement humain	Human development
Développement industriel	Industrial development
Développement intégré	Integrated development
Développement mental	Mental development
Développement moral	Moral development
Développement moteur	Motor development
Développement participatif	Participatory development
Développement physiologique	Physiological development
Développement régional	Regional development
Développement rural	Rural development
Développement scientifique	Scientific development
Développement urbain	Urban development
Déversement des eaux	Water discharge
Déversement des rivières	River discharge
Dialecte	Dialects
Diapositive photographique	Photographic slides
Dictature	Dictatorship
Dictionnaire	Dictionaries
Didacticiel	Educational software
Diététique	Dietetics
Différence individuelle	Individual differences
Différenciation culturelle	Cultural differentiation
Diffusion	Diffusion
Diffusion de l'information	Information dissemination
Diffusion de la culture	Dissemination of culture
Diffusion de la technologie	Diffusion of technology
Diffusion des connaissances	Dissemination of knowledge
Diffusion sélective de l'information	Selective dissemination of information
Dimension de l'école	School size
Dimension de l'entreprise	Size of enterprise
Dimension de la classe	Class size

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Dimension de la famille	Family size
Dimension de la ferme	Farm size
Dimension du groupe	Group size
Dioxyde de carbone	Carbon dioxide
Diplomatie	Diplomacy
Diplôme	Diplomas
Diplômé	Graduates
Diplôme universitaire (1er cycle)	Bachelors degrees
Diplôme universitaire (2e cycle)	Masters degrees
Direction par objectifs	Management by objectives
Discipline scolaire	School discipline
Discours	Speeches
Discrimination	Discrimination
Discrimination culturelle	Cultural discrimination
Discrimination éducative	Educational discrimination
Discrimination ethnique	Ethnic discrimination
Discrimination fondée sur l'âge	Age discrimination
Discrimination fondée sur le sexe	Gender discrimination
Discrimination religieuse	Religious discrimination
Discussion (méthode pédagogique)	Discussions (teaching method)
Discussion de groupe	Group discussions
Disparité régionale	Regional disparities
Disponibilités alimentaires	Food supply
Disponibilités énergétiques	Energy supply
Dispositif d'aide sensorielle	Sensory aids
Dispositif de mémoire d'ordinateur	Computer storage devices
Dispositif de sécurité	Safety devices
Disque magnétique	Magnetic discs
Disque optique	Optical discs
Distribution des livres	Book distribution
Diversification de l'éducation	Diversification of education
Diversité biologique	Biological diversity
Diversité culturelle	Cultural diversity
Divertissement	Entertainment
Division du travail	Division of labour
Division du travail basée sur le sexe	Gender division of labour
Division internationale du travail	International division of labour
Djibouti	Djibouti
Doctorat	Doctoral degrees
Doctrine économique	Economic doctrines
Doctrine politique	Political doctrines
Doctrine religieuse	Religious doctrines
Document	Documents
Documentation	Documentation
Document de réunion	Conference papers
Document imprimé	Bookform materials
Document primaire	Primary documents
Document secondaire	Secondary documents
Domaine public	Public domain
Dominance cérébrale	Lateral dominance
Dominique	Dominica
Donnée climatique	Climatic data
Donnée géographique	Geographical data
Donnée géologique	Geological data
Donnée hydrologique	Hydrological data
Donnée météorologique	Meteorological data
Donnée océanographique	Oceanographic data
Donnée statistique	Statistical data
Dopage	Doping
Dossier d'archives	Archive records

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Drainage	Drainage
Dramaturge	Playwrights
Drame	Drama
Drapeau	Flags
Droit	Law
Droit administratif	Administrative law
Droit aérien	Law of the air
Droit à l'alimentation	Right to food
Droit à l'éducation	Right to education
Droit à l'information	Right to information
Droit à la justice	Right to justice
Droit à la propriété	Right to property
Droit à la qualité de l'environnement	Right to environmental quality
Droit à la santé	Right to health
Droit à la vie	Right to life
Droit à la vie privée	Right to privacy
Droit au contrôle des ressources naturelles	Right to natural resources control
Droit au développement	Right to development
Droit à un logement	Right to housing
Droit au travail	Right to employment
Droit civil	Civil law
Droit commercial	Commercial law
Droit comparé	Comparative law
Droit constitutionnel	Constitutional law
Droit coutumier	Customary law
Droit d'auteur	Copyright
Droit d'autodétermination	Self determination
Droit d'inscription	Educational fees
Droit de chercher asile	Right to seek asylum
Droit de l'eau	Water law
Droit de l'espace	Law of space
Droit de l'informatique	Computer law
Droit de la famille	Family law
Droit de la mer	Law of the sea
Droit de migration	Migration law
Droit de pêche	Fishing rights
Droit de réunion	Freedom of assembly
Droit des contrats	Contract law
Droit des États	Rights of states
Droit de vivre en paix	Right to live in peace
Droit du cyberespace	Cyberspace law
Droit du travail	Labour law
Droit humanitaire	Humanitarian law
Droit international	International law
Droit islamique	Islamic law
Droit naturel	Natural law
Droit pénal	Criminal law
Droit public	Public law
Droits collectifs de l'homme	Collective human rights
Droits culturels	Cultural rights
Droits de groupes spéciaux	Rights of special groups
Droits de l'animal	Animal rights
Droits de l'enfant	Rights of the child
Droits de la femme	Womens rights
Droits des handicapés	Rights of the disabled
Droits des prisonniers	Rights of prisoners
Droits des soldats	Rights of soldiers
Droits du citoyen	Civil and political rights
Droits en matière de procréation	Reproductive rights
Droits et privilèges	Rights and privileges

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Droits humains	Human rights
Droits linguistiques	Linguistic rights
Droits sociaux et économiques	Social and economic rights
Droits voisins	Neighbouring rights
Droit territorial	Territorial rights
Dualisme économique	Dual economy
Dune	Dunes
Durée du travail	Working time
Dynamique culturelle	Cultural dynamics
Dynamique de groupe	Group dynamics
Dynamique de la population	Population dynamics
Dynamique des fluides	Fluid dynamics
Dyslexie	Dyslexia
Dzongkha	Dzongkha
Eau	Water
Eau de mer	Sea water
Eau de surface	Surface water
Eau douce	Freshwater
Eau du sol	Soil water
Eau potable	Drinking water
Eau résiduaire	Waste water
Eau salée	Saline water
Eau saumâtre	Brackish water
Eau souterraine	Groundwater
Eaux côtières	Coastal waters
Eaux territoriales	Territorial waters
Écart entre les générations	Generation gap
Écart technologique	Technological gap
Échange culturel	Cultural exchange
Échange d'étudiants	Student exchange
Échange d'information	Information exchange
Échange de programmes	Programme exchange
Échange de publications	Exchange of publications
Échange des données	Data exchange
Échantillonnage d'eau	Water sampling
Échantillonnage	Sampling
Échec scolaire	Academic failure
Éclairage	Lighting
Écohydrologie	Ecohydrology
École	Schools
École à classe unique	One teacher schools
École associée	Associated schools
École buissonnière	Truancy
École communautaire	Community schools
École confessionnelle	Denominational schools
École d'été	Summer schools
École de bibliothéconomie	Information/library schools
École défavorisée	Disadvantaged schools
École de journalisme	Journalist schools
École de psychologie	Psychological schools
École du soir	Evening schools
École expérimentale	Experimental schools
École internationale	International schools
École maternelle	Nursery schools
École mixte	Coeducational schools
École normale supérieure	Teacher education schools
École philosophique	Philosophical schools
École primaire	Primary schools
École professionnelle supérieure	Vocational schools
École sans murs	Open plan schools

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
École secondaire	Secondary schools
École secondaire polyvalente	Comprehensive schools
École spéciale	Special schools
École supérieure d'agriculture	Agricultural schools
Écolier	Schoolchildren
Écologie	Ecology
Écologie animale	Animal ecology
Écologie humaine	Human ecology
Ecologiste	Environmentalists
Écomusée	Ecomuseums
Économétrie	Econometrics
Économie collective	Collective economy
Économie d'énergie	Energy conservation
Économie de l'éducation	Economics of education
Économie de l'énergie	Energy economics
Économie de l'entreprise	Business economics
Économie de l'environnement	Environmental economics
Économie de la communication	Economics of communication
Économie de la culture	Economics of culture
Économie de la santé	Health economics
Économie de la science	Economics of science
Économie de marché	Market economy
Économie des musées	Museum economics
Économie des transports	Transport economics
Économie du travail	Labour economics
Économie foncière	Land economics
Économie industrielle	Industrial economics
Économie mixte	Mixed economy
Économie planifiée	Planned economy
Économie régionale	Regional economy
Économie rurale	Rural economy
Economies en transition	Economies in transition
Economie verte	Green economy
Économiste	Economists
Écorce terrestre	Earth's crust
Écosystème	Ecosystems
Écosystème aquatique	Aquatic ecosystems
Écosystème marin	Marine ecosystems
Ecosystème terrestre	Terrestrial ecosystems
Ecotourisme	Ecotourism
Écoulement	Runoff
Écoute	Listening
Écriture	Writing
Écriture ancienne	Ancient scripts
Écriture créative	Creative writing
Écriture manuscrite	Handwriting
Écrivain	Writers
Édification nationale	Nation building
Édifice religieux	Religious buildings
Éditeur	Publishers
Édition	Publishing
Édition électronique	Electronic publishing
Édition musicale	Music publishing
Éducateur d'adultes	Adult educators
Éducateur spécialisé	Special education teachers
Éducation	Education
Éducation alternative	Alternative education
Éducation anti-alcoolique	Alcohol education
Éducation artistique	Art education
Éducation à temps partiel	Part time education

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Éducation aux médias	Media education
Éducation à vocation internationale	International education
Éducation communautaire	Community education
Éducation comparée	Comparative education
Éducation compensatoire	Compensatory education
Éducation contre l'abus des drogues	Drug education
Éducation culturelle	Cultural education
Éducation de base	Basic education
Éducation de la prime enfance	Early childhood education
Éducation de masse	Mass education
Éducation des adultes	Adult education
Éducation des aveugles	Education of the blind
Éducation des enfants	Child rearing
Éducation des femmes	Womens education
Éducation des filles	Girls education
Éducation des migrants	Migrant education
Éducation des parents	Parent education
Éducation des réfugiés	Refugee education
Éducation des sourds	Education of the deaf
Éducation des travailleurs	Workers education
Éducation du consommateur	Consumer education
Éducation en matière de population	Population education
Éducation environnementale	Environmental education
Éducation esthétique	Aesthetic education
Éducation et culture	Education and culture
Éducation et développement	Education and development
Éducation et emploi	Education and employment
Éducation extrascolaire	Out of school education
Éducation familiale	Family education
Éducation formelle	Formal education
Éducation intégratrice	Inclusive education
Éducation interculturelle	Intercultural education
Éducation islamique	Islamic education
Éducation militaire	Military education
Éducation morale	Moral education
Éducation musicale	Music education
Éducation non formelle	Nonformal education
Éducation nutritionnelle	Nutrition education
Éducation périscolaire	Extension education
Éducation permanente	Lifelong education
Éducation physique	Physical education
Éducation politique	Political education
Éducation pour la paix	Peace education
Éducation pour la prévention du sida	AIDS education
Éducation pour le désarmement	Disarmament education
Éducation pour le développement durable	Education for sustainable development
Éducation pour les droits de l'homme	Human rights education
Éducation religieuse	Religious education
Éducation rurale	Rural education
Éducation sanitaire	Health education
Éducation sexuelle	Sexuality education
Éducation sur le développement	Development education
Éducation surveillée	Correctional education
Éducation traditionnelle	Traditional education
Éducation universelle	Universal education
Éducation urbaine	Urban education
Effectifs	Enrolment
Effet biologique	Biological effects
Effet chimique	Chemical effects
Effet des activités humaines	Human activities effects

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Effet des radiations	Radiation effects
Effet physiologique	Physiological effects
Effet psychologique	Psychological effects
Efficience de l'éducation	Educational efficiency
Égalité des chances	Equal opportunity
Église	Church
Église (édifice)	Churches
Égout	Sewers
Égypte	Egypt
Egyptologie	Egyptology
Élaboration d'une politique	Policy making
Élaboration de projet	Project design
Élections	Elections
Électricité	Electricity
Électrochimie	Electrochemistry
Électromagnétisme	Electromagnetism
Électron	Electrons
Élément chimique	Chemical elements
Élément structural (bâtiment)	Structural elements (buildings)
Élève	Students
Élève à apprentissage lent	Slow learners
Élève abandonnant la scolarité	Dropouts
Élève adulte	Adult students
Élève atypique	Exceptional students
Élève doué	Gifted students
Élève du primaire	Primary school students
Élève du secondaire	Secondary school students
Élève-maître	Student teachers
Élève médiocre	Low achievers
Élimination des déchets	Waste disposal
Élite	Elite
Élite culturelle	Cultural elite
El Salvador	El Salvador
Emballage	Packaging
Embryologie	Embryology
Embryon	Embryos
Émeute	Riots
Émigration	Migration
Émirats arabes unis	United Arab Emirates
Empirisme	Empiricism
Emploi	Employment
Emploi à temps partiel	Part time employment
Emploi des enseignants	Teacher employment
Emploi des étudiants	Student employment
Emploi des femmes	Womens employment
Emploi des jeunes	Youth employment
Emploi du temps scolaire	Educational timetables
Employé de bureau	Office workers
Employé de maison	Domestic workers
Employeur	Employers
Encre	Inks
Encyclopédie	Encyclopaedias
Endocrinologie	Endocrinology
Énergie à vapeur	Steam power
Énergie de la biomasse	Biomass energy
Énergie électrique	Electric power
Énergie éolienne	Wind power
Énergie géothermique	Geothermal energy
Énergie hydroélectrique	Hydroelectric power
Énergie marémotrice	Tidal energy

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Énergie nucléaire	Nuclear energy
Énergie solaire	Solar energy
Énergie thermique	Thermal energy
Enfance	Childhood
Enfant	Children
Enfant abandonné	Abandoned children
Enfant d'âge préscolaire	Preschool children
Enfant défavorisé	Disadvantaged children
Enfant de la rue	Street children
Enfant handicapé	Disabled children
Enfant soldat	Child soldiers
Engrais	Fertilizers
Enquête	Surveys
Enquête économique	Economic surveys
Enquête par sondage	Sample surveys
Enquête pédologique	Soil surveys
Enquête sociale	Social surveys
Enregistrement	Recordings
Enregistrement sonore	Sound recordings
Enregistrement sur bande magnétique	Magnetic tape recordings
Enregistrement sur disque	Disc recordings
Enregistrement vidéo	Video recordings
Enregistreur de plancton	Plankton recorders
Enseignant	Teachers
Enseignant d'écoles techniques	Technical school teachers
Enseignant du préscolaire	Preschool teachers
Enseignant du primaire	Primary school teachers
Enseignant du secondaire	Secondary school teachers
Enseignante	Women teachers
Enseignement	Teaching
Enseignement à distance	Distance education
Enseignement à domicile	Home education
Enseignement agricole	Agricultural education
Enseignement à l'étranger	Teaching abroad
Enseignement assisté par ordinateur	Computer assisted instruction
Enseignement audiovisuel	Audiovisual instruction
Enseignement basé sur les performances	Competency based teaching
Enseignement bilingue	Bilingual education
Enseignement commercial	Commercial education
Enseignement correctif	Remedial instruction
Enseignement d'une langue seconde	Second language instruction
Enseignement de groupe	Group instruction
Enseignement de l'architecture	Architecture education
Enseignement de l'écriture	Handwriting instruction
Enseignement de l'histoire	History education
Enseignement de l'hydrologie	Hydrology education
Enseignement de l'informatique	Computer science education
Enseignement de l'orthographe	Spelling instruction
Enseignement de la biologie	Biology education
Enseignement de la chimie	Chemistry education
Enseignement de la géographie	Geography education
Enseignement de la géologie	Geology education
Enseignement de la langue maternelle	Mother tongue instruction
Enseignement de la lecture	Reading instruction
Enseignement de la littérature	Literature education
Enseignement de la philosophie	Philosophy education
Enseignement de la physique	Physics education
Enseignement de la psychologie	Psychology education
Enseignement de la science économique	Economics education
Enseignement de la statistique	Statistics education

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Enseignement des arts dramatiques	Drama education
Enseignement des langues	Language instruction
Enseignement des mathématiques	Mathematics education
Enseignement des mesures de sécurité	Safety education
Enseignement des sciences	Science education
Enseignement des sciences de la mer	Marine education
Enseignement des sciences fondamentales	Basic science education
Enseignement des sciences sociales	Social science education
Enseignement du droit	Legal education
Enseignement en équipe	Team teaching
Enseignement en plein air	Outdoor education
Enseignement général	General education
Enseignement gratuit	Free education
Enseignement individualisé	Individualized instruction
Enseignement industriel	Industrial education
Enseignement ménager	Home economics education
Enseignement modulaire	Modular instruction
Enseignement multimédias	Multimedia instruction
Enseignement mutuel	Peer teaching
Enseignement par correspondance	Correspondence education
Enseignement préprofessionnel	Prevocational education
Enseignement primaire	Primary education
Enseignement privé	Private education
Enseignement professionnel	Vocational education
Enseignement programmé	Programmed instruction
Enseignement public	Public education
Enseignement scientifique supérieur	Higher science education
Enseignement secondaire	Secondary education
Enseignement secondaire (1er cycle)	Lower secondary education
Enseignement secondaire (2e cycle)	Upper secondary education
Enseignement supérieur	Higher education
Enseignement technique	Technical education
Enseignement technique et professionnel	Technical and vocational education
Enseignement technique général	General technical education
Enseignement vétérinaire	Veterinary education
Entomologie	Entomology
Entraînement à l'expression orale	Speech education
Entrepreneur	Entrepreneurs
Entreprise	Enterprises
Entreprise agricole	Agricultural enterprises
Entreprise en participation	Joint ventures
Entreprise industrielle	Industrial enterprises
Entreprise privée	Private enterprises
Entreprise publique	Public enterprises
Entretien	Interviews
Entretien des bâtiments	Building maintenance
Entretien et réparation	Maintenance
Environnement	Environment
Environnement aquatique	Aquatic environment
Environnement culturel	Cultural environment
Environnement de la classe	Classroom environment
Environnement humain	Human environment
Environnement marin	Marine environment
Environnement naturel	Natural environment
Environnement terrestre	Terrestrial environment
Envoi de fonds	Remittances
Enzyme	Enzymes
Épargne	Savings
Épidémie	Epidemics
Épidémiologie	Epidemiology

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Épigraphie	Epigraphy
Épistémologie	Epistemology
Épreuve à choix multiple	Multiple choice tests
Équateur	Ecuador
Équation	Equations
Équilibre des pouvoirs	Balance of power
Équilibre écologique	Ecological balance
Équilibre économique	Economic equilibrium
Équipement acoustique	Acoustic equipment
Équipement culturel	Cultural equipment
Équipement d'archives	Archive equipment
Équipement d'imprimerie	Printing equipment
Équipement de bureau	Office equipment
Équipement de chauffage	Heating equipment
Équipement de laboratoire	Laboratory equipment
Équipement de laboratoire d'enseignement	Educational laboratory equipment
Équipement de musée	Museum equipment
Équipement de plongée	Diving equipment
Équipement de télécommunications	Telecommunications equipment
Équipement éducatif	Educational equipment
Équipement électrique	Electrical equipment
Équipement hydraulique	Hydraulic equipment
Équipement mécanique	Mechanical equipment
Équipement médical	Medical equipment
Équipement militaire	Military equipment
Équipement océanographique	Oceanographic equipment
Équipement photographique	Photographic equipment
Équipement scientifique	Scientific equipment
Équivalence des diplômes	Equivalence between diplomas
Ergonomie	Ergonomics
Érosion	Erosion
Erosion côtière	Coastal erosion
Erosion du sol	Soil erosion
Éruption volcanique	Volcanic eruptions
Érythrée	Eritrea
Esclavage	Slavery
Espace	Space
Espace de jeux	Playgrounds
Espace intersidéral	Interstellar space
Espace ouvert	Open spaces
Espace urbain	Urban spaces
Espagne	Spain
Espagnol	Spanish
Espèce	Species
Espèce en danger	Endangered species
Espèce humaine	Human species
Espéranto	Esperanto
Espionnage	Espionage
Esprit	Mind
Essai littéraire	Essays
Esthétique	Aesthetics
Esthétique industrielle	Industrial design
Estonie	Estonia
Estonien	Estonian
Estuaire	Estuaries
Eswatini	Eswatini
Établissement d'aide à l'enfance	Residential child care
Établissement d'éducation d'adultes	Adult education institutions
Établissement d'enseignement	Educational institutions
Établissement humain	Human settlements

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Étain	Tin
Étalonnage concurrentiel	Benchmarking
État	State
État arabe	Arab States
État baltique	Baltic States
État du Caucase	Caucasian States
État du Golfe	Gulf States
État et éducation	State and education
État financier	Financial statements
État nouvellement indépendant	Newly independent states
États-Unis	USA
Éthiopie	Ethiopia
Éthique	Ethics
Éthique de l'environnement	Environmental ethics
Éthique de la communication	Communication ethics
Éthique de la médecine	Medical ethics
Éthique de la presse	Press ethics
Éthique de la science	Ethics of science
Ethnobotanique	Ethnobotany
Ethnolinguistique	Ethnolinguistics
Ethnologie	Ethnology
Ethnopsychologie	Ethnopsychology
Étiquette	Etiquette
Étoile	Stars
Étranger	Foreigners
Étude bibliographique	Literature reviews
Étude d'utilisateurs d'information	Information user studies
Étude de cas	Case studies
Étude de faisabilité	Feasibility studies
Étude de marché	Market research
Étude du travail	Work study
Études à domicile	Home study
Études à l'étranger	Study abroad
Études culturelles	Cultural studies
Études féministes	Womens studies
Études libres	Independent study
Études littéraires	Humanities education
Études sociales	Social studies
Étudiant d'université	University students
Étudiant de troisième cycle	Postgraduates
Étudiante	Women students
Étudiant étranger	Foreign students
Étudiant non diplômé	Undergraduates
Étymologie	Etymology
Eugénisme	Eugenics
Europe	Europe
Europe centrale et orientale	Central and Eastern Europe
Europe du Nord	Northern Europe
Europe occidentale	Western Europe
Euthanasie	Euthanasia
Eutrophisation	Eutrophication
Évaluation	Evaluation
Évaluation de l'éducation	Educational evaluation
Évaluation de l'enseignant	Teacher evaluation
Évaluation de l'étudiant	Student evaluation
Évaluation de l'impact sur l'environnement	Environmental impact assessment
Évaluation de projet	Project evaluation
Évaluation des acquis	Prior learning evaluation
Évaluation des dossiers	Records appraisal
Évaluation des emplois	Job evaluation

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Évaluation des ressources	Resources evaluation
Évaluation du curriculum	Curriculum evaluation
Évaluation du public	Audience rating
Évaluation du système d'information	Information systems evaluation
Évaluation économique	Economic evaluation
Évaluation formative	Formative evaluation
Évaluation sommative	Summative evaluation
Évaporation	Evaporation
Évapotranspiration	Evapotranspiration
Évolution	Evolution
Évolution des effectifs	Enrolment trends
Ewe	Ewe
Examen	Examinations
Examen d'entrée	Entrance examinations
Examen écrit	Written examinations
Examen oral	Oral examinations
Examen pratique	Practical examinations
Excision	Excision
Exclusion sociale	Social exclusion
Exécution de projet	Project implementation
Exilé	Exiles
Existentialisme	Existentialism
Exode des compétences	Brain drain
Expédition scientifique	Scientific expeditions
Expérience	Experiments
Expérience (en classe)	Experiments (lessons)
Expérience religieuse	Religious experience
Expérimentation pédagogique	Educational experiments
Expert	Experts
Exploitation minière des fonds marins	Sea bed mining
Exploration des ressources	Resources exploration
Exploration géographique	Geographical exploration
Exploration marine	Ocean exploration
Exploration spatiale	Space exploration
Explosion nucléaire	Nuclear explosions
Exportation/importation	Exports/imports
Exposition	Exhibitions
Exposition culturelle	Cultural exhibitions
Exposition de bibliothèque	Library exhibitions
Exposition itinérante	Travelling exhibitions
Expression corporelle	Movement education
Expression écrite	Writing (composition)
Expression orale	Oral expression
Extension de bibliothèques	Library extension
Extension universitaire	University extension
Extrapolation	Extrapolation
Extrémisme	Extremism
Fabrication assistée par ordinateur	Computer aided manufacturing
Facteur culturel	Cultural factors
Facteur de production	Production factors
Facteur social	Social factors
Faim	Hunger
Famille	Family
Famille à parent unique	One parent families
Fascisme	Fascism
Faune	Fauna
Fax	Fax
Fécondité	Fertility
Fédéralisme	Federalism
Fédération	Federation

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Fédération de Russie	Russian Federation
Femme	Women
Femme artiste	Women artists
Femme au foyer	Homemakers
Femme cadre	Women managers
Femme dans la vie politique	Women in politics
Femme écrivain	Women authors
Femme et développement	Women and development
Femme journaliste	Women journalists
Femme mariée	Married women
Femme rurale	Rural women
Femme scientifique	Women scientists
Femme travailleur	Women workers
Féodalisme	Feudalism
Fer	Iron
Fermentation	Fermentation
Féroïen	Faroese
Fertilité du sol	Soil fertility
Festival	Festivals
Festival de cinéma	Film festivals
Fête	Feasts
Feu	Fires
Fibre	Fibres
Fibre optique	Optical fibres
Fiction	Fiction
Fidji	Fiji
Filipino	Filipino
Fille	Girls
Film	Films
Film (médias)	Film media
Film de télévision	Television films
Film documentaire	Documentary films
Film éducatif	Educational films
Film fixe	Film strips
Film historique	Historical films
Film pour enfants	Childrens films
Finance de la communication	Communication finance
Financement	Financing
Financement de l'éducation	Educational finance
Financement de la science	Science finance
Financement du logement	Housing finance
Finances	Finance
Finances culturelles	Cultural finance
Finances locales	Local finance
Finances publiques	Public finance
Fin de scolarité	School leaving
Fin de scolarité secondaire	Secondary school leaving
Finlande	Finland
Finnois	Finnish
Fiscalité	Taxation
Flamand	Flemish
Fleur	Flowers
Flore	Flora
Flux	Flow
Folklore	Folklore
Fonctionnaire	Civil servants
Fonctionnalisme	Functionalism
Fonction publique	Civil service
Fonction publique internationale	International civil service
Fondation de recherche	Research foundations

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Fondation éducative	Educational foundations
Fond des océans	Ocean floor
Fonte des neiges	Snowmelt
Forces armées	Armed forces
Foresterie	Forestry
Forêt	Forests
Forêt tropicale	Tropical forests
Format des données	Data formats
Formateur	Trainers
Formateur d'enseignants	Teacher educators
Formation	Training
Formation agricole	Agricultural training
Formation à l'artisanat	Handicrafts education
Formation à la recherche	Research training
Formation aux métiers du livre	Book production training
Formation aux techniques du film	Film making training
Formation continue	Recurrent education
Formation de base	Basic training
Formation des agents culturels	Cultural agents training
Formation des éducateurs spécialisés	Special teacher education
Formation des enseignants	Teacher education
Formation des enseignants du préscolaire	Preschool teacher education
Formation des enseignants du primaire	Primary teacher education
Formation des enseignants du secondaire	Secondary teacher education
Formation des enseignants du technique	Technical teacher education
Formation des enseignants en exercice	Inservice teacher education
Formation des formateurs d'enseignants	Teacher educator training
Formation des gestionnaires	Management education
Formation des images	Image formation
Formation des ingénieurs	Engineering education
Formation des journalistes	Journalist education
Formation des personnels de la communication	Communication personnel training
Formation des travailleurs sociaux	Social workers training
Formation des utilisateurs d'information	Information user instruction
Formation du personnel culturel	Cultural personnel training
Formation du personnel de l'éducation	Educational personnel training
Formation du personnel de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel training
Formation du personnel scientifique	Scientific personnel training
Formation en archivistique	Archive education
Formation en bibliothéconomie	Library education
Formation en cours d'emploi	Inservice training
Formation en muséologie	Museum training
Formation en sciences de l'information	Information science education
Formation médicale	Medical education
Formation préalable des enseignants	Preservice teacher education
Formation professionnelle	Vocational training
Formation professionnelle supérieure	Professional training
Forme et genre littéraire	Literary forms and genres
Forme musicale	Musical forms
Forme terrestre	Land forms
Fossé numérique	Digital divide
Fossile	Fossils
Fouille archéologique	Archaeological excavations
Fourniture de documents	Document delivery
Français	French
France	France
Franc-maçonnerie	Freemasonry
Fraude académique	Academic fraud
Fréquentation de musées	Museum attendance
Fréquentation des cinémas	Cinema attendance

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Fréquentation scolaire	Educational attendance
Frontière	Boundaries
Fruit	Fruit
Fusion	Melting
Fusion d'entreprises	Mergers
Fusion nucléaire	Nuclear fusion
Gabon	Gabon
Gaélique	Gaelic
Gaélique irlandais	Irish Gaelic
Galaxie	Galaxies
Galerie d'art	Art galleries
Galicien	Galician
Gallois	Welsh
Gambie	Gambia
Garçon	Boys
Gare ferroviaire	Railway stations
Gaz	Gases
Gel	Frost
Gène	Genes
Généalogie	Genealogy
Généétique	Genetics
Généétique agricole	Agricultural genetics
Généétique animale	Animal genetics
Généétique humaine	Human genetics
Généétique végétale	Plant genetics
Génie agricole	Agricultural engineering
Génie civil	Civil engineering
Génie électronique	Electronic engineering
Génie géologique	Engineering geology
Génie maritime	Marine engineering
Génie mécanique	Mechanical engineering
Génie militaire	Military engineering
Génie parasismique	Earthquake engineering
Génie portuaire et côtier	Harbour and coastal engineering
Génocide	Genocide
Génome	Genome
Géochimie	Geochemistry
Géochronologie	Geochronology
Géodésie	Geodesy
Géodynamique	Geodynamics
Géographe	Geographers
Géographie	Geography
Géographie économique	Economic geography
Géographie historique	Historical geography
Géographie humaine	Human geography
Géographie physique	Physical geography
Géographie politique	Political geography
Géographie régionale	Regional geography
Géologie	Geology
Géologie marine	Marine geology
Géomagnétisme	Geomagnetism
Géométrie	Geometry
Géomorphologie	Geomorphology
Géophysique	Geophysics
Géophysique marine	Marine geophysics
Géorgie	Georgia
Géorgien	Georgian
Gérontologie	Gerontology
Gestion	Management
Gestion culturelle	Cultural management

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Gestion d'entreprises	Business management
Gestion de bureau	Office management
Gestion de dossiers	Records management
Gestion de l'éducation	Educational management
Gestion de l'environnement	Environmental management
Gestion de projet	Project management
Gestion des archives	Archive management
Gestion des connaissances	Knowledge management
Gestion des ressources	Resources management
Gestion des ressources en eau	Water resources management
Gestion des théâtres	Theatre management
Gestion du personnel	Personnel management
Gestion forestière	Forest management
Gestion industrielle	Industrial management
Ghana	Ghana
Gibraltar	Gibraltar
Glace	Ice
Glace marine	Sea ice
Glacier	Glaciers
Glaciologie	Glaciology
Glissement de terrain	Landslides
Glossaire	Glossaries
Goujrati	Gujarati
Gouvernance	Governance
Gouvernement	Government
Gouvernement mondial	World government
Grade	Degrees
Grammaire	Grammar
Graphe	Graphs
Gravitation	Gravitation
Gravure	Engraving
Grec (classique)	Greek (classical)
Grec (moderne)	Greek (modern)
Grèce	Greece
Grenade	Grenada
Grève	Strikes
Groenland	Greenland
Grossesse	Pregnancy
Groupe	Groups
Groupe cible	Target groups
Groupe d'âge	Age groups
Groupe d'intérêt	Interest groups
Groupe ethnique	Ethnic groups
Groupement éducatif	Educational grouping
Groupement par aptitudes	Ability grouping
Groupe religieux	Religious groups
Guadeloupe	Guadeloupe
Guam	Guam
Guarani	Guarani
Guatemala	Guatemala
Guérilla	Guerrilla activities
Guerre	War
Guerre aérienne	Air warfare
Guerre chimique/biologique	Chemical/biological warfare
Guerre civile	Civil war
Guerre mondiale	World war
Guerre nucléaire	Nuclear warfare
Guerre urbaine	Urban warfare
Guide aux sources d'information	Guides to information sources
Guide de voyage	Guidebooks

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Guinée	Guinea
Guinée-Bissau	Guinea-Bissau
Guinée équatoriale	Equatorial Guinea
Guyana	Guyana
Guyane française	French Guiana
Habitat	Habitats
Habitude alimentaire	Food customs
Habitude de lecture	Reading habit
Haïti	Haiti
Handicapé	Disabled persons
Handicapé mental	Mentally disabled
Handicapé multiple	Multiply disabled
Handicapé physique	Physically disabled
Haoussa	Hausa
Haute mer	Deep sea
Hawaï	Hawaii
Hawaïen	Hawaiian
Hébreu	Hebrew
Héraldique	Heraldry
Herbage	Grasslands
Herbicide	Herbicides
Hérédité	Heredity
Hindi	Hindi
Hindouisme	Hinduism
Hindustani	Hindustani
Histoire	History
Histoire africaine	African history
Histoire américaine	American history
Histoire ancienne	Ancient history
Histoire arabe	Arab history
Histoire asiatique	Asian history
Histoire byzantine	Byzantine history
Histoire constitutionnelle	Constitutional history
Histoire contemporaine	Contemporary history
Histoire culturelle	Cultural history
Histoire de l'art	Art history
Histoire de l'éducation	Educational history
Histoire de la communication	Communication history
Histoire des archives	History of archives
Histoire des bibliothèques	History of libraries
Histoire des sciences	History of science
Histoire du cinéma	History of cinema
Histoire du droit	Legal history
Histoire économique	Economic history
Histoire européenne	European history
Histoire latino-américaine	Latin American history
Histoire littéraire	Literary history
Histoire médiévale	Medieval history
Histoire moderne	Modern history
Histoire nationale	National history
Histoire naturelle	Natural history
Histoire nord-américaine	North American history
Histoire orale	Oral history
Histoire politique	Political history
Histoire religieuse	Religious history
Histoire sociale	Social history
Historien	Historians
Historiographie	Historiography
Holographie	Holography
Homéopathie	Homeopathy

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Homicide	Homicide
Homme	Men
Homme marié	Married men
Homme préhistorique	Prehistoric man
Homophobie	Homophobia
Honduras	Honduras
Hong Kong	Hong Kong
Hong Kong Chine	Hong Kong China
Hongrie	Hungary
Hongrois	Hungarian
Hôpital	Hospitals
Hormone	Hormones
Horticulture	Horticulture
Huile végétale	Vegetable oils
Humanisme	Humanism
Humidité	Humidity
Humidité du sol	Soil moisture
Humour (littéraire)	Humour (literary)
Hydrobiologie	Hydrobiology
Hydrocarbure	Hydrocarbons
Hydrodynamique	Hydrodynamics
Hydrogène	Hydrogen
Hydrogéologie	Hydrogeology
Hydrographe	Hydrographs
Hydrologie	Hydrology
Hydrologue	Hydrologists
Hydrométéorologie	Hydrometeorology
Hydrosphère	Hydrosphere
Hygiène	Hygiene
Hygiène du milieu	Environmental health
Hymne national	National anthems
Icône	Icons
Iconographie	Iconography
Idéalisme	Idealism
Identité	Identity
Identité culturelle	Cultural identity
Identité nationale	National identity
Ideologie	Ideologies
Ile	Islands
Îles Caïmanes	Cayman Islands
Îles Cook	Cook Islands
Iles Féroé	Faroes
Îles Malouines (Falkland)	Falkland Islands
Îles Marshall	Marshall Islands
Îles Salomon	Solomon Islands
Îles Turques et Caïques	Turks and Caicos Islands
Îles Vierges américaines	United States Virgin Islands
Îles Vierges britanniques	British Virgin Islands
Îles Wallis-et-Futuna	Wallis and Futuna
Illettrisme	Functional illiteracy
Illustration	Illustration
Illustrations	Illustrations
Imagination	Imagination
Imitation d'oeuvres d'art	Art imitations
Immigrant	Immigrants
Immigration	Immigration
Immigration illégale	Illegal immigration
Immunité diplomatique	Diplomatic immunity
Immunologie	Immunology
Impérialisme	Imperialism

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Impôt sur le revenu	Income tax
Impression	Printing
Impression d'illustrations	Illustration printing
Impression laser	Laser printing
Impression sur offset	Offset printing
Imprimante	Computer printers
Imprimerie	Printing workshops
Inadaptation	Maladjustment
Inca	Incas
Incendie de forêt	Forest fires
Inconscient	Unconscious
Inde	India
Index	Indexes
Indexation	Indexing
Indexation automatique	Automatic indexing
Indicateur culturel	Cultural indicators
Indicateur de développement	Development indicators
Indicateur de l'éducation	Educational indicators
Indicateur de l'environnement	Environmental indicators
Indicateur socio-économique	Socio-economic indicators
Indien	Indians
Individualisme	Individualism
Indochine	Indochina
Indonésie	Indonesia
Indonésien	Indonesian
Industrialisation	Industrialization
Industrie	Industry
Industrie aérospatiale	Aerospace industry
Industrie alimentaire	Food industry
Industrie chimique	Chemical industry
Industrie cinématographique	Film industry
Industrie culturelle	Cultural industry
Industrie de l'édition	Publishing industry
Industrie de l'information	Information industry
Industrie de la construction	Construction industry
Industrie de la construction navale	Shipbuilding industry
Industrie de la pêche	Fishing industry
Industrie de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting industry
Industrie des communications	Communication industry
Industrie des télécommunications	Telecommunications industry
Industrie du disque	Record industry
Industrie du disque vidéo	Video record industry
Industrie du gaz	Gas industry
Industrie du livre	Book industry
Industrie électrique	Electrical industry
Industrie électronique	Electronics industry
Industrie énergétique	Power industry
Industrie et éducation	Industry and education
Industrie hôtelière	Hotel industry
Industrie laitière	Dairy industry
Industrie manufacturière	Manufacturing industry
Industrie métallurgique	Metal industry
Industrie minière	Mining
Industrie pétrolière	Petroleum industry
Industrie pharmaceutique	Pharmaceutical industry
Industrie textile	Textile industry
Industrie touristique	Tourist industry
Inégalité culturelle	Cultural inequality
Inégalité sociale	Social inequality
Inférence statistique	Statistical inference

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Inflation	Inflation
Influence de la communication	Communication impact
Influence sociale	Social influence
Infographie	Computer graphics
Information	Information
Information/bibliothèque, administration	Information/library administration
Information/bibliothèque, budget	Information/library budgets
Information/bibliothèque, coopération	Information/library cooperation
Information/bibliothèque, développement	Information/library development
Information/bibliothèque, économie	Information/library economics
Information/bibliothèque, équipement	Information/library equipment
Information/bibliothèque, financement	Information/library finance
Information/bibliothèque, gestion	Information/library management
Information/bibliothèque, installation	Information/library facilities
Information/bibliothèque, législation	Information/library legislation
Information/bibliothèque, norme	Information/library standards
Information/bibliothèque, personnel	Information/library personnel
Information/bibliothèque, planification	Information/library planning
Information/bibliothèque, politique	Information/library policy
Information/bibliothèque, profession	Information/library profession
Information/bibliothèque, recherche	Information/library research
Information/bibliothèque, réseau	Information/library networks
Information/bibliothèque, ressources	Information/library resources
Information/bibliothèque, statistique	Information/library statistics
Information culturelle	Cultural information
Information économique	Economic information
Information énergétique	Energy information
Information en matière d'environnement	Environmental information
Information en matière de communication	Communication information
Information en retour (apprentissage)	Feedback (learning)
Information en sciences sociales	Social science information
Information et développement	Information and development
Information grand public	Public information
Information pédagogique	Educational information
Information politique	Political information
Information scientifique	Scientific information
Information sociale	Social information
Informations radiophoniques	Radio news
Informations télévisées	Television news
Informatique	Computer science
Informatique éducative	Computer uses in education
Informatique et développement	Computers and development
Informatique linguistique	Computational linguistics
Informatisation des archives	Archive automation
Informatisation des bibliothèques	Library automation
Infrastructure des transports	Transport infrastructure
Ingénierie	Engineering
Ingénierie routière	Road engineering
Ingénieur	Engineers
Initiation informatique	Computer literacy
Innovation culturelle	Cultural innovations
Innovation éducative	Educational innovations
Innovation pédagogique	Teaching method innovations
Innovation scientifique	Scientific innovations
Inondation	Floods
Insecte	Insects
Inspection de l'enseignement	Educational supervision
Inspection des écoles	School supervision
Inspection des enseignants	Teacher supervision
Installation culturelle	Cultural facilities

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Installation d'archives	Archive facilities
Installation de musée	Museum facilities
Installation éducative	Educational facilities
Installation industrielle	Industrial facilities
Installation portuaire	Harbours
Installation récréative	Recreational facilities
Installation scientifique	Scientific facilities
Installation sportive	Sports facilities
Installation touristique	Tourist facilities
Institut d'enseignement supérieur	Higher education institutions
Institut de technologie	Technological institutes
Institution financière	Financial institutions
Institutionnalisation	Institutionalization
Institution politique	Political institutions
Institution religieuse	Religious institutions
Instruction civique	Civic education
Instrument de mesure	Measuring instruments
Instrument de mesure du temps	Time measuring instruments
Instrument de musique	Musical instruments
Instrument de recherche en archives	Archive finding aids
Instrument international	International instruments
Instrument optique	Optical instruments
Intégration économique	Economic integration
Intégration scolaire	School integration
Intégration sociale	Social integration
Intelligence	Intelligence
Intelligence artificielle	Artificial intelligence
Intelligentsia	Intelligentsia
Intensité de main-d'oeuvre	Labour intensity
Intensité du capital	Capital intensity
Interaction culturelle	Cultural interaction
Interaction homme-machine	Human machine interaction
Interaction sociale	Social interaction
Interdépendance	Interdependence
Intérêt (apprentissage)	Interest (learning)
Interface d'ordinateur	Computer interfaces
Internat	Boarding schools
Internationalisme	Internationalism
Internet	Internet
Interpolation	Interpolation
Interprétariat	Interpreting
Interrogation (méthode pédagogique)	Questioning (teaching method)
Intolérance	Intolerance
Intuition	Intuition
Inuit	Inuit
Invalide de guerre	Disabled war veterans
Invalidité	Disabilities
Inventaire	Inventories
Investissement	Investment
Investissement dans l'éducation	Educational input
Investissement étranger	Foreign investment
Ionisation	Ionization
Iran	Iran
Iran, République islamique	Iran, Islamic Republic
Iraq	Iraq
Irlande	Ireland
Irrigation	Irrigation
ISBD	ISBD
ISBN	ISBN
Islam	Islam

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Islandais	Icelandic
Islande	Iceland
Isolement culturel	Cultural isolation
Isotope	Isotopes
Israël	Israel
ISSN	ISSN
Italie	Italy
Italien	Italian
Jamaïque	Jamaica
Japon	Japan
Japonais	Japanese
Jardin botanique	Botanical gardens
Jardin zoologique	Zoological gardens
Javanais	Javanese
Jazz	Jazz
Jeu	Play
Jeu d'intérieur	Indoor games
Jeu de rôle	Role playing
Jeu de simulation	Simulation games
Jeu éducatif	Educational games
Jeune	Youth
Jeune défavorisé	Disadvantaged youth
Jeune non scolarisé	Out of school youth
Jeune rural	Rural youth
Jeune urbain	Urban youth
Jeu vidéo	Video games
Jeux olympiques	Olympic Games
Joaillerie	Jewelry
Jordanie	Jordan
Jouet	Toys
Jouet éducatif	Educational toys
Journal	Newspapers
Journalisme	Journalism
Journaliste	Journalists
Judaïsme	Judaism
Jugement de valeur	Value judgment
Juif	Jews
Jungle	Jungles
Jury d'examen	Examination boards
Justice	Justice
Justice sociale	Social justice
Karst	Karst
Kazakh	Kazakh
Kazakhstan	Kazakhstan
Kenya	Kenya
Khmer	Khmer
Kinyarwanda	Kinyarwanda
Kirghiz	Kirghiz
Kirghizistan	Kyrgyzstan
Kiribati	Kiribati
Koweït	Kuwait
Kurde	Kurdish
Laboratoire de langues	Language laboratories
Laboratoire de musée	Museum laboratories
Laboratoire de recherche	Research laboratories
Laboratoire océanographique	Oceanographic laboratories
Laboratoire scolaire	School laboratories
Laboratoire universitaire	University laboratories
Lac	Lakes
Lagon	Lagoons

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Lait	Milk
Langage contrôlé	Controlled languages
Langage d'indexation	Indexing languages
Langage de programmation	Computer languages
Langage familier	Colloquial language
Langage parlé	Spoken language
Langue	Languages
Langue africaine	African languages
Langue altaïque	Altaic languages
Langue amérindienne	Amerindian languages
Langue arabe	Arabic
Langue asiatique	Asian languages
Langue austronésienne et océanique	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Langue auxiliaire internationale	International auxiliary lingua
Langue balte	Baltic languages
Langue bantou	Bantu languages
Langue caucasique	Caucasian languages
Langue celtique	Celtic languages
Langue chamitique	Hamitic languages
Langue d'Asie du Sud et du Sud-Est	South and Southeast Asian languages
Langue d'enseignement	Language of instruction
Langue de l'Inde	Indic languages
Langue des signes	Sign languages
Langue dravidienne	Dravidian languages
Langue écrite	Written language
Langue en voie de disparition	Disappearing languages
Langue esquimaude	Eskimo languages
Langue étrangère	Foreign languages
Langue eurasiennne et nord-asiatique	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Langue germanique	Germanic languages
Langue indo-européenne	Indo-european languages
Langue internationale	International languages
Langue iranienne	Iranian languages
Langue malaise	Malay language
Langue malayo-polynésienne	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Langue maternelle	Mother tongue
Langue moins enseignée	Uncommonly taught languages
Langue morte	Dead languages
Langue nationale	National languages
Langue non écrite	Unwritten languages
Langue ouralo-altaïque	Uralic languages
Langue papoue	Papuan languages
Langue romane	Romance languages
Langue samoyède	Samoyedic languages
Langue sémitique	Semitic languages
Langue slave	Slavic languages
Langues thaï	Tai languages
Langue symbolique	Symbolic languages
Langue tasmanienne	Tasmanian languages
Langue tOUNgouse	Tungusic languages
Langue vernaculaire	Vernacular languages
Langue vivante	Modern languages
Lao	Lao
Lapon	Lappic
Laser	Lasers
Latérite	Laterites
Latin	Latin
Leadership	Leadership
Leadership politique	Political leadership
Lecture	Reading

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Lecture orale	Oral reading
Lecture rapide	Speed reading
Légende	Legends
Législation	Legislation
Législation culturelle	Cultural legislation
Législation de l'éducation	Educational legislation
Législation de l'environnement	Environmental legislation
Législation de la radiodiffusion	Broadcasting legislation
Législation des archives	Archive legislation
Législation des communications	Communication legislation
Législation des musées	Museum legislation
Législation économique	Economic legislation
Légume	Vegetables
Lèpre	Leprosy
Lésion	Injuries
Lesotho	Lesotho
Letton	Latvian
Lettonie	Latvia
Levé géologique	Geological surveying
Levé hydrographique	Hydrographic surveying
Levé topographique	Surveying
Lexicographie	Lexicography
Liban	Lebanon
Libéralisme	Liberalism
Libéria	Liberia
Liberté d'expression	Freedom of expression
Liberté de l'enseignement	Academic freedom
Liberté de la presse	Freedom of the press
Liberté de parole	Freedom of speech
Liberté de pensée	Freedom of thought
Liberté religieuse	Freedom of religion
Liberté syndicale	Freedom of association
Libraire	Booksellers
Libre circulation	Freedom of movement
Libre circulation de l'information	Free flow of information
Libre-échange	Free trade
Libye	Libya
Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein
Ligne de partage des eaux	Watersheds
Limnologie	Limnology
Lingala	Lingala
Linguiste	Linguists
Linguistique	Linguistics
Linguistique comparée	Comparative linguistics
Liquidité	Liquidity
Liste d'acquisitions	Accessions lists
Liste d'autorité	Authority lists
Littérature	Literature
Littérature africaine	African literature
Littérature arabe	Arab literature
Littérature asiatique	Asian literature
Littérature contemporaine	Contemporary literature
Littérature des Caraïbes	Caribbean literature
Littérature européenne	European literature
Littérature folklorique	Folk literature
Littérature latino-américaine	Latin American literature
Littérature moderne	Modern literature
Littérature nationale	National literatures
Littérature nord-américaine	North American literature
Littérature océanique	Oceanic literature

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Littérature populaire	Popular literature
Littérature scandinave	Scandinavian literature
Littérature slave	Slav literature
Lituanie	Lithuania
Lituanien	Lithuanian
Livre	Books
Livre d'art	Art books
Livre d'enfants	Childrens books
Livre de l'enseignant	Teaching guides
Livre rare	Rare books
Localisation industrielle	Industrial location
Logement	Housing
Logement des étudiants	Student housing
Logement en location	Rented housing
Logiciel	Computer software
Logiciel libre	Open source software
Logique	Logic
Logique mathématique	Mathematical logic
Loisir	Leisure
Loisir et éducation	Leisure and education
Lotissement spontané	Squatter settlements
Luba-Katanga	Luba-Katanga
Lumière	Light
Lune	Moon
Lutte anti-bruit	Noise control
Lutte anti-parasite	Pest control
Lutte anti-pollution	Pollution control
Lutte biologique	Biological control
Lutte contre la pauvreté	Poverty alleviation
Lutte contre la sécheresse	Drought control
Lutte contre les inondations	Flood control
Lutte contre les maladies	Disease control
Lutte contre les plantes adventices	Weed control
Luxembourg	Luxembourg
Macao	Macao
Macao, Chine	Macao, China
Macédoine du Nord	North Macedonia
Macédonien	Macedonian
Machine	Machines
Machine à enseigner	Teaching machines
Machine électrique	Electric machines
Machine-outil	Machine tools
Macroéconomie	Macroeconomics
Madagascar	Madagascar
Maghreb	Maghreb
Magie	Magic
Magnétisme	Magnetism
Magnétochimie	Magnetochemistry
Magnétohydrodynamique	Magnetohydrodynamics
Main-d'oeuvre	Manpower
Main-d'oeuvre éducative	Educational manpower
Maintien de la paix	Peacekeeping
Maison	Houses
Maison mobile	Mobile homes
Maître auxiliaire	Teacher aides
Maîtrise de l'information	Information literacy
Maîtrise de soi	Self discipline
Maladie	Diseases
Maladie animale	Animal diseases
Maladie cardiovasculaire	Cardiovascular diseases

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Maladie contagieuse	Infectious diseases
Maladie de la nutrition	Nutritional diseases
Maladie de la peau	Skin diseases
Maladie des plantes	Plant diseases
Maladie du système nerveux	Nervous system diseases
Maladie mentale	Mental diseases
Maladie professionnelle	Occupational diseases
Maladie tropicale	Tropical diseases
Maladie vénérienne	Venereal diseases
Malaise de la jeunesse	Youth unrest
Malaisie	Malaysia
Malaria	Malaria
Malawi	Malawi
Maldives	Maldives
Maldivien	Maldivian
Malgache	Malagasy
Mali	Mali
Malnutrition	Malnutrition
Maltais	Maltese
Malte	Malta
Maltraitement d'enfant	Child abuse
Mammifère	Mammals
Manganèse	Manganese
Mangrove	Mangrove areas
Manifestation culturelle	Cultural events
Manuel	Guides
Manuel de stylistique	Style manuals
Manuel scolaire	Textbooks
Manuscrit	Manuscripts
Maori	Maori
Marathi	Marathi
Marché	Markets
Marché agricole	Agricultural markets
Marché commun	Common markets
Marché du travail	Labour market
Marché financier	Financial markets
Marée	Tides
Marginalisme	Marginalism
Mariage	Marriage
Mariage mixte	Mixed marriages
Marionnette	Puppets
Maroc	Morocco
Marque commerciale	Trade marks
Martinique	Martinique
Marxisme	Marxism
Masque	Masks
Matérialisme	Materialism
Matériau	Materials
Matériau composite	Composite materials
Matériau de construction	Building materials
Matériau nouveau	New materials
Matériel agricole	Agricultural machinery
Matériel audiovisuel	Audiovisual materials
Matériel d'enregistrement	Recording equipment
Matériel de communication	Communication equipment
Matériel de lecture	Reading materials
Matériel de microreproduction	Microform equipment
Matériel de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting equipment
Matériel didactique	Teaching materials
Matériel électronique	Electronic equipment

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Matériel lisible en machine	Machine readable materials
Matériel non imprimé	Nonbook materials
Matériel radio/TV	TV/radio equipment
Mathématicien	Mathematicians
Mathématiques	Mathematics
Mathématiques combinatoires	Combinatorial mathematics
Mathématiques statistiques	Statistical mathematics
Matière cosmique	Cosmic matter
Matière de l'enseignement de base	Basic study subjects
Matière de la formation professionnelle	Vocational training subjects
Matière organique	Organic matter
Matière plastique	Plastics
Matière première	Raw materials
Maurice	Mauritius
Mauritanie	Mauritania
Maya	Mayas
Mayotte	Mayotte
Mécanique	Mechanics
Mécanique céleste	Celestial mechanics
Mécanique des fluides	Fluid mechanics
Mécanique des ondes	Wave mechanics
Mécanique des sols	Soil mechanics
Mécanisation	Mechanization
Mécénat	Patronage of the arts
Médecin	Physicians
Médecine aérospatiale	Aerospace medicine
Médecine clinique	Clinical medicine
Médecine du travail	Occupational medicine
Médecine légale	Forensic medicine
Médecine préventive	Preventive medicine
Médecine sportive	Sports medicine
Médecine traditionnelle	Traditional medicine
Médecine vétérinaire	Veterinary medicine
Média d'information	Information media
Média électronique	Electronic media
Média imprimé	Print media
Médias communautaires	Community media
Médias de communication	Mass media
Médias sociaux	Social media
Médiathèque	Media resource centres
Médiation	Mediation
Médicament	Drugs
Mélanésien	Melanesian
Mémoire collective	Collective memory
Mémorisation	Memorization
Ménage	Households
Mentorat	Mentoring
Mer	Seas
Mer Adriatique	Adriatic Sea
Mer Baltique	Baltic Sea
Mer Caspienne	Caspian Sea
Mercure	Mercury
Mer de Béring	Bering Sea
Mer de Chine	China Sea
Mer des Caraïbes	Caribbean Sea
Mer du Nord	North Sea
Mère	Mothers
Mère au travail	Working mothers
Mère célibataire	Single mothers
Mer Égée	Aegean Sea

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Mer Méditerranée	Mediterranean Sea
Mer Morte	Dead Sea
Mer Noire	Black Sea
Mer Rouge	Red Sea
Mesure	Measurement
Mesure de sécurité	Safety measures
Mesure hydrologique	Hydrological measurement
Mesure océanographique	Oceanographic measurement
Métabolisme	Metabolism
Métal	Metals
Métallurgie	Metallurgy
Métal précieux	Precious metals
Métaphysique	Metaphysics
Météorite	Meteorites
Météorologie	Meteorology
Méthode d'alphabétisation	Literacy methods
Méthode d'apprentissage	Learning methods
Méthode d'évaluation	Evaluation methods
Méthode d'impression	Printing methods
Méthode de formation	Training methods
Méthode de mesure	Measuring methods
Méthode de planification	Planning methods
Méthode expérimentale	Experimental methods
Méthode heuristique (enseignement)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Méthode historique	Historical methods
Méthode pédagogique	Teaching methods
Méthode scientifique	Scientific methods
Méthodologie	Methodology
Métier	Occupations
Métis sud-africain	Coloureds
Métrologie	Metrology
Metteur en scène	Theatre directors
Meuble	Furniture
Mexique	Mexico
Microbiologie	Microbiology
Microchimie	Microchemistry
Microcrédit	Microcredit
Microéconomie	Microeconomics
Microélectronique	Microelectronics
Microenseignement	Microteaching
Microfiche	Microfiches
Microfiche en sortie d'ordinateur	Computer output microforms
Microfilm	Microfilms
Microforme	Microforms
Micronésie	Micronesia
Micronésien	Micronesian
Microonde	Microwaves
Microordinateur	Microcomputers
Microorganisme	Microorganisms
Microphotographie	Microphotography
Microprocesseur	Microprocessors
Microscope	Microscopes
Migrant	Migrants
Migration	Migration
Migration alternante	Commuting
Migration animale	Animal migration
Migration de retour	Return migration
Migration du travail	Labour migration
Migration interne	Internal migration
Migration rurale	Rural migration

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Milieu du travail	Work environment
Milieu éducatif	Educational environment
Milieu familial	Family environment
Milieu rural	Rural environment
Milieu social	Social environment
Milieu urbain	Urban environment
Militarisme	Militarism
Minerai	Minerals
Minerai de fer	Iron ores
Minéralogie	Mineralogy
Mine terrestre	Land mines
Miniature	Miniature paintings
Mini-ordinateurs	Minicomputers
Ministère	Government departments
Minorité	Minority groups
Minorité culturelle	Cultural minorities
Minorité linguistique	Language minorities
Minorité religieuse	Religious minorities
Minorité sexuelle	Gender minorities
Mise à l'épreuve	Testing
Mise à l'épreuve des matériaux	Materials testing
Mise à niveau des connaissances	Refresher courses
Mise en valeur des biens culturels	Cultural property presentation
Mise en valeur des ressources	Resources development
Missile	Missiles
Mobilier scolaire	School furniture
Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre	Labour mobility
Mobilité des enseignants	Teacher mobility
Mobilité des étudiants	Student mobility
Mobilité professionnelle	Occupational mobility
Mobilité sociale	Social mobility
Mode	Fashion
Mode d'expression orale	Speech habits
Mode de vie	Life styles
Modèle culturel	Cultural models
Modèle d'éducation	Educational models
Modèle de croissance	Growth models
Modèle de développement	Development models
Modèle de simulation	Simulation models
Modèle économique	Economic models
Modèle mathématique	Mathematical models
Modernisation	Modernization
Module d'enseignement individualisé	Learning packages
Moldova R	Moldova R
Monaco	Monaco
Monarchie	Monarchy
Mondialisation	Globalization
Mongole	Mongolian
Mongolie	Mongolia
Monnaie	Currencies
Monographie	Monographs
Monopole	Monopolies
Montagne	Mountains
Monténégro	Montenegro
Montserrat	Montserrat
Monument	Monuments
Monument historique	Historic monuments
Morbidité	Morbidity
Morphologie (linguistique)	Morphology (linguistics)
Mort	Death

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Mortalité	Mortality
Mortalité infantile	Child mortality
Mosaïque	Mosaics
Mosquée	Mosques
Motivation	Motivation
Motivation d'accomplissement	Achievement motivation
Mouche tsé-tsé	Tsetse flies
Mouvement contestataire	Protest movements
Mouvement de capitaux	Capital flow
Mouvement de jeunesse	Youth movements
Mouvement de libération	Liberation movements
Mouvement de libération des femmes	Womens liberation movement
Mouvement étudiant	Student movements
Mouvement ouvrier	Labour movements
Mouvement politique	Political movements
Mouvement religieux	Religious movements
Mouvement révolutionnaire	Revolutionary movements
Mouvement social	Social movements
Moyen Âge	Middle Ages
Moyen-Orient	Middle East
Mozambique	Mozambique
Multiculturalisme	Multiculturalism
Multilinguisme	Multilingualism
Musée	Museums
Musée agricole	Agricultural museums
Musée archéologique	Archaeological museums
Musée d'art	Art museums
Musée d'histoire naturelle	Natural history museums
Musée ethnographique	Ethnographic museums
Musée historique	Historical museums
Musée maritime	Maritime museums
Musée national	National museums
Musée régional	Regional museums
Musée scientifique	Science museums
Musée scolaire	School museums
Musée spécialisé	Specialized museums
Muséographie	Museography
Muséologie	Museology
Musicien	Musicians
Musicologie	Musicology
Musique	Music
Musique classique	Classical music
Musique concrète	Concrete music
Musique contemporaine	Contemporary music
Musique pop	Pop music
Musique populaire	Popular music
Musique religieuse	Religious music
Musique traditionnelle	Traditional music
Musique vocale	Vocal music
Musulman	Moslems
Mutation	Mutation
Myanmar	Myanmar
Mysticisme	Mysticism
Mythologie	Mythology
Naissance	Birth
Namibie	Namibia
Nanotechnologie	Nanotechnology
Nappe aquifère	Aquifers
Narcopsychothérapie	Drug psychotherapy
Narration d'histoires	Story telling

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Natation	Swimming
Nation	Nations
Nationalisation	Nationalization
Nationalisme	Nationalism
Nationalisme culturel	Cultural nationalism
Nationalité	Nationality
Nature humaine	Human nature
Nauru	Nauru
Navire	Ships
Navire de recherche	Research ships
Nazisme	Nazism
Néerlandais	Dutch
Négociation collective	Collective bargaining
Neige	Snow
Néo-alphabète	New literates
Néocolonialisme	Neocolonialism
Néolithique	Neolithic
Népal	Nepal
Népalais	Nepali
Neurobiologie	Neurobiology
Neurologie	Neurology
Neuropsychologie	Neuropsychology
Neutralité	Neutrality
Névrose	Neuroses
Nicaragua	Nicaragua
Niger	Niger
Nigéria	Nigeria
Nioué	Niue
Niveau d'eau	Water level
Niveau d'enseignement	Educational levels
Niveau de la mer	Sea level
Niveau de vie	Standard of living
Nomade	Nomads
Nomadisme	Nomadism
Non violence	Nonviolence
Normalisation	Standardization
Norme	Standards
Norme académique	Academic standards
Norme bibliographique	Bibliographic standards
Norme d'examen	Examination standards
Norme de catalogage	Cataloguing rules
Norme de construction	Building standards
Norme de travail	Labour standards
Norme pédagogique	Teaching standards
Norme sociale	Social norms
Norvège	Norway
Norvégien	Norwegian
Note d'examen	Examination marks
Nouveau pays industrialisé	Newly industrializing countries
Nouvelle	Short stories
Nouvelle-Calédonie	New Caledonia
Nouvelle-Zélande	New Zealand
Numération	Numeracy
Numérisation	Digitization
Numismatique	Numismatics
Nuptialité	Nuptiality
Nutriment	Nutrients
Nutrition	Nutrition
Nutrition animale	Animal nutrition
Nutrition des plantes	Plant nutrition

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Oasis	Oases
Obésité	Obesity
Objectif culturel	Cultural objectives
Objectif de l'éducation	Educational objectives
Objection de conscience	Conscientious objection
Objet archéologique	Archaeological objects
Observation	Observation
Observatoire astronomique	Astronomical observatories
Observatoire sismologique	Seismological observatories
Obstacle au développement	Obstacles to development
Océan	Oceans
Océan Antarctique	Antarctic Ocean
Océan Arctique	Arctic Ocean
Océan Atlantique	Atlantic Ocean
Océanie	Oceania
Océan Indien	Indian Ocean
Océanographie	Oceanography
Océanographie chimique	Chemical oceanography
Océanographie dynamique	Dynamic oceanography
Océanographie physique	Physical oceanography
Océan Pacifique	Pacific Ocean
Odontologie	Dentistry
Oeuvre d'art	Works of art
Oeuvre littéraire représentative	Representative literary works
Oeuvre missionnaire	Missionary work
Offre d'enseignants	Teacher supply
Offre de travail	Labour supply
Offre et demande	Supply and demand
Oiseau	Birds
Oligoélément	Trace elements
Oman	Oman
Ombudsman	Ombudsman
Onde électromagnétique	Electromagnetic waves
Onde radio	Radio waves
Ontologie	Ontology
Opéra	Opera
Opération de construction	Building operations
Opération de gestion	Management operations
Opération guerrière	Warfare
Opération militaire	Military operations
Ophtalmologie	Ophthalmology
Opinion publique	Public opinion
Oppression	Oppression
Optimisation	Optimization
Optique	Optics
Or	Gold
Orchestre	Orchestras
Ordinateur	Computers
Organisation	Organizations
Organisation culturelle	Cultural organizations
Organisation d'étudiants	Student organizations
Organisation de communication	Communication organizations
Organisation de jeunesse	Youth organizations
Organisation de la recherche	Organization of research
Organisation de sciences sociales	Social science organizations
Organisation des fichiers	File organization
Organisation du travail	Work organization
Organisation et méthode	Organization and methods
Organisation féminine	Womens organizations
Organisation gouvernementale	Government organizations

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Organisation intergouvernementale	Intergovernmental organizations
Organisation internationale	International organizations
Organisation non gouvernementale	Nongovernmental organizations
Organisation parents-enseignants	Parent teacher organizations
Organisation privée	Private organizations
Organisation régionale	Regional organizations
Organisme de l'enseignement	Educational organizations
Organisme génétiquement modifié	Genetically modified organisms
Organisme gouvernemental de l'enseignement	Government educational bodies
Organisme local de l'enseignement	Local educational bodies
Organisme nuisible	Pests
Organisme régional de l'enseignement	Regional educational bodies
Organisme scientifique	Scientific organizations
Orientation de lecture	Reading guidance
Orientation pédagogique	Educational guidance
Orientation professionnelle	Vocational guidance
Oriya	Oriya
Ornithologie	Ornithology
Orphelin	Orphans
Orthographe	Spelling
Orthophonie	Speech therapy
Ouganda	Uganda
Ouïe	Hearing
Ourdou	Urdu
Ouvrage de référence	Reference materials
Ouvrier d'usine	Factory workers
Ouzbek	Uzbek
Ouzbékistan	Uzbekistan
Oxygène	Oxygen
Ozone	Ozone
Pacifisme	Pacifism
Paix	Peace
Pakistan	Pakistan
Palais	Palaces
Palaos	Palau
Paléoclimatologie	Palaeoclimatology
Paléogéographie	Palaeogeography
Paléogéologie	Palaeogeology
Paléographie	Palaeography
Paléolithique	Palaeolithic
Paléontologie	Palaeontology
Palestine	Palestine
Panama	Panama
Pantomime	Pantomime
Papier	Paper
Papier d'impression	Printing paper
Papier journal	Newsprint
Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée	Papua New Guinea
Paraguay	Paraguay
Parapsychologie	Parapsychology
Parasitologie	Parasitology
Parc	Parks
Parc national	National parks
Parent	Parents
Parenté	Kinship
Parlement	Parliament
Parole	Speech
Partenariat public privé	Public private partnerships
Participation communautaire	Community participation
Participation culturelle	Cultural participation

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Participation de l'enseignant	Teacher participation
Participation de l'étudiant	Student participation
Participation de la femme	Womens participation
Participation des jeunes	Youth participation
Participation des parents	Parent participation
Participation des travailleurs	Workers participation
Participation du public	Audience participation
Participation politique	Political participation
Participation sociale	Social participation
Particule élémentaire	Elementary particles
Partie intéressée	Stakeholders
Parti politique	Political parties
Pashto	Pashto
Passage à la vie active	Transition from school to work
Pathologie	Pathology
Patient	Patients
Patrimoine commun de l'humanité	Global commons
Patrimoine culturel	Cultural heritage
Patrimoine culturel immatériel	Intangible cultural heritage
Patrimoine documentaire	Documentary heritage
Patrimoine industriel	Industrial heritage
Patrimoine naturel	Natural heritage
Patrimoine numérique	Digital heritage
Pauvre	Poor
Pauvreté	Poverty
Paysage	Landscape
Paysage culturel	Cultural landscapes
Pays andin	Andean countries
Pays-Bas	Netherlands
Pays colonial	Colonial countries
Pays de l'ANASE	ASEAN countries
Pays de l'E-9	E-9 countries
Pays de l'OCDE	OECD countries
Pays de la CEE	EEC countries
Pays de la CEI	CIS countries
Pays dévasté par la guerre	War devastated countries
Pays développé	Developed countries
Pays du CAEM	CMEA countries
Pays en développement	Developing countries
Pays francophone	French speaking countries
Pays islamique	Islamic countries
Pays le moins avancé	Least developed countries
Pays lusophone	Portuguese speaking countries
Pays méditerranéen	Mediterranean countries
Pays non aligné	Nonaligned countries
Pays sans littoral	Landlocked countries
Pêche	Fisheries
Pêche en mer	Sea fishing
Pédiatrie	Pediatrics
Peine de mort	Death penalty
Peintre	Painters
Peinture	Painting
Peinture murale	Murals
Peinture rupestre	Rock paintings
Peintures	Paintings
Pèlerinage	Pilgrimages
Pendjabi	Punjabi
Pensée	Thinking
Pensée créatrice	Creative thinking
Pensée critique	Critical thinking

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Pension	Pensions
Pénurie alimentaire	Food shortages
Pénurie d'énergie	Energy shortages
Pénurie d'enseignants	Teacher shortage
Perception	Perception
Père	Fathers
Perfectionnement	Further training
Période historique	Historical periods
Périodique	Periodicals
Périodique d'éducation	Educational periodicals
Périodique scientifique	Scientific periodicals
Périphérique d'ordinateur	Computer peripheral equipment
Permafrost	Permafrost
Pérou	Peru
Persan	Persian
Personnalité	Personality
Personne âgée	Elderly
Personne déplacée	Displaced persons
Personnel	Personnel
Personnel affecté au développement	Development personnel
Personnel culturel	Cultural personnel
Personnel de communication	Communication personnel
Personnel de l'alphabétisation	Literacy workers
Personnel de l'éducation	Educational personnel
Personnel de musée	Museum personnel
Personnel de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel
Personnel des archives	Archive personnel
Personnel enseignant paraprofessionnel	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Personnel informatique	Computer personnel
Personnel médical	Medical personnel
Personnel paramédical	Paramedical personnel
Personnel professionnel	Professional personnel
Personnel scientifique	Scientific personnel
Personnel technique supérieur	Higher technical personnel
Personnes d'ascendance africaine	People of African descent
Persuasion	Persuasion
Pertinence de l'éducation	Educational relevance
Pesticide	Pesticides
Petite école	Small schools
Petite enfance	Early childhood
Petite entreprise	Small enterprises
Petite industrie	Small scale industry
Petit État	Small states
Petit État insulaire en développement	Small island developing states
Petite ville	Small towns
Petit groupe	Small groups
Pétrole	Petroleum
Pétrologie	Petrology
Peul	Fulbe
Peul (langue)	Fulfulde
Peuple Autochtone	Indigenous peoples
Pharmacien	Pharmacists
Pharmacologie	Pharmacology
Philippines	Philippines
Philosophe	Philosophers
Philosophie	Philosophy
Philosophie culturelle	Cultural philosophy
Philosophie de l'action	Philosophy of action
Philosophie de l'éducation	Educational philosophy
Philosophie de l'esprit	Philosophy of mind

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Philosophie de l'histoire	Philosophy of history
Philosophie de la science	Science philosophy
Philosophie politique	Political philosophy
Phonétique	Phonetics
Phonothèque	Sound archives
Phosphore	Phosphorus
Photochimie	Photochemistry
Photocomposition	Photocomposition
Photogrammétrie	Photogrammetry
Photographie	Photography
Photographie aérienne	Aerial photography
Photographies	Photographs
Photosynthèse	Photosynthesis
Physiologie	Physiology
Physiologie humaine	Human physiology
Physiologie végétale	Plant physiology
Physique	Physics
Physique du plasma	Plasma physics
Physique moléculaire	Molecular physics
Physique nucléaire	Nuclear physics
Phytochimie	Phytochemistry
Phytoécologie	Plant ecology
Phytogéographie	Phytogeography
Pierre à bâtir	Building stones
Pierre précieuse	Gems
Piratage	Piracy
Pitcairn	Pitcairn
Plage	Beaches
Plaine	Plains
Plancton	Plankton
Plan de développement	Development plans
Plan de leçon	Lesson plans
Planète	Planets
Planificateur de l'éducation	Educational planners
Planificateur de la communication	Communication planners
Planification	Planning
Planification agricole	Agricultural planning
Planification culturelle	Cultural planning
Planification de l'éducation	Educational planning
Planification de la communication	Communication planning
Planification de la famille	Family planning
Planification de la main-d'oeuvre	Manpower planning
Planification de la science	Science planning
Planification de programmes	Programme planning
Planification des archives	Archive planning
Planification des musées	Museum planning
Planification des transports	Transport planning
Planification du développement	Development planning
Planification économique	Economic planning
Planification industrielle	Industrial planning
Planification intégrée	Integrated planning
Planification régionale	Regional planning
Planification sectorielle	Sectoral planning
Planification sociale	Social planning
Planification stratégique	Strategic planning
Plante	Plants
Plante aquatique	Aquatic plants
Plante médicinale	Medicinal plants
Plateforme continentale	Continental shelf
Plein emploi	Full employment

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Plomb	Lead
Plongée sous-marine	Deep sea diving
Pluie	Rain
Pluie acide	Acid rain
Pluralisme	Pluralism
Plutonium	Plutonium
Poésie	Poetry
Poésie épique	Epic poetry
Poète	Poets
Poisson	Fish
Poisson de mer	Marine fish
Polémologie	Polemology
Police	Police
Politicien	Politicians
Politique	Politics
Politique agricole	Agricultural policy
Politique commerciale	Trade policy
Politique culturelle	Cultural policy
Politique de développement	Development policy
Politique de l'emploi	Employment policy
Politique de l'environnement	Environmental policy
Politique de la communication	Communication policy
Politique de la santé	Health policy
Politique démographique	Population policy
Politique des musées	Museum policy
Politique des prix	Price policy
Politique des revenus	Incomes policy
Politique des salaires	Wage policy
Politique des sciences sociales	Social science policy
Politique des stupéfiants	Drug policy
Politique des transports	Transport policy
Politique douanière	Customs policy
Politique du logement	Housing policy
Politique du travail	Labour policy
Politique économique	Economic policy
Politique éducative	Educational policy
Politique énergétique	Energy policy
Politique extérieure	Foreign policy
Politique financière	Financial policy
Politique fiscale	Fiscal policy
Politique gouvernementale	Government policy
Politique industrielle	Industrial policy
Politique intérieure	Internal politics
Politique internationale	International politics
Politique linguistique	Language policy
Politique migratoire	Migration policy
Politique monétaire	Monetary policy
Politique scientifique	Science policy
Politique sociale	Social policy
Politologue	Political scientists
Polluant	Pollutants
Pollution	Pollution
Pollution de l'air	Air pollution
Pollution de l'eau	Water pollution
Pollution du sol	Soil pollution
Pollution industrielle	Industrial pollution
Pollution marine	Marine pollution
Pollution pétrolière	Oil pollution
Pollution radioactive	Radioactive pollution
Pollution sonore	Noise pollution

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Pologne	Poland
Polonais	Polish
Polygamie	Polygamy
Polymère	Polymers
Polynésie française	French Polynesia
Pompe	Pumps
Pompe à chaleur	Heat pumps
Pont	Bridges
Population	Population
Population d'âge scolaire	School age population
Population mondiale	World population
Population rurale	Rural population
Population urbaine	Urban population
Pornographie	Pornography
Porto Rico	Puerto Rico
Portugais	Portuguese
Portugal	Portugal
Positivisme	Positivism
Potentiel scientifique	Scientific potential
Poterie	Pottery
Pouvoir politique	Political power
Pratique pédagogique	Teaching practice
Pratique religieuse	Religious practice
Précambrien	Precambrian
Précipitation	Precipitation
Préfabrication (bâtiment)	Prefabrication (buildings)
Préhistoire	Prehistory
Préjugé	Prejudice
Préjugé racial	Racial prejudice
Préparation à la lecture	Reading readiness
Préparation d'un texte pour publication	Editing
Préparation des aliments	Food preparation
Présentation de statistiques	Statistics presentation
Préservation des langues	Language preservation
Presse	Press
Presse clandestine	Underground press
Presse d'information	Newspaper press
Presse locale	Local press
Presse périodique	Periodical press
Presse rurale	Rural press
Pression atmosphérique	Atmospheric pressure
Prêt	Loans
Prêt d'études	Student loans
Prêt inter-bibliothèques	Interlibrary loans
Prévention antisismique	Earthquake prediction
Prévention des accidents	Accident prevention
Prévention des catastrophes	Disaster prevention
Prévention du crime	Crime prevention
Prévision	Forecasting
Prévision économique	Economic forecasting
Prévision en éducation	Educational forecasting
Prévision en matière de population	Population projections
Prévision hydrologique	Hydrological forecasting
Prévision météorologique	Weather forecasting
Prévision technologique	Technological forecasting
Primate	Primates
Principe de non ingérence	Noninterference principle
Priorité de recherche	Research priorities
Prise de décision	Decision making
Prison	Prisons

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Prisonnier	Prisoners
Prisonnier de guerre	War prisoners
Privatisation	Privatization
Privilèges et immunités	Privileges and immunities
Prix	Prices
Prix agricole	Agricultural prices
Prix des produits de base	Commodity prices
Prix et distinction	Awards
Prix et distinctions UNESCO	UNESCO awards and honours
Prix littéraire	Literary prizes
Problème démographique	Population problems
Problème mondial	World problems
Problème social	Social problems
Procédure légale	Legal procedure
Processus aléatoire	Random processes
Processus chimique	Chemical processes
Processus d'apprentissage	Learning processes
Processus d'interaction éducative	Educational interaction process
Processus de communication	Communication process
Processus physique	Physical processes
Procréation artificielle	Artificial procreation
Producteur de radio/TV	TV/radio producers
Production	Production
Production agricole	Agricultural production
Production alimentaire	Food production
Production de manuels scolaires	Textbook production
Production de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting production
Production de télévision	Television production
Production industrielle	Industrial production
Production théâtrale	Theatrical production
Productivité	Productivity
Productivité du travail	Labour productivity
Productivité industrielle	Industrial productivity
Produit agricole	Agricultural products
Produit chimique	Chemicals
Produit d'origine animale	Animal products
Produit de base	Commodities
Produit de la pêche	Fishery products
Produit forestier	Forest products
Produit industriel	Industrial products
Produit laitier	Dairy products
Produit national brut	Gross national product
Produit pétrolier	Petroleum products
Produit phytochimique	Phytochemicals
Produit végétal	Plant products
Professeur invité	Visiting teachers
Profession d'enseignant	Teaching profession
Profession juridique	Legal profession
Profession médicale	Medical profession
Profit	Profits
Programmation informatique	Computer programming
Programmation linéaire	Linear programming
Programmation par pays	Country programming
Programme culturel	Cultural programmes
Programme d'alphabétisation	Literacy programmes
Programme d'échange	Exchange programmes
Programme d'éducation	Educational programmes
Programme d'éducation des adultes	Adult education programmes
Programme d'enseignement	Instructional programmes
Programme d'enseignement muséologique	Museum educational programmes

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Programme d'études intégré	Integrated curriculum
Programme d'études préscolaires	Preschool curriculum
Programme d'études primaires	Primary school curriculum
Programme d'études secondaires	Secondary school curriculum
Programme de communication	Communication programmes
Programme de développement	Development programmes
Programme de formation des enseignants	Teacher education curriculum
Programme de formation international	International training programmes
Programme de lecture	Reading programmes
Programme démographique	Population programmes
Programme de musée	Museum programmes
Programme de postalphabetisation	Postliteracy programmes
Programme de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting programmes
Programme de recherche	Research programmes
Programme des cours (fascicules)	Curriculum guides
Programme de télévision	Television programmes
Programme intégré études-travail	Work experience programmes
Programme radiophonique	Radio programmes
Programme scientifique	Scientific programmes
Programme social	Social programmes
Projecteur	Projectors
Projection des effectifs	Enrolment projections
Projet d'éducation	Educational projects
Projet d'élève	Student projects
Projet de développement	Development projects
Projet de recherche	Research projects
Projet pilote	Pilot projects
Promotion de l'utilisation des bibliothèques	Library use promotion
Promotion de la lecture	Reading promotion
Promotion du livre	Book development
Propagande	Propaganda
Propagande de guerre	War propaganda
Propagation d'ondes sonores	Sound wave propagation
Proportion élèves/enseignants	Student teacher ratio
Propriété artistique	Artistic property
Propriété chimique	Chemical properties
Propriété électrique	Electrical properties
Propriété intellectuelle	Intellectual property
Propriété littéraire	Literary property
Propriété physique	Physical properties
Propriété privée	Private ownership
Propriété publique	Public ownership
Propriété thermique	Thermal properties
Prose	Prose
Prospection géophysique	Geophysical prospecting
Prospective	Future studies
Prospective technologique	Technology assessment
Prostitution	Prostitution
Protection contre le feu	Fire protection
Protection contre les rayonnements	Radiation protection
Protection contre le vol	Theft protection
Protection côtière	Coastal protection
Protection de l'enfance	Child welfare
Protection de l'étudiant	Student welfare
Protection de la mère	Maternal welfare
Protection des données	Data protection
Protection du consommateur	Consumer protection
Protection du paysage	Landscape protection
Protectionnisme	Protectionism
Protéine	Proteins

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Protestantisme	Protestantism
Proverbe	Proverbs
Psychanalyse	Psychoanalysis
Psychiatrie	Psychiatry
Psycholinguistique	Psycholinguistics
Psychologie	Psychology
Psychologie clinique	Clinical psychology
Psychologie de l'adolescent	Adolescent psychology
Psychologie de l'éducation	Educational psychology
Psychologie de l'enfant	Child psychology
Psychologie de la communication	Communication psychology
Psychologie du développement	Developmental psychology
Psychologie du travail	Occupational psychology
Psychologie expérimentale	Experimental psychology
Psychologie sociale	Social psychology
Psychologue	Psychologists
Psychométrie	Psychometrics
Psychopathologie	Psychopathology
Psychophysiologie	Psychophysiology
Psychose	Psychoses
Psychosociologie de l'éducation	Educational psychosociology
Psychothérapie	Psychotherapy
Puberté	Puberty
Publication éducative	Educational publications
Publication en série	Serials
Publication officielle	Official publications
Publication scientifique	Scientific publications
Publicité	Advertising
Publicité de presse	Press advertising
Publicité radiophonique	Radio advertising
Publicité télévisée	Television advertising
Puits	Wells
Punition scolaire	School punishment
Qatar	Qatar
Qualification académique	Educational qualifications
Qualification professionnelle	Occupational qualifications
Qualifications de l'enseignant	Teacher qualifications
Qualité de l'eau	Water quality
Qualité de l'éducation	Educational quality
Qualité de l'environnement	Environmental quality
Qualité de la vie	Quality of life
Qualité de la vie de travail	Quality of working life
Quasar	Quasars
Quaternaire	Quaternary
Quechua	Quechua
Questionnaire	Questionnaires
Racisme (doctrine)	Racism (doctrine)
Radar	Radar
Radiation	Radiation
Radiation cosmique	Cosmic radiation
Radio	Radio
Radioactivité	Radioactivity
Radiobiologie	Radiobiology
Radiochimie	Radiochemistry
Radiodiffusion	Broadcasting
Radiodiffusion commerciale	Commercial broadcasting
Radiodiffusion nationale	National broadcasting
Radiodiffusion par satellite	Satellite broadcasting
Radiodiffusion rurale	Rural broadcasting
Radio éducative	Educational radio

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Radiographie	Radiography
Radioisotope	Radioisotopes
Radium	Radium
Raisonnement	Reasoning
Rapport de mission	Mission reports
Rapport national	Country reports
Rationalisation	Rationalization
Rationalisme	Rationalism
Rayonnement solaire	Solar radiation
Rayons ultraviolets	Ultraviolet radiation
Rayons X	X-rays
Réacteur nucléaire	Nuclear reactors
Réaction du public	Audience reaction
Réalisation de films	Film making
Recensement de population	Population censuses
Récession économique	Economic recession
Réchauffement de la planète	Global warming
Recherche	Research
Recherche agricole	Agricultural research
Recherche appliquée	Applied research
Recherche axée sur les problèmes	Mission oriented research
Recherche biologique	Biological research
Recherche chimique	Chemical research
Recherche culturelle	Cultural research
Recherche d'information en ligne	Online searching
Recherche démographique	Population research
Recherche écologique	Ecological research
Recherche économique	Economic research
Recherche empirique	Empirical research
Recherche et développement	Research and development
Recherche fondamentale	Fundamental research
Recherche historique	Historical research
Recherche hydrologique	Hydrological research
Recherche interdisciplinaire	Interdisciplinary research
Recherche linguistique	Linguistic research
Recherche médicale	Medical research
Recherche océanographique	Oceanographic research
Recherche opérationnelle	Operations research
Recherche participative	Participatory research
Recherche pédagogique	Educational research
Recherche psychologique	Psychological research
Recherche sociale	Social research
Recherche sur la communication	Communication research
Recherche sur la lecture	Reading research
Recherche sur la paix	Peace research
Recherche sur le cerveau	Brain research
Recherche sur le curriculum	Curriculum research
Recherche sur le développement	Development research
Recherche sur le public	Audience research
Recherche sur les conflits	Conflict research
Recherche sur le terrain	Field work
Récif de corail	Coral reefs
Récepteur	Containers
Récolte	Harvesting
Récompense scolaire	School rewards
Reconnaissance des caractères	Character recognition
Reconnaissance des formes	Pattern recognition
Reconstruction	Reconstruction
Reconstruction de bâtiments	Reconstruction (buildings)
Recrutement	Recruitment

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Recrutement des enseignants	Teacher recruitment
Recueil de données	Data collection
Récupération calorifique	Waste heat recovery
Récupération de l'information	Information retrieval
Récupération des terres	Land reclamation
Recyclage professionnel	Retraining
Rédacteur	Editors
Rédaction de résumés	Abstracting
Rédaction technique	Technical writing
Redevance	Royalties
Redoublement	Grade repetition
Réduction de la couche d'ozone	Ozone depletion
Réduction du coût	Cost reduction
Rééducation médicale	Medical rehabilitation
Réforme administrative	Administrative reform
Réforme de l'éducation	Educational reform
Réforme économique	Economic reform
Réforme foncière	Land reform
Réforme juridique	Law reform
Réforme religieuse	Religious reform
Réforme sociale	Social reform
Refroidissement	Cooling
Réfugié	Refugees
Régime des eaux	Regime of waters
Régime foncier	Land tenure
Régime parlementaire	Parliamentary systems
Régionalisme	Regionalism
Région antarctique	Antarctic regions
Région arctique	Arctic regions
Région de l'Océan indien	Indian Ocean Region
Région polaire	Polar regions
Règle de droit	Rule of law
Règlement de conflit	Conflict resolution
Régulation des cours d'eau	River control
Régulation des naissances	Birth control
Régulation sociale	Social control
Relation école-collectivité	School community relationship
Relation Église-éducation	Church and education
Relation Église-État	Church and State
Relation enseignant-administration	Teacher administration relationship
Relation étudiant-école	School student relationship
Relation étudiant-enseignant	Student teacher relationship
Relation parents-école	Parent school relationship
Relation parents-enfants	Parent child relationship
Relation parents-enseignant	Parent teacher relationship
Relations bilatérales	Bilateral relations
Relations culturelles	Cultural relations
Relations de travail	Labour relations
Relations économiques	Economic relations
Relations économiques internationales	International economic relations
Relations entre pairs	Peer relationship
Relations Est-Ouest	East West relations
Relations extérieures	Foreign relations
Relations interethniques	Interethnic relations
Relations intergroupes	Intergroup relations
Relations internationales	International relations
Relations interpersonnelles	Interpersonal relations
Relations multilatérales	Multilateral relations
Relations Nord-Sud	North South relations
Relations publiques	Public relations

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Relations Sud-Sud	South South relations
Relativité	Relativity
Religion	Religion
Religion ancienne	Ancient religions
Religion primitive	Primitive religions
Religions	Religions
Reliure	Binding
Rendement de l'éducation	Educational output
Rendement de l'enseignant	Teacher effectiveness
Rendement scolaire	Academic achievement
Renforcement des capacités	Capacity building
Rénovation urbaine	Urban renewal
Réorganisation des musées	Museum reorganization
Répartition de la population	Population distribution
Répartition de la température	Temperature distribution
Répartition du revenu	Income distribution
Répartition par âge	Age distribution
Répartition par sexe	Sex distribution
Répertoire	Directories
Répertoire de recherche	Research registers
Représentation théâtrale	Theatrical performances
Reprise économique	Economic recovery
Reproduction humaine	Human reproduction
Reprographie	Reprography
Reptile	Reptiles
République	Republic
République arabe syrienne	Syrian Arab Republic
République centrafricaine	Central African Republic
République démocratique allemande	German DR
République démocratique populaire lao	Lao People's Democratic Republic
République dominicaine	Dominican Republic
République tchèque	Czech Republic
Réseau de télécommunications	Telecommunications networks
Réseau hydrologique	Hydrological networks
Réseau informatique	Computer networks
Réserve naturelle	Nature reserves
Réserves de biosphère	Biosphere reserves
Réservoir	Reservoirs
Résistance à l'oppression	Resistance to oppression
Résistance au changement	Resistance to change
Résolution de problèmes	Problem solving
Respect de soi	Self esteem
Responsabilité (éducation)	Educational accountability
Responsabilité civile	Legal liability
Responsabilité de l'enseignant	Teacher responsibility
Responsabilité de l'État	State liability
Responsabilité morale	Responsibility
Responsabilité sociale	Social responsibility
Ressources alimentaires	Food resources
Ressources animales	Animal resources
Ressources culturelles	Cultural resources
Ressources de la mer	Marine resources
Ressources économiques	Economic resources
Ressources éducatives	Educational resources
Ressources éducatives libres	Open educational resources
Ressources en charbon	Coal resources
Ressources en combustibles	Fuel resources
Ressources en eau	Water resources
Ressources énergétiques	Energy resources
Ressources en gaz	Gas resources

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Ressources en sol	Soil resources
Ressources en terres	Land resources
Ressources financières	Financial resources
Ressources financières éducatives	Educational financial resources
Ressources forestières	Forest resources
Ressources halieutiques	Fishery resources
Ressources humaines	Human resources
Ressources minérales	Mineral resources
Ressources minérales de la mer	Marine mineral resources
Ressources naturelles	Natural resources
Ressources non renouvelables	Nonrenewable resources
Ressources pétrolières	Petroleum resources
Ressources renouvelables	Renewable resources
Ressources végétales	Plant resources
Restauration	Restoration
Restauration de tableaux	Restoration of paintings
Restes humains	Human remains
Restitution des biens culturels	Cultural property restitution
Résultat de recherche	Research results
Résumé	Abstracts
Rétablissement de la paix	Peacemaking
Rétention	Retention
Retraite	Retirement
Rétroaction (communication)	Feedback (communication)
Réunion	Reunion
Revenu	Income
Revenu et richesse	Income and wealth
Revenu national	National income
Révolution	Revolutions
Révolution culturelle	Cultural revolution
Revue bibliographique	Bibliographic journals
Rhéologie	Rheology
Richesse	Wealth
Rite	Rites
Rite d'initiation	Initiation rites
Riz	Rice
Robot industriel	Industrial robots
Robotique	Robotics
Roche	Rocks
Roche carbonifère	Carbonate rocks
Roche ignée	Igneous rocks
Roche métamorphique	Metamorphic rocks
Roche sédimentaire	Sedimentary rocks
Rôle de l'enseignant	Teacher role
Rôle de la famille	Family role
Rôle des parents	Parent role
Rôle sexuel	Gender roles
Rôle social	Social roles
Roman	Novels
Romani	Romany language
Roumain	Romanian
Roumanie	Romania
Route	Roads
Route commerciale	Trade routes
Royaume-Uni	UK
RSS d'Arménie	Armenian SSR
RSS d'Azerbaïdjan	Azerbaijan SSR
RSS d'Estonie	Estonian SSR
RSS d'Ukraine	Ukrainian SSR
RSS de Biélorussie	Byelorussian SSR

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
RSS de Géorgie	Georgian SSR
RSS de Kazakhstan	Kazakh SSR
RSS de Lettonie	Latvian SSR
RSS de Lituanie	Lithuanian SSR
RSSF de Russie	Russian SFSR
RSS kirghize	Kirghiz SSR
RSS turkmène	Turkmen SSR
Russe	Russian
Russie	Russia
Rwanda	Rwanda
Sable	Sands
Sahara	Sahara
Sahara occidentale	Western Sahara
Sahel	Sahel
Saint	Saints
Saint-Christophe-et-Nevis	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Sainte-Hélène	Saint Helena
Sainte-Lucie	Saint Lucia
Saint-Marin	San Marino
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Saint-Siège	Holy See
Saint-Vincent-et-Grenadines	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Salaire	Wages
Salaire de l'enseignant	Teacher wages
Salaire minimum	Minimum wage
Salarié	Employees
Salinité	Salinity
Salle de classe	Classrooms
Samoa	Samoa
Samoa américaine	American Samoa
Samoa Occidentale	Western Samoa
Sanction économique	Economic sanctions
Sanction pénale	Penal sanctions
Sango	Sango
Sans-abri	Homeless
Sanskrit	Sanskrit
Santé	Health
Santé de la femme	Womens health
Santé de la mère et de l'enfant	Maternal and child health
Santé mentale	Mental health
Sao Tomé-et-Principe	Sao Tome and Principe
Satellite	Satellites
Satellite artificiel	Artificial satellites
Satellite de communication	Communication satellites
Satellite météorologique	Meteorological satellites
Satisfaction au travail	Job satisfaction
Sauvegarde des biens culturels	Cultural property preservation
Savane	Savannah
Scandinavie	Scandinavia
Scénario	Scenarios
Scénario de films	Film scripts
Schistosomiase	Schistosomiasis
Science	Science
Science de la science	Science of science
Science du désert	Desert science
Science économique	Economics
Science et développement	Science and development
Science et société	Science and society
Science-fiction	Science fiction
Science politique	Political science

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Sciences administratives	Administrative sciences
Sciences de l'éducation	Educational sciences
Sciences de l'environnement	Environmental sciences
Sciences de l'espace	Space sciences
Sciences de l'information	Information sciences
Sciences de la terre	Earth sciences
Sciences de la vie	Life sciences
Sciences du comportement	Behavioural sciences
Sciences du sol	Soil sciences
Sciences médicales	Medical sciences
Sciences naturelles	Natural sciences
Sciences sociales	Social sciences
Scientifique	Scientists
Scolarité obligatoire	Compulsory education
Sculpteur	Sculptors
Sculpture	Sculpture
Séchage	Drying
Sécheresse	Drought
Secours en cas de catastrophe	Disaster relief
Secte religieuse	Religious sects
Secteur informel	Informal sector
Secteur privé	Private sector
Secteur public	Public sector
Secteur tertiaire	Service industries
Sécurité	Safety
Sécurité alimentaire	Food security
Sécurité des transports	Transport safety
Sécurité du travail	Occupational safety
Sécurité humaine	Human security
Sécurité internationale	International security
Sécurité nucléaire	Nuclear safety
Sécurité sociale	Social security
Sédimentation	Sedimentation
Ségrégation raciale	Racial segregation
Séisme	Earthquakes
Sel	Salt
Sélection des enseignants	Teacher selection
Sélection des livres	Book selection
Sélection du personnel	Personnel selection
Sélection naturelle	Natural selection
Sémantique	Semantics
Semi-conducteur	Semiconductors
Séminaire (méthode pédagogique)	Seminars (teaching method)
Sémiologie	Semiology
Sénégal	Senegal
Sensibilisation à l'environnement	Environmental awareness
Séparatisme	Separatism
Serbe	Serbian
Serbie	Serbia
Serbie-Monténégro	Serbia and Montenegro
Serbo-croate	Serbocroatian
Série temporelle	Time series
Service bénévole international	International voluntary services
Service bibliographique	Bibliographic services
Service d'information	Information services
Service de bureau	Office services
Service de l'emploi	Employment services
Service de la dette	Debt service
Service de référence	Reference services
Service de santé	Health services

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Service de traduction	Translation services
Service de transfert de technologie	Technology transfer services
Service éducatif itinérant	Mobile educational services
Service médical scolaire	School health services
Services du bâtiment	Building services
Service social	Social services
Services postaux	Postal services
Service universitaire	Study service (higher education)
Sexe	Sex
Seychelles	Seychelles
Sida	AIDS
Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone
Sigle	Acronyms
Signe	Signs
Sikkim	Sikkim
Sindhi	Sindhi
Singapour	Singapore
Sinhala	Sinhala
Sint Maarten	Sint Maarten
Sismicité	Seismicity
Sismologie	Seismology
Sismomètre	Seismometers
Site archéologique	Archaeological sites
Site sacré	Sacred sites
Slovaque	Slovak
Slovaquie	Slovakia
Slovène	Slovene
Slovénie	Slovenia
Socialisation	Socialization
Socialisme	Socialism
Société à but non lucratif	Nonprofit organizations
Société civile	Civil society
Société contemporaine	Contemporary society
Société de l'information	Information society
Société future	Future society
Société industrielle	Industrial societies
Société non industrialisée	Nonindustrialized societies
Société pluri-ethnique	Multiethnic societies
Société post-industrielle	Postindustrial societies
Société savante	Learned societies
Société traditionnelle	Traditional societies
Société transnationale	Transnational corporations
Sociolinguistique	Sociolinguistics
Sociologie	Sociology
Sociologie archéologique	Archaeological sociology
Sociologie culturelle	Cultural sociology
Sociologie de l'art	Sociology of art
Sociologie de l'éducation	Educational sociology
Sociologie de l'étudiant	Student sociology
Sociologie de la communication	Sociology of communication
Sociologie de la connaissance	Sociology of knowledge
Sociologie de la religion	Sociology of religion
Sociologie du changement	Sociology of change
Sociologie du loisir	Sociology of leisure
Sociologie du travail	Occupational sociology
Sociologie économique	Economic sociology
Sociologie historique	Historical sociology
Sociologie politique	Political sociology
Sociologie rurale	Rural sociology
Sociologie urbaine	Urban sociology

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Sociologue	Sociologists
Sodium	Sodium
Soie	Silk
Soins de l'enfant	Child care
Soins infirmiers	Nursing
Sol	Soils
Sol désertique	Desert soils
Soleil	Sun
Solidarité internationale	International solidarity
Sol non saturé	Unsaturated soils
Sol salin	Saline soils
Sol volcanique	Volcanic soils
Somali	Somali
Somalie	Somalia
Sommeil	Sleep
Sondage	Public opinion polls
Sorcellerie	Witchcraft
Souahéli	Swahili
Soudan	Sudan
Soudan du Sud	South Sudan
Soufre	Sulphur
Source d'énergie renouvelable	Renewable energy sources
Source d'information	Information sources
Source énergétique non renouvelable	Nonrenewable energy sources
Source thermale	Thermal springs
Sourd	Deaf
Sourd-muet	Deaf and dumb
Sous-développement	Underdevelopment
Sous-emploi	Underemployment
Sous-marin	Submarines
Souveraineté	Sovereignty
Spécialiste de l'information	Information scientists
Spécialiste de sciences sociales	Social scientists
Spectromètre	Spectrometers
Spiritisme	Spiritualism
Sport	Sport
Sri Lanka	Sri Lanka
SSR d'Ouzbékistan	Uzbek SSR
SSR de Moldavie	Moldavian SSR
SSR de Tadjikistan	Tajik SSR
Stage de formation	Training courses
Stagiaire	Trainees
Station de radio	Radio stations
Station de télévision	Television stations
Station océanique	Ocean stations
Station spatiale	Space stations
Statistique	Statistics
Statistique agricole	Agricultural statistics
Statistique alimentaire	Food statistics
Statistique culturelle	Cultural statistics
Statistique de l'éducation	Educational statistics
Statistique de la communication	Communication statistics
Statistique démographique	Demographic statistics
Statistique des musées	Museum statistics
Statistique économique	Economic statistics
Statistique financière	Financial statistics
Statistique industrielle	Industrial statistics
Statistique sanitaire	Health statistics
Statistique scientifique	Science statistics
Statistiques de l'environnement	Environmental statistics

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Statut conjugal	Marital status
Statut juridique	Legal status
Statut professionnel	Occupational status
Sténographie	Shorthand
Steppe	Steppe
Stéréotype	Stereotypes
Stéréotype national	National stereotypes
Stéréotype sexuel	Gender stereotypes
Stockage d'eau	Water storage
Stratégie d'interrogation	Search strategies
Stratégie de développement	Development strategies
Stratégie de l'éducation	Educational strategies
Stratégie de la communication	Communication strategies
Stratégie de la recherche	Research strategies
Stratégie militaire	Military strategy
Stratification sociale	Social stratification
Stratigraphie	Stratigraphy
Structuralisme	Structuralism
Structure administrative	Administrative structure
Structure administrative de l'enseignement	Educational administrative structure
Structure agraire	Agrarian structure
Structure atomique	Atomic structure
Structure du marché	Market structure
Structure du savoir	Structure of knowledge
Structure économique	Economic structure
Structure hydraulique	Hydraulic structures
Structure moléculaire	Molecular structure
Structure sociale	Social structure
Stupéfiant	Narcotic drugs
Style artistique	Art styles
Style littéraire	Literary style
Style musical	Musical styles
Subculture	Subcultures
Substance biochimique	Biochemicals
Substance dangereuse	Dangerous materials
Subvention	Subventions
Sucre	Sugar
Suède	Sweden
Suédois	Swedish
Suggestopédie	Suggestopaedia
Suicide	Suicide
Suisse	Switzerland
Support visuel	Visual materials
Surdimutité	Deaf dumbness
Surdité	Deafness
Sûreté de l'État	State security
Suriname	Suriname
Surpopulation	Overpopulation
Surveillance	Monitoring
Surveillance de l'environnement	Environmental monitoring
Sylviculture	Silviculture
Symbole	Symbols
Synagogue	Synagogues
Syndicat	Trade unions
Syndicat d'enseignants	Teacher trade unions
Syntaxe	Syntax
Système astronomique	Astronomical systems
Système cardiovasculaire	Cardiovascular systems
Système culturel	Cultural systems
Système d'alerte	Warning systems

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Système d'écriture	Writing systems
Système d'enseignement	Educational systems
Système d'information	Information systems
Système d'information agricole	Agricultural information systems
Système d'information de gestion	Management information systems
Système d'information éducative	Educational information systems
Système d'information en ligne	Online information systems
Système d'information géographique	Geographical information systems
Système d'information intégré	Integrated information systems
Système d'information international	International information systems
Système d'information juridique	Legal information systems
Système d'information médicale	Medical information systems
Système d'information national	National information systems
Système d'information scientifique	Scientific information systems
Système de refroidissement	Cooling systems
Système de valeurs	Value systems
Système digestif	Digestive systems
Système économique	Economic systems
Système électoral	Electoral systems
Système endocrinien	Endocrine systems
Système en ligne	Online systems
Système expert	Expert systems
Système informatique	Computer systems
Système juridique	Legal systems
Système médical	Systems of medicine
Système métrique	Metric system
Système monétaire international	International monetary systems
Système nerveux	Nervous systems
Système politique	Political systems
Système respiratoire	Respiratory systems
Système sensoriel	Sensory systems
Système social	Social systems
Système solaire	Solar system
Tabac	Tobacco
Tabagisme	Smoking
Tadjik	Tajik
Tadjikistan	Tajikistan
Tahitien	Tahitian
Taïga	Taiga
Taiwan Chine	Taiwan China
Talent	Talent
Tamoul	Tamil
Tanzanie RU	Tanzania UR
Taoïsme	Taoism
Tapis	Carpets
Tapisserie	Tapestry
Tarif douanier	Tariffs
Taux d'abandon en cours d'études	Dropout rate
Taux d'inscription	Enrolment ratio
Taux de change	Exchange rates
Taux de croissance	Growth rate
Taux de natalité	Birth rate
Taux de redoublement	Repetition rate
Taxonomie animale	Animal taxonomy
Taxonomie botanique	Plant taxonomy
Tchad	Chad
Tchécoslovaquie	Czechoslovakia
Tchèque	Czech
Technicien	Technicians
Technicien de bibliothèque	Library technicians

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Technique de communication	Communication skills
Technique de conservation	Conservation techniques
Technique de gestion	Management techniques
Technique de la classe	Classroom techniques
Technocratie	Technocracy
Technologie	Technology
Technologie aérospatiale	Aerospace engineering
Technologie alimentaire	Food technology
Technologie appropriée	Appropriate technology
Technologie chimique	Chemical technology
Technologie de l'éducation	Educational technology
Technologie de l'énergie solaire	Solar power engineering
Technologie de l'environnement	Environmental engineering
Technologie de l'information	Information technology
Technologie de la communication	Communication technology
Technologie de la peinture	Paint technology
Technologie de la production	Production engineering
Technologie de la radio	Radio engineering
Technologie de la réfrigération	Refrigeration engineering
Technologie de la teinture	Dyes technology
Technologie de la télévision	Television engineering
Technologie de pointe	High technology
Technologie de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting technology
Technologie des combustibles	Fuel technology
Technologie des matériaux	Materials engineering
Technologie des transports	Transport engineering
Technologie du bâtiment	Construction engineering
Technologie du bois	Wood technology
Technologie du drainage	Drainage engineering
Technologie du papier	Paper technology
Technologie du téléphone	Telephone engineering
Technologie du verre	Glass technology
Technologie électrique	Electrical engineering
Technologie fluviale et lacustre	River and lake engineering
Technologie hydraulique	Hydraulic engineering
Technologie médicale	Medical technology
Technologie nucléaire	Nuclear engineering
Technologie pharmaceutique	Pharmaceutical technology
Technologie sous-marine	Underwater technology
Technologie spatiale	Space technology
Technologie thermique	Thermal engineering
Technologie traditionnelle	Traditional technology
Tectonique	Tectonics
Téléclub	Teleclubs
Télécommunication	Telecommunications
Téléconférence	Teleconferencing
Téledétection	Remote sensing
Télématique	Telematics
Téléphone	Telephone
Téléphone mobile	Mobile phones
Télespectateur	Telev viewers
Télévision	Television
Télévision commerciale	Commercial television
Télévision couleur	Colour television
Télévision éducative	Educational television
Télévision en circuit fermé	Closed circuit television
Télévision haute définition	High definition TV
Télévision par câble	Cable television
Télex	Telex
Télougou	Telegu

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Température	Temperature
Température du corps	Body temperature
Tempête	Storms
Temple	Temples
Temps	Time
Temps scolaire	School time
Tendance de l'éducation	Educational trends
Tendance de la recherche	Research trends
Tension internationale	International tensions
Tension mentale	Mental stress
Termes de l'échange	Terms of trade
Terminal d'ordinateur	Computer terminals
Terminologie	Terminology
Terminologie de l'éducation	Educational terminology
Terminologie de la communication	Communication terminology
Terminologie scientifique	Scientific terminology
Termite	Termites
Terre (planète)	Earth (planet)
Terre agricole	Agricultural land
Terre de pâturage	Grazing land
Terre marécageuse	Wetlands
Territoire non autonome	Non-self governing territories
Territoire occupé	Occupied territories
Terrorisme	Terrorism
Test d'aptitudes	Aptitude tests
Test d'intelligence	Intelligence tests
Test de lecture	Reading tests
Test psychologique	Psychological tests
Tetum	Tetum
Textile	Textiles
Thaï	Thai
Thaïlande	Thailand
Thé	Tea
Théâtre	Theatre
Théâtre ambulant	Travelling theatre
Théâtre antique	Ancient theatre
Théâtre contemporain	Contemporary theatre
Théâtre national	National theatre
Théâtre populaire	Popular theatre
Théâtre traditionnel	Traditional theatre
Théologie	Theology
Théorie de l'art	Art theory
Théorie de l'éducation	Educational theory
Théorie de l'information	Information theory
Théorie de la décision	Decision theory
Théorie des ensembles	Set theory
Théorie des graphes	Graph theory
Théorie des jeux	Game theory
Théorie des nombres	Number theory
Théorie des probabilités	Probability theory
Théorie des quanta	Quantum theory
Théorie du développement	Development theory
Théorie économique	Economic theory
Théorie juridique	Legal theory
Théorie politique	Political theory
Thérapie	Therapy
Thermochimie	Thermochemistry
Thermodynamique	Thermodynamics
Thésaurus	Thesauri
Thèse	Theses

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Thorium	Thorium
Tibétain	Tibetan
Tigrigna	Tigrinya
Timor-Leste	Timor-Leste
Togo	Togo
Tokélaou	Tokelau
Tolérance	Tolerance
Tonga	Tonga
Topographie	Topography
Topologie	Topology
Torture	Torture
Totalitarisme	Totalitarianism
Toundra	Tundra
Tourbe	Peat
Tourisme	Tourism
Tourisme culturel	Cultural tourism
Toxicologie	Toxicology
Toxicomanie	Drug abuse
Traceur radioactif	Radioactive tracers
Tradition orale	Oral tradition
Traducteur	Translators
Traduction	Translation
Traduction automatique	Automatic translation
Traductions	Translations
Trafic de stupéfiants	Drug traffic
Trafic humain	Human trafficking
Train	Trains
Traité de non prolifération	Nonproliferation treaties
Traitement de l'eau	Water treatment
Traitement de l'information	Information processing
Traitement des aliments	Food processing
Traitement des déchets	Waste treatment
Traitement des données	Data processing
Traitement de texte	Word processing
Traitement du métal	Metal treatment
Traitement médical	Medical treatment
Transcription	Transcription
Transfert d'information	Information transfer
Transfert de chaleur	Heat transfer
Transfert de savoir-faire	Know-how transfer
Transfert de technologie	Technology transfer
Transfert du droit d'auteur	Copyright transfer
Transformation linguistique	Language change
Transistor	Transistors
Translittération	Transliteration
Transmission des données	Data transmission
Transmission internationale des données	Transnational data flow
Transpiration des plantes	Plant transpiration
Transplantation d'organes	Organ transplantation
Transport	Transport
Transport aérien	Air transport
Transport d'élèves	Student transportation
Transport ferroviaire	Railway transport
Transport fluvial et lacustre	Inland water transport
Transport international	International transport
Transport maritime	Maritime transport
Transport public	Public transport
Transport routier	Road transport
Transport rural	Rural transport
Transport urbain	Urban transport

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Travail	Labour
Travail artistique du métal	Art metalwork
Travail clandestin	Clandestine employment
Travail de recherche	Research work
Travail des enfants	Child labour
Travail du bois	Woodworking
Travail du métal	Metalworking
Travail forcé	Forced labour
Travailleur	Workers
Travailleur agricole	Agricultural workers
Travailleur indépendant	Self employed
Travailleur manuel	Manual workers
Travailleur migrant	Migrant workers
Travailleur non qualifié	Unskilled workers
Travailleur qualifié	Skilled workers
Travailleur social	Social workers
Travail social	Social work
Travaux pratiques	Practical work (learning method)
Travaux publics	Public works
Tribu	Tribes
Tribunal	Courts
Tribunal administratif	Administrative tribunals
Tribunal international	International courts
Trinité-et-Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago
Troc	Barter
Tronc commun	Core curriculum
Tropiques humides	Humid tropics
Trouble d'apprentissage	Learning disabilities
Trouble de la parole	Speech disorders
Troubles de la personnalité	Personality disorders
Trou noir	Black holes
Trypanosomiase	Trypanosomiasis
Tshiluba	Luba-Kasai
Tsunami	Tsunami
Tswana	Tswana
Tungstène	Tungsten
Tunisie	Tunisia
Turbine	Turbines
Turbine à eau	Water turbines
Turc	Turkish
Turkmène	Turkmen
Turkménistan	Turkmenistan
Turquie	Turkey
Tutorat	Tutoring
Tuvalu	Tuvalu
Type de développement	Development styles
Typologie	Typology
Tzigane	Roma
Ukraine	Ukraine
Ukrainien	Ukrainian
Unification linguistique	Linguistic unification
Union douanière	Customs unions
Union européenne	European Union
Univers	Universe
Université	Universities
Université internationale	International universities
Université ouverte	Open universities
Uranium	Uranium
Urbanisation	Urbanization
URSS	USSR

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Uruguay	Uruguay
Usine	Industrial plants
Utilisateur culturel	Cultural users
Utilisateur d'information	Information users
Utilisateur de communication	Communication users
Utilisateur des bibliothèques	Library users
Utilisation des terres	Land use
Utilités publiques	Public utilities
Utopie	Utopia
Vacances	Holidays
Vacances scolaires	School holidays
Vaccination	Vaccination
Vague marine	Ocean waves
Vaisseau spatial	Spacecraft
Valeur culturelle	Cultural values
Valeur des terres	Land value
Valeur morale	Moral values
Valeur sociale	Social values
Vallée	Valleys
Vandalisme	Vandalism
Vanuatu	Vanuatu
Vapeur d'eau	Water vapour
Vaudou	Voodoo
Vedette-matière	Subject headings
Végétation	Vegetation
Véhicule	Vehicles
Véhicule à moteur	Motor vehicles
Venezuela	Venezuela
Vent	Winds
Vente d'armes	Arms sales
Vente de livres	Bookselling
Vérification de la gestion	Management audit
Verre	Glass
Verre coloré	Stained glass
Verrerie d'art	Art glass
Vêtement	Clothing
Veuf	Widows
Viande	Meat
Victime de guerre	War victims
Vidéo éducative	Educational video
Vidéotex	Videotex
Vie active	Working life
Vie culturelle	Cultural life
Vieillesse	Old age
Vieillessement	Ageing
Vieillessement de la population	Ageing population
Vie marine	Marine life
Vie quotidienne	Everyday life
Vietnam	Viet Nam
Vietnamien	Vietnamese
Ville historique	Historic cities
Ville industrielle	Industrial towns
Ville nouvelle	New towns
Vinification	Winemaking
Violation des droits de l'homme	Human rights violations
Violence	Violence
Violence domestique	Domestic violence
Virologie	Virology
Virus	Viruses
Visite de musée	Museum visits

French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Visite scolaire	School visits
Visualisation	Visualization
Visualisation de données	Data visualization
Vitamine	Vitamins
Vocabulaire	Vocabularies
Volaille	Poultry
Volcan	Volcanoes
Vote des femmes	Womens suffrage
Voyage	Travel
Voyage à l'étranger	Travel abroad
Voyage d'études	Study tours
Vue	Eyesight
Vulcanologie	Volcanology
Vulgarisation en milieu rural	Rural extension
Vulgarisation scientifique	Science popularization
Wolof	Wolof
Xénophobie	Xenophobia
Yémen	Yemen
Yiddish	Yiddish
Yorouba	Yoruba
Yougoslavie	Yugoslavia
Zaïre	Zaire
Zambie	Zambia
Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe
Zone aride	Arid zones
Zone climatique	Climatic zones
Zone côtière	Coastal zones
Zone de priorité éducative	Educational priority areas
Zone humide	Humid zones
Zone industrielle	Industrial areas
Zone intercotidale	Intertidal areas
Zone métropolitaine	Metropolitan areas
Zone rurale	Rural areas
Zone sismique	Seismic areas
Zone tempérée	Temperate zones
Zone tropicale	Tropical zones
Zone urbaine	Urban areas
Zoogéographie	Zoogeography
Zoologie	Zoology
Zootechnie	Animal husbandry
Zoroastrisme	Zoroastrianism

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Abastecimiento de agua	Water supply
Abastecimiento de energía	Energy supply
Aborto	Abortion
Abreviatura	Abbreviations
Abuso de menores	Child abuse
Abuso sexual	Sexual abuse
Academia de ciencias	Academies of science
Acceso a la educación	Access to education
Acceso a la información	Access to information
Acceso aleatorio	Random access
Accidente	Accidents
Acción comunitaria	Community action
Acción cultural	Cultural action
Aceite vegetal	Vegetable oils
Acelerador de partículas	Particle accelerators
Acero	Steel
Acido	Acids
Acoso	Bullying
Acreditación (educación)	Accreditation (education)
Acrónimo	Acronyms
Actitud	Attitudes
Actitud del docente	Teacher attitudes
Actitud del estudiante	Student attitudes
Actitud de los padres	Parent attitudes
Actitud laboral	Work attitudes
Actividad científica	Scientific activities
Actividad cultural	Cultural activities
Actividad de los museos	Museum activities
Actividad de tiempo libre	Leisure time activities
Actividad fuera de programa	Extracurricular activities
Actividad juvenil	Youth activities
Actividad religiosa	Religious activities
Actividad sensoriomotriz	Sensorimotor activities
Actividad solar	Solar activity
Actor	Actors
Actualidades cinematográficas	News films
Actualización de los conocimientos	Refresher courses
Acuerdo bilateral	Bilateral agreements
Acuerdo cultural	Cultural agreements
Acuerdos sobre mercancías	Commodity agreements
Acuicultura	Aquaculture
Acuicultura marina	Marine aquaculture
Aculturación	Acculturation
Acumulación de calor	Heat storage
Acupuntura	Acupuncture
Acústica	Acoustics
Adaptación al cambio climático	Climate change adaptation
Adaptación biológica	Biological adaptation
Adaptación del estudiante	Student adjustment
Adaptación social	Social adaptation
Adicción	Addiction
Administración	Administration
Administración cultural	Cultural administration
Administración de empresas	Business management
Administración de justicia	Administration of justice
Administración de la ciencia	Science administration
Administración de la comunicación	Communication administration
Administración de la educación	Educational administration
Administración del desarrollo	Development administration
Administración de museos	Museum administration

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Administración de oficina	Office management
Administración financiera	Financial administration
Administración local	Local government
Administración pública	Public administration
Administración pública internacional	International civil service
Administrador de la educación	Educational administrators
Adobe	Adobe bricks
Adolescencia	Adolescence
Adopción	Adoption
Adquisiciones	Acquisitions
Adulto	Adults
Aerodinámica	Aerodynamics
Aeropuerto	Airports
Afectividad	Emotions
Afganistán	Afghanistan
África	Africa
África al Sur del Sahara	Africa South of the Sahara
África central	Central Africa
África de habla francesa	French speaking Africa
África de habla inglesa	English speaking Africa
África de habla portuguesa	Portuguese speaking Africa
África del Norte	North Africa
África meridional	Southern Africa
África Occidental	West Africa
África Oriental	East Africa
Afrikaans	Afrikaans
Afrodescendientes	People of African descent
Agencia de noticias	News agencies
Agente cultural	Cultural agents
Agente interesado	Stakeholders
Agitación estudiantil	Student unrest
Agresividad	Aggressiveness
Agricultor	Farmers
Agricultura	Agriculture
Agricultura de subsistencia	Subsistence agriculture
Agroclimatología	Agroclimatology
Agroindustria	Agroindustry
Agronomía	Agronomy
Agrosilvicultura	Agroforestry
Agrupamiento educacional	Educational grouping
Agrupamiento por aptitudes	Ability grouping
Agua	Water
Agua del suelo	Soil water
Agua de mar	Sea water
Agua dulce	Freshwater
Agua potable	Drinking water
Agua residual	Waste water
Agua salada	Saline water
Agua salobre	Brackish water
Aguas costeras	Coastal waters
Aguas territoriales	Territorial waters
Agua subterránea	Groundwater
Agua superficial	Surface water
Agujero negro	Black holes
Ahorro	Savings
Aimara	Aymara
Aislamiento cultural	Cultural isolation
Ajuste estructural	Structural adjustment
Alambique solar	Solar stills
Albanés	Albanian

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Albania	Albania
Albergue juvenil	Youth hostels
Album	Albums
Alcantarillado	Sewers
Alcoholismo	Alcoholism
Alemán	German
Alemania	Germany
Alemania, República Federal	Germany FR
Alfabetización	Literacy
Alfabetización de adultos	Adult literacy
Alfabetización funcional	Functional literacy
Alfabetización informacional	Information literacy
Alfabetizador	Literacy workers
Alfabeto	Alphabets
Alfarería	Pottery
Alfombra	Carpets
Alga marina	Marine algae
Álgebra	Algebra
Algoritmo	Algorithms
Alianza	Alliances
Alianza público privada	Public private partnerships
Alienación social	Social alienation
Alimento	Food
Alivio de la deuda	Debt relief
Alivio de la pobreza	Poverty alleviation
Almacenamiento de agua	Water storage
Alojamiento para estudiantes	Student housing
Alta mar	Deep sea
Alud	Avalanches
Alumno desertor	Dropouts
Alumno mediocre	Low achievers
Ama de casa	Homemakers
Amazonia	Amazonia
Ambientalista	Environmentalists
Ambiente de la clase	Classroom environment
Ambiente de trabajo	Work environment
Ambiente educacional	Educational environment
América del Norte	North America
América del Sur	South America
América Latina	Latin America
Américas	Americas
Amerindio	Amerindians
Amharico	Amharic
Analfabetismo	Illiteracy
Analfabetismo funcional	Functional illiteracy
Analfabeto	Illiterates
Análisis automático de textos	Automatic text analysis
Análisis bioquímico	Biochemical analysis
Análisis causal	Causal analysis
Análisis comparativo	Comparative analysis
Análisis costes-beneficio	Cost benefit analysis
Análisis costes-eficiencia	Cost effectiveness
Análisis cromatográfico	Chromatographic analysis
Análisis cualitativo	Qualitative analysis
Análisis cuantitativo	Quantitative analysis
Análisis de datos	Data analysis
Análisis de inspección	Survey analysis
Análisis del agua	Water analysis
Análisis de oligoelementos	Trace analysis
Análisis de papel	Role analysis

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Análisis de redes	Network analysis
Análisis de regresión	Regression analysis
Análisis de variancia	Variance analysis
Análisis documental	Documentary analysis
Análisis económico	Economic analysis
Análisis espectroquímico	Spectrochemical analysis
Análisis estadístico	Statistical analysis
Análisis factorial	Factor analysis
Análisis funcional	Functional analysis
Análisis input-output	Input output analysis
Análisis literario	Literary analysis
Análisis matemático	Mathematical analysis
Análisis multivariado	Multivariate analysis
Análisis numérico	Numerical analysis
Análisis químico	Chemical analysis
Análisis socioeconómico	Socio-economic analysis
Análisis transcultural	Cross cultural analysis
Análisis transnacional	Cross national analysis
Anarquismo	Anarchism
Anatomía	Anatomy
Anciano	Elderly
Andorra	Andorra
Angola	Angola
Anguila	Anguilla
Animación cultural	Cultural animation
Animador comunitario	Community leaders
Animador de jóvenes	Youth leaders
Animal	Animals
Animal acuático	Aquatic animals
Animal de laboratorio	Laboratory animals
Animal doméstico	Domestic animals
Animal marino	Marine animals
Animal salvaje	Wild animals
Animismo	Animism
Aniversario	Anniversary celebrations
Antecedentes académicos	Educational background
Antena	Antennas
Anticoncepción	Contraception
Antigua y Barbuda	Antigua and Barbuda
Antigüedades	Antiquities
Antillas Holandesas	Netherlands Antilles
Antisemitismo	Antisemitism
Antología	Anthologies
Antropología	Anthropology
Antropología cultural	Cultural anthropology
Antropología de la educación	Educational anthropology
Antropólogo	Anthropologists
Anuario	Yearbooks
Año académico	Academic year
Aparato registrador de plancton	Plankton recorders
Aparato respiratorio	Respiratory systems
Aparato sensorial	Sensory aids
Apartheid	Apartheid
Aplicación de la ley	Law enforcement
Aplicación de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications applications
Aplicación informática	Computer applications
Aporte educacional	Educational input
Apreciación de la actuación	Performance appraisal
Aprendiz	Apprentices
Aprendizaje	Learning

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Aprendizaje (oficios)	Apprenticeship
Aprendizaje activo	Activity learning
Aprendizaje de adultos	Adult learning
Aprendizaje en línea	Electronic learning
Aprendizaje informal	Informal learning
Aprendizaje verbal	Verbal learning
Aprendizaje visual	Visual learning
Aprovechamiento de recursos	Resources development
Aptitud	Aptitude
Aptitud para la lectura	Reading ability
Árabe	Arabs
Arabia Saudí	Saudi Arabia
Arancel	Tariffs
Arbitraje	Arbitration
Árbol	Trees
Archivero	Archivists
Archivología	Archive science
Archivos	Archives
Archivos audiovisuales	Audiovisual archives
Archivos cinematográficos	Film archives
Archivos del gobierno local	Local government archives
Archivos gubernamentales	Government archives
Archivos nacionales	National archives
Archivos públicos	Public archives
Arcilla	Clays
Arena	Sands
Argelia	Algeria
Argentina	Argentina
Aristocracia	Aristocracy
Aritmética	Arithmetic
Arma	Weapons
Arma nuclear	Nuclear weapons
Armenia	Armenia
Armenio	Armenian
Arqueología	Archaeology
Arqueología subacuática	Underwater archaeology
Arqueólogo	Archaeologists
Arquitecto	Architects
Arquitecto restaurador	Architect restorers
Arquitectura	Architecture
Arquitectura de museos	Museum architecture
Arquitectura interior	Interior architecture
Arquitectura tradicional	Traditional architecture
Arrecife de coral	Coral reefs
Arroz	Rice
Arte africano	African art
Arte antiguo	Ancient art
Arte árabe	Arab art
Arte asiático	Asian art
Arte bizantino	Byzantine art
Arte chino	Chinese art
Arte comercial	Commercial art
Arte contemporáneo	Contemporary art
Arte de la guerra	Warfare
Arte de vanguardia	Avant-garde art
Arte digital	Digital art
Arte eslavo	Slav art
Arte europeo	European art
Arte islámico	Islamic art
Arte latinoamericano	Latin American art

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Arte medieval	Medieval art
Arte moderno	Modern art
Arte nacional	National art
Arte norteamericano	North American art
Arte oceánico	Oceanic art
Arte pop	Pop art
Arte popular	Folk art
Arte prehistórico	Prehistoric art
Arte primitivo	Primitive art
Arte religioso	Religious art
Artes	Arts
Artesanía	Handicrafts
Artesano	Craft workers
Artes decorativas	Decorative arts
Artes escénicas	Performing arts
Artes gráficas	Graphic arts
Artes plásticas	Plastic arts
Artes textiles	Textile arts
Artes visuales	Visual arts
Articulación educativa	Educational articulation
Artista	Artists
Artista escénico	Performers
Aruba	Aruba
Asentamiento humano	Human settlements
Asesoramiento	Counselling
Asesoramiento jurídico	Legal aid
Asia	Asia
Asia Central	Central Asia
Asia del Sur	South Asia
Asia Oriental	East Asia
Asia Sudoriental	South East Asia
Asiático	Asians
Asia y el Pacífico	Asia and the Pacific
Asignación de recursos	Resource allocation
Asignaturas de enseñanza básica	Basic study subjects
Asignaturas de enseñanza profesional	Vocational training subjects
Asiriología	Assyriology
Asistencia al cine	Cinema attendance
Asistencia a los museos	Museum attendance
Asistencia escolar	Educational attendance
Asistencia por desastre	Disaster relief
Asociación	Associations
Asociación de bibliotecas	Library associations
Asociación de padres y profesores	Parent teacher organizations
Asociación de profesores	Teacher associations
Asociación educativa	Educational associations
Asociación profesional	Professional associations
Astrofísica	Astrophysics
Astronomía	Astronomy
Ateísmo	Atheism
Atención	Attention
Atlas	Atlases
Atleta	Athletes
Atmósfera	Atmosphere
Atribución de frecuencias	Allocation of frequencies
Audioteca	Sound libraries
Auditoría de gestión	Management audit
Auditoría financiera	Financial audit
Aula	Classrooms
Ausencia injustificada	Truancy

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Australia	Australia
Austria	Austria
Autoaprendizaje	Self instruction
Autodisciplina	Self discipline
Autoevaluación	Self evaluation
Autogestión	Self government
Automatización	Automation
Automatización de bibliotecas	Library automation
Autonomía educativa	Educational autonomy
Autonomización	Empowerment
Autor	Authors
Autoridad del docente	Teacher authority
Autosuficiencia	Self reliance
Auxiliar audiovisual	Audiovisual aids
Auxiliar docente	Teacher aides
Ave	Birds
Ave de corral	Poultry
Aviación civil	Civil aviation
Avión	Aircraft
Awadhi	Awadhi
Ayuda al desarrollo	Development aid
Ayuda al exterior	Foreign aid
Ayuda alimentaria	Food aid
Ayuda bilateral	Bilateral aid
Ayuda económica	Economic aid
Ayuda educativa	Educational assistance
Ayuda estatal	State aid
Ayuda financiera	Financial aid
Ayuda humanitaria	Humanitarian assistance
Ayuda multilateral	Multilateral aid
Ayuda privada	Private aid
Ayuda vinculada	Tied aid
Azerbaiyán	Azerbaijan
Azerbaiyano	Azerbaijani
Azteca	Aztecs
Azúcar	Sugar
Azúfre	Sulphur
Bacteria	Bacteria
Bacteriología	Bacteriology
Bahamas	Bahamas
Bahrein	Bahrain
Bailarín	Dancers
Balance energético	Energy balance
Balanza comercial	Balance of trade
Balanza de pagos	Balance of payments
Ballet	Ballet
Bambara	Bambara
Bambú	Bamboo
Banco	Banks
Banco de desarrollo	Development banks
Bandera	Flags
Bangladesh	Bangladesh
Barbados	Barbados
Barrera lingüística	Language barriers
Base de datos	Databases
Base de datos a texto completo	Full text databases
Base de datos bibliográfica	Bibliographic databases
Batimetría	Bathymetry
Bebida	Beverages
Bebida alcohólica	Alcoholic beverages

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Beca de estudios	Scholarships
Beca de investigación	Fellowships
Beca de viaje	Travel grants
Belarrús	Belarus
Bélgica	Belgium
Belice	Belize
Bellas artes	Fine arts
Beneficios complementarios	Fringe benefits
Bengalí	Bengali
Benin	Benin
Berberisca	Berber
Bermudas	Bermuda
Bhután	Bhutan
Bibliografía	Bibliographies
Bibliografía de bibliografías	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Bibliografía nacional	National bibliographies
Bibliología	Bibliology
Biblioteca	Libraries
Biblioteca agrícola	Agricultural libraries
Biblioteca de arte	Art libraries
Biblioteca de depósito	Depository libraries
Biblioteca de empresa	Business libraries
Biblioteca de hospital	Hospital libraries
Biblioteca de investigación	Research libraries
Biblioteca del gobierno	Government libraries
Biblioteca de periódicos	Newspaper libraries
Biblioteca digital	Digital libraries
Biblioteca escolar	School libraries
Biblioteca especializada	Special libraries
Biblioteca industrial	Industrial libraries
Biblioteca institucional	Institutional libraries
Biblioteca internacional	International libraries
Biblioteca jurídica	Law libraries
Biblioteca médica	Medical libraries
Biblioteca móvil	Mobile libraries
Biblioteca municipal	Municipal libraries
Biblioteca nacional	National libraries
Biblioteca para ciegos	Libraries for the blind
Biblioteca para niños	Childrens libraries
Biblioteca pública	Public libraries
Biblioteca regional	Regional libraries
Bibliotecario	Librarians
Bibliotecario escolar	School librarians
Biblioteca rural	Rural libraries
Biblioteca universitaria	Academic libraries
Bibliotecología	Library science
Bibliotecología comparada	Comparative librarianship
Bicicleta	Bicycles
Biculturalismo	Biculturalism
Bielorruso	Byelorussian
Bien cultural	Cultural property
Bien cultural mueble	Movable cultural property
Bienestar de la infancia	Child welfare
Bienestar de la madre	Maternal welfare
Bienestar del estudiante	Student welfare
Bienestar social	Social welfare
Bien público mundial	Global public goods
Bilingüismo	Bilingualism
Bioclimatología	Bioclimatology
Bioética	Bioethics

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Biofísica	Biophysics
Biogás	Biogas
Biogénesis	Biogenesis
Biogeografía	Biogeography
Biogeoquímica	Biogeochemistry
Biografía	Biographies
Biología	Biology
Biología agrícola	Agricultural biology
Biología celular	Cell biology
Biología espacial	Space biology
Biología humana	Human biology
Biología marina	Marine biology
Biología molecular	Molecular biology
Bioma	Biomes
Biomasa	Biomass
Biometría	Biometrics
Bioquímica	Biochemistry
Biosfera	Biosphere
Biosíntesis	Biosynthesis
Biotecnología	Biotechnology
Birmano	Burmese
Blanco	Whites
Boletín de información	Newsletters
Bolivia	Bolivia
Bomba	Pumps
Bomba de calor	Heat pumps
Bonos UNESCO	UNESCO coupons
Bosnia	Bosnian
Bosnia-Herzegovina	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Bosque	Forests
Bosque y selva tropicales	Tropical forests
Botánica	Botany
Botswana	Botswana
Boya oceanográfica	Oceanographic buoys
Brahmanismo	Brahmanism
Braille	Braille
Brasil	Brazil
Brecha digital	Digital divide
Brecha generacional	Generation gap
Bretón	Breton
Brujería	Witchcraft
Brunei Darussalam	Brunei Darussalam
Budismo	Buddhism
Bulgaria	Bulgaria
Búlgaro	Bulgarian
Buque	Ships
Buque de investigación	Research ships
Burkina Faso	Burkina Faso
Burocracia	Bureaucracy
Burundi	Burundi
Búsqueda en línea	Online searching
Cabo Verde	Cabo Verde
Café	Coffee
Cal	Lime
Calcio	Calcium
Cálculo	Calculus
Calefacción	Heating
Calefacción solar	Solar heating
Calendario	Calendars
Calentamiento de la tierra	Global warming

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Calibración	Calibration
Calidad ambiental	Environmental quality
Calidad de la educación	Educational quality
Calidad del agua	Water quality
Calidad de la vida laboral	Quality of working life
Calidad de vida	Quality of life
Caligrafía	Calligraphy
Calor	Heat
Caloría	Calories
Calor terrestre	Terrestrial heat
Cámara cinematográfica	Film cameras
Cambio climático	Climate change
Cambio cultural	Cultural change
Cambio de actitud	Attitude change
Cambio lingüístico	Language change
Cambio organizacional	Organizational change
Cambio social	Social change
Cambio tecnológico	Technological change
Camboya	Cambodia
Camerún	Cameroon
Campo de concentración	Concentration camps
Canadá	Canada
Canal	Canals
Cáncer	Cancer
Capa acuífera	Aquifers
Capacidad	Ability
Capital	Capital
Capitalismo	Capitalism
Capital social	Social capital
Características directivas	Managerial characteristics
Carbón	Coal
Carbón de leña	Charcoal
Carbono	Carbon
Caribe	Caribbean
Carne	Meat
Carpintería	Carpentry
Carrera de armamentos	Arms race
Carretera	Roads
Carta batimétrica	Bathymetric charts
Cartel	Posters
Cartografía	Cartography
Casa	Houses
Casa móvil	Mobile homes
Casta	Caste
Castigo escolar	School punishment
Catalán	Catalan
Catalogación	Cataloguing
Catálogo	Catalogues
Catolicismo	Catholicism
Causa y efecto	Cause and effect
Caza	Hunting
Ceguera	Blindness
Célula	Cells
Célula solar	Solar cells
Cemento	Cement
Censo de población	Population censuses
Censura	Censorship
Central eléctrica	Electric power stations
Central hidroeléctrica	Hydroelectric power stations
Centralización	Centralization

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Central nuclear	Nuclear power stations
Central solar	Solar power stations
Central térmica	Thermal power stations
Centroamérica	Central America
Centro comunitario	Community centres
Centro cultural	Cultural centres
Centro de datos	Data centres
Centro de estudios del currículo	Curriculum study centres
Centro de formación	Training centres
Centro de intercambio de información	Clearing houses
Centro de investigación	Research centres
Centro de material didáctico	Resource centres
Centro de medios de comunicación	Media resource centres
Centro médico	Medical centres
Centro pedagógico	Teacher centres
Cerámica	Ceramic art
Cerámicas	Ceramics
Cereal	Cereals
Cerebro	Brain
Chad	Chad
Chamanismo	Shamanism
Checo	Czech
Checoslovaquia	Czechoslovakia
Chica	Girls
Chico	Boys
Chile	Chile
China	China
Chino	Chinese
Chipre	Cyprus
Cibernética	Cybernetics
Ciclo de vida	Life cycle
Ciclo económico	Business cycles
Ciclo hidrológico	Hydrological cycle
Ciclón	Cyclones
Ciego	Blind
Ciencia	Science
Ciencia de la ciencia	Science of science
Ciencia del desierto	Desert science
Ciencia ficción	Science fiction
Ciencia política	Political science
Ciencias administrativas	Administrative sciences
Ciencias ambientales	Environmental sciences
Ciencias de la educación	Educational sciences
Ciencias de la información	Information sciences
Ciencias de la tierra	Earth sciences
Ciencias de la vida	Life sciences
Ciencias del comportamiento	Behavioural sciences
Ciencias del espacio	Space sciences
Ciencias forestales	Forestry
Ciencias médicas	Medical sciences
Ciencias naturales	Natural sciences
Ciencias sociales	Social sciences
Ciencia y desarrollo	Science and development
Ciencia y sociedad	Science and society
Científico	Scientists
Cifra de tirada	Circulation figures
Cine	Cinema
Cine (medios)	Film media
Cinética química	Chemical kinetics
Cinta de película	Film strips

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Cinta magnética	Magnetic tapes
Circuito electrónico	Electronic circuits
Circuito integrado	Integrated circuits
Circulación atmosférica	Atmospheric circulation
Circulación de publicaciones periódicas	Periodical circulation
Circulación internacional de materiales	International circulation of materials
Circulación oceánica	Ocean circulation
Círculo de calidad	Quality circles
Cirugía	Surgery
Cita	Quotations
Ciudad histórica	Historic cities
Ciudad industrial	Industrial towns
Ciudad nueva	New towns
Ciudad pequeña	Small towns
Ciudad universitaria	University campuses
Civilización	Civilization
Civilización antigua	Ancient civilizations
Clan	Clans
Clase	Classes
Clase alta	Upper class
Clase campesina	Peasantry
Clase dirigente	Ruling class
Clase magistral	Lectures (teaching method)
Clase media	Middle class
Clase obrera	Working class
Clase social	Social class
Clasificación académica de universidades	University ranking
Clero	Clergy
Clima	Climate
Climatización	Air conditioning
Climatología	Climatology
Clonación	Cloning
Club	Clubs
Club escolar	School clubs
Clubs UNESCO	UNESCO clubs
Cobre	Copper
Codificación	Encoding
Código	Codes
Coeducación	Coeducation
Coexistencia pacífica	Peaceful coexistence
Cognición	Cognition
Colección de arte	Art collections
Colección de museo	Museum collections
Colecciones de biblioteca	Library collections
Colectivismo	Collectivism
Colegio de un solo aula	One teacher schools
Colegio internado	Boarding schools
Colombia	Colombia
Colonialismo	Colonialism
Colonización	Colonization
Combustible	Fuels
Combustible gaseoso	Gas fuels
Combustible nuclear	Nuclear fuels
Combustión	Combustion
Comedia musical	Musical comedy
Comedor escolar	School meals
Comercio	Trade
Comercio electrónico	Electronic commerce
Comercio internacional	International trade
Comercio interno	Domestic trade

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Cómic	Comics
Comores	Comoros
Compañía teatral	Theatrical companies
Competencia deportiva	Sports competitions
Competencia económica	Economic competition
Competencia profesional	Occupational qualifications
Competencias del docente	Teacher qualifications
Competencias para la vida	Life skills
Competición	Competition
Compilación bibliográfica	Bibliography compilation
Compilación de tesauro	Thesaurus compilation
Comportamiento	Behaviour
Comportamiento animal	Animal behaviour
Comportamiento cultural	Cultural behaviour
Comportamiento de grupo	Group behaviour
Comportamiento del alumno	Student behaviour
Comportamiento del docente	Teacher behaviour
Comportamiento económico	Economic behaviour
Comportamiento innovador	Innovation behaviour
Comportamiento lingüístico	Language behaviour
Comportamiento político	Political behaviour
Comportamiento religioso	Religious behaviour
Comportamiento sexual	Sexual behaviour
Comportamiento social	Social behaviour
Composición	Typesetting
Compositor	Composers
Comprensión	Comprehension
Compuesto inorgánico	Inorganic compounds
Compuesto orgánico	Organic compounds
Compuesto químico	Chemical compounds
Comunicación	Communication
Comunicación de masas	Mass communication
Comunicación en grupo	Group communication
Comunicación espacial	Space communication
Comunicación interactiva	Interactive communication
Comunicación intercultural	Intercultural communication
Comunicación interpersonal	Interpersonal communication
Comunicación móvil	Mobile communication
Comunicación no verbal	Nonverbal communication
Comunicación política	Political communication
Comunicación y desarrollo	Communication and development
Comunidad	Communities
Comunidad religiosa	Religious communities
Comunismo	Communism
Concentración económica	Economic concentration
Concepto moral	Moral concepts
Conceptualización	Conceptualization
Condición de la mujer	Womens status
Condiciones culturales	Cultural conditions
Condiciones de admisión	Admission requirements
Condiciones de empleo	Conditions of employment
Condiciones de empleo del docente	Teacher conditions of employment
Condiciones de trabajo	Working conditions
Condiciones de vida	Living conditions
Condiciones económicas	Economic conditions
Condiciones meteorológicas	Weather
Condición social	Social status
Conferencia	Conferences
Configuración multipuesta	Multiuser systems
Conflicto cultural	Cultural conflicts

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Conflicto étnico	Ethnic conflicts
Conflicto internacional	International conflicts
Conflicto laboral	Labour disputes
Conflicto político	Political conflicts
Conflicto religioso	Religious conflicts
Conflicto social	Social conflicts
Confucianismo	Confucianism
Congelación	Freezing
Congo	Congo
Congo RD	Congo DR
Conocimiento	Knowledge
Conocimientos aritméticos	Numeracy
Conocimientos tradicionales	Traditional knowledge
Cono Sur	Southern Cone
Consejero de educación	Educational advisers
Consejo de administración educativa	Educational governing boards
Consejo de investigación	Research councils
Consejo de prensa	Press councils
Consenso	Consensus
Conservación ambiental	Environmental conservation
Conservación de documentos	Document preservation
Conservación de la energía	Energy conservation
Conservación de la fauna y flora silvestres	Wildlife conservation
Conservación del agua	Water conservation
Conservación de la naturaleza	Nature conservation
Conservación de los alimentos	Food preservation
Conservación de los bienes culturales	Cultural property preservation
Conservación de los registros de archivos	Archive records preservation
Conservación del suelo	Soil conservation
Conservación de monumentos	Preservation of monuments
Conservación de obras de arte	Preservation of works of art
Conservación de recursos	Resources conservation
Conservador de museo	Museum curators
Conservatismo	Conservatism
Consolidación de la paz	Peacebuilding
Constitución	Constitutions
Construcción de la nación	Nation building
Construcción de viviendas	Housing construction
Construcción naval	Shipbuilding
Consultor	Consultants
Consumidor	Consumers
Consumo	Consumption
Consumo alimenticio	Food consumption
Consumo de agua	Water consumption
Consumo de energía	Energy consumption
Contabilidad	Accounting
Contabilidad de costes	Cost accounting
Contabilidad nacional	National accounting
Contaminación	Pollution
Contaminación atmosférica	Air pollution
Contaminación del agua	Water pollution
Contaminación del suelo	Soil pollution
Contaminación industrial	Industrial pollution
Contaminación marina	Marine pollution
Contaminación petrolera	Oil pollution
Contaminación radiactiva	Radioactive pollution
Contaminación sonora	Noise pollution
Contaminante	Pollutants
Contenido de programa	Programme content
Continente	Continents

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Contracultura	Countercultures
Contratación	Recruitment
Contribución presupuestaria	Budget contributions
Control automático	Automatic control
Control bibliográfico	Bibliographic control
Control biológico	Biological control
Control de alimentos	Food control
Control de armamentos	Arms control
Control de calidad	Quality control
Control de la comunicación	Communication control
Control de la natalidad	Birth control
Control de plagas	Pest control
Control de rendimiento escolar	Achievement tests
Control escolar	Educational testing
Control gubernamental	Government control
Control meteorológico	Weather modification
Control presupuestario	Budgetary control
Control social	Social control
Control terminológico	Terminological control
Convenio colectivo	Collective agreements
Conversión de energía	Energy conversion
Cooperación científica	Scientific cooperation
Cooperación cultural	Cultural cooperation
Cooperación de museos	Museum cooperation
Cooperación económica	Economic cooperation
Cooperación educacional	Educational cooperation
Cooperación intelectual	Intellectual cooperation
Cooperación internacional	International cooperation
Cooperación regional	Regional cooperation
Cooperación técnica	Technical cooperation
Cooperación universitaria	University cooperation
Cooperativa	Cooperatives
Cooperativa agrícola	Agricultural cooperatives
Coordinación de la educación	Educational coordination
Corea	Korea
Coreano	Korean
Corea R	Korea R
Corea RPD	Korea DPR
Correlación	Correlation
Correo electrónico	Electronic mail
Correspondencia	Correspondence
Corriente de agua	Water currents
Corriente oceánica	Ocean currents
Corrosión	Corrosion
Corrupción	Corruption
Corrupción política	Political corruption
Corteza terrestre	Earth's crust
Cortometraje	Short films
Cosecha	Harvesting
Cosmología	Cosmology
Costa Rica	Costa Rica
Coste de la vida	Cost of living
Coste de los libros	Book costs
Costes	Costs
Costes culturales	Cultural costs
Costes de construcción	Building costs
Costes educativos	Educational costs
Costes sociales	Social costs
Costumbres alimenticias	Food customs
Costumbres y tradiciones	Customs and traditions

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Côte d'Ivoire	Côte d'Ivoire
Creación artística	Artistic creation
Creación cultural	Cultural creation
Creación de empleos	Employment creation
Creación de infraestructuras	Institution building
Creatividad	Creativity
Crecimiento demográfico	Population increase
Crecimiento económico	Economic growth
Crédito	Credit
Crédito agrícola	Agricultural credit
Creencia	Belief
Creencia religiosa	Religious belief
Crianza del niño	Child rearing
Crimen	Crime
Crimen de guerra	War crimes
Criminología	Criminology
Criollo	Creoles
Crisis cultural	Cultural crises
Crisis de la civilización	Civilization crises
Crisis ecológica	Ecological crisis
Crisis moral	Moral crises
Crisis política	Political crises
Cristalería de arte	Art glass
Cristalografía	Crystallography
Cristianismo	Christianity
Cristiano	Christians
Crítica de arte	Art criticism
Crítica literaria	Literary criticism
Croacia	Croatia
Croata	Croatian
Cromosoma	Chromosomes
Cronología	Chronology
Cualificación académica	Educational qualifications
Cuaternario	Quaternary
Cuba	Cuba
Cuenca	Basins
Cuenca de drenaje	Drainage basins
Cuenca fluvial	River basins
Cuento	Short stories
Cuerno de Africa	Horn of Africa
Cuero	Leather
Cuestionario	Questionnaires
Cueva	Caves
Cuidado del niño	Child care
Cultivo	Cultivation
Cultivo en tierras áridas	Dry farming
Cultivo migratorio	Shifting cultivation
Cultivos	Crops
Culto	Cults
Cultura	Culture
Cultura africana	African cultures
Cultura amerindia	Amerindian cultures
Cultura árabe	Arab culture
Cultura ártica	Arctic cultures
Cultura asiática	Asian cultures
Cultura báltica	Baltic cultures
Cultura centroasiática	Central Asian cultures
Cultura centroeuropea	Central European cultures
Cultura científica	Scientific culture
Cultura contemporánea	Contemporary culture

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Cultura de la clase obrera	Working class cultures
Cultura de la pobreza	Culture of poverty
Cultura del Caribe	Caribbean cultures
Cultura del trabajo	Culture of work
Cultura de masas	Mass culture
Cultura de paz	Culture of peace
Cultura dominante	Dominant cultures
Cultura en vías de desaparición	Disappearing cultures
Cultura eslava	Slav cultures
Cultura europea	European cultures
Cultura ibérica	Iberian cultures
Cultura islámica	Islamic culture
Cultura latinoamericana	Latin American cultures
Cultura nacional	National cultures
Cultura norteamericana	North American cultures
Cultura oceánica	Oceanic cultures
Cultura tradicional	Traditional cultures
Cultura universal	Universal culture
Cultura y desarrollo	Culture and development
Curazao	Curaçao
Curso acelerado	Accelerated courses
Curso con créditos	Credit courses
Curso de corta duración	Short courses
Curso de enseñanza	Educational courses
Curso de formación	Training courses
Curso de orientación	Orientation courses
Curso optativo	Elective courses
Curso postuniversitario	Postgraduate courses
Cursos de verano	Summer schools
Curso universitario	University courses
Daltonismo	Colour blindness
Danés	Danish
Danza	Dance
Danza moderna	Modern dance
Danza tradicional	Traditional dance
Daño	Damage
Dari	Dari
Datación arqueológica	Archaeological dating
Datación por radiocarbono	Radiocarbon dating
Datos climáticos	Climatic data
Datos estadísticos	Statistical data
Datos geográficos	Geographical data
Datos geológicos	Geological data
Datos hidrológicos	Hydrological data
Datos meteorológicos	Meteorological data
Datos oceanográficos	Oceanographic data
Debate en grupo	Group discussions
Defensa	Defence
Deficiencia mental	Mental deficiency
Deforestación	Deforestation
Degradación de suelos	Soil degradation
Delegación de autoridad	Delegation of authority
Delincuencia	Delinquency
Delincuencia juvenil	Juvenile delinquency
Delta	Deltas
Demanda de educación	Educational demand
Democracia	Democracy
Democratización	Democratization
Democratización de la cultura	Democratization of culture
Democratización de la educación	Democratization of education

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Demografía	Demography
Demostración pedagógica	Demonstrations (educational)
Densidad de población	Population density
Deontología	Deontology
Dependencia	Dependence
Deporte	Sport
Depósito de archivos	Archive repositories
Depósito de sal	Salt deposits
Depósito legal	Legal deposit
Derecho	Law
Derecho a buscar asilo	Right to seek asylum
Derecho administrativo	Administrative law
Derecho aéreo	Law of the air
Derecho a la alimentación	Right to food
Derecho a la calidad ambiental	Right to environmental quality
Derecho a la educación	Right to education
Derecho a la información	Right to information
Derecho a la justicia	Right to justice
Derecho a la privacidad	Right to privacy
Derecho a la propiedad	Right to property
Derecho a la salud	Right to health
Derecho a la vida	Right to life
Derecho a la vivienda	Right to housing
Derecho al control de los recursos naturales	Right to natural resources control
Derecho al desarrollo	Right to development
Derecho al trabajo	Right to employment
Derecho a vivir en paz	Right to live in peace
Derecho civil	Civil law
Derecho comparado	Comparative law
Derecho constitucional	Constitutional law
Derecho consuetudinario	Customary law
Derecho de autodeterminación	Self determination
Derecho de autor	Copyright
Derecho de la familia	Family law
Derecho del agua	Water law
Derecho de la informática	Computer law
Derecho del ciberespacio	Cyberspace law
Derecho del mar	Law of the sea
Derecho de los contratos	Contract law
Derecho de los Estados	Rights of states
Derecho de migración	Migration law
Derecho de pesca	Fishing rights
Derecho de reunión	Freedom of assembly
Derecho espacial	Law of space
Derecho humanitario	Humanitarian law
Derecho internacional	International law
Derecho islámico	Islamic law
Derecho laboral	Labour law
Derecho mercantil	Commercial law
Derecho natural	Natural law
Derecho penal	Criminal law
Derecho público	Public law
Derechos civiles	Civil and political rights
Derechos conexos	Neighbouring rights
Derechos culturales	Cultural rights
Derechos de autor	Royalties
Derechos de grupos especiales	Rights of special groups
Derechos de inscripción	Educational fees
Derechos de la mujer	Womens rights
Derechos del niño	Rights of the child

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Derechos de los animales	Animal rights
Derechos de los impedidos	Rights of the disabled
Derechos de los prisioneros	Rights of prisoners
Derechos de los soldados	Rights of soldiers
Derechos humanos	Human rights
Derechos humanos colectivos	Collective human rights
Derechos lingüísticos	Linguistic rights
Derechos reproductivos	Reproductive rights
Derechos sociales y económicos	Social and economic rights
Derechos y privilegios	Rights and privileges
Derecho territorial	Territorial rights
Deriva de los continentes	Continental drift
Derrame de agua	Water discharge
Desagüe de ríos	River discharge
Desalinización	Desalination
Desarme	Disarmament
Desarrollo afectivo	Emotional development
Desarrollo agrícola	Agricultural development
Desarrollo científico	Scientific development
Desarrollo comunitario	Community development
Desarrollo cultural	Cultural development
Desarrollo de archivos	Archive development
Desarrollo de la capacidad	Capacity building
Desarrollo de la carrera	Career development
Desarrollo de la comunicación	Communication development
Desarrollo de la educación	Educational development
Desarrollo de la personalidad	Personality development
Desarrollo de las ciencias sociales	Social science development
Desarrollo de las habilidades	Skills development
Desarrollo del lenguaje	Language development
Desarrollo del niño	Child development
Desarrollo de los museos	Museum development
Desarrollo de recursos humanos	Human resources development
Desarrollo económico y social	Economic and social development
Desarrollo endógeno	Endogenous development
Desarrollo fisiológico	Physiological development
Desarrollo humano	Human development
Desarrollo industrial	Industrial development
Desarrollo integrado	Integrated development
Desarrollo mental	Mental development
Desarrollo moral	Moral development
Desarrollo motor	Motor development
Desarrollo participativo	Participatory development
Desarrollo regional	Regional development
Desarrollo rural	Rural development
Desarrollo sostenible	Sustainable development
Desarrollo urbano	Urban development
Desastre	Disasters
Desastre causado por el hombre	Manmade disasters
Desastre natural	Natural disasters
Descentralización	Decentralization
Descentralización educativa	Educational decentralization
Descentralización urbana	Urban decentralization
Desciframiento	Deciphering
Descolonización	Decolonization
Descripción del empleo	Job description
Desegregación	Desegregation
Desempeño de un papel	Role playing
Desempleado	Unemployed
Desempleo	Unemployment

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Desempleo de las mujeres	Womens unemployment
Desempleo de los graduados	Educated unemployment
Desempleo de los jóvenes	Youth unemployment
Desempleo estructural	Structural unemployment
Desequilibrio regional	Regional disparities
Deserción escolar	Dropping out
Desertificación	Desertification
Desfavorecido educacional	Educationally disadvantaged
Deshidratación	Dehydration
Deshielo	Snowmelt
Desierto	Deserts
Desigualdad cultural	Cultural inequality
Desigualdad social	Social inequality
Desintegración de la familia	Family disorganization
Deslizamiento de tierra	Landslides
Desperdicio	Wastes
Desperdicio agrícola	Agricultural wastes
Desperdicio escolar	Educational wastage
Desperdicio radiactivo	Radioactive wastes
Deterioro ambiental	Environmental degradation
Determinismo	Determinism
Deuda	Debts
Deuda externa	External debt
Deuda pública	Public debt
Devaluación monetaria	Currency devaluation
Dialecto	Dialects
Diapositiva	Photographic slides
Dibujo	Drawing
Dibujo animado	Cartoons
Dibujos	Drawings
Dibujo técnico	Technical drawing
Diccionario	Dictionaries
Dictadura	Dictatorship
Dietética	Dietetics
Diferenciación cultural	Cultural differentiation
Diferencia individual	Individual differences
Dificultad en el aprendizaje	Learning disabilities
Difusión	Diffusion
Difusión de conocimientos	Dissemination of knowledge
Difusión de la cultura	Dissemination of culture
Difusión de la información	Information dissemination
Difusión de tecnologías	Diffusion of technology
Difusión selectiva de información	Selective dissemination of information
Digitalización	Digitization
Dinamarca	Denmark
Dinámica cultural	Cultural dynamics
Dinámica de fluidos	Fluid dynamics
Dinámica de grupo	Group dynamics
Dinámica de la población	Population dynamics
Dinero	Money
Dióxido de carbono	Carbon dioxide
Diploma	Diplomas
Diplomacia	Diplomacy
Diploma universitario (1er nivel)	Bachelors degrees
Dirección a través de objetivos	Management by objectives
Dirección de proyecto	Project management
Director de cine	Film makers
Director de teatro	Theatre directors
Directorio	Directories
Disciplina escolar	School discipline

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Disco magnético	Magnetic discs
Disco óptico	Optical discs
Discriminación	Discrimination
Discriminación cultural	Cultural discrimination
Discriminación educacional	Educational discrimination
Discriminación étnica	Ethnic discrimination
Discriminación por edad	Age discrimination
Discriminación religiosa	Religious discrimination
Discriminación sexual	Gender discrimination
Discurso	Speeches
Discusión (método pedagógico)	Discussions (teaching method)
Diseño	Design
Diseño arquitectónico	Building design
Diseño del paisaje	Landscape design
Diseño de proyecto	Project design
Diseño de sistemas	Systems design
Diseño de vivienda	Housing design
Diseño estructural	Structural design
Diseño industrial	Industrial design
Diseño por ordenador	Computer aided design
Diseño urbano	Urban design
Dislexia	Dyslexia
Disminución de la población	Population decrease
Disparidad tecnológica	Technological gap
Disponibilidad para el aprendizaje	Learning readiness
Dispositivo de almacenamiento informático	Computer storage devices
Dispositivo de seguridad	Safety devices
Distribución de la población	Population distribution
Distribución de las temperaturas	Temperature distribution
Distribución de libros	Book distribution
Distribución del ingreso	Income distribution
Distribución del tiempo	Time budgets
Distribución por edad	Age distribution
Distribución por sexo	Sex distribution
Disturbio	Riots
Diversidad biológica	Biological diversity
Diversidad cultural	Cultural diversity
Diversificación de la educación	Diversification of education
Divisa	Foreign exchange
División del trabajo	Division of labour
División internacional del trabajo	International division of labour
División sexual del trabajo	Gender division of labour
Divulgación científica	Science popularization
Docencia	Teaching profession
Docente	Teachers
Docente de escuela primaria	Primary school teachers
Docente de escuelas técnicas	Technical school teachers
Docente de preescolar	Preschool teachers
Docente de secundaria	Secondary school teachers
Docente mujer	Women teachers
Doctrina económica	Economic doctrines
Doctrina política	Political doctrines
Doctrina religiosa	Religious doctrines
Documentación	Documentation
Documental	Documentary films
Documento	Documents
Documento de reunión	Conference papers
Documento primario	Primary documents
Documento secundario	Secondary documents
Dominica	Dominica

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Dominio público	Public domain
Dopaje	Doping
Drama	Drama
Dramaturgo	Playwrights
Drenaje	Drainage
Dualismo económico	Dual economy
Duna	Dunes
Dzongkha	Dzongkha
Ecohidrología	Ecohydrology
Ecología	Ecology
Ecología animal	Animal ecology
Ecología humana	Human ecology
Ecomuseo	Ecomuseums
Econometría	Econometrics
Economía agraria	Agricultural economics
Economía colectiva	Collective economy
Economía cultural	Economics of culture
Economía de la ciencia	Economics of science
Economía de la comunicación	Economics of communication
Economía de la educación	Economics of education
Economía de la empresa	Business economics
Economía de la energía	Energy economics
Economía de la salud	Health economics
Economía de la tierra	Land economics
Economía de los museos	Museum economics
Economía del trabajo	Labour economics
Economía del transporte	Transport economics
Economía de mercado	Market economy
Economía industrial	Industrial economics
Economía medioambiental	Environmental economics
Economía mixta	Mixed economy
Economía planificada	Planned economy
Economía regional	Regional economy
Economía rural	Rural economy
Economías en transición	Economies in transition
Economía verde	Green economy
Económicas	Economics
Economista	Economists
Ecosistema	Ecosystems
Ecosistema acuático	Aquatic ecosystems
Ecosistema marino	Marine ecosystems
Ecosistema terrestre	Terrestrial ecosystems
Ecoturismo	Ecotourism
Ecuación	Equations
Ecuador	Ecuador
Edad antigua	Antiquity
Edad Media	Middle Ages
Edafología de los suelos	Soil sciences
Edición	Publishing
Edición de textos	Editing
Edición electrónica	Electronic publishing
Edición musical	Music publishing
Edificio	Buildings
Edificio de la biblioteca	Library buildings
Edificio del museo	Museum buildings
Edificio educativo	Educational buildings
Edificio escolar	School buildings
Edificio religioso	Religious buildings
Edificio universitario	Academic buildings
Editorial	Publishers

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Educación	Education
Educación a distancia	Distance education
Educación a la vida familiar	Population education
Educación alternativa	Alternative education
Educación ambiental	Environmental education
Educación antialcohólica	Alcohol education
Educación antidrogadicción	Drug education
Educación artística	Art education
Educación básica	Basic education
Educación bilingüe	Bilingual education
Educación ciudadana	Civic education
Educación comparada	Comparative education
Educación compensatoria	Compensatory education
Educación complementaria	Extension education
Educación comunitaria	Community education
Educación con vocación internacional	International education
Educación cultural	Cultural education
Educación de adultos	Adult education
Educación de chicas	Girls education
Educación de ciegos	Education of the blind
Educación de la expresión oral	Speech education
Educación de la mujer	Womens education
Educación de la primera infancia	Early childhood education
Educación del consumidor	Consumer education
Educación de los inmigrantes	Migrant education
Educación de los padres	Parent education
Educación de los presos	Correctional education
Educación de los trabajadores	Workers education
Educación de sordos	Education of the deaf
Educación especial	Special needs education
Educación estética	Aesthetic education
Educación extraescolar	Out of school education
Educación familiar	Family education
Educación física	Physical education
Educación formal	Formal education
Educación integradora	Inclusive education
Educación intercultural	Intercultural education
Educación islámica	Islamic education
Educación masiva	Mass education
Educación militar	Military education
Educación moral	Moral education
Educación musical	Music education
Educación no formal	Nonformal education
Educación nutricional	Nutrition education
Educación para el desarme	Disarmament education
Educación para el desarrollo sostenible	Education for sustainable development
Educación para la paz	Peace education
Educación para la prevención del sida	AIDS education
Educación para los derechos humanos	Human rights education
Educación permanente	Lifelong education
Educación recurrente	Recurrent education
Educación religiosa	Religious education
Educación rural	Rural education
Educación sanitaria	Health education
Educación sexual	Sexuality education
Educación sobre el desarrollo	Development education
Educación sobre medios de comunicación	Media education
Educación tradicional	Traditional education
Educación universal	Universal education
Educación urbana	Urban education

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Educación y cultura	Education and culture
Educación y desarrollo	Education and development
Educación y empleo	Education and employment
Educación y ocio	Leisure and education
Educador de adultos	Adult educators
Efectos biológicos	Biological effects
Efectos de las actividades humanas	Human activities effects
Efectos de las radiaciones	Radiation effects
Efectos fisiológicos	Physiological effects
Efectos psicológicos	Psychological effects
Efectos químicos	Chemical effects
Eficacia del docente	Teacher effectiveness
Eficiencia de la educación	Educational efficiency
Egipto	Egypt
Egiptología	Egyptology
Ejecución de proyecto	Project implementation
Elaboración del programa educativo	Curriculum development
Elaboración de políticas	Policy making
Elaboración de resúmenes analíticos	Abstracting
Elección de tecnología	Choice of technology
Elecciones	Elections
Elección profesional	Occupational choice
Electricidad	Electricity
Electrodoméstico	Domestic appliances
Electromagnetismo	Electromagnetism
Electrón	Electrons
Electroquímica	Electrochemistry
Elemento estructural (construcción)	Structural elements (buildings)
Elemento químico	Chemical elements
Eliminación de desechos	Waste disposal
Élite	Elite
Élite cultural	Cultural elite
El Salvador	El Salvador
Embalaje	Packaging
Embalse	Reservoirs
Embarazo	Pregnancy
Embriología	Embryology
Embrión	Embryos
Emigración	Emigration
Emiratos Arabes Unidos	United Arab Emirates
Empirismo	Empiricism
Empleado	Employees
Empleado de oficina	Office workers
Empleo	Employment
Empleo a tiempo parcial	Part time employment
Empleo de jóvenes	Youth employment
Empleo de las mujeres	Womens employment
Empleo del estudiante	Student employment
Empleo de los docentes	Teacher employment
Empresa	Enterprises
Empresa agrícola	Agricultural enterprises
Empresa en participación	Joint ventures
Empresa industrial	Industrial enterprises
Empresa privada	Private enterprises
Empresa pública	Public enterprises
Empresaria	Women managers
Empresario	Entrepreneurs
Empresa sin ánimo de lucro	Nonprofit organizations
Empresa transnacional	Transnational corporations
Encabezamiento por materia	Subject headings

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Enciclopedia	Encyclopaedias
Encuadernación	Binding
Encuesta	Surveys
Encuesta económica	Economic surveys
Encuesta por muestreo	Sample surveys
Encuesta social	Social surveys
Endocrinología	Endocrinology
Energía de la biomasa	Biomass energy
Energía de las olas oceánicas	Tidal energy
Energía del vapor	Steam power
Energía eléctrica	Electric power
Energía eólica	Wind power
Energía geotérmica	Geothermal energy
Energía hidroeléctrica	Hydroelectric power
Energía nuclear	Nuclear energy
Energía solar	Solar energy
Energía térmica	Thermal energy
Enfermedad	Diseases
Enfermedad animal	Animal diseases
Enfermedad cardiovascular	Cardiovascular diseases
Enfermedad de la piel	Skin diseases
Enfermedad de las plantas	Plant diseases
Enfermedad del sistema nervioso	Nervous system diseases
Enfermedad mental	Mental diseases
Enfermedad nutricional	Nutritional diseases
Enfermedad profesional	Occupational diseases
Enfermedad transmisible	Infectious diseases
Enfermedad tropical	Tropical diseases
Enfermedad venérea	Venereal diseases
Enfoque interdisciplinario	Interdisciplinary approach
Enfriamiento	Cooling
Ensayo	Testing
Ensayo de materiales	Materials testing
Ensayo literario	Essays
Enseñanza	Teaching
Enseñanza a domicilio	Home education
Enseñanza agrícola	Agricultural education
Enseñanza al aire libre	Outdoor education
Enseñanza asistida por ordenador	Computer assisted instruction
Enseñanza a tiempo parcial	Part time education
Enseñanza audiovisual	Audiovisual instruction
Enseñanza centrada en el rendimiento	Competency based teaching
Enseñanza científica superior	Higher science education
Enseñanza comercial	Commercial education
Enseñanza correctiva	Remedial instruction
Enseñanza de arte dramático	Drama education
Enseñanza de ciencias fundamentales	Basic science education
Enseñanza de economía doméstica	Home economics education
Enseñanza de idiomas	Language instruction
Enseñanza de la arquitectura	Architecture education
Enseñanza de la artesanía	Handicrafts education
Enseñanza de la biología	Biology education
Enseñanza de la economía	Economics education
Enseñanza de la escritura	Handwriting instruction
Enseñanza de la estadística	Statistics education
Enseñanza de la filosofía	Philosophy education
Enseñanza de la física	Physics education
Enseñanza de la geografía	Geography education
Enseñanza de la geología	Geology education
Enseñanza de la hidrología	Hydrology education

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Enseñanza de la historia	History education
Enseñanza de la informática	Computer science education
Enseñanza de la lectura	Reading instruction
Enseñanza de la lengua materna	Mother tongue instruction
Enseñanza de la literatura	Literature education
Enseñanza de la ortografía	Spelling instruction
Enseñanza de la psicología	Psychology education
Enseñanza de la química	Chemistry education
Enseñanza de las ciencias	Science education
Enseñanza de las ciencias del mar	Marine education
Enseñanza de las ciencias sociales	Social science education
Enseñanza de las matemáticas	Mathematics education
Enseñanza de la veterinaria	Veterinary education
Enseñanza de medidas de seguridad	Safety education
Enseñanza de una segunda lengua	Second language instruction
Enseñanza en el extranjero	Teaching abroad
Enseñanza en equipo	Team teaching
Enseñanza en grupo	Group instruction
Enseñanza general	General education
Enseñanza gratuita	Free education
Enseñanza individualizada	Individualized instruction
Enseñanza industrial	Industrial education
Enseñanza jurídica	Legal education
Enseñanza multimedia	Multimedia instruction
Enseñanza mutua	Peer teaching
Enseñanza para refugiados	Refugee education
Enseñanza por correspondencia	Correspondence education
Enseñanza por módulos	Modular instruction
Enseñanza preprofesional	Prevocational education
Enseñanza primaria	Primary education
Enseñanza privada	Private education
Enseñanza profesional	Vocational education
Enseñanza programada	Programmed instruction
Enseñanza pública	Public education
Enseñanza secundaria	Secondary education
Enseñanza secundaria (1er nivel)	Lower secondary education
Enseñanza secundaria (2o nivel)	Upper secondary education
Enseñanza superior	Higher education
Enseñanza técnica	Technical education
Enseñanza técnica general	General technical education
Enseñanza técnica y profesional	Technical and vocational education
Entomología	Entomology
Entretenimiento	Entertainment
Entrevista	Interviews
Envejecimiento	Ageing
Envejecimiento de la población	Ageing population
Enzima	Enzymes
Epidemia	Epidemics
Epidemiología	Epidemiology
Epigrafía	Epigraphy
Epistemología	Epistemology
Equilibrio de poderes	Balance of power
Equilibrio ecológico	Ecological balance
Equilibrio económico	Economic equilibrium
Equilibrio hídrico	Water balance
Equipamiento científico	Scientific equipment
Equipamiento cultural	Cultural equipment
Equipamiento de archivos	Archive equipment
Equipamiento de calefacción	Heating equipment
Equipamiento de museos	Museum equipment

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Equipamiento de radio/TV	TV/radio equipment
Equipamiento de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications equipment
Equipamiento eléctrico	Electrical equipment
Equipamiento electrónico	Electronic equipment
Equipamiento hidráulico	Hydraulic equipment
Equipamiento mecánico	Mechanical equipment
Equipamiento militar	Military equipment
Equipamiento para microformatos	Microform equipment
Equipamiento periférico de ordenador	Computer peripheral equipment
Equipo de buceo	Diving equipment
Equipo de sonido	Acoustic equipment
Equipo fotográfico	Photographic equipment
Equipo oceanográfico	Oceanographic equipment
Equivalencia de diplomas	Equivalence between diplomas
Ergonomía	Ergonomics
Eritrea	Eritrea
Erosión	Erosion
Erosión costera	Coastal erosion
Erosión del suelo	Soil erosion
Erupción volcánica	Volcanic eruptions
Escandinavia	Scandinavia
Escasez de alimentos	Food shortages
Escasez de energía	Energy shortages
Escasez de profesores	Teacher shortage
Esclavitud	Slavery
Escolar	Schoolchildren
Escolaridad obligatoria	Compulsory education
Esorrentía	Runoff
Escritor	Writers
Escritora	Women authors
Escritura	Writing
Escritura antigua	Ancient scripts
Escritura creativa	Creative writing
Escritura manuscrita	Handwriting
Escucha	Listening
Escuela	Schools
Escuela al aire libre	Open plan schools
Escuela asociada	Associated schools
Escuela comunitaria	Community schools
Escuela confesional	Denominational schools
Escuela de biblioteconomía	Information/library schools
Escuela de párvulos	Nursery schools
Escuela de periodismo	Journalist schools
Escuela de profesores	Teacher education schools
Escuela desfavorecida	Disadvantaged schools
Escuela especial	Special schools
Escuela experimental	Experimental schools
Escuela internacional	International schools
Escuela mixta	Coeducational schools
Escuela nocturna	Evening schools
Escuela pequeña	Small schools
Escuela primaria	Primary schools
Escuela profesional	Vocational schools
Escuela secundaria	Secondary schools
Escuela secundaria polivalente	Comprehensive schools
Escuelas filosóficas	Philosophical schools
Escuelas psicológicas	Psychological schools
Escuela superior de agricultura	Agricultural schools
Escultor	Sculptors
Escultura	Sculpture

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Esfuerzo propio	Self help
Eslovaco	Slovak
Eslovaquia	Slovakia
Eslovenia	Slovenia
Esloveno	Slovene
Espacio	Space
Espacio abierto	Open spaces
Espacio de juegos	Playgrounds
Espacio intersidereal	Interstellar space
Espacio urbano	Urban spaces
España	Spain
Español	Spanish
Especialista de la información	Information scientists
Especialista en ciencias sociales	Social scientists
Especie	Species
Especie en peligro de extinción	Endangered species
Especie humana	Human species
Espectrómetro	Spectrometers
Esperanto	Esperanto
Espionaje	Espionage
Espiritualismo	Spiritualism
Esquistosomiasis	Schistosomiasis
Estación de tren	Railway stations
Estación espacial	Space stations
Estadística	Statistics
Estadísticas agrícolas	Agricultural statistics
Estadísticas alimentarias	Food statistics
Estadísticas ambientales	Environmental statistics
Estadísticas científicas	Science statistics
Estadísticas culturales	Cultural statistics
Estadísticas de la comunicación	Communication statistics
Estadísticas demográficas	Demographic statistics
Estadísticas de museos	Museum statistics
Estadísticas económicas	Economic statistics
Estadísticas educacionales	Educational statistics
Estadísticas financieras	Financial statistics
Estadísticas industriales	Industrial statistics
Estadísticas sanitarias	Health statistics
Estado	State
Estado árabe	Arab States
Estado Báltico	Baltic States
Estado caucásico	Caucasian States
Estado civil	Marital status
Estado del Golfo	Gulf States
Estado financiero	Financial statements
Estado independizado recientemente	Newly independent states
Estados Unidos	USA
Estado y educación	State and education
Estaño	Tin
Estatus jurídico	Legal status
Estatus profesional	Occupational status
Estepa	Steppe
Estereotipo	Stereotypes
Estereotipo nacional	National stereotypes
Estereotipo sexual	Gender stereotypes
Estética	Aesthetics
Estilo artístico	Art styles
Estilo de vida	Life styles
Estilo literario	Literary style
Estilo musical	Musical styles

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Estilos de desarrollo	Development styles
Estonia	Estonia
Estonio	Estonian
Estrategia de búsqueda	Search strategies
Estrategia de desarrollo	Development strategies
Estrategia militar	Military strategy
Estrategias de comunicación	Communication strategies
Estrategias educativas	Educational strategies
Estrategias en la investigación	Research strategies
Estratificación social	Social stratification
Estratigrafía	Stratigraphy
Estrellas	Stars
Estrés mental	Mental stress
Estructura administrativa	Administrative structure
Estructura administrativa de la enseñanza	Educational administrative structure
Estructura agraria	Agrarian structure
Estructura atómica	Atomic structure
Estructura del conocimiento	Structure of knowledge
Estructura del mercado	Market structure
Estructura económica	Economic structure
Estructura hidráulica	Hydraulic structures
Estructuralismo	Structuralism
Estructura molecular	Molecular structure
Estructura social	Social structure
Estuario	Estuaries
Estudiante	Students
Estudiante adulto	Adult students
Estudiante atípico	Exceptional students
Estudiante de postgrado	Postgraduates
Estudiante de prácticas	Trainees
Estudiante de primaria	Primary school students
Estudiante de secundaria	Secondary school students
Estudiante extranjero	Foreign students
Estudiante lento	Slow learners
Estudiante no diplomado	Undergraduates
Estudiante-profesor	Student teachers
Estudiante superdotado	Gifted students
Estudiante universitario	University students
Estudio bibliográfico	Literature reviews
Estudio de audiencia	Audience research
Estudio de caso	Case studies
Estudio de los usuarios de información	Information user studies
Estudio del trabajo	Work study
Estudio de mercado	Market research
Estudio de radio	Radio stations
Estudio de televisión	Television stations
Estudio de viabilidad	Feasibility studies
Estudio en casa	Home study
Estudio hidrográfico	Hydrographic surveying
Estudios culturales	Cultural studies
Estudios en el extranjero	Study abroad
Estudios por libre	Independent study
Estudios sobre las mujeres	Womens studies
Estudios sociales	Social studies
Estupefaciente	Narcotic drugs
Eswatini	Eswatini
Ética	Ethics
Ética ambiental	Environmental ethics
Ética de la ciencia	Ethics of science
Ética de la comunicación	Communication ethics

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Ética de la prensa	Press ethics
Ética médica	Medical ethics
Etimología	Etymology
Etiopía	Ethiopia
Etiqueta	Etiquette
Etnobotánica	Ethnobotany
Etnolingüística	Ethnolinguistics
Etnología	Ethnology
Etnopsicología	Ethnopsychology
Eugenesia	Eugenics
Europa	Europe
Europa Central y Oriental	Central and Eastern Europe
Europa del Norte	Northern Europe
Europa Occidental	Western Europe
Eutanasia	Euthanasia
Eutroficación	Eutrophication
Evaluación	Evaluation
Evaluación comparativa	Benchmarking
Evaluación de conocimientos anteriores	Prior learning evaluation
Evaluación de la educación	Educational evaluation
Evaluación de la tecnología	Technology assessment
Evaluación del currículo	Curriculum evaluation
Evaluación del docente	Teacher evaluation
Evaluación del estudiante	Student evaluation
Evaluación del impacto ambiental	Environmental impact assessment
Evaluación de los documentos	Records appraisal
Evaluación de los puestos	Job evaluation
Evaluación del sistema de información	Information systems evaluation
Evaluación de proyecto	Project evaluation
Evaluación de recursos	Resources evaluation
Evaluación económica	Economic evaluation
Evaluación formativa	Formative evaluation
Evaluación sumativa	Summative evaluation
Evaporación	Evaporation
Evapotranspiración	Evapotranspiration
Evolución	Evolution
Evolución de los efectivos	Enrolment trends
Ewe	Ewe
Examen	Examinations
Examen de ingreso	Entrance examinations
Examen escrito	Written examinations
Examen oral	Oral examinations
Examen práctico	Practical examinations
Excavación arqueológica	Archaeological excavations
Excisión	Excision
Exclusión social	Social exclusion
Exiliado	Exiles
Existencialismo	Existentialism
Éxodo intelectual	Brain drain
Expedición científica	Scientific expeditions
Experiencia religiosa	Religious experience
Experimento	Experiments
Experimento (en clase)	Experiments (lessons)
Experimento educacional	Educational experiments
Experto	Experts
Exploración de recursos	Resources exploration
Exploración espacial	Space exploration
Exploración geográfica	Geographical exploration
Exploración marina	Ocean exploration
Explosión nuclear	Nuclear explosions

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Exportación/importación	Exports/imports
Exposición	Exhibitions
Exposición cultural	Cultural exhibitions
Exposición de biblioteca	Library exhibitions
Exposición itinerante	Travelling exhibitions
Expresión corporal	Movement education
Expresión oral	Oral expression
Extensión al medio rural	Rural extension
Extensión bibliotecaria	Library extension
Extensión universitaria	University extension
Extranjero	Foreigners
Extrapolación	Extrapolation
Extremismo	Extremism
Fábrica	Industrial plants
Fabricación asistida por ordenador	Computer aided manufacturing
Factor cultural	Cultural factors
Factor de producción	Production factors
Factor social	Social factors
Familia	Family
Familia monoparental	One parent families
Farmacología	Pharmacology
Fascismo	Fascism
Fauna	Fauna
Fax	Fax
Fechado	Dating
Fecundidad	Fertility
Federación	Federation
Federación de Rusia	Russian Federation
Federalismo	Federalism
Fermentación	Fermentation
Feroés	Faroese
Fertilidad del suelo	Soil fertility
Fertilizante	Fertilizers
Festival	Festivals
Festival de cine	Film festivals
Festividad	Feasts
Feudalismo	Feudalism
Fibra	Fibres
Fibra óptica	Optical fibres
Fidji	Fiji
Filipinas	Philippines
Filipino	Filipino
Filmación	Film making
Filmoteca	Film libraries
Filosofía	Philosophy
Filosofía cultural	Cultural philosophy
Filosofía de la acción	Philosophy of action
Filosofía de la ciencia	Science philosophy
Filosofía de la educación	Educational philosophy
Filosofía de la historia	Philosophy of history
Filosofía del espíritu	Philosophy of mind
Filosofía política	Political philosophy
Filósofo	Philosophers
Financiación	Financing
Financiación de la ciencia	Science finance
Financiación de la comunicación	Communication finance
Financiación de la educación	Educational finance
Financiación de la vivienda	Housing finance
Finanzas	Finance
Finanzas culturales	Cultural finance

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Fin de escuela secundaria	Secondary school leaving
Fin de la escuela	School leaving
Finés	Finnish
Finlandia	Finland
Física	Physics
Física del plasma	Plasma physics
Física molecular	Molecular physics
Física nuclear	Nuclear physics
Fisiología	Physiology
Fisiología humana	Human physiology
Fisiología vegetal	Plant physiology
Fitoecología	Plant ecology
Fitogeografía	Phytogeography
Fitoquímica	Phytochemistry
Flamenco	Flemish
Flor	Flowers
Flora	Flora
Flujo	Flow
Flujo de noticias	News flow
Folklore	Folklore
Fondo oceánico	Ocean floor
Fonética	Phonetics
Fonoteca	Sound archives
Formación	Training
Formación agrícola	Agricultural training
Formación básica	Basic training
Formación de administradores	Management education
Formación de agentes culturales	Cultural agents training
Formación de cineastas	Film making training
Formación de docentes	Teacher education
Formación de docentes de educación especial	Special teacher education
Formación de docentes de educación técnica	Technical teacher education
Formación de docentes de preescolar	Preschool teacher education
Formación de docentes de primaria	Primary teacher education
Formación de docentes de secundaria	Secondary teacher education
Formación de docentes en activo	Inservice teacher education
Formación de educadores de docentes	Teacher educator training
Formación de ingenieros	Engineering education
Formación de investigadores	Research training
Formación de las imágenes	Image formation
Formación del personal docente	Educational personnel training
Formación de periodistas	Journalist education
Formación de personal científico	Scientific personnel training
Formación de personal cultural	Cultural personnel training
Formación de personal de comunicación	Communication personnel training
Formación de personal de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel training
Formación de trabajadores sociales	Social workers training
Formación de usuarios de información	Information user instruction
Formación en archivística	Archive education
Formación en biblioteconomía	Library education
Formación en ciencias de la información	Information science education
Formación en horas de trabajo	Inservice training
Formación en producción de libros	Book production training
Formación médica	Medical education
Formación museográfica	Museum training
Formación política	Political education
Formación preparatoria de docentes	Preservice teacher education
Formación profesional	Vocational training
Formación profesional superior	Professional training
Formador de docentes	Teacher educators

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Forma musical	Musical forms
Forma terrestre	Land forms
Formato de datos	Data formats
Forma y género literario	Literary forms and genres
Fósforo	Phosphorus
Fósil	Fossils
Fotocomposición	Photocomposition
Fotografía	Photography
Fotografía aérea	Aerial photography
Fotografías	Photographs
Fotogrametría	Photogrammetry
Fotoquímica	Photochemistry
Fotosíntesis	Photosynthesis
Fracaso escolar	Academic failure
Francés	French
Francia	France
Francmasonería	Freemasonry
Fraude académica	Academic fraud
Frontera	Boundaries
Fruta	Fruit
Fuente de energía no renovable	Nonrenewable energy sources
Fuente de energía renovable	Renewable energy sources
Fuente de información	Information sources
Fuerzas armadas	Armed forces
Fulbe	Fulbe
Fulbé (lengua)	Fulfulde
Funcionalismo	Functionalism
Funcionario público	Civil servants
Función pública	Civil service
Fundación de investigación	Research foundations
Fundación educacional	Educational foundations
Fusión	Melting
Fusión de empresas	Mergers
Fusión nuclear	Nuclear fusion
Gabón	Gabon
Gaélico	Gaelic
Gaélico irlandés	Irish Gaelic
Galaxia	Galaxies
Galería de arte	Art galleries
Galés	Welsh
Gallego	Galician
Gambia	Gambia
Ganado	Livestock
Ganado vacuno	Cattle
Ganancia	Profits
Gas	Gases
Gasto	Expenditure
Gasto público	Public expenditure
Gastos de la ciencia	Scientific expenditure
Gastos militares	Military expenditure
Gelisuelo	Permafrost
Gen	Genes
Genealogía	Genealogy
Genética	Genetics
Genética agrícola	Agricultural genetics
Genética animal	Animal genetics
Genética humana	Human genetics
Genética vegetal	Plant genetics
Genocidio	Genocide
Genoma	Genome

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Geocronología	Geochronology
Geodesia	Geodesy
Geodinámica	Geodynamics
Geofísica	Geophysics
Geofísica marina	Marine geophysics
Geografía	Geography
Geografía económica	Economic geography
Geografía física	Physical geography
Geografía histórica	Historical geography
Geografía humana	Human geography
Geografía política	Political geography
Geografía regional	Regional geography
Geógrafo	Geographers
Geología	Geology
Geología marina	Marine geology
Geomagnetismo	Geomagnetism
Geometría	Geometry
Geomorfología	Geomorphology
Geoquímica	Geochemistry
Georgia	Georgia
Georgiano	Georgian
Gerente	Managers
Gerontología	Gerontology
Gestión	Management
Gestión ambiental	Environmental management
Gestión cultural	Cultural management
Gestión de archivos	Archive management
Gestión de documentos	Records management
Gestión del conocimiento	Knowledge management
Gestión de los recursos hídricos	Water resources management
Gestión del personal	Personnel management
Gestión de recursos	Resources management
Gestión de teatros	Theatre management
Gestión educacional	Educational management
Gestión forestal	Forest management
Gestión industrial	Industrial management
Ghana	Ghana
Gibraltar	Gibraltar
Gitano	Roma
Glaciar	Glaciers
Glaciología	Glaciology
Globalización	Globalization
Glosario	Glossaries
Gobernabilidad	Governance
Gobierno	Government
Gobierno central	Central government
Gobierno electrónico	Electronic governance
Gobierno mundial	World government
Gobierno municipal	Municipal government
Grabación	Recordings
Grabación en casete	Magnetic tape recordings
Grabación en disco	Disc recordings
Grabación en vídeo	Video recordings
Grabación sonora	Sound recordings
Grabado	Engraving
Grado de doctor	Doctoral degrees
Grado de maestría	Masters degrees
Graduado	Graduates
Gráfico	Graphs
Gramática	Grammar

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Granada	Grenada
Gravitación	Gravitation
Grecia	Greece
Griego (clásico)	Greek (classical)
Griego (moderno)	Greek (modern)
Groenlandia	Greenland
Grupo	Groups
Grupo de edad	Age groups
Grupo de interés	Interest groups
Grupo desfavorecido	Disadvantaged groups
Grupo diana	Target groups
Grupo étnico	Ethnic groups
Grupo minoritario	Minority groups
Grupo pequeño	Small groups
Grupo religioso	Religious groups
Grupo sexual minoritario	Gender minorities
Guadalupe	Guadeloupe
Guam	Guam
Guaraní	Guarani
Guardería infantil	Day nurseries
Guatemala	Guatemala
Guayana Francesa	French Guiana
Guerra	War
Guerra aérea	Air warfare
Guerra civil	Civil war
Guerra mundial	World war
Guerra nuclear	Nuclear warfare
Guerra química/biológica	Chemical/biological warfare
Guerra urbana	Urban warfare
Guerrilla	Guerrilla activities
Guía	Guides
Guía de estudios	Curriculum guides
Guía de fuentes de información	Guides to information sources
Guía de viaje	Guidebooks
Guinea	Guinea
Guinea-Bissau	Guinea-Bissau
Guinea Ecuatorial	Equatorial Guinea
Guión	Scenarios
Guión de cine	Film scripts
Gujarati	Gujarati
Guyana	Guyana
Habilidad	Skills
Habilidad pedagógica	Teaching skills
Hábitat	Habitats
Hábito de lectura	Reading habit
Habla	Speech
Hacienda local	Local finance
Hacienda pública	Public finance
Haití	Haiti
Hambre	Hunger
Hawai	Hawaii
Hawaiano	Hawaiian
Hawsa	Hausa
Hebreo	Hebrew
Helada	Frost
Heráldica	Heraldry
Herbicida	Herbicides
Herencia	Heredity
Hidrobiología	Hydrobiology
Hidrocarburo	Hydrocarbons

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Hidrodinámica	Hydrodynamics
Hidrógeno	Hydrogen
Hidrogeología	Hydrogeology
Hidrógrafo	Hydrographs
Hidrología	Hydrology
Hidrólogo	Hydrologists
Hidrometeorología	Hydrometeorology
Hidrosfera	Hydrosphere
Hielo	Ice
Hielo marino	Sea ice
Hierro	Iron
Higiene	Hygiene
Higiene ambiental	Environmental health
Himno nacional	National anthems
Hindi	Hindi
Hinduismo	Hinduism
Hindustani	Hindustani
Historia	History
Historia africana	African history
Historia americana	American history
Historia antigua	Ancient history
Historia árabe	Arab history
Historia asiática	Asian history
Historia bizantina	Byzantine history
Historia constitucional	Constitutional history
Historia contemporánea	Contemporary history
Historia cultural	Cultural history
Historia de la comunicación	Communication history
Historia de la educación	Educational history
Historia del arte	Art history
Historia de las bibliotecas	History of libraries
Historia de las ciencias	History of science
Historia del cine	History of cinema
Historia del derecho	Legal history
Historia de los archivos	History of archives
Historiador	Historians
Historia económica	Economic history
Historia europea	European history
Historia latinoamericana	Latin American history
Historia literaria	Literary history
Historia medieval	Medieval history
Historia moderna	Modern history
Historia nacional	National history
Historia natural	Natural history
Historia norteamericana	North American history
Historia oral	Oral history
Historia política	Political history
Historia religiosa	Religious history
Historia social	Social history
Historiografía	Historiography
Holandés	Dutch
Holografía	Holography
Hombre	Men
Hombre casado	Married men
Hombre prehistórico	Prehistoric man
Homeopatía	Homeopathy
Homicidio	Homicide
Homofobia	Homophobia
Honduras	Honduras
Hong Kong	Hong Kong

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Hong Kong China	Hong Kong China
Hongo	Fungi
Horario escolar	Educational timetables
Horas de trabajo	Working time
Hormigón	Concrete
Hormona	Hormones
Hortalizas	Vegetables
Horticultura	Horticulture
Hospital	Hospitals
Huelga	Strikes
Huérfano	Orphans
Humanidades	Humanities education
Humanismo	Humanism
Humedad	Humidity
Humedad del suelo	Soil moisture
Humor (literario)	Humour (literary)
Hundimiento del suelo	Land subsidence
Húngaro	Hungarian
Hungría	Hungary
Icono	Icons
Iconografía	Iconography
Idealismo	Idealism
Identidad	Identity
Identidad cultural	Cultural identity
Identidad nacional	National identity
Ideología	Ideologies
Idioma de enseñanza	Language of instruction
Iglesia	Church
Iglesia (edificio)	Churches
Igualdad de oportunidades	Equal opportunity
Iluminación	Lighting
Ilustración	Illustration
Ilustraciones	Illustrations
Imaginación	Imagination
Imitación de obras artísticas	Art imitations
Impacto de la comunicación	Communication impact
Impedido	Disabled persons
Impedido físico	Physically disabled
Impedido mental	Mentally disabled
Imperialismo	Imperialism
Imperio de la ley	Rule of law
Imprenta	Printing workshops
Impresión	Printing
Impresión de ilustraciones	Illustration printing
Impresión en offset	Offset printing
Impresión láser	Laser printing
Impresora	Computer printers
Impuesto sobre la renta	Income tax
Inadaptación	Maladjustment
Inca	Incas
Incapacidad	Disabilities
Incendio	Fires
Incendio forestal	Forest fires
Inconsciente	Unconscious
Indexación	Indexing
Indexación automática	Automatic indexing
India	India
Indicadores ambientales	Environmental indicators
Indicadores culturales	Cultural indicators
Indicadores de desarrollo	Development indicators

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Indicadores educativos	Educational indicators
Indicadores socioeconómicos	Socio-economic indicators
Índice	Indexes
Indio	Indians
Individualismo	Individualism
Indochina	Indochina
Indonesia	Indonesia
Indonesio	Indonesian
Industria	Industry
Industria aeroespacial	Aerospace industry
Industria alimentaria	Food industry
Industria cinematográfica	Film industry
Industria cultural	Cultural industry
Industria de edición	Publishing industry
Industria de la comunicación	Communication industry
Industria de la construcción	Construction industry
Industria de la construcción naval	Shipbuilding industry
Industria de la información	Information industry
Industria del gas	Gas industry
Industria del libro	Book industry
Industria del vídeo	Video record industry
Industria de radiodifusión	Broadcasting industry
Industria de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications industry
Industria discográfica	Record industry
Industria eléctrica	Electrical industry
Industria electrónica	Electronics industry
Industria energética	Power industry
Industria farmacéutica	Pharmaceutical industry
Industria hotelera	Hotel industry
Industria lechera	Dairy industry
Industrialización	Industrialization
Industria manufacturera	Manufacturing industry
Industria metalúrgica	Metal industry
Industria pesquera	Fishing industry
Industria petrolera	Petroleum industry
Industria química	Chemical industry
Industria textil	Textile industry
Industria turística	Tourist industry
Industria y educación	Industry and education
Infancia	Childhood
Inferencia estadística	Statistical inference
Inflación	Inflation
Influencia social	Social influence
Infografía	Computer graphics
Información	Information
Información/biblioteca, administración	Information/library administration
Información/biblioteca, cooperación	Information/library cooperation
Información/biblioteca, desarrollo	Information/library development
Información/biblioteca, economía	Information/library economics
Información/biblioteca, equipo	Information/library equipment
Información/biblioteca, estadísticas	Information/library statistics
Información/biblioteca, financiación	Information/library finance
Información/biblioteca, gestión	Information/library management
Información/biblioteca, instalación	Information/library facilities
Información/biblioteca, investigación	Information/library research
Información/biblioteca, legislación	Information/library legislation
Información/biblioteca, norma	Information/library standards
Información/biblioteca, personal	Information/library personnel
Información/biblioteca, planificación	Information/library planning
Información/biblioteca, política	Information/library policy

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Información/biblioteca, presupuesto	Information/library budgets
Información/biblioteca, profesión	Information/library profession
Información/biblioteca, recursos	Information/library resources
Información/biblioteca, red	Information/library networks
Información ambiental	Environmental information
Información científica	Scientific information
Información cultural	Cultural information
Información económica	Economic information
Información educacional	Educational information
Información energética	Energy information
Información política	Political information
Información pública	Public information
Información sobre ciencias sociales	Social science information
Información sobre comunicación	Communication information
Información social	Social information
Información y desarrollo	Information and development
Informática	Computer science
Informática educativa	Computer uses in education
Informática y desarrollo	Computers and development
Informatización de archivos	Archive automation
Informe de misión	Mission reports
Informe nacional	Country reports
Infraestructura de transportes	Transport infrastructure
Ingeniería	Engineering
Ingeniería aeroespacial	Aerospace engineering
Ingeniería agrícola	Agricultural engineering
Ingeniería ambiental	Environmental engineering
Ingeniería civil	Civil engineering
Ingeniería de drenaje	Drainage engineering
Ingeniería de la construcción	Construction engineering
Ingeniería de la energía solar	Solar power engineering
Ingeniería de la producción	Production engineering
Ingeniería de la refrigeración	Refrigeration engineering
Ingeniería de la televisión	Television engineering
Ingeniería del transporte	Transport engineering
Ingeniería eléctrica	Electrical engineering
Ingeniería fluvial y lacustre	River and lake engineering
Ingeniería geológica	Engineering geology
Ingeniería hidráulica	Hydraulic engineering
Ingeniería mecánica	Mechanical engineering
Ingeniería militar	Military engineering
Ingeniería naval	Marine engineering
Ingeniería nuclear	Nuclear engineering
Ingeniería portuaria y costera	Harbour and coastal engineering
Ingeniería sísmica	Earthquake engineering
Ingeniería telefónica	Telephone engineering
Ingeniería térmica	Thermal engineering
Ingeniería vial	Road engineering
Ingeniero	Engineers
Inglés	English
Ingreso	Income
Ingreso nacional	National income
Ingresos y riqueza	Income and wealth
Iniciación a la informática	Computer literacy
Inmigración	Immigration
Inmigración ilegal	Illegal immigration
Inmigrante	Immigrants
Inmunidad diplomática	Diplomatic immunity
Inmunología	Immunology
Innovación científica	Scientific innovations

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Innovación cultural	Cultural innovations
Innovación educacional	Educational innovations
Innovación pedagógica	Teaching method innovations
Inscritos	Enrolment
Insecto	Insects
Inspección educativa	Educational supervision
Inspección escolar	School supervision
Instalación científica	Scientific facilities
Instalación cultural	Cultural facilities
Instalación de archivos	Archive facilities
Instalación de los museos	Museum facilities
Instalación deportiva	Sports facilities
Instalación educativa	Educational facilities
Instalación industrial	Industrial facilities
Instalación portuaria	Harbours
Instalación recreativa	Recreational facilities
Instalación turística	Tourist facilities
Institucionalización	Institutionalization
Instituciones de educación para adultos	Adult education institutions
Instituciones de enseñanza	Educational institutions
Instituciones financieras	Financial institutions
Instituciones políticas	Political institutions
Instituciones religiosas	Religious institutions
Instituto de enseñanza superior	Higher education institutes
Instituto tecnológico	Technological institutes
Instructor	Trainers
Instrumento de búsqueda en archivos	Archive finding aids
Instrumento de medición del tiempo	Time measuring instruments
Instrumento de medida	Measuring instruments
Instrumento internacional	International instruments
Instrumento musical	Musical instruments
Instrumento óptico	Optical instruments
Integración económica	Economic integration
Integración escolar	School integration
Integración social	Social integration
Intelectuales	Intelligentsia
Inteligencia	Intelligence
Inteligencia artificial	Artificial intelligence
Intensidad del capital	Capital intensity
Intensidad de mano de obra	Labour intensity
Interacción cultural	Cultural interaction
Interacción hombre-máquina	Human machine interaction
Interacción social	Social interaction
Intercambio cultural	Cultural exchange
Intercambio de datos	Data exchange
Intercambio de estudiantes	Student exchange
Intercambio de información	Information exchange
Intercambio de programas	Programme exchange
Intercambio de publicaciones	Exchange of publications
Interdependencia	Interdependence
Interés (aprendizaje)	Interest (learning)
Interfaz de ordenadores	Computer interfaces
Internacionalismo	Internationalism
Internet	Internet
Interpolación	Interpolation
Interpretación	Interpreting
Interpretación musical	Musical performances
Interrogación (método pedagógico)	Questioning (teaching method)
Intolerancia	Intolerance
Intuición	Intuition

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Inuit	Inuit
Inundación	Floods
Inválido de guerra	Disabled war veterans
Inventario	Inventories
Inventiva	Creative thinking
Inversión	Investment
Inversión extranjera	Foreign investment
Investigación	Research
Investigación agrícola	Agricultural research
Investigación aplicada	Applied research
Investigación básica	Fundamental research
Investigación biológica	Biological research
Investigación centrada en un problema	Mission oriented research
Investigación cultural	Cultural research
Investigación demográfica	Population research
Investigación ecológica	Ecological research
Investigación económica	Economic research
Investigación empírica	Empirical research
Investigación hidrológica	Hydrological research
Investigación histórica	Historical research
Investigación interdisciplinaria	Interdisciplinary research
Investigación lingüística	Linguistic research
Investigación médica	Medical research
Investigación oceanográfica	Oceanographic research
Investigación operativa	Operations research
Investigación participativa	Participatory research
Investigación pedagógica	Educational research
Investigación psicológica	Psychological research
Investigación química	Chemical research
Investigación sobre el cerebro	Brain research
Investigación sobre el currículo	Curriculum research
Investigación sobre el desarrollo	Development research
Investigación sobre la comunicación	Communication research
Investigación sobre la lectura	Reading research
Investigación sobre la paz	Peace research
Investigación sobre los conflictos	Conflict research
Investigación social	Social research
Investigación y desarrollo	Research and development
Investigador científico	Scientific researchers
Ionización	Ionization
Irak	Iraq
Irán	Iran
Irán, República Islámica	Iran, Islamic Republic
Irlanda	Ireland
ISBD	ISBD
ISBN	ISBN
Isla	Islands
Islam	Islam
Islandés	Icelandic
Islandia	Iceland
Islas Caimán	Cayman Islands
Islas Cook	Cook Islands
Islas Feroe	Faroes
Islas Malvinas (Falkland)	Falkland Islands
Islas Salomón	Solomon Islands
Islas Turcas y Caicos	Turks and Caicos Islands
Islas Vírgenes Británicas	British Virgin Islands
Islas Vírgenes Estadounidenses	United States Virgin Islands
Islas Wallis y Futuna	Wallis and Futuna
Isótopo	Isotopes

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Israel	Israel
ISSN	ISSN
Italia	Italy
Italiano	Italian
Jamaica	Jamaica
Japón	Japan
Japonés	Japanese
Jardin botánico	Botanical gardens
Jardin zoológico	Zoological gardens
Javanés	Javanese
Jazz	Jazz
Jefe de estado	Heads of state
Jefe religioso	Religious leaders
Jemere	Khmer
Jordania	Jordan
Joven	Youth
Joven desfavorecido	Disadvantaged youth
Joven rural	Rural youth
Joven sin escolarizar	Out of school youth
Joven urbano	Urban youth
Joyas	Jewelry
Jubilación	Retirement
Judaísmo	Judaism
Judío	Jews
Juego	Play
Juego de interior	Indoor games
Juego de simulación	Simulation games
Juego educativo	Educational games
Juegos olímpicos	Olympic Games
Juguete	Toys
Juguete educativo	Educational toys
Juicio de valor	Value judgment
Jungla	Jungles
Jurista	Lawyers
Justicia	Justice
Justicia social	Social justice
Kanara	Kannada
Karst	Karst
Kazajstán	Kazakhstan
Kazako	Kazakh
Kenia	Kenya
Kinyarwanda	Kinyarwanda
Kirguís	Kirghiz
Kirguistán	Kyrgyzstan
Kiribati	Kiribati
Kurdo	Kurdish
Kuwait	Kuwait
Laboratorio de idiomas	Language laboratories
Laboratorio de investigación	Research laboratories
Laboratorio de museo	Museum laboratories
Laboratorio escolar	School laboratories
Laboratorio oceanográfico	Oceanographic laboratories
Laboratorio universitario	University laboratories
Lactancia materna	Breast feeding
Ladrillo	Bricks
Lago	Lakes
Laguna	Lagoons
Lao	Lao
Lapón	Lappic
Lateralidad cerebral	Lateral dominance

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Laterita	Laterites
Latín	Latin
Leche	Milk
Lectura	Reading
Lectura oral	Oral reading
Lectura rápida	Speed reading
Legislación	Legislation
Legislación ambiental	Environmental legislation
Legislación cultural	Cultural legislation
Legislación de la radiodifusión	Broadcasting legislation
Legislación de las comunicaciones	Communication legislation
Legislación económica	Economic legislation
Legislación educacional	Educational legislation
Legislación sobre los archivos	Archive legislation
Legislación sobre museos	Museum legislation
Lengua	Languages
Lengua africana	African languages
Lengua altaica	Altaic languages
Lengua amerindia	Amerindian languages
Lengua árabe	Arabic
Lengua asiática	Asian languages
Lengua austronesiana y oceánica	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Lengua auxiliar internacional	International auxiliary lingua
Lengua báltica	Baltic languages
Lengua bantú	Bantu languages
Lengua camítica	Hamitic languages
Lengua caucásica	Caucasian languages
Lengua céltica	Celtic languages
Lengua de Sur y Sureste de Asia	South and Southeast Asian languages
Lengua dravídica	Dravidian languages
Lengua en vía de desaparición	Disappearing languages
Lengua escrita	Written language
Lengua eslava	Slavic languages
Lengua esquimal	Eskimo languages
Lengua eurasiática y norasiática	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Lengua extranjera	Foreign languages
Lengua germánica	Germanic languages
Lengua gitana	Romany language
Lengua hindú	Indic languages
Lengua indoeuropea	Indo-european languages
Lengua internacional	International languages
Lengua iraní	Iranian languages
Lenguaje de indexación	Indexing languages
Lenguaje de programación	Computer languages
Lenguaje de signos	Sign languages
Lenguaje familiar	Colloquial language
Lenguaje hablado	Spoken language
Lenguajes controlados	Controlled languages
Lenguaje simbólico	Symbolic languages
Lengua malaya	Malay language
Lengua malayopolinesia	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Lengua materna	Mother tongue
Lengua menos enseñada	Uncommonly taught languages
Lengua moderna	Modern languages
Lengua mongol	Mongolian
Lengua muerta	Dead languages
Lengua nacional	National languages
Lengua no escrita	Unwritten languages
Lengua papú	Papuan languages
Lengua romance	Romance languages

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Lengua samoyeda	Samoyedic languages
Lengua semítica	Semitic languages
Lenguas tai	Tai languages
Lengua tasmaniana	Tasmanian languages
Lengua tungús	Tungusic languages
Lengua urálica	Uralic languages
Lengua vernácula	Vernacular languages
Lepra	Leprosy
Lesión	Injuries
Lesoto	Lesotho
Letón	Latvian
Letonia	Latvia
Lexicografía	Lexicography
Leyenda	Legends
Líbano	Lebanon
Liberalismo	Liberalism
Liberia	Liberia
Libertad de enseñanza	Academic freedom
Libertad de expresión	Freedom of expression
Libertad de palabra	Freedom of speech
Libertad de pensamiento	Freedom of thought
Libertad de prensa	Freedom of the press
Libertad religiosa	Freedom of religion
Libertad sindical	Freedom of association
Libia	Libya
Libre circulación	Freedom of movement
Libre circulación de la información	Free flow of information
Libre comercio	Free trade
Librero	Booksellers
Libro	Books
Libro de arte	Art books
Libro de texto	Textbooks
Libro para niños	Childrens books
Libro raro	Rare books
Liderazgo	Leadership
Liderazgo político	Political leadership
Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein
Limnología	Limnology
Lingala	Lingala
Lingüista	Linguists
Lingüística	Linguistics
Lingüística comparativa	Comparative linguistics
Lingüística informática	Computational linguistics
Liquidez	Liquidity
Lista de adquisiciones	Accessions lists
Lista oficial de autoridades	Authority lists
Literatura	Literature
Literatura africana	African literature
Literatura árabe	Arab literature
Literatura asiática	Asian literature
Literatura contemporánea	Contemporary literature
Literatura de ficción	Fiction
Literatura del Caribe	Caribbean literature
Literatura escandinava	Scandinavian literature
Literatura eslava	Slav literature
Literatura europea	European literature
Literatura folklórica	Folk literature
Literatura latinoamericana	Latin American literature
Literatura moderna	Modern literature
Literatura nacional	National literatures

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Literatura norteamericana	North American literature
Literatura oceánica	Oceanic literature
Literatura popular	Popular literature
Lituania	Lithuania
Lituano	Lithuanian
Llanura	Plains
Lluvia	Rain
Lluvia ácida	Acid rain
Localización industrial	Industrial location
Lógica	Logic
Lógica matemática	Mathematical logic
Islas Marshall	Marshall Islands
Luba-Kasai	Luba-Kasai
Luba-Katanga	Luba-Katanga
Lucha contra el ruido	Noise control
Lucha contra la contaminación	Pollution control
Lucha contra las enfermedades	Disease control
Lucha contra la sequía	Drought control
Lucha contra las inundaciones	Flood control
Lucha contra las malas hierbas	Weed control
Lucha contra la toxicomanía	Drug control
Luna	Moon
Luxemburgo	Luxembourg
Luz	Light
Macao	Macao
Macao, China	Macao, China
Macedonia del Norte	North Macedonia
Macedonio	Macedonian
Macroeconomía	Macroeconomics
Madagascar	Madagascar
Madera	Wood
Madre	Mothers
Madre soltera	Single mothers
Madre trabajadora	Working mothers
Magia	Magic
Magnetismo	Magnetism
Magnetohidrodinámica	Magnetohydrodynamics
Magnetoquímica	Magnetochemistry
Magreb	Maghreb
Malaria	Malaria
Malasia	Malaysia
Malawi	Malawi
Maldivas	Maldives
Maldivo	Maldivian
Malestar de la juventud	Youth unrest
Malgache	Malagasy
Mali	Mali
Malnutrición	Malnutrition
Malta	Malta
Maltés	Maltese
Mamífero	Mammals
Manantial de agua termal	Thermal springs
Manera de hablar	Speech habits
Manganeso	Manganese
Manglar	Mangrove areas
Manifestaciones culturales	Cultural events
Mano de obra	Manpower
Mano de obra educativa	Educational manpower
Mantenimiento	Maintenance
Mantenimiento de la paz	Peacekeeping

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Mantenimiento de los edificios	Building maintenance
Manual de estilo	Style manuals
Manual del profesor	Teaching guides
Manuscrito	Manuscripts
Maorí	Maori
Mapa	Maps
Mapa climático	Climatic maps
Mapa de vegetación	Vegetation maps
Mapa edafológico	Soil maps
Mapa escolar	School mapping
Mapa hidrogeológico	Hydrogeological maps
Máquina	Machines
Máquina de aprendizaje	Teaching machines
Máquina eléctrica	Electric machines
Máquina herramienta	Machine tools
Maquinaria agrícola	Agricultural machinery
Mar	Seas
Mar Adriático	Adriatic Sea
Marathi	Marathi
Mar Báltico	Baltic Sea
Marca registrada	Trade marks
Mar Caspio	Caspian Sea
Mar de Bering	Bering Sea
Mar de China	China Sea
Mar del Caribe	Caribbean Sea
Mar del Norte	North Sea
Marea	Tides
Mar Egeo	Aegean Sea
Marginalismo	Marginalism
Marioneta	Puppets
Marisco	Shellfish
Marketing	Marketing
Mar Mediterráneo	Mediterranean Sea
Mar Muerto	Dead Sea
Mar Negro	Black Sea
Mar Rojo	Red Sea
Marruecos	Morocco
Martinica	Martinique
Marxismo	Marxism
Máscara	Masks
Matemática combinatoria	Combinatorial mathematics
Matemáticas	Mathematics
Matemáticas estadísticas	Statistical mathematics
Matemático	Mathematicians
Materia cósmica	Cosmic matter
Material	Materials
Material audiovisual	Audiovisual materials
Material compuesto	Composite materials
Material de comunicación	Communication equipment
Material de grabación	Recording equipment
Material de laboratorio	Laboratory equipment
Material de laboratorio de enseñanza	Educational laboratory equipment
Material de lectura	Reading materials
Material de oficina	Office equipment
Material de radiodifusión	Broadcasting equipment
Material de referencia	Reference materials
Material didáctico	Teaching materials
Material escolar	Educational equipment
Materiales de construcción	Building materials
Material impreso	Bookform materials

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Materialismo	Materialism
Material legible por máquina	Machine readable materials
Material no impreso	Nonbook materials
Material nuevo	New materials
Material sanitario	Medical equipment
Material tipográfico	Printing equipment
Material visual	Visual materials
Materia orgánica	Organic matter
Materia prima	Raw materials
Matrimonio	Marriage
Matrimonio mixto	Mixed marriages
Mauricio	Mauritius
Mauritania	Mauritania
Mayas	Mayas
Mayotte	Mayotte
Mecánica	Mechanics
Mecánica celeste	Celestial mechanics
Mecánica de fluidos	Fluid mechanics
Mecánica de las ondas	Wave mechanics
Mecánica de los suelos	Soil mechanics
Mecanización	Mechanization
Mecenazgo	Patronage of the arts
Mediación	Mediation
Medicamento	Drugs
Medicina aeroespacial	Aerospace medicine
Medicina clínica	Clinical medicine
Medicina del trabajo	Occupational medicine
Medicina deportiva	Sports medicine
Medicina forense	Forensic medicine
Medicina preventiva	Preventive medicine
Medicina tradicional	Traditional medicine
Medición	Measurement
Medición de audiencia	Audience rating
Medición hidrológica	Hydrological measurement
Medición oceanográfica	Oceanographic measurement
Médico	Physicians
Medida de seguridad	Safety measures
Medio ambiente	Environment
Medio ambiente acuático	Aquatic environment
Medio ambiente marino	Marine environment
Medio ambiente natural	Natural environment
Medio ambiente terrestre	Terrestrial environment
Medio cultural	Cultural environment
Medio familiar	Family environment
Medio humano	Human environment
Medio rural	Rural environment
Medios comunitarios	Community media
Medios de comunicación de masas	Mass media
Medios de información	Information media
Medios electrónicos	Electronic media
Medios impresos	Print media
Medio social	Social environment
Medios sociales	Social media
Medio urbano	Urban environment
Melanesio	Melanesian
Memoria colectiva	Collective memory
Memorización	Memorization
Mente	Mind
Mercado	Markets
Mercado agrícola	Agricultural markets

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Mercado común	Common markets
Mercado de trabajo	Labour market
Mercado financiero	Financial markets
Mercurio	Mercury
Mestizo sudafricano	Coloureds
Metabolismo	Metabolism
Metafísica	Metaphysics
Metal	Metals
Metal precioso	Precious metals
Metalurgia	Metallurgy
Meteorito	Meteorites
Meteorología	Meteorology
Método científico	Scientific methods
Método de alfabetización	Literacy methods
Método de aprendizaje	Learning methods
Método de enseñanza	Teaching methods
Método de evaluación	Evaluation methods
Método de formación	Training methods
Método de impresión	Printing methods
Método de medición	Measuring methods
Método de planificación	Planning methods
Método experimental	Experimental methods
Método heurístico (enseñanza)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Método histórico	Historical methods
Metodología	Methodology
Metrología	Metrology
México	Mexico
Mezquita	Mosques
Microbiología	Microbiology
Microcrédito	Microcredit
Microeconomía	Microeconomics
Microelectrónica	Microelectronics
Microenseñanza	Microteaching
Microficha	Microfiches
Microfilm	Microfilms
Microforma	Microforms
Microforma de salida de ordenador	Computer output microforms
Microfotografía	Microphotography
Micronesia	Micronesia
Micronesio	Micronesian
Microondas	Microwaves
Microordenador	Microcomputers
Microorganismo	Microorganisms
Microprocesador	Microprocessors
Microquímica	Microchemistry
Microscopio	Microscopes
Migración	Migration
Migración animal	Animal migration
Migración de retorno	Return migration
Migración interna	Internal migration
Migración laboral	Labour migration
Migración pendular	Commuting
Migración rural	Rural migration
Migrante	Migrants
Militarismo	Militarism
Mina de carbón	Coal mining
Mina terrestre	Land mines
Mineral	Minerals
Mineral de hierro	Iron ores
Mineralogía	Mineralogy

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Minería	Mining
Minería submarina	Sea bed mining
Miniatura	Miniature paintings
Miniordenador	Minicomputers
Ministerio	Government departments
Minoría cultural	Cultural minorities
Minoría lingüística	Language minorities
Minoría religiosa	Religious minorities
Misil	Missiles
Misticismo	Mysticism
Mitología	Mythology
Mobiliario escolar	School furniture
Moda	Fashion
Modelo cultural	Cultural models
Modelo de crecimiento	Growth models
Modelo de desarrollo	Development models
Modelo de simulación	Simulation models
Modelo económico	Economic models
Modelo educacional	Educational models
Modelo matemático	Mathematical models
Modernización	Modernization
Módulo de autoaprendizaje	Learning packages
Mónaco	Monaco
Monarquía	Monarchy
Moneda	Currencies
Mongolia	Mongolia
Monografía	Monographs
Monopolio	Monopolies
Montaña	Mountains
Montenegro	Montenegro
Montserrat	Montserrat
Monumento	Monuments
Monumento histórico	Historic monuments
Morbosidad	Morbidity
Morfología (lingüística)	Morphology (linguistics)
Mortalidad	Mortality
Mortalidad infantil	Child mortality
Mosaico	Mosaics
Mosca tsé tsé	Tsetse flies
Motivación	Motivation
Movilidad del docente	Teacher mobility
Movilidad estudiantil	Student mobility
Movilidad laboral	Labour mobility
Movilidad profesional	Occupational mobility
Movilidad social	Social mobility
Movimiento de capitales	Capital flow
Movimiento de liberación femenina	Womens liberation movement
Movimiento de protesta	Protest movements
Movimiento estudiantil	Student movements
Movimiento juvenil	Youth movements
Movimiento obrero	Labour movements
Movimiento político	Political movements
Movimiento religioso	Religious movements
Movimiento revolucionario	Revolutionary movements
Movimientos de liberación	Liberation movements
Movimiento social	Social movements
Mozambique	Mozambique
Mueble	Furniture
Muerte	Death
Muestreo	Sampling

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Muestreo de aguas	Water sampling
Mujer	Women
Mujer artista	Women artists
Mujer casada	Married women
Mujer científica	Women scientists
Mujer en política	Women in politics
Mujer estudiante	Women students
Mujer periodista	Women journalists
Mujer rural	Rural women
Mujer y desarrollo	Women and development
Multiculturalismo	Multiculturalism
Multilingüismo	Multilingualism
Multiminusválido	Multiply disabled
Mural	Murals
Museo	Museums
Museo agrícola	Agricultural museums
Museo arqueológico	Archaeological museums
Museo científico	Science museums
Museo de arte	Art museums
Museo de historia natural	Natural history museums
Museo escolar	School museums
Museo especializado	Specialized museums
Museo etnográfico	Ethnographic museums
Museografía	Museography
Museo histórico	Historical museums
Museología	Museology
Museo marítimo	Maritime museums
Museo nacional	National museums
Museo regional	Regional museums
Música	Music
Música clásica	Classical music
Música concreta	Concrete music
Música contemporánea	Contemporary music
Música pop	Pop music
Música popular	Popular music
Música religiosa	Religious music
Música tradicional	Traditional music
Música vocal	Vocal music
Músico	Musicians
Musicología	Musicology
Musulmán	Moslems
Mutación	Mutation
Myanmar	Myanmar
Nacimiento	Birth
Nación	Nations
Nacionalidad	Nationality
Nacionalismo	Nationalism
Nacionalismo cultural	Cultural nationalism
Nacionalización	Nationalization
Namibia	Namibia
Nanotecnología	Nanotechnology
Narcosicoterapia	Drug psychotherapy
Narración de cuentos	Story telling
Natación	Swimming
Naturaleza humana	Human nature
Nauru	Nauru
Nazismo	Nazism
Necesidad cultural	Cultural needs
Necesidad de información	Information needs
Necesidad de mano de obra	Manpower needs

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Necesidad de vivienda	Housing needs
Necesidades básicas	Basic needs
Necesidades educacionales	Educational needs
Necesidad social	Social needs
Negociación colectiva	Collective bargaining
Neoalfabetizado	New literates
Neocolonialismo	Neocolonialism
Neolítico	Neolithic
Nepal	Nepal
Nepalí	Nepali
Neurobiología	Neurobiology
Neurología	Neurology
Neuropsicología	Neuropsychology
Neurosis	Neuroses
Neutralidad	Neutrality
Nicaragua	Nicaragua
Nieve	Snow
Níger	Niger
Nigeria	Nigeria
Niño	Children
Niño abandonado	Abandoned children
Niño de la calle	Street children
Niño desfavorecido	Disadvantaged children
Niño en edad preescolar	Preschool children
Niño impedido	Disabled children
Niño soldado	Child soldiers
Nitrógeno	Nitrogen
Niue	Niue
Nivel de enseñanza	Educational levels
Nivel del agua	Water level
Nivel del mar	Sea level
Nivel de vida	Standard of living
Nómada	Nomads
Nomadismo	Nomadism
Norma	Standards
Norma académica	Academic standards
Norma bibliográfica	Bibliographic standards
Norma de catalogación	Cataloguing rules
Norma de construcción	Building standards
Norma de enseñanza	Teaching standards
Norma de examen	Examination standards
Norma de trabajo	Labour standards
Normalización	Standardization
Norma social	Social norms
Noruega	Norway
Noruego	Norwegian
Nota de examen	Examination marks
Noticias radiofónicas	Radio news
Novela	Novels
No violencia	Nonviolence
Nueva Caledonia	New Caledonia
Nueva Zelanda	New Zealand
Numismática	Numismatics
Nupcialidad	Nuptiality
Nutrición	Nutrition
Nutrición animal	Animal nutrition
Nutrición de las plantas	Plant nutrition
Nutriente	Nutrients
Oasis	Oases
Obesidad	Obesity

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Objeción de conciencia	Conscientious objection
Objetivo cultural	Cultural objectives
Objetivo educacional	Educational objectives
Objeto arqueológico	Archaeological objects
Obra de arte	Works of art
Obra de teatro	Theatrical performances
Obra literaria representativa	Representative literary works
Obra misionera	Missionary work
Obras públicas	Public works
Obrero industrial	Factory workers
Observación	Observation
Observatorio astronómico	Astronomical observatories
Observatorio sísmológico	Seismological observatories
Obstáculo al desarrollo	Obstacles to development
Oceanía	Oceania
Océano	Oceans
Océano Antártico	Antarctic Ocean
Océano Ártico	Arctic Ocean
Océano Atlántico	Atlantic Ocean
Oceanografía	Oceanography
Oceanografía dinámica	Dynamic oceanography
Oceanografía física	Physical oceanography
Oceanografía química	Chemical oceanography
Océano Índico	Indian Ocean
Océano Pacífico	Pacific Ocean
Ocio	Leisure
Ocupación ilegal de una vivienda	Squatter settlements
Odontología	Dentistry
Oferta de docentes	Teacher supply
Oferta de mano de obra	Labour supply
Oferta y demanda	Supply and demand
Ofimática	Office automation
Oftalmología	Ophthalmology
Ola marina	Ocean waves
Oligoelemento	Trace elements
Omán	Oman
Ombudsman	Ombudsman
Onda de radio	Radio waves
Onda electromagnética	Electromagnetic waves
Ontología	Ontology
Opciones educativas	Educational choice
Ópera	Opera
Operación administrativa	Management operations
Operación de construcción	Building operations
Operación militar	Military operations
Opinión pública	Public opinion
Oportunidades de empleo	Employment opportunities
Oportunidades educacionales	Educational opportunities
Opresión	Oppression
Óptica	Optics
Optimización	Optimization
Oratoria	Public speaking
Ordenador	Computers
Ordenador analógico	Analogue computers
Ordenador digital	Digital computers
Orfanato	Residential child care
Organismo científico	Scientific organizations
Organismo de enseñanza	Educational organizations
Organismo educacional gubernamental	Government educational bodies
Organismo local de enseñanza	Local educational bodies

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Organismo modificado genéticamente	Genetically modified organisms
Organismo regional de enseñanza	Regional educational bodies
Organización	Organizations
Organización cultural	Cultural organizations
Organización de ciencias sociales	Social science organizations
Organización de comunicación	Communication organizations
Organización de estudiantes	Student organizations
Organización de ficheros	File organization
Organización de la investigación	Organization of research
Organización del trabajo	Work organization
Organización femenina	Womens organizations
Organización gubernamental	Government organizations
Organización intergubernamental	Intergovernmental organizations
Organización internacional	International organizations
Organización juvenil	Youth organizations
Organización no gubernamental	Nongovernmental organizations
Organización privada	Private organizations
Organización regional	Regional organizations
Organización y método	Organization and methods
Orientación para la lectura	Reading guidance
Orientación pedagógica	Educational guidance
Orientación profesional	Vocational guidance
Oriente Medio	Middle East
Oriya	Oriya
Ornitología	Ornithology
Oro	Gold
Orquesta	Orchestras
Ortografía	Spelling
Oxígeno	Oxygen
Ozono	Ozone
Paciente	Patients
Pacifismo	Pacifism
Padre	Fathers
Padres (progenitores)	Parents
Paisaje	Landscape
Paisaje cultural	Cultural landscapes
País andino	Andean countries
País colonial	Colonial countries
País de habla portuguesa	Portuguese speaking countries
País de la ASEAN	ASEAN countries
País de la CEE	EEC countries
País de la CEI	CIS countries
País de la OCDE	OECD countries
País del CAEM	CMEA countries
País de nueva industrialización	Newly industrializing countries
País desarrollado	Developed countries
País devastado por la guerra	War devastated countries
País en desarrollo	Developing countries
Países Bajos	Netherlands
Países del Grupo E-9	E-9 countries
País francófono	French speaking countries
País islámico	Islamic countries
País mediterráneo	Mediterranean countries
País menos desarrollado	Least developed countries
País no alineados	Nonaligned countries
País sin litoral	Landlocked countries
Pakistán	Pakistan
Palacio	Palaces
Palaos	Palau

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Paleoclimatología	Palaeoclimatology
Paleogeografía	Palaeogeography
Paleogeología	Palaeogeology
Paleografía	Palaeography
Paleolítico	Palaeolithic
Paleontología	Palaeontology
Palestina	Palestine
Panamá	Panama
Pantomima	Pantomime
Papel	Paper
Papel de imprenta	Printing paper
Papel de la familia	Family role
Papel del docente	Teacher role
Papel de los padres	Parent role
Papel de periódico	Newsprint
Papel social	Social roles
Papúa Nueva Guinea	Papua New Guinea
Paraguay	Paraguay
Parapsicología	Parapsychology
Parasitología	Parasitology
Parentesco	Kinship
Parlamento	Parliament
Parque	Parks
Parque nacional	National parks
Participación comunitaria	Community participation
Participación cultural	Cultural participation
Participación de la mujer	Womens participation
Participación de los padres	Parent participation
Participación de los trabajadores	Workers participation
Participación del profesor	Teacher participation
Participación del público	Audience participation
Participación estudiantil	Student participation
Participación juvenil	Youth participation
Participación política	Political participation
Participación social	Social participation
Partícula elemental	Elementary particles
Partido político	Political parties
Pashto	Pashto
Pastizal	Grasslands
Patente	Patents
Patología	Pathology
Patrimonio común universal	Global commons
Patrimonio cultural	Cultural heritage
Patrimonio cultural inmaterial	Intangible cultural heritage
Patrimonio digital	Digital heritage
Patrimonio documental	Documentary heritage
Patrimonio industrial	Industrial heritage
Patrimonio natural	Natural heritage
Patrono	Employers
Paz	Peace
Pediatría	Pediatrics
Película	Films
Película de televisión	Television films
Película histórica	Historical films
Película para niños	Childrens films
Pena de muerte	Death penalty
Pensamiento	Thinking
Pensamiento crítico	Critical thinking
Pensión	Pensions
Pequeña empresa	Small enterprises

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Pequeña industria	Small scale industry
Pequeño Estado	Small states
Pequeño Estado insular en desarrollo	Small island developing states
Percepción	Perception
Peregrinación	Pilgrimages
Perfeccionamiento	Further training
Periódico	Newspapers
Periodismo	Journalism
Periodista	Journalists
Período histórico	Historical periods
Permiso	Leave
Permiso de estudios	Educational leave
Persa	Persian
Persona desplazada	Displaced persons
Personal	Personnel
Personal académico docente	Academic teaching personnel
Personal científico	Scientific personnel
Personal cultural	Cultural personnel
Personal de archivos	Archive personnel
Personal de áreas de desarrollo	Development personnel
Personal de comunicación	Communication personnel
Personal de los museos	Museum personnel
Personal de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel
Personal educativo	Educational personnel
Personalidad	Personality
Personal informático	Computer personnel
Personal médico	Medical personnel
Personal paraprofesional	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Personal paramédico	Paramedical personnel
Personal profesional	Professional personnel
Personal técnico superior	Higher technical personnel
Persona sin hogar	Homeless
Persuasión	Persuasion
Pertinencia de la educación	Educational relevance
Perú	Peru
Pesca marina	Sea fishing
Pesquería	Fisheries
Petróleo	Petroleum
Petrología	Petrology
Pez	Fish
Pez marino	Marine fish
Piedra de construcción	Building stones
Piedra preciosa	Gems
Pintor	Painters
Pintura	Painting
Pintura rupestre	Rock paintings
Pinturas	Paintings
Piratería	Piracy
Pitcairn	Pitcairn
Plaga	Pests
Plaguicida	Pesticides
Plancton	Plankton
Plan de clase	Lesson plans
Plan de desarrollo	Development plans
Plan de estudios	Curriculum
Plan de estudios integrado	Integrated curriculum
Plan de estudios preescolares	Preschool curriculum
Plan de estudios primarios	Primary school curriculum
Plan de estudios profesionales superiores	Vocational school curriculum
Plan de estudios secundarios	Secondary school curriculum

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Plan de estudios universitarios	University curriculum
Planeta	Planets
Planificación	Planning
Planificación agrícola	Agricultural planning
Planificación cultural	Cultural planning
Planificación de la ciencia	Science planning
Planificación de la comunicación	Communication planning
Planificación de la educación	Educational planning
Planificación de la familia	Family planning
Planificación de la mano de obra	Manpower planning
Planificación del desarrollo	Development planning
Planificación de los archivos	Archive planning
Planificación de los museos	Museum planning
Planificación del transporte	Transport planning
Planificación de programas	Programme planning
Planificación económica	Economic planning
Planificación estratégica	Strategic planning
Planificación industrial	Industrial planning
Planificación integrada	Integrated planning
Planificación regional	Regional planning
Planificación rural	Rural planning
Planificación sectorial	Sectoral planning
Planificación social	Social planning
Planificación urbana	Urban planning
Planificador de la comunicación	Communication planners
Planificador de la educación	Educational planners
Planta	Plants
Planta medicinal	Medicinal plants
Plantas acuáticas	Aquatic plants
Plásticos	Plastics
Plataforma continental	Continental shelf
Plataforma oceánica	Ocean stations
Playa	Beaches
Pleno empleo	Full employment
Plomo	Lead
Pluralismo	Pluralism
Plutonio	Plutonium
Población	Population
Población en edad escolar	School age population
Población indígena	Indigenous peoples
Población mundial	World population
Población rural	Rural population
Población urbana	Urban population
Pobre	Poor
Pobreza	Poverty
Poder político	Political power
Poesía	Poetry
Poesía épica	Epic poetry
Poeta	Poets
Polaco	Polish
Polemología	Polemology
Policía	Police
Poligamia	Polygamy
Polímero	Polymers
Polinesia francesa	French Polynesia
Política	Politics
Política agraria	Agricultural policy
Política ambiental	Environmental policy
Política arancelaria	Customs policy
Política científica	Science policy

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Política comercial	Trade policy
Política cultural	Cultural policy
Política de desarrollo	Development policy
Política de empleo	Employment policy
Política de ingresos	Incomes policy
Política de la comunicación	Communication policy
Política de la salud	Health policy
Política de las ciencias sociales	Social science policy
Política de la vivienda	Housing policy
Política demográfica	Population policy
Política de precios	Price policy
Política de transporte	Transport policy
Política económica	Economic policy
Política educacional	Educational policy
Política energética	Energy policy
Política exterior	Foreign policy
Política financiera	Financial policy
Política fiscal	Fiscal policy
Política gubernamental	Government policy
Política industrial	Industrial policy
Política interna	Internal politics
Política internacional	International politics
Política laboral	Labour policy
Política lingüística	Language policy
Política migratoria	Migration policy
Política monetaria	Monetary policy
Política museológica	Museum policy
Política salarial	Wage policy
Política sobre drogas	Drug policy
Política social	Social policy
Político	Politicians
Politólogo	Political scientists
Polonia	Poland
Pornografía	Pornography
Portugal	Portugal
Portugués	Portuguese
Positivismo	Positivism
Potencial científico	Scientific potential
Pozo	Wells
Práctica pedagógica	Teaching practice
Práctica religiosa	Religious practice
Precámbrico	Precambrian
Precio	Prices
Precio agrícola	Agricultural prices
Precio de productos básicos	Commodity prices
Precipitación	Precipitation
Prefabricación (construcción)	Prefabrication (buildings)
Prehistoria	Prehistory
Prejuicio	Prejudice
Prejuicio racial	Racial prejudice
Premio	Awards
Premio escolar	School rewards
Premio literario	Literary prizes
Premios y honores UNESCO	UNESCO awards and honours
Prensa	Press
Prensa de información diaria	Newspaper press
Prensa local	Local press
Prensa marginal	Underground press
Prensa periódica	Periodical press
Prensa rural	Rural press

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Preparación de alimentos	Food preparation
Preparación para la lectura	Reading readiness
Presa	Dams
Presentación de estadísticas	Statistics presentation
Presentación de los bienes culturales	Cultural property presentation
Preservación de las lenguas	Language preservation
Presión atmosférica	Atmospheric pressure
Preso político	Political prisoners
Préstamo	Loans
Préstamo interbibliotecario	Interlibrary loans
Préstamo para estudios	Student loans
Presupuesto	Budgets
Presupuesto cultural	Cultural budgets
Presupuesto del Estado	State budget
Presupuesto educativo	Educational budgets
Presupuesto para ciencia	Science budgets
Prevención antisísmica	Earthquake prediction
Prevención de accidentes	Accident prevention
Prevención de desastres	Disaster prevention
Prevención del crimen	Crime prevention
Previsión	Forecasting
Previsión económica	Economic forecasting
Previsión hidrológica	Hydrological forecasting
Previsión tecnológica	Technological forecasting
Primate	Primates
Primera infancia	Early childhood
Principio de la no intervención	Noninterference principle
Prioridades de investigación	Research priorities
Prisión	Prisons
Prisionero	Prisoners
Prisionero de guerra	War prisoners
Privatización	Privatization
Privilegios e inmunidades	Privileges and immunities
Problema demográfico	Population problems
Problema mundial	World problems
Problema social	Social problems
Procedimiento legal	Legal procedure
Procesamiento de alimentos	Food processing
Procesamiento de datos	Data processing
Procesamiento de la información	Information processing
Proceso aleatorio	Random processes
Proceso de aprendizaje	Learning processes
Proceso de comunicación	Communication process
Proceso de interacción educativa	Educational interaction process
Proceso físico	Physical processes
Proceso químico	Chemical processes
Procreación artificial	Artificial procreation
Producción	Production
Producción agrícola	Agricultural production
Producción alimentaria	Food production
Producción de libros de texto	Textbook production
Producción industrial	Industrial production
Producción radiofónica	Broadcasting production
Producción teatral	Theatrical production
Producción televisiva	Television production
Productividad	Productivity
Productividad industrial	Industrial productivity
Productividad laboral	Labour productivity
Producto agrícola	Agricultural products
Producto básico	Commodities

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Producto de origen animal	Animal products
Producto fitoquímico	Phytochemicals
Producto forestal	Forest products
Producto industrial	Industrial products
Producto lácteo	Dairy products
Producto nacional bruto	Gross national product
Producto pesquero	Fishery products
Producto petrolífero	Petroleum products
Producto químico	Chemicals
Productora de radio/TV	TV/radio producers
Producto vegetal	Plant products
Profesión	Occupations
Profesión jurídica	Legal profession
Profesión médica	Medical profession
Profesor especializado	Special education teachers
Profesor visitador	Visiting teachers
Programa científico	Scientific programmes
Programación informática	Computer programming
Programación lineal	Linear programming
Programación por país	Country programming
Programa cultural	Cultural programmes
Programa de alfabetización	Literacy programmes
Programa de enseñanza	Instructional programmes
Programa de formación de docentes	Teacher education curriculum
Programa de investigación	Research programmes
Programa de lectura	Reading programmes
Programa demográfico	Population programmes
Programa de ordenador	Computer software
Programa de postalfabetización	Postliteracy programmes
Programa de radiodifusión	Broadcasting programmes
Programa de televisión	Television programmes
Programa informático didáctico	Educational software
Programa integrado estudios-trabajo	Work experience programmes
Programa obligatorio común	Core curriculum
Programa radiofónico	Radio programmes
Programas de comunicación	Communication programmes
Programas de desarrollo	Development programmes
Programas de educación	Educational programmes
Programas de formación internacional	International training programmes
Programas de intercambio	Exchange programmes
Programas de museos	Museum programmes
Programas educativos de adultos	Adult education programmes
Programas educativos de museos	Museum educational programmes
Programa social	Social programmes
Promoción de la lectura	Reading promotion
Promoción de las bibliotecas	Library use promotion
Promoción del libro	Book development
Pronóstico meteorológico	Weather forecasting
Propagación de ondas acústicas	Sound wave propagation
Propaganda	Propaganda
Propaganda de guerra	War propaganda
Propiedad artística	Artistic property
Propiedad eléctrica	Electrical properties
Propiedad física	Physical properties
Propiedad intelectual	Intellectual property
Propiedad literaria	Literary property
Propiedad privada	Private ownership
Propiedad pública	Public ownership
Propiedad química	Chemical properties
Propiedad térmica	Thermal properties

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Proporción alumnos/docentes	Student teacher ratio
Prosa	Prose
Prospección educacional	Educational forecasting
Prospección geofísica	Geophysical prospecting
Prospectiva	Future studies
Prostitución	Prostitution
Protección contra el robo	Theft protection
Protección contra incendios	Fire protection
Protección contra radiaciones	Radiation protection
Protección costera	Coastal protection
Protección de datos	Data protection
Protección del consumidor	Consumer protection
Protección del paisaje	Landscape protection
Protección forestal	Forest conservation
Proteccionismo	Protectionism
Proteína	Proteins
Protestantismo	Protestantism
Proverbio	Proverbs
Proyección de los efectivos	Enrolment projections
Proyección demográfica	Population projections
Proyecto de desarrollo	Development projects
Proyecto de educación	Educational projects
Proyecto de investigación	Research projects
Proyecto del alumno	Student projects
Proyecto piloto	Pilot projects
Proyector	Projectors
Prueba de aptitud	Aptitude tests
Prueba de lectura	Reading tests
Prueba de respuesta múltiple	Multiple choice tests
Psicoanálisis	Psychoanalysis
Psicofisiología	Psychophysiology
Psicolingüística	Psycholinguistics
Psicología	Psychology
Psicología clínica	Clinical psychology
Psicología de la comunicación	Communication psychology
Psicología del adolescente	Adolescent psychology
Psicología de la educación	Educational psychology
Psicología del desarrollo	Developmental psychology
Psicología del niño	Child psychology
Psicología experimental	Experimental psychology
Psicología ocupacional	Occupational psychology
Psicología social	Social psychology
Psicólogo	Psychologists
Psicometría	Psychometrics
Psicopatología	Psychopathology
Psicosis	Psychoses
Psicosociología de la educación	Educational psychosociology
Psicoterapia	Psychotherapy
Psiquiatría	Psychiatry
Pubertad	Puberty
Publicación científica	Scientific publications
Publicación científica periódica	Scientific periodicals
Publicación educacional	Educational publications
Publicación educacional periódica	Educational periodicals
Publicación oficial	Official publications
Publicación periódica	Periodicals
Publicación seriada	Serials
Publicidad	Advertising
Publicidad periodística	Press advertising
Publicidad radiofónica	Radio advertising

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Publicidad televisada	Television advertising
Puente	Bridges
Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico
Punjabi	Punjabi
Qatar	Qatar
Quasar	Quasars
Quechua	Quechua
Química	Chemistry
Química agrícola	Agricultural chemistry
Química ambiental	Environmental chemistry
Química del agua	Water chemistry
Química experimental	Experimental chemistry
Química física	Physical chemistry
Química inorgánica	Inorganic chemistry
Química orgánica	Organic chemistry
Químico farmacéutico	Pharmacists
Racionalismo	Rationalism
Racionalización	Rationalization
Racismo (doctrina)	Racism (doctrine)
Radar	Radar
Radiación	Radiation
Radiación cósmica	Cosmic radiation
Radiación solar	Solar radiation
Radiación ultravioleta	Ultraviolet radiation
Radiactividad	Radioactivity
Radio	Radio
Radio (metal)	Radium
Radiobiología	Radiobiology
Radiodifusión	Broadcasting
Radiodifusión comercial	Commercial broadcasting
Radiodifusión nacional	National broadcasting
Radiodifusión por satélite	Satellite broadcasting
Radiodifusión rural	Rural broadcasting
Radio educativa	Educational radio
Radiografía	Radiography
Radioingeniería	Radio engineering
Radioisótopo	Radioisotopes
Radioquímica	Radiochemistry
Radioyente	Radio listeners
Rayo láser	Lasers
Rayos X	X-rays
Razonamiento	Reasoning
Reacción del público	Audience reaction
Reactivación económica	Economic recovery
Reactor nuclear	Nuclear reactors
Recepción auditiva	Hearing
Recesión económica	Economic recession
Reciclaje profesional	Retraining
Recipiente	Containers
Reclamación de tierras	Land reclamation
Reclutamiento de docentes	Teacher recruitment
Reconocimiento de caracteres	Character recognition
Reconocimiento de formas	Pattern recognition
Reconocimiento del terreno	Soil surveys
Reconocimiento geológico	Geological surveying
Reconocimiento topográfico	Surveying
Reconstrucción	Reconstruction
Reconstrucción de edificios	Reconstruction (buildings)
Recopilación de datos	Data collection
Recorte de prensa	Press cuttings

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Recuperación calorífica	Waste heat recovery
Recuperación de información	Information retrieval
Recursos alimentarios	Food resources
Recursos animales	Animal resources
Recursos carboníferos	Coal resources
Recursos combustibles	Fuel resources
Recursos culturales	Cultural resources
Recursos de gas	Gas resources
Recursos de suelos	Soil resources
Recursos económicos	Economic resources
Recursos educacionales	Educational resources
Recursos educativos abiertos	Open educational resources
Recursos energéticos	Energy resources
Recursos financieros	Financial resources
Recursos financieros en educación	Educational financial resources
Recursos forestales	Forest resources
Recursos hídricos	Water resources
Recursos humanos	Human resources
Recursos marinos	Marine resources
Recursos minerales	Mineral resources
Recursos minerales marinos	Marine mineral resources
Recursos naturales	Natural resources
Recursos no renovables	Nonrenewable resources
Recursos pesqueros	Fishery resources
Recursos petrolíferos	Petroleum resources
Recursos renovables	Renewable resources
Recursos territoriales	Land resources
Recursos vegetales	Plant resources
Redacción	Writing (composition)
Redacción técnica	Technical writing
Redactor	Editors
Red de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications networks
Red hidrológica	Hydrological networks
Red informática	Computer networks
Reducción de costes	Cost reduction
Reducción de la capa de ozono	Ozone depletion
Reforma administrativa	Administrative reform
Reforma de la educación	Educational reform
Reforma de la tierra	Land reform
Reforma económica	Economic reform
Reforma jurídica	Law reform
Reforma religiosa	Religious reform
Reforma social	Social reform
Refugiado	Refugees
Régimen de las aguas	Regime of waters
Régimen jurídico	Legal systems
Regionalismo	Regionalism
Región antártica	Antarctic regions
Región ártica	Arctic regions
Región del Océano Índico	Indian Ocean Region
Regiones polares	Polar regions
Registro de archivos	Archive records
Registros de investigación	Research registers
Regulación fluvial	River control
Rehabilitación médica	Medical rehabilitation
Reino Unido	UK
Relación de intercambio	Terms of trade
Relación docente-administración	Teacher administration relationship
Relaciones bilaterales	Bilateral relations
Relación escuela-comunidad	School community relationship

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Relaciones culturales	Cultural relations
Relaciones económicas	Economic relations
Relaciones económicas internacionales	International economic relations
Relaciones entre grupos	Intergroup relations
Relaciones entre pares	Peer relationship
Relaciones Este-Oeste	East West relations
Relaciones exteriores	Foreign relations
Relaciones interétnicas	Interethnic relations
Relaciones internacionales	International relations
Relaciones interpersonales	Interpersonal relations
Relaciones laborales	Labour relations
Relaciones multilaterales	Multilateral relations
Relaciones Norte-Sur	North South relations
Relaciones públicas	Public relations
Relaciones Sur-Sur	South South relations
Relación estudiante-escuela	School student relationship
Relación Iglesia-educación	Church and education
Relación Iglesia-Estado	Church and State
Relación padres-docente	Parent teacher relationship
Relación padres-escuela	Parent school relationship
Relación padres-hijos	Parent child relationship
Relación profesor-alumno	Student teacher relationship
Relatividad	Relativity
Religión	Religion
Religión antigua	Ancient religions
Religiones	Religions
Religión primitiva	Primitive religions
Remesas	Remittances
Rendimiento de la educación	Educational output
Rendimiento escolar	Academic achievement
Renovación urbana	Urban renewal
Reología	Rheology
Reorganización de los museos	Museum reorganization
Repetición	Grade repetition
Reproducción humana	Human reproduction
Reprografía	Reprography
Reptil	Reptiles
República	Republic
República Árabe Siria	Syrian Arab Republic
República Centrafricana	Central African Republic
República Checa	Czech Republic
República Democrática Alemana	German DR
República Democrática Popular Lao	Lao People's Democratic Republic
República de Moldova	Moldova R
República Dominicana	Dominican Republic
Reseña bibliográfica	Book reviews
Reserva natural	Nature reserves
Reservas de la biosfera	Biosphere reserves
Resistencia a la opresión	Resistance to oppression
Resistencia al cambio	Resistance to change
Resolución de problemas	Problem solving
Respeto de sí mismo	Self esteem
Responsabilidad	Responsibility
Responsabilidad (educación)	Educational accountability
Responsabilidad civil	Legal liability
Responsabilidad del docente	Teacher responsibility
Responsabilidad del Estado	State liability
Responsabilidad social	Social responsibility
Restablecimiento de la paz	Peacemaking
Restauración	Restoration

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Restauración de cuadros	Restoration of paintings
Restitución de los bienes culturales	Cultural property restitution
Restos humanos	Human remains
Resultado de búsqueda	Research results
Resumen	Abstracts
Retención	Retention
Retroalimentación (comunicación)	Feedback (communication)
Retroinformación (aprendizaje)	Feedback (learning)
Reunión	Reunion
Revista bibliográfica	Bibliographic journals
Revolución	Revolutions
Revolución cultural	Cultural revolution
RFSS de Rusia	Russian SFSR
Riego	Irrigation
Río	Rivers
Riqueza	Wealth
Rito	Rites
Rito de iniciación	Initiation rites
Robótica	Robotics
Robot industrial	Industrial robots
Roca	Rocks
Roca carbonatada	Carbonate rocks
Roca ígnea	Igneous rocks
Roca metamórfica	Metamorphic rocks
Roca sedimentaria	Sedimentary rocks
Rol sexual	Gender roles
RSS de Armenia	Armenian SSR
RSS de Azerbaiyán	Azerbaijan SSR
RSS de Bielorrusia	Byelorussian SSR
RSS de Estonia	Estonian SSR
RSS de Georgia	Georgian SSR
RSS de Kazajistán	Kazakh SSR
RSS de Kirguizistán	Kirghiz SSR
RSS de Letonia	Latvian SSR
RSS de Lituania	Lithuanian SSR
RSS de Moldavia	Moldavian SSR
RSS de Tayikistán	Tajik SSR
RSS de Turkmenistán	Turkmen SSR
RSS de Ucrania	Ukrainian SSR
RSS de Uzbekistán	Uzbek SSR
Rumanía	Romania
Rumano	Romanian
Rusia	Russia
Ruso	Russian
Ruta comercial	Trade routes
Rwanda	Rwanda
Sabana	Savannah
Sahara	Sahara
Sahara Occidental	Western Sahara
Sahel	Sahel
Sal	Salt
Salario	Wages
Salario del profesor	Teacher wages
Salario mínimo	Minimum wage
Salinidad	Salinity
Salud	Health
Salud de la mujer	Womens health
Salud materno-infantil	Maternal and child health
Salud mental	Mental health
Samoa	Samoa

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Samoa Americana	American Samoa
Samoa Occidental	Western Samoa
Sanción económica	Economic sanctions
Sanción penal	Penal sanctions
San Cristóbal y Nieves	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Saneamiento	Sanitation
Sango	Sango
San Marino	San Marino
San Pedro y Miquelón	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Sánscrito	Sanskrit
Santa Elena	Saint Helena
Santa Lucía	Saint Lucia
Santa Sede	Holy See
Santo	Saints
Santo Tomé y Príncipe	Sao Tome and Principe
San Vicente y las Granadinas	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Satélite	Satellites
Satélite artificial	Artificial satellites
Satélite de comunicación	Communication satellites
Satélite meteorológico	Meteorological satellites
Satisfacción en el trabajo	Job satisfaction
Secado	Drying
Secta religiosa	Religious sects
Sector informal	Informal sector
Sector privado	Private sector
Sector público	Public sector
Sector terciario	Service industries
Seda	Silk
Sedimentación	Sedimentation
Segregación racial	Racial segregation
Seguridad	Safety
Seguridad alimentaria	Food security
Seguridad del Estado	State security
Seguridad del transporte	Transport safety
Seguridad en el trabajo	Occupational safety
Seguridad humana	Human security
Seguridad internacional	International security
Seguridad nuclear	Nuclear safety
Seguridad social	Social security
Seguro	Insurance
Selección de docentes	Teacher selection
Selección de libros	Book selection
Selección de personal	Personnel selection
Selección de proyecto	Project selection
Selección natural	Natural selection
Semántica	Semantics
Semiconductor	Semiconductors
Seminario (método pedagógico)	Seminars (teaching method)
Semiología	Semiology
Senegal	Senegal
Sensibilización ambiental	Environmental awareness
Sentencia judicial	Legal decisions
Separatismo	Separatism
Sequía	Drought
Serbia	Serbia
Serbia y Montenegro	Serbia and Montenegro
Serbio	Serbian
Serbocroata	Serbocroatian
Series temporales	Time series
Servicio bibliográfico	Bibliographic services

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Servicio de empleo	Employment services
Servicio de enfermería	Nursing
Servicio de información	Information services
Servicio de la deuda	Debt service
Servicio del edificio	Building services
Servicio de oficina	Office services
Servicio de préstamo bibliotecario	Library circulation
Servicio de referencia	Reference services
Servicio de salud	Health services
Servicio de traducción	Translation services
Servicio de transferencia de tecnología	Technology transfer services
Servicio de utilidad pública	Public utilities
Servicio educativo itinerante	Mobile educational services
Servicio escolar de salud	School health services
Servicio postal	Postal services
Servicio social	Social services
Servicio universitario	Study service (higher education)
Servicio voluntario internacional	International voluntary services
Setsuana	Tswana
Sexo	Sex
Seychelles	Seychelles
Sida	AIDS
Sierra Leona	Sierra Leone
Signo	Signs
Sikkim	Sikkim
Silvicultura	Silviculture
Símbolo	Symbols
Sinagoga	Synagogues
Sindhi	Sindhi
Sindicato	Trade unions
Sindicato de profesores	Teacher trade unions
Singalés	Sinhala
Singapur	Singapore
Sintaxis	Syntax
Sint Maarteen	Sint Maarten
Sismicidad	Seismicity
Sismo	Earthquakes
Sismología	Seismology
Sismómetro	Seismometers
Sistema astronómico	Astronomical systems
Sistema cardiovascular	Cardiovascular systems
Sistema cultural	Cultural systems
Sistema de alerta	Warning systems
Sistema de clasificación	Classification systems
Sistema de enfriamiento	Cooling systems
Sistema de escritura	Writing systems
Sistema de información	Information systems
Sistema de información agrícola	Agricultural information systems
Sistema de información científica	Scientific information systems
Sistema de información de gestión	Management information systems
Sistema de información educativa	Educational information systems
Sistema de información en línea	Online information systems
Sistema de información geográfica	Geographical information systems
Sistema de información integrada	Integrated information systems
Sistema de información internacional	International information systems
Sistema de información jurídica	Legal information systems
Sistema de información médica	Medical information systems
Sistema de información nacional	National information systems
Sistema de valores	Value systems
Sistema digestivo	Digestive systems

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Sistema económico	Economic systems
Sistema educativo	Educational systems
Sistema electoral	Electoral systems
Sistema endocrino	Endocrine systems
Sistema en línea	Online systems
Sistema experto	Expert systems
Sistema informático	Computer systems
Sistema médico	Systems of medicine
Sistema métrico	Metric system
Sistema monetario internacional	International monetary systems
Sistema nervioso	Nervous systems
Sistema parlamentario	Parliamentary systems
Sistema político	Political systems
Sistema sensorial	Sensory systems
Sistema social	Social systems
Sistema solar	Solar system
Sitio arqueológico	Archaeological sites
Sitio sagrado	Sacred sites
Situación del docente	Teacher status
Soberanía	Sovereignty
Socialismo	Socialism
Socialización	Socialization
Sociedad civil	Civil society
Sociedad contemporánea	Contemporary society
Sociedad de la información	Information society
Sociedad erudita	Learned societies
Sociedad futura	Future society
Sociedad industrial	Industrial societies
Sociedad multiétnica	Multiethnic societies
Sociedad no industrializada	Nonindustrialized societies
Sociedad postindustrial	Postindustrial societies
Sociedad tradicional	Traditional societies
Sociolingüística	Sociolinguistics
Sociología	Sociology
Sociología arqueológica	Archaeological sociology
Sociología cultural	Cultural sociology
Sociología de la comunicación	Sociology of communication
Sociología de la educación	Educational sociology
Sociología de la religión	Sociology of religion
Sociología del arte	Sociology of art
Sociología del cambio	Sociology of change
Sociología del conocimiento	Sociology of knowledge
Sociología del estudiante	Student sociology
Sociología del tiempo libre	Sociology of leisure
Sociología económica	Economic sociology
Sociología histórica	Historical sociology
Sociología laboral	Occupational sociology
Sociología política	Political sociology
Sociología rural	Rural sociology
Sociología urbana	Urban sociology
Sociólogo	Sociologists
Sodio	Sodium
Software de código abierto	Open source software
Sol	Sun
Solidaridad internacional	International solidarity
Soltero	Single persons
Solución de conflictos	Conflict resolution
Somalí	Somali
Somalia	Somalia
Sondeo	Public opinion polls

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Sordera	Deafness
Sordo	Deaf
Sordomudez	Deaf dumbness
Sordomudo	Deaf and dumb
Sri Lanka	Sri Lanka
Subcultura	Subcultures
Subdesarrollo	Underdevelopment
Subempleo	Underemployment
Submarinismo	Deep sea diving
Submarino	Submarines
Subsidio	Grants
Suburbios	Suburbs
Subvención	Subventions
Subvención educativa	Educational grants
Subvención para investigación	Research grants
Sudáfrica	South Africa
Sudán	Sudan
Sudán del Sur	South Sudan
Suecia	Sweden
Sueco	Swedish
Suelo	Soils
Suelo desértico	Desert soils
Suelo no saturado	Unsaturated soils
Suelo salino	Saline soils
Suelos volcánicos	Volcanic soils
Sueño	Sleep
Sufragio femenino	Womens suffrage
Sugestopedia	Suggestopaedia
Suicidio	Suicide
Suiza	Switzerland
Suministro de alimentos	Food supply
Suministro de documentos	Document delivery
Superpoblación	Overpopulation
Supervisión de los docentes	Teacher supervision
Suriname	Suriname
Sustancia bioquímica	Biochemicals
Sustancia peligrosa	Dangerous materials
Swahili	Swahili
Tabaco	Tobacco
Tabaquismo	Smoking
Tahitiano	Tahitian
Tai	Thai
Taiga	Taiga
Tailandia	Thailand
Taiwán China	Taiwan China
Tajik	Tajik
Talento	Talent
Taller (método pedagógico)	Workshops (teaching method)
Taller de reparación	Repair workshops
Taller educativo	Educational workshops
Taller escuela	School workshops
Tamaño de la clase	Class size
Tamaño de la empresa	Size of enterprise
Tamaño de la escuela	School size
Tamaño de la familia	Family size
Tamaño de la granja	Farm size
Tamaño del grupo	Group size
Tamil	Tamil
Tanzania RU	Tanzania UR
Taoísmo	Taoism

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Tapicería	Tapestry
Taquigrafía	Shorthand
Tasa de crecimiento	Growth rate
Tasa de deserción escolar	Dropout rate
Tasa de matriculación	Enrolment ratio
Tasa de natalidad	Birth rate
Tasa de repetición de curso	Repetition rate
Taxonomía animal	Animal taxonomy
Taxonomía botánica	Plant taxonomy
Tayikistán	Tajikistan
Té	Tea
Teatro	Theatre
Teatro antiguo	Ancient theatre
Teatro contemporáneo	Contemporary theatre
Teatro itinerante	Travelling theatre
Teatro nacional	National theatre
Teatro popular	Popular theatre
Teatro tradicional	Traditional theatre
Técnica administrativa	Management techniques
Técnica de comunicación	Communication skills
Técnica de conservación	Conservation techniques
Técnica didáctica	Classroom techniques
Técnico	Technicians
Técnico de bibliotecas	Library technicians
Tecnocracia	Technocracy
Tecnología	Technology
Tecnología adecuada	Appropriate technology
Tecnología alimentaria	Food technology
Tecnología avanzada	High technology
Tecnología de la comunicación	Communication technology
Tecnología de la información	Information technology
Tecnología de la madera	Wood technology
Tecnología de la pintura	Paint technology
Tecnología de la tintura	Dyes technology
Tecnología de los combustibles	Fuel technology
Tecnología del papel	Paper technology
Tecnología del vidrio	Glass technology
Tecnología de materiales	Materials engineering
Tecnología de radiodifusión	Broadcasting technology
Tecnología educacional	Educational technology
Tecnología electrónica	Electronic engineering
Tecnología espacial	Space technology
Tecnología farmacéutica	Pharmaceutical technology
Tecnología médica	Medical technology
Tecnología química	Chemical technology
Tecnología subacuática	Underwater technology
Tecnología tradicional	Traditional technology
Tectónica	Tectonics
Tejido	Textiles
Teleclub	Teleclubs
Telecomunicación	Telecommunications
Teleconferencia	Teleconferencing
Teledetección	Remote sensing
Telediario	Television news
Teléfono	Telephone
Telefono móvil	Mobile phones
Telegu	Telegu
Telemática	Telematics
Televidente	Telev viewers
Televisión	Television

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Televisión comercial	Commercial television
Televisión de alta definición	High definition TV
Televisión de circuito cerrado	Closed circuit television
Televisión educativa	Educational television
Televisión en color	Colour television
Televisión por cable	Cable television
Télex	Telex
Temperatura	Temperature
Temperatura del cuerpo	Body temperature
Tempestad	Storms
Templo	Temples
Tendencia de la investigación	Research trends
Tendencia educacional	Educational trends
Tenencia de la tierra	Land tenure
Tensiones internacionales	International tensions
Teología	Theology
Teoría cuántica	Quantum theory
Teoría de la decisión	Decision theory
Teoría de la educación	Educational theory
Teoría de la información	Information theory
Teoría del arte	Art theory
Teoría de las probabilidades	Probability theory
Teoría del desarrollo	Development theory
Teoría de los conjuntos	Set theory
Teoría de los gráficos	Graph theory
Teoría de los juegos	Game theory
Teoría de los números	Number theory
Teoría económica	Economic theory
Teoría legal	Legal theory
Teoría política	Political theory
Terapia	Therapy
Terminal de ordenador	Computer terminals
Terminología	Terminology
Terminología científica	Scientific terminology
Terminología de la comunicación	Communication terminology
Terminología educacional	Educational terminology
Termita	Termites
Termodinámica	Thermodynamics
Termoquímica	Thermochemistry
Territorio no autónomo	Non-self governing territories
Territorio ocupado	Occupied territories
Terrorismo	Terrorism
Tesaurus	Thesauri
Tesis	Theses
Test de inteligencia	Intelligence tests
Test psicológico	Psychological tests
Tetun	Tetum
Tibetano	Tibetan
Tiempo	Time
Tiempo escolar	School time
Tierra (planeta)	Earth (planet)
Tierra agrícola	Agricultural land
Tierra de pastoreo	Grazing land
Tierra pantanosa	Wetlands
Tigrigna	Tigrinya
Timor-Leste	Timor-Leste
Tinta	Inks
Tipo de cambio	Exchange rates
Tipología	Typology
Título académico	Degrees

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Togo	Togo
Tokelau	Tokelau
Tolerancia	Tolerance
Toma de decisiones	Decision making
Tonga	Tonga
Topografía	Topography
Topología	Topology
Torio	Thorium
Tortura	Torture
Totalitarismo	Totalitarianism
Toxicología	Toxicology
Toxicomanía	Drug abuse
Trabajador	Workers
Trabajadora	Women workers
Trabajador agrícola	Agricultural workers
Trabajador doméstico	Domestic workers
Trabajador especializado	Skilled workers
Trabajador independiente	Self employed
Trabajador manual	Manual workers
Trabajador migratorio	Migrant workers
Trabajador no cualificado	Unskilled workers
Trabajador social	Social workers
Trabajo	Labour
Trabajo artístico del metal	Art metalwork
Trabajo clandestino	Clandestine employment
Trabajo de campo	Field work
Trabajo de investigación	Research work
Trabajo del metal	Metalworking
Trabajo de menores	Child labour
Trabajo en madera	Woodworking
Trabajo forzoso	Forced labour
Trabajo social	Social work
Trabajos prácticos	Practical work (learning method)
Tradición oral	Oral tradition
Traducción	Translation
Traducción automática	Automatic translation
Traducciones	Translations
Traductor	Translators
Tráfico	Traffic
Tráfico aéreo	Air traffic
Tráfico de estupeficientes	Drug traffic
Tráfico humano	Human trafficking
Tráfico urbano	Urban traffic
Transcripción	Transcription
Transferencia de calor	Heat transfer
Transferencia de conocimientos	Know-how transfer
Transferencia de información	Information transfer
Transferencia del derecho de autor	Copyright transfer
Transferencia de tecnología	Technology transfer
Transición a la vida activa	Transition from school to work
Transistor	Transistors
Transliteración	Transliteration
Transmisión de datos	Data transmission
Transmisión educativa	Educational films
Transmisión internacional de datos	Transnational data flow
Transpiración vegetal	Plant transpiration
Transporte	Transport
Transporte aéreo	Air transport
Transporte escolar	Student transportation
Transporte ferroviario	Railway transport

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Transporte fluvial y lacustre	Inland water transport
Transporte internacional	International transport
Transporte marítimo	Maritime transport
Transporte por carretera	Road transport
Transporte público	Public transport
Transporte rural	Rural transport
Transporte urbano	Urban transport
Trasplante de órganos	Organ transplantation
Trastornos de la personalidad	Personality disorders
Trastornos del habla	Speech disorders
Tratado de no proliferación	Nonproliferation treaties
Tratamiento de desechos	Waste treatment
Tratamiento del agua	Water treatment
Tratamiento del metal	Metal treatment
Tratamiento de textos	Word processing
Tratamiento médico	Medical treatment
Trazador radiactivo	Radioactive tracers
Tren	Trains
Tribu	Tribes
Tribunal	Courts
Tribunal administrativo	Administrative tribunals
Tribunal examinador	Examination boards
Tribunal internacional	International courts
Tributación	Taxation
Trinidad y Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago
Tripanosomiasis	Trypanosomiasis
Trópicos húmedos	Humid tropics
Trueque	Barter
Tsunami	Tsunami
Tundra	Tundra
Túnez	Tunisia
Tungsteno	Tungsten
Turba	Peat
Turbina	Turbines
Turbina hidráulica	Water turbines
Turco	Turkish
Turismo	Tourism
Turismo cultural	Cultural tourism
Turkmenistán	Turkmenistan
Turkmenistano	Turkmen
Turquía	Turkey
Tutoría	Mentoring
Tutoría (educación)	Tutoring
Tuvalu	Tuvalu
Ucrania	Ukraine
Ucraniano	Ukrainian
Uganda	Uganda
Unidad familiar	Households
Unificación lingüística	Linguistic unification
Unión aduanera	Customs unions
Unión Europea	European Union
Universidad	Universities
Universidad abierta	Open universities
Universidad internacional	International universities
Universo	Universe
Uranio	Uranium
Urbanización	Urbanization
Urdu	Urdu
URSS	USSR
Uruguay	Uruguay

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Uso de la tierra	Land use
Usuario cultural	Cultural users
Usuario de información	Information users
Usuario de la comunicación	Communication users
Usuario de las bibliotecas	Library users
Utopía	Utopia
Uzbekistán	Uzbekistan
Uzbeko	Uzbek
Vacaciones	Holidays
Vacaciones escolares	School holidays
Vacunación	Vaccination
Valle	Valleys
Valor cultural	Cultural values
Valor de la tierra	Land value
Valores morales	Moral values
Valores sociales	Social values
Vandalismo	Vandalism
Vanuatu	Vanuatu
Vapor de agua	Water vapour
Vasco	Basque
Vegetación	Vegetation
Vehículo	Vehicles
Vehículo automotor	Motor vehicles
Vehículo espacial	Spacecraft
Vejez	Old age
Venezuela	Venezuela
Venta de armamentos	Arms sales
Venta de libros	Bookselling
Ventaja comparativa	Comparative advantage
Vertiente	Watersheds
Vestuario	Clothing
Veterinaria	Veterinary medicine
Viaje	Travel
Viaje al extranjero	Travel abroad
Viaje de estudios	Study tours
Víctima de guerra	War victims
Vida activa	Working life
Vida cotidiana	Everyday life
Vida cultural	Cultural life
Vida marina	Marine life
Vídeo educativo	Educational video
Vídeojuego	Video games
Videotex	Videotex
Vidrio	Glass
Vidrio de color	Stained glass
Viento	Winds
Viet Nam	Viet Nam
Vietnamita	Vietnamese
Vigilancia	Monitoring
Vigilancia ambiental	Environmental monitoring
Vinificación	Winemaking
Violación de los derechos humanos	Human rights violations
Violencia	Violence
Violencia doméstica	Domestic violence
Virología	Virology
Virus	Viruses
Visita escolar	School visits
Visitas a museos	Museum visits
Vista	Eyesight
Visualización	Visualization

Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Visualización de datos	Data visualization
Vitamina	Vitamins
Viudo	Widows
Vivienda	Housing
Vivienda alquilada	Rented housing
Vocabulario	Vocabularies
Volcán	Volcanoes
Voluntad de realización	Achievement motivation
Voluntario	Volunteers
Vudú	Voodoo
Vulcanología	Volcanology
Wolof	Wolof
Xenofobia	Xenophobia
Yacimientos de metal	Metallic deposits
Yacimientos de minerales	Mineral deposits
Yemen	Yemen
Yibuti	Djibouti
Yiddish	Yiddish
Yoruba	Yoruba
Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia
Zaire	Zaire
Zambia	Zambia
Zimbabue	Zimbabwe
Zona árida	Arid zones
Zona climática	Climatic zones
Zona costera	Coastal zones
Zona de prioridad educativa	Educational priority areas
Zona húmeda	Humid zones
Zona industrial	Industrial areas
Zona insalubre	Slums
Zona intermareal	Intertidal areas
Zona metropolitana	Metropolitan areas
Zona rural	Rural areas
Zona sísmica	Seismic areas
Zona templada	Temperate zones
Zona tropical	Tropical zones
Zona urbana	Urban areas
Zoogeografía	Zoogeography
Zoología	Zoology
Zootecnia	Animal husbandry
Zoroastrismo	Zoroastrianism

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Критическое мышление	Critical thinking
Аббревиатуры	Abbreviations
Аборт	Abortion
Авангардное искусство	Avant-garde art
Аварии	Accidents
Австралия	Australia
Австрия	Austria
Австронезийские языки и языки народов Океании	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Автоматизация	Automation
Автоматизация айвов	Archive automation
Автоматизация библиотек	Library automation
Автоматизация военных операций	Office automation
Автоматизированное индексирование	Automatic indexing
Автоматизированный контроль	Automatic control
Автоматизированный перевод	Automatic translation
Автоматизированный текстовый анализ	Automatic text analysis
Автомобили	Motor vehicles
Авторитет преподавателя	Teacher authority
Авторские гонорары	Royalties
Авторское право	Copyright
Авторы	Authors
Агентства новостей	News agencies
Аграрная структура	Agrarian structure
Агрессивность	Aggressiveness
Агроиндустрия	Agroindustry
Агроклиматология	Agroclimatology
Агроресурсоводство	Agroforestry
Агрономия	Agronomy
Агротехнические приемы для засушливых районов	Dry farming
Адаптация учащихся	Student adjustment
Административная реформа	Administrative reform
Административная структура	Administrative structure
Административная структура в сфере образования	Educational administrative structure
Административное право	Administrative law
Административные науки	Administrative sciences
Административные трибуналы	Administrative tribunals
Администрация	Administration
Адоба	Adobe bricks
Адресные справочники	Directories
Адриатическое море	Adriatic Sea
Азербайджан	Azerbaijan
Азербайджанская ССР	Azerbaijan SSR
Азербайджанский язык	Azerbaijani
Азиатская литература	Asian literature
Азиатские культуры	Asian cultures
Азиатские языки	Asian languages
Азиатское искусство	Asian art
Азиаты	Asians
Азия	Asia
Азия и регион Тихого океана	Asia and the Pacific
Азот	Nitrogen
Академии наук	Academies of science
Академическая неуспеваемость	Academic failure
Академическая успеваемость	Academic achievement
Академические библиотеки	Academic libraries
Академические стандарты	Academic standards
Академический год	Academic year
Академический преподавательский состав	Academic teaching personnel
Аквакультура	Aquaculture
Аккредитация (образовательная)	Accreditation (education)

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Акронимы	Acronyms
Актеры	Actors
Акупунктура	Acupuncture
Акустика	Acoustics
Акустическое оборудование	Acoustic equipment
Албания	Albania
Албанский язык	Albanian
Алгебра	Algebra
Алгоритмы	Algorithms
Алжир	Algeria
Алкоголизм	Alcoholism
Алкогольные напитки	Alcoholic beverages
Алтайские языки	Altaic languages
Алфавиты	Alphabets
Альбомы	Albums
Альтернативное образование	Alternative education
Альянсы	Alliances
Амазония	Amazonia
Американские индейцы	Amerindians
Американский континент	Americas
Амхарский язык	Amharic
Анализ воды	Water analysis
Анализ данных	Data analysis
Анализ затрат и результатов	Input output analysis
Анализ микроэлементов	Trace analysis
Анализ рабочего времени	Work study
Анализ стоимости и эффективности	Cost benefit analysis
Аналоговые компьютеры	Analogue computers
Анаизм	Anarchism
Анатомия	Anatomy
Ангилла	Anguilla
Английский язык	English
Англоговорящие страны Африки	English speaking Africa
Ангола	Angola
Андорра	Andorra
Анимизм	Animism
Антарктические регионы	Antarctic regions
Антенны	Antennas
Антигуа и Барбуда	Antigua and Barbuda
Антисемитизм	Antisemitism
Антологии	Anthologies
Антропологи	Anthropologists
Антропология	Anthropology
Апартеид	Apartheid
Аппараты, выполняющие функции органов чувств	Sensory aids
Арабская культура	Arab culture
Арабская литература	Arab literature
Арабские государства	Arab States
Арабские государства Залива	Gulf States
Арабский язык	Arabic
Арабское искусство	Arab art
Арабы	Arabs
Арбитраж	Arbitration
Аргентина	Argentina
Аренда жилья	Rented housing
Аридные зоны	Arid zones
Аристократия	Aristocracy
Арифметика	Arithmetic
Арктические регионы	Arctic regions
Армения	Armenia

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Армянская ССР	Armenian SSR
Армянский язык	Armenian
Аруба	Aruba
Аеологическая сиология	Archaeological sociology
Аеологические музеи	Archaeological museums
Аеологические находки	Archaeological objects
Аеологические раскопки	Archaeological excavations
Аеологические раскопки	Archaeological sites
Аеологическое датирование	Archaeological dating
Аеология	Archaeology
Айвисты	Archivists
Айвное законодательство	Archive legislation
Айвное оборудование	Archive equipment
Айвное образование	Archive education
Айвные записи	Archive records
Айвные хранилища	Archive repositories
Айвоведение	Archive science
Айвы	Archives
Айвы звукозаписей	Sound archives
Айтекторы	Architects
Айтектура	Architecture
Айтектура музеев	Museum architecture
Айтектурное образование	Architecture education
Айранты	Postgraduates
Ассириология	Assyriology
Ассиации	Associations
Ассиации в сфере образования	Educational associations
Ассиации преподавателей	Teacher associations
Ассиированные школы	Associated schools
Астрономические обсерватории	Astronomical observatories
Астрономические системы	Astronomical systems
Астрономия	Astronomy
Астрофизика	Astrophysics
Атеизм	Atheism
Атлантический океан	Atlantic Ocean
Атласы	Atlases
Атлеты	Athletes
Атмосфера	Atmosphere
Атмосферное давление	Atmospheric pressure
Атомная структура	Atomic structure
Атомное машиностроение	Nuclear engineering
Атомные электростанции	Nuclear power stations
Аудиовизуальное обучение	Audiovisual instruction
Аудиовизуальные архивы	Audiovisual archives
Аудиовизуальные материалы	Audiovisual materials
Аудиовизуальные пособия	Audiovisual aids
Афганистан	Afghanistan
Африка	Africa
Африкаанс	Afrikaans
Африка к югу от Сахары	Africa South of the Sahara
Африканская литература	African literature
Африканские культуры	African cultures
Африканские языки	African languages
Африканский Рог	Horn of Africa
Африканское искусство	African art
Ацтеки	Aztecs
Аэродинамика	Aerodynamics
Аэрокосмическая медицина	Aerospace medicine
Аэрокосмическая промышленность	Aerospace industry
Аэрокосмическое машиностроение	Aerospace engineering

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Аэропорты	Airports
Аэрофотосъемка	Aerial photography
Багамы	Bahamas
Базовая подготовка	Basic training
Базовое научное образование	Basic science education
Базовое образование	Basic education
Базовые потребности	Basic needs
Базы данных	Databases
Бактерии	Bacteria
Бактериология	Bacteriology
Баланс сил	Balance of power
Балет	Ballet
Балтийские государства	Baltic States
Балтийские языки	Baltic languages
Балтийское море	Baltic Sea
Бамбук	Bamboo
Бангладеш	Bangladesh
Банки	Banks
Банки развития	Development banks
Барбадос	Barbados
Бартер	Barter
Баскский язык	Basque
Бассейны	Basins
Батиметрические таблицы	Bathymetric charts
Батиметрия	Bathymetry
Бахрейн	Bahrain
Бедность	Poverty
Бедствия	Disasters
Бедствия, вызванные деятельностью человека	Manmade disasters
Беженцы	Refugees
Безграмотность	Illiteracy
Бездомные	Homeless
Безопасность	Safety
Безопасность транспорта	Transport safety
Безработица	Unemployment
Безработица среди женщин	Womens unemployment
Безработица среди молодежи	Youth unemployment
Безработные	Unemployed
Безработные лица с образованием	Educated unemployment
Беларусь	Belarus
Белиз	Belize
Белки	Proteins
Белое население	Whites
Белорусская ССР	Byelorussian SSR
Белорусский язык	Byelorussian
Бельгия	Belgium
Бенгальский язык	Bengali
Бенин	Benin
Берберский язык	Berber
Береговая эрозия	Coastal erosion
Беременность	Pregnancy
Берингово море	Bering Sea
Бермудские острова	Bermuda
Безыменные языки	Unwritten languages
Безвзносное образование	Free education
Безбрядки	Riots
Безыбыльные организации	Nonprofit organizations
Безызорные дети	Abandoned children
Бетон	Concrete
Библиографии	Bibliographies

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Библиографии библиографий	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Библиографические базы данных	Bibliographic databases
Библиографические журналы	Bibliographic journals
Библиографические стандарты	Bibliographic standards
Библиографические услуги	Bibliographic services
Библиографический контроль	Bibliographic control
Библиология	Bibliology
Библиотекари	Librarians
Библиотеки	Libraries
Библиотеки в области деловой литературы	Business libraries
Библиотеки для слых	Libraries for the blind
Библиотеки звукозаписей	Sound libraries
Библиотековедение	Library science
Библиотечное образование	Library education
Библиотечное обращение	Library circulation
Библиотечные ассциации	Library associations
Библиотечные выставки	Library exhibitions
Библиотечный лекторий	Library extension
Биогаз	Biogas
Биогенез	Biogenesis
Биогеография	Biogeography
Биогеохмия	Biogeochemistry
Биографии	Biographies
Биоклиматология	Bioclimatology
Биологическая адаптация	Biological adaptation
Биологические исследования	Biological research
Биологические эффекты	Biological effects
Биологический контроль	Biological control
Биологическое образование	Biology education
Биологическое разнообразие	Biological diversity
Биология	Biology
Биология клетки	Cell biology
Биология сельского хозяйства	Agricultural biology
Биология человека	Human biology
Биомасса	Biomass
Биометрия	Biometrics
Биомы	Biomes
Биосинтез	Biosynthesis
Биосфера	Biosphere
Биосферные заповедники	Biosphere reserves
Биотехнология	Biotechnology
Биофизика	Biophysics
Биохимикаты	Biochemicals
Биохимический анализ	Biochemical analysis
Биохмия	Biochemistry
Биоэтика	Bioethics
Бирманский язык	Burmese
Бихвиоральные науки	Behavioural sciences
Блочное домостроение	Prefabrication (buildings)
Богатство	Wealth
Боевые действия	Warfare
Боевые действия в воздухе	Air warfare
Боевые действия в условиях города	Urban warfare
Боевые действия с применением химического/ биологического оружия	Chemical/biological warfare
Боевые действия с применением ядерного оружия	Nuclear warfare
Болгария	Bulgaria
Болгарский язык	Bulgarian
Болезни животных	Animal diseases
Болезни растений	Plant diseases

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Боливия	Bolivia
Больны́	Hospitals
Больничные библиотеки	Hospital libraries
Боба с бедно́сью	Poverty alleviation
Боба с болезнями	Disease control
Боба с вредителями	Pest control
Боба с засухой	Drought control
Боба с наводнениями	Flood control
Боба с сорняками	Weed control
Боснийский язык	Bosnian
Босния и Герцеговина	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Ботаника	Botany
Ботанические сады	Botanical gardens
Ботсвана	Botswana
Бразилия	Brazil
Брайль	Braille
Брахманизм	Brahmanism
Брачнос(т)венное число браков)	Nuptiality
Брачный союз	Marriage
Бретонский язык	Breton
Британские Виргинские острова	British Virgin Islands
Бруней-Даруссалам	Brunei Darussalam
Буддизм	Buddhism
Бумага	Paper
Буркина-Фасо	Burkina Faso
Бурунди	Burundi
Бутан	Bhutan
Бухгалтерский учет	Accounting
Бухты	Harbours
Бюджетные поступления	Budget contributions
Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library budgets
Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие культуры	Cultural budgets
Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие науки	Science budgets
Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие образования	Educational budgets
Бюджетный контроль	Budgetary control
Бюджеты	Budgets
Бюрократия	Bureaucracy
Вакцинация	Vaccination
Вале (Валлис) и Футуна (Хорн)	Wallis and Futuna
Валовой национальный продукт	Gross national product
Валютная политика	Monetary policy
Валюты	Currencies
Вандализм	Vandalism
Вануату	Vanuatu
Вариационный анализ	Variance analysis
Вводные курсы	Orientation courses
Вдовы	Widows
Ведение отчетности	Cost accounting
Велоседы	Bicycles
Венгерский язык	Hungarian
Венгрия	Hungary
Венерические заболевания	Venereal diseases
Венесуэла	Venezuela
Вера	Belief
Вербальное обучение	Verbal learning
Вестники	Newsletters
Ветеринария	Veterinary medicine

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Ветеринарное образование	Veterinary education
Ветры	Winds
Вечернее или заочное образование	Part time education
Вечерние школы	Evening schools
Вечная мерзлота	Permafrost
Вѐние	Broadcasting
Вѐтельная тѐология	Broadcasting technology
Вѐтельное оборудование	Broadcasting equipment
Вѐтельное производство	Broadcasting production
Вѐтельные программы	Broadcasting programmes
Взаимное проникновение культур	Acculturation
Взаимодействие человека и машины	Human machine interaction
Взаимозависимосѐ	Interdependence
Взаимоотношения в школьной среде	School community relationship
Взаимоотношения прѐдавателей и администрации	Teacher administration relationship
Взаимоотношения родителей и детей	Parent child relationship
Взаимоотношения родителей и прѐдавателей	Parent teacher relationship
Взаимоотношения родителей и школы	Parent school relationship
Взаимоотношения сверстников	Peer relationship
Взаимоотношения учащѐя и прѐдавателей	Student teacher relationship
Взаимоотношения школы и учащѐя	School student relationship
Взрослое население	Adults
Взрослые студенты	Adult students
Видеозаписи	Video recordings
Видеоигры	Video games
Видеотекс	Videotex
Виды	Species
Византийское искусство	Byzantine art
Визуализация	Visualization
Визуальное обучение	Visual learning
Визуальные виды искусства	Visual arts
Виргинские острова (США)	United States Virgin Islands
Вирусология	Virology
Вирусы	Viruses
Витамины	Vitamins
Витражи	Stained glass
Влажносѐ	Humidity
Влажные зоны	Humid zones
Влажные трѐпки	Humid tropics
Властное управление	Governance
Внѐшановые учебные мерѐвятия	Extracurricular activities
Внешкольное образование	Out of school education
Внешние связи	Foreign relations
Внешний долг	External debt
Внешняя политика	Foreign policy
Внимание	Attention
Внутренний водный транспорт	Inland water transport
Внутренняя миграция	Internal migration
Внутренняя политика	Internal politics
Внутренняя торговля	Domestic trade
Вода	Water
Вода, содеѐщая соль	Saline water
Водная окружающая среда	Aquatic environment
Водное право	Water law
Водные животные	Aquatic animals
Водные иѐрения	Water vapour
Водные растения	Aquatic plants
Водные ресурсы	Water resources
Водные течения	Water currents
Водные экосистемы	Aquatic ecosystems

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Водный баланс	Water balance
Водоносные пласты	Aquifers
Водоподготовка	Water treatment
Водоразделы	Watersheds
Водород	Hydrogen
Водосборные бассейны	Drainage basins
Водоснабжение	Water supply
Водохранилища	Reservoirs
Водяные турбины	Water turbines
Военная пропаганда	War propaganda
Военная стратегия	Military strategy
Военная техника	Military engineering
Военное оборудование	Military equipment
Военное образование	Military education
Военнопленные	War prisoners
Военные ветераны-инвалиды	Disabled war veterans
Военные операции	Military operations
Военные преступления	War crimes
Военные расходы	Military expenditure
Возвратная миграция	Return migration
Воздушное право	Law of the air
Воздушный транспорт	Air transport
Возможности получения образования	Educational opportunities
Возможности трудоустройства	Employment opportunities
Возникновение и развитие передачи информации и связи	Communication history
Возобновляемые источники энергии	Renewable energy sources
Возобновляемые ресурсы	Renewable resources
Возрастное распределение	Age distribution
Возрастные группы	Age groups
Война	War
Вокальная музыка	Vocal music
Волновая механика	Wave mechanics
Волокна	Fibres
Вольфрам	Tungsten
Воображение	Imagination
Вооруженные силы	Armed forces
Вопросники	Questionnaires
Воспитание детей	Child rearing
Восприятие	Perception
Воспроизводство человека	Human reproduction
Восстановление	Reconstruction
Восстановление земель	Land reclamation
Восточная Азия	East Asia
Восточная Африка	East Africa
Восточное Самоа	American Samoa
Врачи	Physicians
Вредители	Pests
Вредные привычки	Addiction
Временные бюджеты	Time budgets
Временные ряды	Time series
Время	Time
Вселенная	Universe
Всеобщее образование	Universal education
Вступительные экзамены	Entrance examinations
Вторая ступень средней школы	Upper secondary education
Вторичное использование отработанного тепла	Waste heat recovery
Вторичные документы	Secondary documents
Вуду	Voodoo
Вулканические породы	Igneous rocks

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Вулканические почвы	Volcanic soils
Вулканология	Volcanology
Вулканы	Volcanoes
Выборные системы	Electoral systems
Выбор образования	Educational choice
Выборочное исследование	Sampling
Выборочные исследования	Sample surveys
Выбор технологий	Choice of technology
Выборы	Elections
Выбывшие из учебного заведения учащиеся	Dropouts
Выпускники высших учебных заведений	Graduates
Выработка политики	Policy making
Высокая технология	High technology
Выставки	Exhibitions
Выступления перед аудиторией	Public speaking
Высушивание	Drying
Высшее академическое образование	Higher science education
Высшее образование	Higher education
Высшие учебные заведения	Higher education institutions
Высший класс	Upper class
Выход на пенсию	Retirement
Вычислительная лингвистика	Computational linguistics
Вьетнам	Viet Nam
Вьетнамский язык	Vietnamese
Габон	Gabon
Гавайи	Hawaii
Гавайский язык	Hawaiian
Газетная бумага	Newsprint
Газетная пресса	Newspaper press
Газетные библиотеки	Newspaper libraries
Газетные вырезки	Press cuttings
Газеты	Newspapers
Газовая промышленность	Gas industry
Газовое топливо	Gas fuels
Газы	Gases
Гаити	Haiti
Гайана	Guyana
Галактики	Galaxies
Галльский язык	Gaelic
Гамбия	Gambia
Гана	Ghana
Гваделупа	Guadeloupe
Гватемала	Guatemala
Гвинея	Guinea
Гвинея-Бисау	Guinea-Bissau
ГДР	German DR
Гендерная дискриминация	Gender discrimination
Гендерное разделение труда	Gender division of labour
Гендерные меньшинства	Gender minorities
Гендерные роли	Gender roles
Гендерные стереоты	Gender stereotypes
Генеалогия	Genealogy
Генетика	Genetics
Генетика животных	Animal genetics
Генетика растений	Plant genetics
Генетика человека	Human genetics
Генетически модифицированные организмы	Genetically modified organisms
Геном	Genome
Генцид	Genocide
Гены	Genes

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Географические данные	Geographical data
Географические информационные системы	Geographical information systems
Географические исследования	Geographical exploration
Географическое образование	Geography education
География	Geography
Географы	Geographers
Геодезия	Geodesy
Геодинамика	Geodynamics
Геологическая съемка	Geological surveying
Геологические данные	Geological data
Геологическое образование	Geology education
Геология	Geology
Геомагнетизм	Geomagnetism
Геометрия	Geometry
Геоморфология	Geomorphology
Геотермальная энергия	Geothermal energy
Геофизика	Geophysics
Геофизическая разведка	Geophysical prospecting
Геохимия	Geochemistry
Геохронология	Geochronology
Геральдика	Heraldry
Гербицы	Herbicides
Германия	Germany
Германские языки	Germanic languages
Геронтология	Gerontology
Гибралтар	Gibraltar
Гигиена	Hygiene
Гидравлическая техника	Hydraulic engineering
Гидравлические сооружения	Hydraulic structures
Гидравлическое оборудование	Hydraulic equipment
Гидробиология	Hydrobiology
Гидрогеологические карты	Hydrogeological maps
Гидрогеология	Hydrogeology
Гидрографическая съемка	Hydrographic surveying
Гидрографы	Hydrographs
Гидродинамика	Hydrodynamics
Гидрологи	Hydrologists
Гидрологические данные	Hydrological data
Гидрологические измерения	Hydrological measurement
Гидрологические исследования	Hydrological research
Гидрологические сети	Hydrological networks
Гидрологический цикл	Hydrological cycle
Гидрологическое образование	Hydrology education
Гидрологическое прогнозирование	Hydrological forecasting
Гидрология	Hydrology
Гидрометеорология	Hydrometeorology
Гидросфера	Hydrosphere
Гидроэлектростанции	Hydroelectric power stations
Гидроэлектроэнергия	Hydroelectric power
Главы государств	Heads of state
Глина	Clays
Глобализация	Globalization
Глобальное потепление	Global warming
Глоссарии	Glossaries
Глубоководное погружение	Deep sea diving
Глухие	Deaf
Глухонемота	Deaf dumbness
Глухонемые	Deaf and dumb
Глухота	Deafness
Гляциология	Glaciology

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Гносеология	Epistemology
Гобелены	Tapestry
Голландский язык	Dutch
Голография	Holography
Голод	Hunger
Гомеопатия	Homeopathy
Гондурас	Honduras
Гонка вооружений (действие)	Arms race
Гонконг	Hong Kong
Гонконг КНР	Hong Kong China
Гончарное дело	Pottery
Горение	Combustion
Гормоны	Hormones
Горные породы	Rocks
Городская децентрализация	Urban decentralization
Городская молодежь	Urban youth
Городская социология	Urban sociology
Городская среда	Urban environment
Городские агломерации	Metropolitan areas
Городские пространства	Urban spaces
Городские районы	Urban areas
Городское население	Urban population
Городское обновление	Urban renewal
Городское образование	Urban education
Городское планирование	Urban planning
Городское развитие	Urban development
Городской дизайн	Urban design
Городской транспорт	Urban transport
Горы	Mountains
Гостиничная индустрия	Hotel industry
Государства Кавказа	Caucasian States
Государственная администрация	Public administration
Государственная безопасность	State security
Государственная политика	Government policy
Государственная помощь	State aid
Государственная служба	Civil service
Государственное образование	Public education
Государственные архивы	Government archives
Государственные библиотеки	Government libraries
Государственные гимны	National anthems
Государственные органы образования	Government educational bodies
Государственные предприятия	Public enterprises
Государственные расходы	Public expenditure
Государственные служащие	Civil servants
Государственные учреждения	Government organizations
Государственные финансы	Public finance
Государственный бюджет	State budget
Государственный долг	Public debt
Государственный контроль	Government control
Государственный сектор	Public sector
Государство	State
Государство и образование	State and education
Готовность к учебе	Learning readiness
Готовность к чтению	Reading readiness
Гравитация	Gravitation
Гражданская авиация	Civil aviation
Гражданская война	Civil war
Гражданские и политические права	Civil and political rights
Гражданское общество	Civil society
Гражданское право	Civil law

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Гражданское состояние	Marital status
Гражданское строительство	Civil engineering
Грамматика	Grammar
Грамотность	Literacy
Грамотность взрослого населения	Adult literacy
Граны	Boundaries
Гранты	Grants
Гранты в сфере образования	Educational grants
Гранты на исследования	Research grants
Гранты на научные поездки	Travel grants
Графики (диаграммы)	Graphs
Графическое искусство	Graphic arts
Гренада	Grenada
Гренландия	Greenland
Греция	Greece
Греческий язык (классический)	Greek (classical)
Греческий язык (современный)	Greek (modern)
Грибы	Fungi
Грудное вскармливание	Breast feeding
Грузинская ССР	Georgian SSR
Грузинский язык	Georgian
Грузия	Georgia
Группирование в рамках учебного процесса	Educational grouping
Группирование по способностям	Ability grouping
Групповая динамика	Group dynamics
Групповая коммуникация	Group communication
Групповое обучение	Group instruction
Групповое поведение	Group behaviour
Групповые дискуссии	Group discussions
Группы	Groups
Группы качества и рационализации	Quality circles
Группы меньшинств	Minority groups
Группы по интересам	Interest groups
Гуам	Guam
Гуджаратский язык	Gujarati
Гуманизм	Humanism
Гуманитарная помощь	Humanitarian assistance
Гуманитарное образование	Humanities education
Гуманитарный закон	Humanitarian law
Дальнейшая подготовка	Further training
Дальтонизм	Colour blindness
Дамбы	Dams
Дания	Denmark
Даосизм	Taoism
Датирование	Dating
Датский язык	Danish
Движение воздушного транспорта	Air traffic
Движение городского транспорта	Urban traffic
Движение транспорта	Traffic
Движения протеста	Protest movements
Дворцы	Palaces
Двусторонние отношения	Bilateral relations
Двусторонние соглашения	Bilateral agreements
Двусторонняя помощь	Bilateral aid
Двуязычие	Bilingualism
Двуязычное образование	Bilingual education
Девальвация валюты	Currency devaluation
Девочки	Girls
Дегидратация	Dehydration
Деградация почвы	Soil degradation

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Дезадаптация	Maladjustment
Действие общественности	Community action
Декolonизация	Decolonization
Декоративно-прикладное искусство	Decorative arts
Дельты	Deltas
Демографическая политика	Population policy
Демографическая статистика	Demographic statistics
Демографические проблемы	Population problems
Демографические программы	Population programmes
Демография	Demography
Демократизация	Democratization
Демократизация культуры	Democratization of culture
Демократизация образования	Democratization of education
Демократия	Democracy
Демонстрации (учебные)	Demonstrations (educational)
Деньги	Money
Деонтология	Deontology
Дёзитарно-раёделительные документационные центры	Clearing houses
Дёзитарные библиотеки	Depository libraries
Деревообработка	Woodworking
Деревья	Trees
Десегрегация	Desegregation
Детерминизм	Determinism
Дети	Children
Дети дошкольного возраста	Preschool children
Дети-инвалиды	Disabled children
Дети улё	Street children
Детская псёблогия	Child psychology
Детская смертносё	Child mortality
Детские библиотеки	Childrens libraries
Детские кинофильмы	Childrens films
Детские книги	Childrens books
Детские сады (для детей от 2 до 5 лет)	Nursery schools
Детский труд	Child labour
Детское развитие	Child development
Детство	Childhood
Дёт энергии	Energy shortages
Дёнтрализация	Decentralization
Дёнтрализация в области образования	Educational decentralization
Дешёровка	Deciphering
Джаз	Jazz
Джибути	Djibouti
Джунгли	Jungles
Диалекты	Dialects
Диафильмы	Film strips
Диверсёфикация образования	Diversification of education
Диететика	Dietetics
Дикие животные	Wild animals
Диктатура	Dictatorship
Динамика народонаселения	Population dynamics
Динамическая океанография	Dynamic oceanography
Диоксид углерода	Carbon dioxide
Дломатический иммунитет	Diplomatic immunity
Дломатия	Diplomacy
Дломы	Diplomas
Дискриминация	Discrimination
Дискриминация в области образования	Educational discrimination
Дискриминация по возрасту	Age discrimination
Дискриминация по религиозному признаку	Religious discrimination

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Дискуссии (метод преподавания)	Discussions (teaching method)
Дислексия	Dyslexia
Дистанционное зондирование	Remote sensing
Дистанционное образование	Distance education
Диффузия	Diffusion
Дневные сады	Day nurseries
Дно океана	Ocean floor
Добровольцы	Volunteers
Добыча угля	Coal mining
Договорное право	Contract law
Дождь	Rain
Доисторическая эпоха	Prehistory
Доисторическое искусство	Prehistoric art
Докембрий	Precambrian
Докторские стёны	Doctoral degrees
Документальное наследие	Documentary heritage
Документальные фильмы	Documentary films
Документальный анализ	Documentary analysis
Документирование	Documentation
Документы	Documents
Долги	Debts
Должностная инструкция	Job description
Долины	Valleys
Дом (семья)	Households
Дома	Houses
Домашнее насилие	Domestic violence
Домашнее образование	Home education
Домашние животные	Domestic animals
Домашние занятия	Home study
Домашние приборы	Domestic appliances
Домашние работники	Domestic workers
Домашний скот	Livestock
Домашняя птица	Poultry
Доминика	Dominica
Доминиканская Республика	Dominican Republic
Доминирующие культуры	Dominant cultures
Допинг	Doping
Дополнительное образование	Extension education
Дополнительные льготы	Fringe benefits
Профессиональное образование	Prevocational education
Дороги	Roads
Дорожное строительство	Road engineering
Дорожный транспорт	Road transport
Доставка документов	Document delivery
Доступ к информации	Access to information
Доступ к образованию	Access to education
Досуг	Leisure
Досуг и образование	Leisure and education
Доход	Income
Доход и богатство	Income and wealth
Доходы	Profits
Дошкольный учебный план	Preschool curriculum
Дравидийские языки	Dravidian languages
Драгоценные и поделочные камни	Gems
Драгоценные металлы	Precious metals
Драма	Drama
Драматурги	Playwrights
Древесина	Wood
Древесный уголь	Charcoal
Древнее искусство	Ancient art

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Древние религии	Ancient religions
Древние рукописи	Ancient scripts
Древние цивилизации	Ancient civilizations
Древний театр	Ancient theatre
Древность	Antiquity
Древняя история	Ancient history
Дрейф континентов	Continental drift
Дренаж	Drainage
Дренажные сооружения	Drainage engineering
ДР Конго	Congo DR
Духовенство	Clergy
Дыхательные системы	Respiratory systems
Дюны	Dunes
Евгеника	Eugenics
Евразийские языки и языки Северной Азии	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Евреи	Jews
Европа	Europe
Европейская литература	European literature
Европейские культуры	European cultures
Европейский Союз	European Union
Европейское искусство	European art
Египет	Egypt
Египтология	Egyptology
Единые школы	Comprehensive schools
Ежегодники	Yearbooks
Ежедневный быт	Everyday life
Естественная история	Natural history
Естественная окружающая среда	Natural environment
Естественная среда	Habitats
Естественное право	Natural law
Естественные науки	Natural sciences
Естественный отбор	Natural selection
Железнодорожные станции	Railway stations
Железнодорожный транспорт	Railway transport
Железные руды	Iron ores
Железо	Iron
Женатые мужчины	Married men
Женские исследования	Womens studies
Женские организации	Womens organizations
Женское освободительное движение	Womens liberation movement
Женщины	Women
Женщины-авторы	Women authors
Женщины в политике	Women in politics
Женщины-журналисты	Women journalists
Женщины и развитие	Women and development
Женщины-менеджеры	Women managers
Женщины-преподаватели	Women teachers
Женщины-ученые	Women scientists
Женщины-художники	Women artists
Жертвы войны	War victims
Живые работы	Paintings
Живопись	Painters
Живопись	Painting
Животноводство	Animal husbandry
Животноводческая продукция	Animal products
Животные	Animals
Животные ресурсы	Animal resources
Жидкостная динамика	Fluid dynamics
Жидкостная механика	Fluid mechanics
Жизненные навыки	Life skills

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Жизненный цикл	Life cycle
Жилное проектирование	Housing design
Жилное строительство	Housing construction
Жилное финансирование	Housing finance
Жилье	Housing
Жилье для учащихся	Student housing
Журналистика	Journalism
Журналистское образование	Journalist education
Журналисты	Journalists
Забастовки	Strikes
Заболелаемость	Morbidity
Заболевания	Diseases
Заболевания, связанные с дисбалансом в питании	Nutritional diseases
Заболевания нервной системы	Nervous system diseases
Заболевания сердечно-сосудистой системы	Cardiovascular diseases
Забота о детях	Child care
Завершение средней школы	Secondary school leaving
Завершение школьного обучения	School leaving
Зависимость	Dependence
Загрязнение	Pollution
Загрязнение воды	Water pollution
Загрязнение воздуха	Air pollution
Загрязнение моря	Marine pollution
Загрязнение нефти	Oil pollution
Загрязнение почвы	Soil pollution
Загрязнители	Pollutants
Задачи образования	Educational objectives
Заинтересованные участники	Stakeholders
Заир	Zaire
Займы	Loans
Заключенные	Prisoners
Закон в области миграции	Migration law
Законодательство	Legislation
Законодательство в области вещания	Broadcasting legislation
Законодательство в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library legislation
Законодательство в области культуры	Cultural legislation
Законодательство в области музейного дела	Museum legislation
Законодательство в области образования	Educational legislation
Законодательство в области окружающей среды	Environmental legislation
Законодательство в области передачи информации и связи	Communication legislation
Законодательство в области экономики	Economic legislation
Законы ислама	Islamic law
Замбия	Zambia
Замораживание	Freezing
Замужние женщины	Married women
Занятия во время досуга	Leisure time activities
Занятия учащихся с отстающими сверстниками	Peer teaching
Занятость	Employment
Занятость преподавателей	Teacher employment
Занятость среди женщин	Womens employment
Занятость среди молодежи	Youth employment
Заочное образование	Correspondence education
Западная Африка	West Africa
Западная Европа	Western Europe
Западная Сахара	Western Sahara
Западное Самоа	Western Samoa
Запасы воды	Water storage
Запасы газа	Gas resources

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Запасы угля	Coal resources
Записи	Recordings
Записи на дисках	Disc recordings
Записи на магнитных лентах	Magnetic tape recordings
Записывающее оборудование	Recording equipment
Запоминание	Memorization
Зарботная плата	Wages
Зарботная плата прѣдвателей	Teacher wages
Зарубѣе поездки	Travel abroad
Засуха	Drought
Затраты в сѣе образования	Educational costs
Затраты на производство книг	Book costs
Зачетные курсы	Credit courses
Зачисление	Enrolment
Защита данных	Data protection
Защита ландшафта	Landscape protection
Защита от краж	Theft protection
Защита от радиации	Radiation protection
Защита потребителя	Consumer protection
Звезды	Stars
Звукозаписи	Sound recordings
Здания	Buildings
Здания библиотек	Library buildings
Здания музеев	Museum buildings
Здоровье	Health
Здоровье женщины	Womens health
Здоровье матери и ребенка	Maternal and child health
Земельная рѣрма	Land reform
Земельное хозяйство	Land economics
Земельные ресурсы	Land resources
Землѣльзование	Land tenure
Землетрясения	Earthquakes
Земля (планета)	Earth (planet)
Земная кора	Earth's crust
Земное тѣло	Terrestrial heat
Зерновые культуры	Cereals
Зимбабве	Zimbabwe
Знаки	Signs
Знания	Knowledge
Золото	Gold
Зоны мангровых лесов	Mangrove areas
Зоны приливов и отливов	Intertidal areas
Зоны умеренного климата	Temperate zones
Зоогеография	Zoogeography
Зоологические сады	Zoological gardens
Зоология	Zoology
Зороастризм	Zoroastrianism
Зрение	Eyesight
Иберийские культуры	Iberian cultures
Иврит	Hebrew
Игровые занятия	Play
Игровые плѣдки	Playgrounds
Игрушки	Toys
Игры в закрытых помѣниях	Indoor games
Идеализм	Idealism
Идентичносѣ	Identity
Идеологии	Ideologies
Идиш	Yiddish
Избирательное раѣостранение информации	Selective dissemination of information
Извеѣния вулканов	Volcanic eruptions

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
ИзвесО	Lime
Изготовление гравюр	Engraving
Издание музыкальных произведений	Music publishing
Издание учебников	Textbook production
Издатели	Publishers
Издательская индустрия	Publishing industry
Издательское дело	Publishing
Издательское дело в электронной форме	Electronic publishing
Изделия ручной работы	Handicrafts
Издеќи	Costs
Излучение	Radiation
Изменение климата	Climate change
Изменение отношения	Attitude change
Изменение погодных условий	Weather modification
Измерение	Measurement
Измерительные инструменты	Measuring instruments
Измерительные методы	Measuring methods
Изобразительное искусство	Fine arts
ИзотВ	Isotopes
Израиль	Israel
Изучение информационного пользователя	Information user studies
Изучение культур	Cultural studies
Изучение общественных наук	Social studies
Иконография	Iconography
Иконы	Icons
Иллюстрации	Illustrations
Иллюстрация (прёсс)	Illustration
Иммигранты	Immigrants
Иммиграция	Immigration
Иммунология	Immunology
Империализм	Imperialism
Инвалиды	Disabled persons
Инвестиѝи	Investment
Индексирование	Indexing
Индексы	Indexes
Индивидуализм	Individualism
Индивидуальное обучение	Individualized instruction
Индивидуальные отличия	Individual differences
Индийские языки	Indic languages
Индийский океан	Indian Ocean
Индийцы	Indians
Индикаторы развития	Development indicators
Индия	India
ИндоеврВйские языки	Indo-european languages
Индокитай	Indochina
Индонезийский язык	Indonesian
Индонезия	Indonesia
Индуизм	Hinduism
Индустриализация	Industrialization
Индустриальные общества	Industrial societies
Индустрия аудио- и видеозаписи	Record industry
Индустрия вѧния	Broadcasting industry
Индустрия видеозаписи	Video record industry
Индустрия кино	Film industry
Индустрия культуры	Cultural industry
Индустрия передачи информации и связи	Communication industry
Индустрия телекоммуникаций	Telecommunications industry
Индустрия туризма	Tourist industry
Индустрия услуг	Service industries
Инженерная геология	Engineering geology

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Инженерное искусство	Engineering
Инженерное образование	Engineering education
Инженерное строительство	Construction engineering
Инженерные кадры	Higher technical personnel
Инженеры	Engineers
Инки	Incas
Инклюзивное образование	Inclusive education
Инновации в образовании	Educational innovations
Инновации в учебной методологии	Teaching method innovations
Инновационное поведение	Innovation behaviour
Иннуиты	Inuit
Иностранная валюта	Foreign exchange
Иностранная помощь	Foreign aid
Иностранные инвестиции	Foreign investment
Иностранные учащиеся	Foreign students
Иностранные языки	Foreign languages
Иностранцы	Foreigners
Институционализация	Institutionalization
Институциональное строительство	Institution building
Институциональные библиотеки	Institutional libraries
Инструкторы	Trainers
Инструменты времяисчисления	Time measuring instruments
Инструменты международных отношений	International instruments
Интегральные схемы	Integrated circuits
Интегрированное планирование	Integrated planning
Интегрированное развитие	Integrated development
Интегрированные информационные системы	Integrated information systems
Интегрированный учебный план	Integrated curriculum
Интеллект	Intelligence
Интеллектуальная собственность	Intellectual property
Интеллектуальное сотрудничество	Intellectual cooperation
Интеллигенция	Intelligentsia
Интерактивная коммуникация	Interactive communication
Интервью	Interviews
Интерес (учебный)	Interest (learning)
Интернаты	Boarding schools
Интернаты, социально-реабилитационные учреждения и дома ребенка	Residential child care
Интернационализм	Internationalism
Интепляция	Interpolation
Инте́ёр	Interior architecture
Инту́ия	Intuition
Инфекционные заболевания	Infectious diseases
Инфляция	Inflation
Информационная индустрия	Information industry
Информационная технология	Information technology
Информационное/библиотечное оборудование	Information/library equipment
Информационное/библиотечное развитие	Information/library development
Информационное/библиотечное сотрудничество	Information/library cooperation
Информационное общество	Information society
Информационные/библиотечные сети	Information/library networks
Информационные/библиотечные стандарты	Information/library standards
Информационные источники	Information sources
Информационные науки	Information sciences
Информационные носители	Information media
Информационные онлайн-системы	Online information systems
Информационные пользователи	Information users
Информационные потребности	Information needs
Информационные системы	Information systems
Информационные системы в области образования	Educational information systems

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Информационные системы в области управления	Management information systems
Информационные службы и услуги	Information services
Информация	Information
Информация и развитие	Information and development
Информация об окружающей среде	Environmental information
Информация по общественным наукам	Social science information
Информация по энергетике	Energy information
Ионизация	Ionization
Иордания	Jordan
Ирак	Iraq
Иран	Iran
Иранские языки	Iranian languages
Ирландия	Ireland
Ирландский гэльский язык	Irish Gaelic
Ирригация	Irrigation
Искаемые ресурсы	Mineral resources
Искусственное вооружение	Artificial procreation
Искусственные спутники	Artificial satellites
Искусственный интеллект	Artificial intelligence
Искусство	Arts
Искусствоведческая критика	Art criticism
Искусство керамики	Ceramic art
Искусство народов Океании	Oceanic art
Искусство Средневековья	Medieval art
Ислам	Islam
Исламская культура	Islamic culture
Исламская Республика Иран	Iran, Islamic Republic
Исламские страны	Islamic countries
Исламское искусство	Islamic art
Исламское образование	Islamic education
Исландия	Iceland
Исландский язык	Icelandic
Испания	Spain
Испанский язык	Spanish
Испарение	Evaporation
Испарение воды в атмосфере	Evapotranspiration
Исполнение закона	Law enforcement
Исполнители	Performers
Исполнительские виды искусства	Performing arts
Использование земель	Land use
Испытание материалов	Materials testing
Исследование аудитории	Audience research
Исследование рынков	Market research
Исследования	Research
Исследования в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library research
Исследования в области культуры	Cultural research
Исследования в области обучения чтению	Reading research
Исследования в области развития	Development research
Исследования в области разработки учебных планов	Curriculum research
Исследования в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural research
Исследования в области образования	Educational research
Исследования конфликтов	Conflict research
Исследования мирного времени	Peace research
Исследования мозга	Brain research
Исследования народонаселения	Population research
Исследовательская работа	Research work
Исследовательские библиотеки	Research libraries
Исследовательские лаборатории	Research laboratories
Исследовательские советы	Research councils

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Исследовательские фонды	Research foundations
Исследовательские центры	Research centres
Историки	Historians
Историография	Historiography
Историческая география	Historical geography
Историческая социология	Historical sociology
Исторические города	Historic cities
Исторические исследования	Historical research
Исторические методы	Historical methods
Исторические музеи	Historical museums
Исторические памятники	Historic monuments
Исторические периоды	Historical periods
Исторические фильмы	Historical films
Историческое образование	History education
История	History
История Азии	Asian history
История Америки	American history
История арабского мира	Arab history
История архивов	History of archives
История Африки	African history
История библиотек	History of libraries
История Византии	Byzantine history
История Европы	European history
История искусств	Art history
История кино	History of cinema
История культуры	Cultural history
История Латинской Америки	Latin American history
История литературы	Literary history
История науки	History of science
История образования	Educational history
История права	Legal history
История религии	Religious history
История Северной Америки	North American history
История Средневековья	Medieval history
Исчезающие виды	Endangered species
Исчезающие культуры	Disappearing cultures
Исчезающие языки	Disappearing languages
Исчисление	Calculus
Италия	Italy
Итальянский язык	Italian
Иудаизм	Judaism
Йемен	Yemen
Кабельное телевидение	Cable television
Кавказские языки	Caucasian languages
Кадры культуры	Cultural agents
Казахская ССР	Kazakh SSR
Казахский язык	Kazakh
Казахстан	Kazakhstan
Каймановы острова	Cayman Islands
Календари	Calendars
Калибрование	Calibration
Каллиграфия	Calligraphy
Калории	Calories
Кальций	Calcium
Камбоджа	Cambodia
Камерун	Cameroon
Кампусы университетов	University campuses
Канада	Canada
Канализационные трубы	Sewers
Каналы	Canals

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Капитал	Capital
Капитализм	Capitalism
Капиталоемкост	Capital intensity
Карбонатные породы	Carbonate rocks
Карибская литература	Caribbean literature
Карибское море	Caribbean Sea
Карст	Karst
Картография	Cartography
Карты	Maps
Карты растительности	Vegetation maps
Кайское море	Caspian Sea
Каста	Caste
Каталанский язык	Catalan
Каталоги	Catalogues
Каталогизирование	Cataloguing
Катар	Qatar
Католицизм	Catholicism
Качественный анализ	Qualitative analysis
Качество воды	Water quality
Качество жизни	Quality of life
Качество образования	Educational quality
Качество окружающей среды	Environmental quality
Качество трудовой жизнедеятельности	Quality of working life
Квезары	Quasars
Квалификации преподавателей	Teacher qualifications
Квалифицированные работники	Skilled workers
Квалифицированные работники физического труда	Manual workers
Квантовая теория	Quantum theory
Кельтские языки	Celtic languages
Кения	Kenya
Керамические изделия	Ceramics
Кибернетика	Cybernetics
Кино (область профессиональной деятельности)	Cinema
Киноархивы	Film archives
Кино- и фотооборудование	Photographic equipment
Кинокамеры	Film cameras
Киносценарии	Film scripts
Кинофестивали	Film festivals
Кинотеатры	Films
Кипр	Cyprus
Киргизская ССР	Kirghiz SSR
Киргизский язык	Kirghiz
Кирибати	Kiribati
Кийчи	Bricks
Кислород	Oxygen
Кислотный дождь	Acid rain
Кислоты	Acids
Китай	China
Китайский язык	Chinese
Китайское искусство	Chinese art
Китайское море	China Sea
Кланы	Clans
Классическая музыка	Classical music
Классы	Classes
Клетки	Cells
Климат	Climate
Климатические данные	Climatic data
Климатические зоны	Climatic zones
Климатические карты	Climatic maps
Климатология	Climatology

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Клиническая медицина	Clinical medicine
Клиническая психология	Clinical psychology
Клонирование	Cloning
Клубы	Clubs
Клубы ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO clubs
Книги	Books
Книги по искусству	Art books
Книжная индустрия	Book industry
Книжная торговля	Bookselling
Книжные обзоры	Book reviews
Ковры	Carpets
Код ISBD	ISBD
Код ISBN	ISBN
Код ISSN	ISSN
Кодирование	Encoding
Коды	Codes
Кожа	Leather
Кожные заболевания	Skin diseases
Колдовство	Witchcraft
Количественный анализ	Quantitative analysis
Коллективизм	Collectivism
Коллективная экономика	Collective economy
Коллективные договоры	Collective agreements
Коллективные права человека	Collective human rights
Коллекции библиотек	Library collections
Колодцы	Wells
Колониализм	Colonialism
Колониальные страны	Colonial countries
Колонизация	Colonization
Колумбия	Colombia
Комбинаторная математика	Combinatorial mathematics
Комиксы	Comics
Коммерческое вещание	Commercial broadcasting
Коммерческое искусство	Commercial art
Коммерческое телевидение	Commercial television
Коммунизм	Communism
Коммуникационная информация	Communication information
Коммуникационная психология	Communication psychology
Коммуникационная этика	Communication ethics
Коммуникационное воздействие	Communication impact
Коммуникационные исследования	Communication research
Коммуникационные навыки	Communication skills
Коммуникационные пользователи	Communication users
Коммуникационный контроль	Communication control
Коммуникационный процесс	Communication process
Коммуникация	Communication
Коморские Острова	Comoros
Компенсирующее образование	Compensatory education
Комплектование	Acquisitions
Композитные материалы	Composite materials
Композиторы	Composers
Компьютерная грамотность	Computer literacy
Компьютерная графика	Computer graphics
Компьютерное право	Computer law
Компьютерное программирование	Computer programming
Компьютерное программное обеспечение	Computer software
Компьютерные запоминающие устройства	Computer storage devices
Компьютерные интерфейсы	Computer interfaces
Компьютерные науки	Computer science
Компьютерные приложения	Computer applications

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Компьютерные принтеры	Computer printers
Компьютерные сети	Computer networks
Компьютерные системы	Computer systems
Компьютерные валисты	Computer personnel
Компьютерные терминалы	Computer terminals
Компьютерные языки	Computer languages
Компьютеры	Computers
Компьютеры и развитие	Computers and development
Конго	Congo
Кондиционирование воздуха	Air conditioning
Конкретная (модернистская) музыка	Concrete music
Конкуренция	Competition
Консенсус	Consensus
Консенсусное развитие	Participatory development
Консенсусные исследования	Participatory research
Консерватизм	Conservatism
Конституции	Constitutions
Конституционная история	Constitutional history
Конституционное право	Constitutional law
Консультанты	Consultants
Консультирование читателей	Reading guidance
Контейнеры	Containers
Континентальный шельф	Continental shelf
Континенты	Continents
Контрацепция	Contraception
Контркультуры	Countercultures
Контролируемые языки	Controlled languages
Контроль в области продовольствия	Food control
Контроль за загрязнением	Pollution control
Контроль за использованием наркотических веществ	Drug control
Контроль за рождаемостью	Birth control
Контроль за уровнем шума	Noise control
Контроль качества	Quality control
Контроль над вооружением	Arms control
Конференции	Conferences
Конфликты на религиозной почве	Religious conflicts
Конфуцианство	Confucianism
Концентрационные лагеря	Concentration camps
Коперативы	Cooperatives
Координация в области образования	Educational coordination
Копирование произведений искусства	Art imitations
Кораблестроение	Marine engineering
Коралловые рифы	Coral reefs
Корейская Народно-Демократическая Республика	Korea DPR
Корейский язык	Korean
Коренные народы	Indigenous peoples
Корея	Korea
Короткие рассказы	Short stories
Корреляция	Correlation
Корреспонденция	Correspondence
Коррозия	Corrosion
Коррупция	Corruption
Космическая биология	Space biology
Космическая материя	Cosmic matter
Космическая технология	Space technology
Космические аппараты	Spacecraft
Космические станции	Space stations
Космическое излучение	Cosmic radiation
Космическое право	Law of space
Космическое сообщение	Space communication

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Космология	Cosmology
Космос	Space
Коста-Рика	Costa Rica
Кот-д'Ивуар	Côte d'Ivoire
Кофе	Coffee
Кочевники	Nomads
Коэффициент ваченных образованием	Enrolment ratio
Коэффициент рдаемости	Birth rate
Коэффициент студент/предаватель	Student teacher ratio
Красильная тфология	Paint technology
Красное море	Red Sea
Краткосрочные курсы	Short courses
Кредит	Credit
Креольские языки	Creoles
Крестьянство	Peasantry
Кризисы культуры	Cultural crises
Кризисы цивилизаций	Civilization crises
Криминология	Criminology
Кристаллография	Crystallography
Крупный рогатый скот	Cattle
Ксенофобия	Xenophobia
Куба	Cuba
Кувейт	Kuwait
Кулинарные традиции	Food customs
Культивация	Cultivation
Культовые здания	Religious buildings
Культура	Culture
Культура американскйндейцев	Amerindian cultures
Культура арктическйнародов	Arctic cultures
Культура и развитие	Culture and development
Культура малоимущё	Culture of poverty
Культура мира	Culture of peace
Культура стран Балтии	Baltic cultures
Культура труда	Culture of work
Культурная ация	Cultural action
Культурная анимация	Cultural animation
Культурная антропология	Cultural anthropology
Культурная деятельность	Cultural activities
Культурная динамика	Cultural dynamics
Культурная дискриминация	Cultural discrimination
Культурная дифференциация	Cultural differentiation
Культурная жизнь	Cultural life
Культурная идентичность	Cultural identity
Культурная изоляция	Cultural isolation
Культурная информация	Cultural information
Культурная революция	Cultural revolution
Культурная собственность	Cultural property
Культурная сиология	Cultural sociology
Культурная среда	Cultural environment
Культурная философия	Cultural philosophy
Культурная элита	Cultural elite
Культурное взаимодействие	Cultural interaction
Культурное наследие	Cultural heritage
Культурное неравенство	Cultural inequality
Культурное поведение	Cultural behaviour
Культурное развитие	Cultural development
Культурное разнообразие	Cultural diversity
Культурные взаимоотношения	Cultural relations
Культурные выставки	Cultural exhibitions
Культурные задачи	Cultural objectives

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Культурные изде́йки	Cultural costs
Культурные изменения	Cultural change
Культурные индикаторы	Cultural indicators
Культурные инновации	Cultural innovations
Культурные конфликты	Cultural conflicts
Культурные ландшафты	Cultural landscapes
Культурные меньшинства	Cultural minorities
Культурные потребности	Cultural needs
Культурные программы	Cultural programmes
Культурные ресурсы	Cultural resources
Культурные системы	Cultural systems
Культурные события	Cultural events
Культурные условия	Cultural conditions
Культурные факторы	Cultural factors
Культурные ценности	Cultural values
Культурные центры	Cultural centres
Культурный национализм	Cultural nationalism
Культурный обмен	Cultural exchange
Культурный туризм	Cultural tourism
Культуры народов Океании	Oceanic cultures
Культуры стран Карибского региона	Caribbean cultures
Культуры стран Латинской Америки	Latin American cultures
Культуры стран Северной Америки	North American cultures
Культы	Cults
Кураторы музеев	Museum curators
Курдский язык	Kurdish
Курение	Smoking
Курсы при университете	University courses
Курсы профессиональной подготовки	Training courses
Курсы усовершенствования	Refresher courses
Кхмерский язык	Khmer
Кыргызстан	Kyrgyzstan
Лабораторное оборудование	Laboratory equipment
Лабораторные животные	Laboratory animals
Лавины	Avalanches
Лагуны	Lagoons
Лазерная печать	Laser printing
Лазеры	Lasers
Ландшафт	Landscape
Ландшафтный дизайн	Landscape design
Лаосская Народно-Демократическая Република	Lao People's Democratic Republic
Лаосский язык	Lao
Латвийская ССР	Latvian SSR
Латвия	Latvia
Латеральное доминирование	Lateral dominance
Латеритные почвы	Laterites
Латиноамериканская литература	Latin American literature
Латиноамериканское искусство	Latin American art
Латинская Америка	Latin America
Латинский язык	Latin
Латышский язык	Latvian
Легенды	Legends
Лед	Ice
Ледники	Glaciers
Лекарственные препараты	Drugs
Лекарственные растения	Medicinal plants
Лексикография	Lexicography
Лейби (метод преподавания)	Lectures (teaching method)
Леса	Forests
Лесное хозяйство	Silviculture

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Лесные п̄ры	Forest fires
Лесные ресурсы	Forest resources
Лесоводство	Forestry
Лесоматериалы	Forest products
Лесото	Lesotho
Летательные аппараты	Aircraft
Летние школы	Summer schools
Либерализм	Liberalism
Либерия	Liberia
Ливан	Lebanon
Ливия	Libya
Лидерство	Leadership
Лидеры местной общественности	Community leaders
Ликвиднос̄	Liquidity
Лимнология	Limnology
Лингвистика	Linguistics
Лингвистическая ӯникация	Linguistic unification
Лингвистические исследования	Linguistic research
Лингвистические права	Linguistic rights
Лингвисты	Linguists
Линейное программирование	Linear programming
Литва	Lithuania
Литература	Literature
Литература народов Океании	Oceanic literature
Литературная критика	Literary criticism
Литературная собственнос̄	Literary property
Литературное образование	Literature education
Литературные премии	Literary prizes
Литературные формы и жанры	Literary forms and genres
Литературный анализ	Literary analysis
Литературный стиль	Literary style
Литовская ССР	Lithuanian SSR
Литовский язык	Lithuanian
Л̄енштейн	Liechtenstein
Л̄а, не состоящие в браке	Single persons
Л̄а африканского происхождения	People of African descent
Л̄а с ограниченными образовательными возможностями	Educationally disadvantaged
Личнос̄	Personality
Логика	Logic
Лог̄дия	Speech therapy
Локальное в̄ание	Community media
Луна	Moon
Люди, пользующиеся благами культуры	Cultural users
Люди с несколькими физическими или умственными недостатками	Multiply disabled
Люди с умственными недостатками	Mentally disabled
Люди с физическими недостатками	Physically disabled
Людские ресурсы	Human resources
Люксембург	Luxembourg
Маврикий	Mauritius
Мавритания	Mauritania
Магия	Magic
Магнетизм	Magnetism
Магнитные диски	Magnetic discs
Магнитные ленты	Magnetic tapes
Магнитогидродинамика	Magnetohydrodynamics
Магнит̄амия	Magnetochemistry
Магриб	Maghreb
Мадагаскар	Madagascar

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Майотта	Mayotte
Майя	Mayas
Макао (Аомынь)	Macao
Макао КНР	Macao, China
Македонский язык	Macedonian
Макроэкономика	Macroeconomics
Малави	Malawi
Малагасийский язык	Malagasy
Малайзия	Malaysia
Малайский язык	Malay language
Малайско-полинезийские языки	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Мали	Mali
Малое производство	Small scale industry
Малоимущие	Poor
Малолетние солдаты	Child soldiers
Малые города	Small towns
Малые государства	Small states
Малые группы	Small groups
Малые островные развивающиеся государства	Small island developing states
Малые предприятия	Small enterprises
Малые школы	Small schools
Мальдивы	Maldives
Мальта	Malta
Мальчики	Boys
Малярия	Malaria
Маорийский язык	Maori
Марабкий язык	Marathi
Марганà	Manganese
Майнализм	Marginalism
Маркетинг	Marketing
Марксизм	Marxism
Марокко	Morocco
Мартиника	Martinique
Маршалловы Острова	Marshall Islands
Маски	Masks
Массовая культура	Mass culture
Массовое образование	Mass education
Массовые коммуникации	Mass communication
Мастера народных и художественных промыслов	Craft workers
Математика	Mathematics
Математики	Mathematicians
Математическая логика	Mathematical logic
Математические модели	Mathematical models
Математический анализ	Mathematical analysis
Математическое образование	Mathematics education
Матери	Mothers
Материализм	Materialism
Материалы	Materials
Материалы в кнжной форме	Bookform materials
Материалы в некнжной форме	Nonbook materials
Материалы для чтения	Reading materials
Материально-техническая база в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library facilities
Материально-техническая база для занятий спортом	Sports facilities
Материально-техническая база для отдыха	Recreational facilities
Материально-техническая база музеев	Museum facilities
Материально-техническая база науки	Scientific facilities
Материально-техническая база промышленности	Industrial facilities
Материально-техническая база культуры	Cultural facilities
Материально-техническая база образования	Educational facilities

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Материально-техническая база туризма	Tourist facilities
Машинные микроформы	Computer output microforms
Машиностроение	Mechanical engineering
Машиночитаемые материалы	Machine readable materials
Машины	Machines
Мебель	Furniture
Медйнская помщ	Medical treatment
Медйнская профессия	Medical profession
Медйнская реабилитация	Medical rehabilitation
Медйнская технология	Medical technology
Медйнская этика	Medical ethics
Медйнские библиотеки	Medical libraries
Медйнские исследования	Medical research
Медйнские науки	Medical sciences
Медйнские центры	Medical centres
Медйнский персонал	Medical personnel
Медйнское оборудование	Medical equipment
Медйнское образование	Medical education
Медь	Copper
Мебиблиотечный абонемент	Interlibrary loans
Меерупповые отношения	Intergroup relations
Меидинарные исследования	Interdisciplinary research
Меидинарный подход	Interdisciplinary approach
Меународная безопасность	International security
Меународная государственная служба	International civil service
Меународная напряженносО	International tensions
Меународная политика	International politics
Меународная солидарносО	International solidarity
Меународная торговля	International trade
Меународное образование	International education
Меународное право	International law
Меународное разделение труда	International division of labour
Меународное сотрудничество	International cooperation
Меународные библиотеки	International libraries
Меународные валютные системы	International monetary systems
Меународные ввогательные языки	International auxiliary lingua
Меународные добровольческие службы	International voluntary services
Меународные информационные системы	International information systems
Меународные конфликты	International conflicts
Меународные организации	International organizations
Меународные отношения	International relations
Меународные программы обучения	International training programmes
Меународные суды	International courts
Меународные университеты	International universities
Меународные школы	International schools
Меународные экономические отношения	International economic relations
Меународные языки	International languages
Меународный оборот информационных материалов	International circulation of materials
Меународный трандрт	International transport
Меуездное пространство	Interstellar space
Меультурные связи	Intercultural communication
Меуичностная коммуникация	Interpersonal communication
Меуичностные отношения	Interpersonal relations
Меуравительственные (меусударственные) организации	Intergovernmental organizations
Меуэтнические отношения	Interethnic relations
Мексика	Mexico
Меланезийские языки	Melanesian
Менеджеры	Managers
Менеджмент в области окружающей среды	Environmental management

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Мертвое море	Dead Sea
Мертвые языки	Dead languages
Меры безопасности	Safety measures
Местная пресса	Local press
Местное правительство	Local government
Местные государственные архивы	Local government archives
Местные органы образования	Local educational bodies
Местные финансы	Local finance
Месторождения металлических руд	Metallic deposits
Месторождения полезных ископаемых	Mineral deposits
Месторождения соли	Salt deposits
Метаболизм	Metabolism
Металлообработка	Metalworking
Металлургическая промышленность	Metal industry
Металлургия	Metallurgy
Металлы	Metals
Метаморфические породы	Metamorphic rocks
Метафизика	Metaphysics
Метеориты	Meteorites
Метеорологические данные	Meteorological data
Метеорологические спутники	Meteorological satellites
Метеорология	Meteorology
Методики преподавания	Teaching methods
Методология	Methodology
Методы ликвидации безграмотности	Literacy methods
Методы оценки	Evaluation methods
Методы печати	Printing methods
Методы планирования	Planning methods
Методы подготовки кадров	Training methods
Метрическая система	Metric system
Метрология	Metrology
Механизация	Mechanization
Механика	Mechanics
Механическое оборудование	Mechanical equipment
Мечети	Mosques
Мигранты	Migrants
Миграционная политика	Migration policy
Миграция	Migration
Миграция животных	Animal migration
Микробиология	Microbiology
Микроволны	Microwaves
Микрокомпьютеры	Microcomputers
Микрокредит	Microcredit
Микронезийские языки	Micronesian
Микронезия	Micronesia
Микроорганизмы	Microorganisms
Микропреподавание	Microteaching
Микропроцессоры	Microprocessors
Микроскопы	Microscopes
Микрофильмы	Microfilms
Микрофiches	Microfiches
Микроформы	Microforms
Микрофотография	Microphotography
Микрохимия	Microchemistry
Микроэкономика	Microeconomics
Микроэлектроника	Microelectronics
Микроэлементы	Trace elements
Милитаризм	Militarism
Минералогия	Mineralogy
Миниатюрная живопись	Miniature paintings

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Мини-компьютеры	Minicomputers
Минимальная заработная плата	Minimum wage
Мир	Peace
Мирное сосуществование	Peaceful coexistence
Мировая война	World war
Мировое население	World population
Мировое правительство	World government
Мировые общественные блага	Global public goods
Мировые проблемы	World problems
Мировые ресурсы	Global commons
Миротворчество	Peacemaking
Миссионерство	Missionary work
Мистїзм	Mysticism
Мїлогия	Mythology
Млекопитающие	Mammals
Многовариантный анализ	Multivariate analysis
Многосторонние отношения	Multilateral relations
Многосторонняя помощь	Multilateral aid
Многоязычие	Multilingualism
Множкультурность	Multiculturalism
Мобильная коммуникация	Mobile communication
Мобильность преподавателей	Teacher mobility
Мобильность труда	Labour mobility
Мобильность учащихся	Student mobility
Мобильные библиотеки	Mobile libraries
Мобильные образовательные услуги	Mobile educational services
Мода	Fashion
Модели культур	Cultural models
Модели развития	Development models
Модели роста	Growth models
Модернизация	Modernization
Модернизм	Modern art
Модернистская литература	Modern literature
Модульное обучение	Modular instruction
Мозаики	Mosaics
Мозамбик	Mozambique
Мозг	Brain
Молдавская ССР	Moldavian SSR
Молекулярная биология	Molecular biology
Молекулярная структура	Molecular structure
Молекулярная физика	Molecular physics
Моллюски и ракообразные	Shellfish
Молодежная деятельность	Youth activities
Молодежные безделья	Youth unrest
Молодежные движения	Youth movements
Молодежные лидеры	Youth leaders
Молодежные общины	Youth hostels
Молодежные организации	Youth organizations
Молодежь	Youth
Молоко	Milk
Молочная продукция	Dairy products
Молочная промышленность	Dairy industry
Монако	Monaco
Монархия	Monarchy
Монголия	Mongolia
Монгольский язык	Mongolian
Мониторинг	Monitoring
Мониторинг окружающей среды	Environmental monitoring
Монографии	Monographs
Монополии	Monopolies

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Монтсеррат	Montserrat
Моральные принципы	Moral concepts
Моральный кризис	Moral crises
Мороз	Frost
Морская аквакультура	Marine aquaculture
Морская биология	Marine biology
Морская вода	Sea water
Морская геология	Marine geology
Морская геофизика	Marine geophysics
Морская жизнь	Marine life
Морская окружающая среда	Marine environment
Морские водоросли	Marine algae
Морские животные	Marine animals
Морские минеральные ресурсы	Marine mineral resources
Морские музеи	Maritime museums
Морские ресурсы	Marine resources
Морские рыбы	Marine fish
Морские экосистемы	Marine ecosystems
Морское образование	Marine education
Морское право	Law of the sea
Морское рыболовство	Sea fishing
Морской лед	Sea ice
Морской транспорт	Maritime transport
Морфология (лингвистика)	Morphology (linguistics)
Моря	Seas
Мосты	Bridges
Мотивация	Motivation
Мотивация достижений	Achievement motivation
Мужчины	Men
Музееведение	Museology
Музеи	Museums
Музеи естественной истории	Natural history museums
Музейная деятельность	Museum activities
Музейная статистика	Museum statistics
Музейное оборудование	Museum equipment
Музейные лаборатории	Museum laboratories
Музейные программы	Museum programmes
Музейные собрания	Museum collections
Музеография	Museography
Музыка	Music
Музыкальная комедия (вэретта)	Musical comedy
Музыкальное образование	Music education
Музыкальные инструменты	Musical instruments
Музыкальные представления	Musical performances
Музыкальные стили	Musical styles
Музыкальные формы	Musical forms
Музыканты	Musicians
Музыковедение	Musicology
Мультимедийное обучение	Multimedia instruction
Мультимедийные фильмы	Cartoons
Мультимедийные системы	Multiuser systems
Мультиэтнические общества	Multiethnic societies
Муниципалитет	Municipal government
Муниципальные библиотеки	Municipal libraries
Мусульмане	Moslems
Мутации	Mutation
Мухи цеце	Tsetse flies
Мышление	Thinking
Мьянма	Myanmar
Мясо	Meat

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Наблюдение	Observation
Набор (кадров)	Recruitment
Набор преподавательских кадров	Teacher recruitment
Набор текста	Typesetting
Наводнения	Floods
Навыки	Skills
Навыки преподавания	Teaching skills
Наглядные материалы	Visual materials
Нагревание	Heating
Нагреватели	Heat pumps
Нагревательное оборудование	Heating equipment
Надзор в сфере образования	Educational supervision
Наземные мины	Land mines
Наименее развитые страны	Least developed countries
Налогообложение	Taxation
Намибия	Namibia
Нанотехнология	Nanotechnology
Напитки	Beverages
Наращивание потенциала	Capacity building
Наркомания	Drug abuse
Наркотические вещества	Narcotic drugs
Наркоторговля	Drug traffic
Народная литература	Folk literature
Народный театр	Popular theatre
Нарушение авторских прав	Piracy
Нарушение гражданских прав	Human rights violations
Насекомые	Insects
Население	Population
Население школьного возраста	School age population
Населенные пункты	Human settlements
Насилие	Violence
Насилие по отношению к детям	Child abuse
Наскальная живопись	Rock paintings
Наследственность	Heredity
Насосы	Pumps
Настенная живопись	Murals
Натрий	Sodium
Натуральное сельское хозяйство	Subsistence agriculture
Наука	Science
Наука и общество	Science and society
Наука и развитие	Science and development
Наука о науке (наукометрия)	Science of science
Наука о пустынях	Desert science
Науки об окружающей среде	Environmental sciences
Науки о жизни	Life sciences
Науки о Земле	Earth sciences
Науки о космосе	Space sciences
Науки о почвах	Soil sciences
Науру	Nauru
Научная деятельность	Scientific activities
Научная информация	Scientific information
Научная культура	Scientific culture
Научная политика	Science policy
Научная свобода	Academic freedom
Научная терминология	Scientific terminology
Научная фантастика	Science fiction
Научная философия	Science philosophy
Научная этика	Ethics of science
Научное оборудование	Scientific equipment
Научное образование	Science education

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Научное развитие	Scientific development
Научное сотрудничество	Scientific cooperation
Научно-исследовательская подготовка	Research training
Научно-исследовательские и научно-конструкторские разработки	Research and development
Научно-исследовательские программы	Research programmes
Научно-исследовательские проекты	Research projects
Научно-исследовательские суда	Research ships
Научные инновации	Scientific innovations
Научные исследователи	Scientific researchers
Научные методы	Scientific methods
Научные музеи	Science museums
Научные общества	Learned societies
Научные организации	Scientific organizations
Научные периодические издания	Scientific periodicals
Научные программы	Scientific programmes
Научные публикации	Scientific publications
Научные работы	Theses
Научные стипендии	Fellowships
Научные экспедиции	Scientific expeditions
Научный персонал	Scientific personnel
Научный потенциал	Scientific potential
Нацизм	Nazism
Нации	Nations
Национализация	Nationalization
Национализм	Nationalism
Национальная идентичность	National identity
Национальная история	National history
Национальная отчетность	National accounting
Национальное вещание	National broadcasting
Национальное искусство	National art
Национальные архивы	National archives
Национальные библиографии	National bibliographies
Национальные библиотеки	National libraries
Национальные информационные системы	National information systems
Национальные культуры	National cultures
Национальные литературы	National literatures
Национальные музеи	National museums
Национальные наречия	Vernacular languages
Национальные парки	National parks
Национальные стереотипы	National stereotypes
Национальные языки	National languages
Национальный доход	National income
Национальный театр	National theatre
Начальное образование	Primary education
Начальные школы	Primary schools
Небесная механика	Celestial mechanics
Неблагополучная молодежь	Disadvantaged youth
Неблагополучные группы	Disadvantaged groups
Неблагополучные дети	Disadvantaged children
Невербальная коммуникация	Nonverbal communication
Невозобновляемые источники энергии	Nonrenewable energy sources
Невозобновляемые ресурсы	Nonrenewable resources
Неврозы	Neuroses
Неврология	Neurology
Неграмотные	Illiterates
Недоедание	Malnutrition
Неиндустриализированные общества	Nonindustrialized societies
Нейробиология	Neurobiology
Нейробиология	Neuropsychology

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Нейтралитет	Neutrality
Неквалифицированные работники	Unskilled workers
Нелегальная иммиграция	Illegal immigration
Нематериальное культурное наследие	Intangible cultural heritage
Немский язык	German
Ненасилие	Nonviolence
Неоколониализм	Neocolonialism
Неолит	Neolithic
Неорганическая химия	Inorganic chemistry
Неорганические соединения	Inorganic compounds
Незаконная пресса	Underground press
Непал	Nepal
Непальский язык	Nepali
Неполная занятость	Part time employment
Неполное использование трудовых ресурсов	Underemployment
Неполные семьи	One parent families
Неправительственные организации	Nongovernmental organizations
Нерисоединившиеся страны	Nonaligned countries
Нерабочее время	Holidays
Нервные системы	Nervous systems
Несамоуправляемые территории	Non-self governing territories
Несатурированные почвы	Unsaturated soils
Несоблюдение обучения	Learning disabilities
Нестандартные учащиеся	Exceptional students
Нетерпимость	Intolerance
Неуспевающие	Low achievers
Неучащаяся молодежь	Out of school youth
Неформальное образование	Nonformal education
Нефтепродукты	Petroleum products
Нефть	Petroleum
Нефтепромышленность	Petroleum industry
Нефтяные ресурсы	Petroleum resources
Нехватка преподавателей	Teacher shortage
Нехватка продовольствия	Food shortages
Нигер	Niger
Нигерия	Nigeria
Нидерландские Антильские острова	Netherlands Antilles
Нидерланды	Netherlands
Никарагуа	Nicaragua
Ниуэ	Niue
Новая Зеландия	New Zealand
Новая история	Modern history
Новая Каледония	New Caledonia
Новеллы	Novels
Новостные потоки	News flow
Новостные фильмы	News films
Новые города	New towns
Новые грамотные	New literates
Новые промышленные страны	Newly industrializing countries
Новые материалы	New materials
Новые независимые государства	Newly independent states
Номадизм	Nomadism
Норвегия	Norway
Норвежский язык	Norwegian
Нравственное воспитание	Moral education
Нравственное развитие	Moral development
Нравственные ценности	Moral values
Нумизматика	Numismatics
Оазисы	Oases
Обвалы	Landslides

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Обеспечение преподавательскими кадрами	Teacher supply
Обеспечение продовольствием	Food supply
Обзорный анализ	Survey analysis
Обзоры	Surveys
Обзоры литературы	Literature reviews
Обзоры по странам	Country reports
Области применения компьютера в обучении	Computer uses in education
Обмен данными	Data exchange
Обмен информацией	Information exchange
Обменные курсы	Exchange rates
Обмен периодическими изданиями	Periodical circulation
Обмен программами	Programme exchange
Обмен публикациями	Exchange of publications
Оборона	Defence
Оборудование для микроформ	Microform equipment
Оборудование для передачи информации и связи	Communication equipment
Оборудование для печати	Printing equipment
Оборудование для подводного погружения	Diving equipment
Оборудование для культуры	Cultural equipment
Обрабатывающая промышленность	Manufacturing industry
Обработка данных	Data processing
Обработка информации	Information processing
Обработка металла	Metal treatment
Обработка текстов	Word processing
Образование	Education
Образование в исправительных учреждениях	Correctional education
Образование в области деятельности средств массовой информации	Media education
Образование в области драматического искусства	Drama education
Образование в области здравоохранения	Health education
Образование в области информационных наук	Information science education
Образование в области компьютерных наук	Computer science education
Образование в области культуры	Cultural education
Образование в области общественных наук	Social science education
Образование в области прав человека	Human rights education
Образование в области развития	Development education
Образование в области разоружения	Disarmament education
Образование в области статистики	Statistics education
Образование в области техники безопасности	Safety education
Образование в области техники движения	Movement education
Образование в области управления	Management education
Образование в рамках местного сообщества	Community education
Образование в условиях межкультурного взаимодействия	Intercultural education
Образование для беженцев	Refugee education
Образование для взрослого населения	Adult education
Образование для глухих	Education of the deaf
Образование для девочек	Girls education
Образование для деятелей профсоюзного движения	Workers education
Образование для женщин	Womens education
Образование для мигрантов	Migrant education
Образование для педагогов дошкольных учреждений	Preschool teacher education
Образование для преподавателей	Teacher education
Образование для преподавателей до начала профессиональной деятельности	Preservice teacher education
Образование для преподавателей специального обучения	Special teacher education
Образование для преподавателей технического обучения	Technical teacher education
Образование для слепых	Education of the blind

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Образование для учителей начальной школы	Primary teacher education
Образование для учителей средней школы	Secondary teacher education
Образование и занятос ^Ь	Education and employment
Образование и культура	Education and culture
Образование и развитие	Education and development
Образовательная автономия	Educational autonomy
Образовательная актуальнос ^Ь	Educational relevance
Образовательная информация	Educational information
Образовательная среда	Educational environment
Образовательная теория	Educational theory
Образовательная терминология	Educational terminology
Образовательная т ^Е хнология	Educational technology
Образовательная философия	Educational philosophy
Образовательное радиов ^А ние	Educational radio
Образовательное телевидение	Educational television
Образовательные кваликации	Educational qualifications
Образовательные модели	Educational models
Образовательные науки	Educational sciences
Образовательные недоработки	Educational wastage
Образовательные программы	Educational programmes
Образовательные программы для взрослого населения	Adult education programmes
Образовательные программы музеев	Museum educational programmes
Образовательные проекты	Educational projects
Образовательные стратегии	Educational strategies
Образовательные уч ^Р ждения	Educational institutions
Образовательные уч ^Р ждения для взрослого населения	Adult education institutions
Образовательный видеоматериал	Educational video
Образовательный вклад	Educational input
Образы жизни	Life styles
Обратная связь (коммуникация)	Feedback (communication)
Обратная связь (учебная)	Feedback (learning)
Обрезание (обряд)	Excision
Обряды	Rites
Обряды посвящения	Initiation rites
Обследование (съёмка)	Surveying
Обслуживание долговых обязательств	Debt service
обусловленная пом ^О	Tied aid
Обучающая т ^Е хника	Teaching machines
Обучение, основанное на компетенциях	Competency based teaching
Обучение в команде	Team teaching
Обучение в пр ^Е ссе деятельности	Activity learning
Обучение второму языку	Second language instruction
Обучение в электронной форме	Electronic learning
Обучение домоводству	Home economics education
Обучение информационного пользователя	Information user instruction
Обучение народным промыслам	Handicrafts education
Обучение отстающ ^Е	Remedial instruction
Обучение п ^И му	Handwriting instruction
Обучение потребителя	Consumer education
Обучение прав ^И санию	Spelling instruction
Обучение родному языку	Mother tongue instruction
Обучение в ^А льности	Professional training
Обучение с пом ^О ью компьютера	Computer assisted instruction
Обучение чтению	Reading instruction
Обучение языку	Language instruction
Общее образование	General education
Общее т ^Е хническое образование	General technical education
Общественная информация	Social information
Общественная информация	Public information
Общественная история	Social history

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Общественная собственнос	Public ownership
Общественное мнение	Public opinion
Общественное участие	Social participation
Общественно-политическая подготовка	Civic education
Общественные двения	Social movements
Общественные науки	Social sciences
Общественные работы	Public works
Общественные системы	Social systems
Общественные сооружения	Public utilities
Общественные центры	Community centres
Общественный класс	Social class
Общественный сектор экономики	Public domain
Общественный транспорт	Public transport
Общество будущего	Future society
Общие рынки	Common markets
Объединенная Република Танзания	Tanzania UR
Объединенные Арабские Эмираты	United Arab Emirates
Объемы тиражей	Circulation figures
Обычаи и традии	Customs and traditions
Обычное право	Customary law
Обязательное образование	Compulsory education
Обязательный экземпляр документа	Legal deposit
Ов	Vegetables
Одаренные учащиеся	Gifted students
Одежда	Clothing
Одинокие матери	Single mothers
Озера	Lakes
Озон	Ozone
Оказание консультационных услуг	Counselling
Окаменелости	Fossils
Океанические волны	Ocean waves
Океанические исследования	Ocean exploration
Океанические станции	Ocean stations
Океанические течения	Ocean currents
Океания	Oceania
Океанографические буйки	Oceanographic buoys
Океанографические данные	Oceanographic data
Океанографические измерения	Oceanographic measurement
Океанографические исследования	Oceanographic research
Океанографические лаборатории	Oceanographic laboratories
Океанографическое оборудование	Oceanographic equipment
Океанография	Oceanography
Океаны	Oceans
Окупируемые территории	Occupied territories
Окружающая обстановка в классе	Classroom environment
Окружающая среда	Environment
Окружающая среда на суше	Terrestrial environment
Окружающая среда человека	Human environment
Олимпийские игры	Olympic Games
Олово	Tin
Оман	Oman
Омбудсмен	Ombudsman
Онлайновые системы	Online systems
Онтология	Ontology
Опасные материалы	Dangerous materials
Опера	Opera
Операционные исследования	Operations research
Описи	Inventories
Определение местблрния школы	School mapping
Опреснение	Desalination

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Опрос (метод преподавания)	Questioning (teaching method)
Опросы общественного мнения	Public opinion polls
Оптика	Optics
Оптимизация	Optimization
Оптические волокна	Optical fibres
Оптические диски	Optical discs
Оптические инструменты	Optical instruments
Опустынивание	Desertification
Организации	Organizations
Организации в области общественных наук	Social science organizations
Организации в области передачи информации и связи	Communication organizations
Организации в сфере образования	Educational organizations
Организации сферы культуры	Cultural organizations
Организационные взаимосвязи в сфере образования	Educational articulation
Организационные изменения	Organizational change
Организация и методы	Organization and methods
Организация научных исследований	Organization of research
Организация труда	Work organization
Организация файлов	File organization
Органическая материя	Organic matter
Органическая химия	Organic chemistry
Органические соединения	Organic compounds
Оркестры	Orchestras
Орнитология	Ornithology
Оружие	Weapons
Осадки	Precipitation
Осадочные породы	Sedimentary rocks
Осведомленность в состоянии окружающей среды	Environmental awareness
Освещение	Lighting
Освободительные движения	Liberation movements
Освоение космоса	Space exploration
Оседание земли (грунта)	Land subsidence
Основной курс	Core curriculum
Острова	Islands
Острова Зеленого Мыса	Cabo Verde
Острова Кука	Cook Islands
Острова Теркс и Кайкос	Turks and Caicos Islands
Остров Святой Елены	Saint Helena
Отбор книг	Book selection
Отбор проб воды	Water sampling
Отбор проектов	Project selection
Ответственность	Responsibility
Ответственность государства	State liability
Отказ от военной службы по религиозным или иным соображениям	Conscientious objection
Открытое море	Deep sea
Открытые пространства	Open spaces
Открытые университеты	Open universities
Относительность	Relativity
Отношение (установки) к работе	Work attitudes
Отношения (установки)	Attitudes
Отношения (установки) преподавателей	Teacher attitudes
Отношения (установки) родителей	Parent attitudes
Отношения (установки) учащихся	Student attitudes
Отношения Восток-Запад	East West relations
Отношения Север-Юг	North South relations
Отношения Юг-Юг	South South relations
Отделение за счет солнечной энергии	Solar heating
Организация правосудия	Administration of justice
Отпуск	Leave

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Отсев учащ ^Б я	Dropping out
Отсталос ^Б развитии	Underdevelopment
Отстающие школы	Disadvantaged schools
Отходы	Wastes
Отходы сельского хозяйства	Agricultural wastes
Отцы	Fathers
Отчеты о командировках	Mission reports
Офисное оборудование	Office equipment
Офисное управление	Office management
Офисные служащие	Office workers
Офисные услуги	Office services
Официальное образование	Formal education
Официальные издания	Official publications
Офсетная печат ^Б	Offset printing
Офтальмология	Ophthalmology
Охлаждение	Cooling
Охота	Hunting
Охрана культурной собственности	Cultural property preservation
Охрана окружающей среды	Environmental conservation
Охрана прибрежных зон	Coastal protection
Охрана произведений искусства	Preservation of works of art
Оценка (стоимостная и/или качественная)	Evaluation
Оценка воздействия на окружающую среду (экологическая экв ^Б ртиза)	Environmental impact assessment
Оценка записей	Records appraisal
Оценка знаний учащ ^Б я	Student evaluation
Оценка информационных систем	Information systems evaluation
Оценка итогов работы	Performance appraisal
Оценка предшествующей учебы	Prior learning evaluation
Оценка преподавателей	Teacher evaluation
Оценка проектов	Project evaluation
Оценка ресурсов	Resources evaluation
Оценка технологий	Technology assessment
Оценка учебного плана	Curriculum evaluation
Оцифровка	Digitization
Пакистан	Pakistan
Палау	Palau
Палеогеография	Palaeogeography
Палеогеология	Palaeogeology
Палеогеография	Palaeogeography
Палеоклиматология	Palaeoclimatology
Палеолит	Palaeolithic
Палеонтология	Palaeontology
Палестина	Palestine
Паломничества	Pilgrimages
Памятники	Monuments
Памятники древности	Antiquities
Панама	Panama
Пантомима	Pantomime
Папский престол	Holy See
Папуа-Новая Гвинея	Papua New Guinea
Папуасские языки	Papuan languages
Парагвай	Paraguay
Паразитология	Parasitology
Парамедицинский персонал	Paramedical personnel
Парапрофессиональный персонал в с ^Б ре образования	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Парапсихология	Parapsychology
Парки	Parks
Парламент	Parliament
Парламентские системы	Parliamentary systems

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Пастби́ные земли	Grazing land
Патенты	Patents
Патология	Pathology
Пациенты	Patients
Па́цизм	Pacifism
Педаго́ги для взрослых	Adult educators
Педаго́ги для обучения пре́двателей	Teacher educators
Педаго́ги дошкольных учре́ждений	Preschool teachers
Педаго́гическая антро́логия	Educational anthropology
Педаго́гическая ответственно́сть	Teacher responsibility
Педаго́гическая профессия	Teaching profession
Педаго́гическая психология	Educational psychology
Педаго́гическая психосо́циология	Educational psychosociology
Педаго́гическая социология	Educational sociology
Педаго́гические кадры	Educational personnel
Педаго́гические методические руководства	Teaching guides
Педаго́гические училы́ща	Teacher education schools
Педиатрия	Pediatrics
Пенсии	Pensions
Первая ступень средней школы	Lower secondary education
Первичные документы	Primary documents
Первобытные религии	Primitive religions
Первобытный человек	Prehistoric man
Перевод	Translation
Перевод (устный)	Interpreting
Переводчики	Translators
Переводы	Translations
Перевозки уча́щихся	Student transportation
Передача авторских прав	Copyright transfer
Передача данных	Data transmission
Передача информации	Information transfer
Передача информации и развитие	Communication and development
Передача ноу-хау	Know-how transfer
Передача те́пла	Heat transfer
Передви́жной театр	Travelling theatre
Передви́жные выставки	Travelling exhibitions
Передви́жные дома	Mobile homes
Пере́мещаемая культурная собственность	Movable cultural property
Пере́мещённые лица́	Displaced persons
Перенаселение	Overpopulation
Пере́писи населения	Population censuses
Пере́рёт	Binding
Пере́рётка	Retraining
Переработка отходов	Waste treatment
Переработка продуктов питания	Food processing
Пере́радеделение полномочий	Delegation of authority
Переувлажнённые земли	Wetlands
Периодическая печать	Periodical press
Периодическая уче́ба	Recurrent education
Периодические издания	Periodicals
Периферийное компьютерное оборудование	Computer peripheral equipment
Персидский язык	Persian
Персонал	Personnel
Персонал музеев	Museum personnel
Персонал организаций сферы культуры	Cultural personnel
Персонал по оказанию содействия и помощи	Development personnel
Перу	Peru
Пески	Sands
Пести́ды	Pesticides
Петрология	Petrology

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Печатная бумага	Printing paper
Печатное дело	Printing
Печатные носители	Print media
Печатные иллюстрации	Illustration printing
Пещеры	Caves
Пилотные проекты	Pilot projects
Писатели	Writers
Пионерское творчество	Creative writing
Пионерские экзамены	Written examinations
Пионерский язык	Written language
Писать (пресс)	Writing
Писать (сочинение)	Writing (composition)
Питание	Nutrition
Питание животных	Animal nutrition
Питание растений	Plant nutrition
Питательные вещества	Nutrients
Питчер	Pitcher
Питьевая вода	Drinking water
Пищеварительные системы	Digestive systems
Пищевая промышленность	Food industry
Пищевая технология	Food technology
Пищевые ресурсы	Food resources
Плавание	Swimming
Плазменная физика	Plasma physics
Плакаты	Posters
Планеты	Planets
Планирование	Planning
Планирование в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library planning
Планирование в области культуры	Cultural planning
Планирование в области образования	Educational planning
Планирование в области передачи информации и связи	Communication planning
Планирование в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural planning
Планирование деятельности архивов	Archive planning
Планирование деятельности музеев	Museum planning
Планирование использования рабочей силы	Manpower planning
Планирование науки	Science planning
Планирование промышленности	Industrial planning
Планирование развития	Development planning
Планирование семьи	Family planning
Планктон	Plankton
Плановая экономика	Planned economy
Плановики в области передачи информации и связи	Communication planners
Планы развития	Development plans
Планы уроков	Lesson plans
Пластические искусства	Plastic arts
Пластмассы	Plastics
Плата за образование	Educational fees
Платежный баланс	Balance of payments
Племена	Tribes
Пленочные носители	Film media
Плодородие почвы	Soil fertility
Плотность народонаселения	Population density
Плутоний	Plutonium
Плюрализм	Pluralism
Пляжи	Beaches
Поведение	Behaviour
Поведение животных	Animal behaviour
Поведение преподавателей	Teacher behaviour
Поведение учащихся	Student behaviour

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Поведение хозяйствующих субъектов	Economic behaviour
Повеностные воды	Surface water
Повседневное образование	Informal learning
Повстанческая деятельность	Guerrilla activities
Повтор годового курса	Grade repetition
Повышение квалификации преподавателей	Inservice teacher education
Погода	Weather
Подбор кадров	Personnel selection
Подбор преподавателей	Teacher selection
Подводная археология	Underwater archaeology
Подводная технология	Underwater technology
Подводные лодки	Submarines
Подготовка	Training
Подготовка в области кинопроизводства	Film making training
Подготовка в области книжного производства	Book production training
Подготовка в области музейного дела	Museum training
Подготовка в рамках повышения квалификации	Inservice training
Подготовка кадров для сферы культуры	Cultural agents training
Подготовка кадров для сферы передачи информации и связи	Communication personnel training
Подготовка кадров для ТВ/радио	TV/radio personnel training
Подготовка научных кадров	Scientific personnel training
Подготовка педагогических кадров	Educational personnel training
Подготовка педагогов для обучения преподавателей	Teacher educator training
Подготовка персонала для организаций сферы культуры	Cultural personnel training
Подготовка проектов	Project design
Подготовка сельскохозяйственных кадров	Agricultural training
Подготовка социальных работников	Social workers training
Подданство	Nationality
Поддержание мира	Peacekeeping
Подземные воды	Groundwater
Подмастеря	Apprentices
Подходный налог	Income tax
Подсечно-переловное земледелие	Shifting cultivation
Подсознание	Unconscious
Поезда	Trains
Поездки из пригорода в город и обратно	Commuting
Парная безопасность	Fire protection
Пары	Fires
Презненное образование	Lifelong education
Пожилые люди	Elderly
Позитивизм	Positivism
Познание	Cognition
Поиск в режиме онлайн	Online searching
Поиск информации	Information retrieval
Поисковый аппарат айвов	Archive finding aids
Показатели в сфере образования	Educational indicators
Показатели состояния окружающей среды	Environmental indicators
Покровительство искусствам	Patronage of the arts
Пол	Sex
Полезные ископаемые	Minerals
Полемология	Polemology
Полигамия	Polygamy
Полимеры	Polymers
Политика	Politics
Политика в области доходов	Incomes policy
Политика в области жилищного строительства	Housing policy
Политика в области занятости населения	Employment policy
Политика в области заработной платы	Wage policy

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Политика в области здравоохранения	Health policy
Политика в области использования наркотических веществ	Drug policy
Политика в области культуры	Cultural policy
Политика в области музейного дела	Museum policy
Политика в области образования	Educational policy
Политика в области общественных наук	Social science policy
Политика в области охраны окружающей среды	Environmental policy
Политика в области передачи информации и связи	Communication policy
Политика в области развития	Development policy
Политика в области развития информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library policy
Политика в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural policy
Политика в области трудовых ресурсов	Labour policy
Политики	Politicians
Политическая власть	Political power
Политическая география	Political geography
Политическая информация	Political information
Политическая история	Political history
Политическая коммуникация	Political communication
Политическая коррупция	Political corruption
Политическая социология	Political sociology
Политическая теория	Political theory
Политическая философия	Political philosophy
Политические движения	Political movements
Политические доктрины	Political doctrines
Политические заключенные	Political prisoners
Политические институты	Political institutions
Политические конфликты	Political conflicts
Политические кризисы	Political crises
Политические партии	Political parties
Политические системы	Political systems
Политическое образование	Political education
Политическое поведение	Political behaviour
Политическое руководство	Political leadership
Политическое участие	Political participation
Политологи	Political scientists
Политология	Political science
Полиция	Police
Полная занятость	Full employment
Полномочие	Empowerment
Полнотекстовые базы данных	Full text databases
Половая агрессия	Sexual abuse
Половая зрелость	Puberty
Половое поведение	Sexual behaviour
Половое просвещение	Sexuality education
Полупроводники	Semiconductors
Полученное образование	Educational background
Пользователи библиотек	Library users
Польский язык	Polish
Польша	Poland
Полярные регионы	Polar regions
Помощники преподавателей	Teacher aides
Помощь в развитии	Development aid
Помощь в решении проблемы внешней задолженности	Debt relief
Помощь при бедствиях	Disaster relief
Помощь частных организаций	Private aid
Понимание	Conceptualization
Понимание	Comprehension
Поп-арт	Pop art

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Попмузыка	Pop music
Попляризация библиотек	Library use promotion
Попляризация науки	Science popularization
Попляризация чтения	Reading promotion
Поплярная литература	Popular literature
Поплярная музыка	Popular music
Порнография	Pornography
Португалия	Portugal
Португалоговорящие страны	Portuguese speaking countries
Португалоговорящие страны Африки	Portuguese speaking Africa
Португальский язык	Portuguese
Посетение кинотеатров	Cinema attendance
Посетение музеев	Museum attendance
Посещения музеев	Museum visits
Пословицы	Proverbs
Посредничество	Mediation
Постиндустриальные общества	Postindustrial societies
Поток	Flow
Потоки капитала	Capital flow
Потребители	Consumers
Потребление	Consumption
Потребление воды	Water consumption
Потребление продовольствия	Food consumption
Потребление энергии	Energy consumption
Потребности в жилье	Housing needs
Потребности в образовании	Educational needs
Потребности в рабочей силе	Manpower needs
Почвенная влага	Soil moisture
Почвенная вода	Soil water
Почвенная механика	Soil mechanics
Почвенная съемка	Soil surveys
Почвенные карты	Soil maps
Почвенные ресурсы	Soil resources
Почвы	Soils
Почерк	Handwriting
Почтовые услуги	Postal services
Поэзия	Poetry
Поэты	Poets
Права в области культуры	Cultural rights
Права в области рыболовства	Fishing rights
Права государств	Rights of states
Права женщин	Womens rights
Права животных	Animal rights
Права заключенных	Rights of prisoners
Права инвалидов	Rights of the disabled
Права и привилегии	Rights and privileges
Права отдельных групп	Rights of special groups
Права ребенка	Rights of the child
Права солдат	Rights of soldiers
Права человека	Human rights
Правила каталогизирования	Cataloguing rules
Правительственные департаменты	Government departments
Правительство	Government
Право	Law
Правовая реформа	Law reform
Право в области киберпространства	Cyberspace law
Правовые системы	Legal systems
Право голоса для женщин	Womens suffrage
Право жить в мире	Right to live in peace
Право закона	Rule of law

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Право на жизнь	Right to life
Право на жилье	Right to housing
Право на информацию	Right to information
Право на качественную окружающую среду	Right to environmental quality
Право на контроль за использованием природных ресурсов	Right to natural resources control
Право на медицинское обслуживание	Right to health
Право на неприкосновенность частной жизни	Right to privacy
Право на образование	Right to education
Право на политическое убежище	Right to seek asylum
Право на правосудие	Right to justice
Право на продукты питания	Right to food
Право на развитие	Right to development
Правонарушения	Delinquency
Правонарушения несовершеннолетних	Juvenile delinquency
Право на свободу выражать собственное мнение	Freedom of expression
Право на трудовую занятость	Right to employment
Правписание	Spelling
Право собственности	Right to property
Правосудие	Justice
Право частной собственности	Private ownership
Правящий класс	Ruling class
Праздники	Feasts
Практика преподавания	Teaching practice
Практическая работа (учебный метод)	Practical work (learning method)
Практические пособия	Style manuals
Практические экзамены	Practical examinations
Предложение на рынке труда	Labour supply
Предметы базового курса обучения	Basic study subjects
Предотвращение аварий	Accident prevention
Предприниматели	Entrepreneurs
Предприятия	Enterprises
Предвзвешенные суждения	Prejudice
Предсказание землетрясений	Earthquake prediction
Представление культурной собственности	Cultural property presentation
Представление статистических данных	Statistics presentation
Предупреждение стихийных бедствий	Disaster prevention
Премии	Awards
Премии и награды ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO awards and honours
Преобразование энергии	Energy conversion
Преподавание	Teaching
Преподавание за рубежом	Teaching abroad
Преподаватели	Teachers
Преподаватели специального образования	Special education teachers
Преподаватели технических училищ	Technical school teachers
Преподавательский надзор	Teacher supervision
Препятствия на пути развития	Obstacles to development
Пресная вода	Freshwater
Пресса	Press
Пресс-комитеты	Press councils
Преступления	Crime
Приборы для регистрации планктона	Plankton recorders
Прибрежные воды	Coastal waters
Прибрежные зоны	Coastal zones
Приватизация	Privatization
Привилегии и иммунитеты	Privileges and immunities
Привычка к чтению	Reading habit
Приглашенные преподаватели	Visiting teachers
Пригородные районы	Suburbs
Приготовление пищи	Food preparation

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Приемлемая технология	Appropriate technology
Приемы организации учебного процесса в классе	Classroom techniques
Приемы управления	Management techniques
Прикладные исследования	Applied research
Приливы	Tides
Приматы	Primates
Примитивизм	Primitive art
Принудительный труд	Forced labour
Принцип невмешательства	Noninterference principle
Принципы на собственные силы	Self reliance
Принятие решений	Decision making
Приоритеты в области научных исследований	Research priorities
Природное наследие	Natural heritage
Природные заповедники	Nature reserves
Природные ресурсы	Natural resources
Природные стихийные бедствия	Natural disasters
Присвоение разряда	Job evaluation
Причина и следствие	Cause and effect
Причинно-следственный анализ	Causal analysis
Прогнозирование	Forecasting
Прогнозирование в сфере образования	Educational forecasting
Прогнозирование погоды	Weather forecasting
Прогнозируемый уровень зачисления слушателей	Enrolment projections
Прогнозные исследования	Future studies
Прогнозы численности народонаселения	Population projections
Программированное обучение	Programmed instruction
Программное планирование	Programme planning
Программы в области передачи информации и связи	Communication programmes
Программы грамотности	Literacy programmes
Программы дальнейшего обучения грамотности	Postliteracy programmes
Программы обмена	Exchange programmes
Программы обучения	Instructional programmes
Программы обучения чтению	Reading programmes
Программы развития	Development programmes
Программы трудовой практики	Work experience programmes
Прогулы	Truancy
Продавцы книг	Booksellers
Продажа оружия	Arms sales
Продовольственная безопасность	Food security
Продовольственная помощь	Food aid
Продовольствие	Food
Продукты растительного происхождения	Plant products
Проектирование	Design
Проектирование зданий	Building design
Проекторы	Projectors
Проекты развития	Development projects
Пряточный минимум	Cost of living
Проза	Prose
Произведение культуры	Cultural creation
Произведения искусства	Works of art
Производительность	Productivity
Производительность промышленности	Industrial productivity
Производительность труда	Labour productivity
Производственное образование	Industrial education
Производство	Production
Производство материалов	Materials engineering
Производство продуктов питания	Food production
Производство холодильных установок	Refrigeration engineering
Производство электроэнергии	Electrical industry
Произвольные процессы	Random processes

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Произвольный доступ	Random access
Проказа	Leprosy
Пролетарская культура	Working class cultures
Промышленная политика	Industrial policy
Промышленная продукция	Industrial products
Промышленная статистика	Industrial statistics
Промышленное загрязнение	Industrial pollution
Промышленное наследие	Industrial heritage
Промышленное производство	Industrial production
Промышленное развитие	Industrial development
Промышленное управление	Industrial management
Промышленность	Industry
Промышленность образование	Industry and education
Промышленные/экономические циклы	Business cycles
Промышленные библиотеки	Industrial libraries
Промышленные города	Industrial towns
Промышленные заводы	Industrial plants
Промышленные предприятия	Industrial enterprises
Промышленные районы	Industrial areas
Промышленные роботы	Industrial robots
Промышленный дизайн	Industrial design
Пропганда	Propaganda
Просвещение в области алкогольной зависимости	Alcohol education
Просвещение в области заболевания СПИДом	AIDS education
Просвещение в области наркозависимости	Drug education
Просвещение в области правильного питания	Nutrition education
Просвещение населения	Population education
Просвещение родителей	Parent education
Проституция	Prostitution
Протекционизм	Protectionism
Протестантизм	Protestantism
Противодействие прогрессу	Resistance to change
Профессии	Occupations
Профессиональная гигиена	Occupational medicine
Профессиональная мобильность	Occupational mobility
Профессиональная подготовка	Vocational training
Профессиональная психология	Occupational psychology
Профессиональная социология	Occupational sociology
Профессиональное образование	Vocational education
Профессионально-техническая ориентация	Vocational guidance
Профессионально-технические училища	Vocational schools
Профессиональные ассоциации	Professional associations
Профессиональные заболевания	Occupational diseases
Профессиональные квалификации	Occupational qualifications
Профессиональный выбор	Occupational choice
Профессиональный персонал	Professional personnel
Профессиональный статус	Occupational status
Профессия информационного/библиотечного работника	Information/library profession
Профилактика преступлений	Crime prevention
Профилактическая медицина	Preventive medicine
Профюзы	Trade unions
Профюзы преподавателей	Teacher trade unions
Процент отсева (в учебном заведении)	Dropout rate
Процент повторного обучения на пройденном курсе	Repetition rate
Процесс образовательного взаимодействия	Educational interaction process
Процессы оценки в сфере образования	Educational evaluation
Психиатрия	Psychiatry
Психические заболевания	Mental diseases
Психический стресс	Mental stress
Психическое здоровье	Mental health

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Псбанализ	Psychoanalysis
Псбзы	Psychoses
Псблингвистика	Psycholinguistics
Псблоги	Psychologists
Псблогические исследования	Psychological research
Псблогические тесты	Psychological tests
Псблогические школы	Psychological schools
Псблогические эффекты	Psychological effects
Псблогическое образование	Psychology education
Псблогия	Psychology
Псбметрия	Psychometrics
Псбтология	Psychopathology
Псбтерапевтические методы лечения наркомании	Drug psychotherapy
Псбтерапия	Psychotherapy
Псбзиология	Psychophysiology
Пты	Birds
Публичное право	Public law
Публичные айвы	Public archives
Публичные библиотеки	Public libraries
Пустыни	Deserts
Пустынные почвы	Desert soils
Путеводители	Guidebooks
Путешествия	Travel
Пуэрто-Рико	Puerto Rico
Пытки	Torture
Работающие матери	Working mothers
Работники	Employees
Работники айвов	Archive personnel
Работники в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library personnel
Работники в области ликвидации безграмотности	Literacy workers
Работники в области передачи информации и связи	Communication personnel
Работники ТВ/радио	TV/radio personnel
Работны	Women workers
Работодатели	Employers
Работы в полевых условиях	Field work
Рабочая обстановка	Work environment
Рабочая сила	Manpower
Рабочее время	Working time
Рабочие-мигранты	Migrant workers
Рабочий класс	Working class
Рабство	Slavery
Равнины	Plains
Равненносдломов	Equivalence between diplomas
Равные возмрости	Equal opportunity
Радар	Radar
Радий	Radium
Радио	Radio
Радиоактивное загрязнение	Radioactive pollution
РадиоактивносО	Radioactivity
Радиоактивные обды	Radioactive wastes
Радиоактивные трейсеры	Radioactive tracers
Радиобиология	Radiobiology
Радиоволны	Radio waves
Радиография	Radiography
Радиоизотв	Radioisotopes
Радионовости	Radio news
Радиограммы	Radio programmes
Радиослушатели	Radio listeners
Радиостанции	Radio stations
Радиотвска	Radio engineering

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Радиоуглеродное датирование	Radiocarbon dating
Радио́мия	Radiochemistry
Разбор конкретных случаев	Case studies
Разведка природных ресурсов	Resources exploration
Развивающие игрушки	Educational toys
Развивающие игры	Educational games
Развивающиеся страны	Developing countries
Развитие айвов	Archive development
Развитие каёры	Career development
Развитие кн́ного дела	Book development
Развитие личности	Human development
Развитие личности	Personality development
Развитие людсќх ресурсов	Human resources development
Развитие местного сообщества	Community development
Развитие моторики	Motor development
Развитие музеев	Museum development
Развитие навыков	Skills development
Развитие общественных наук	Social science development
Развитие ресурсов	Resources development
Развитие с́ры образования	Educational development
Развитие с́ры передачи информации и связи	Communication development
Развитие учебного плана	Curriculum development
Развитие языка	Language development
Развитые страны	Developed countries
Развлечения	Entertainment
Разговорная ре́ч	Spoken language
Разговорный язык	Colloquial language
Разделение труда	Division of labour
Размер группы	Group size
Размер предприятия	Size of enterprise
Размер семьи	Family size
Размер фермерского хозяйства	Farm size
Размáние производства	Industrial location
Разоружение	Disarmament
Разработка полезных ископаемых	Mining
Разработка ресурсов морского дна	Sea bed mining
Разрешение конфликтов	Conflict resolution
Разрушение озонового слоя	Ozone depletion
Разрыв мáду поколениями	Generation gap
Разум	Mind
Районы лугов и пастб́к	Grasslands
Рак	Cancer
Ракеты	Missiles
Раннее детское образование	Early childhood education
Раннее детство	Early childhood
Расизм (доктрина)	Racism (doctrine)
Расовая сегрегация	Racial segregation
Расовые предрассудки	Racial prejudice
Ра́д семьи	Family disorganization
Ра́знавание знаков	Character recognition
Ра́знавание моделей	Pattern recognition
Ра́деление дóда	Income distribution
Ра́деление населения	Population distribution
Ра́деление по признаку пола	Sex distribution
Ра́деление ресурсов	Resource allocation
Ра́деление температуры	Temperature distribution
Ра́деление частот	Allocation of frequencies
Ра́остранение звуковых волн	Sound wave propagation
Ра́остранение знаний	Dissemination of knowledge
Ра́остранение информации	Information dissemination

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Распространение книг	Book distribution
Распространение культуры	Dissemination of culture
Распространение технологий	Diffusion of technology
Расстройства личности	Personality disorders
Рассуждения	Reasoning
Растения	Plants
Растительность	Vegetation
Растительные масла	Vegetable oils
Растительные ресурсы	Plant resources
Расходы	Expenditure
Расходы на науку	Scientific expenditure
Рационализация	Rationalization
Рационализм	Rationalism
Реакция аудитории	Audience reaction
Реализация проектов	Project implementation
Революции	Revolutions
Революционные движения	Revolutionary movements
Регионализм	Regionalism
Региональная география	Regional geography
Региональная экономика	Regional economy
Региональное планирование	Regional planning
Региональное развитие	Regional development
Региональное сотрудничество	Regional cooperation
Региональные библиотеки	Regional libraries
Региональные музеи	Regional museums
Региональные организации	Regional organizations
Региональные органы образования	Regional educational bodies
Региональные приоритеты в образовании	Educational priority areas
Региональные экономические различия	Regional disparities
Регион Индийского океана	Indian Ocean Region
Регион Карибского моря	Caribbean
Регрессионный анализ	Regression analysis
Редактирование	Editing
Редакторы	Editors
Редкие книги	Rare books
Редкие языки	Uncommonly taught languages
Режим вод	Regime of waters
Результаты деятельности человека	Human activities effects
Результаты научных исследований	Research results
Результаты работы в сфере образования	Educational output
Результаты химического воздействия	Chemical effects
Рейтинг аудитории	Audience rating
Реки	Rivers
Реклама	Advertising
Реклама в прессе	Press advertising
Реклама на радио	Radio advertising
Реклама на телевидении	Television advertising
Рекомендации по составлению учебных планов	Curriculum guides
Реконструкция (зданий)	Reconstruction (buildings)
Религии	Religions
Религиозная деятельность	Religious activities
Религиозная музыка	Religious music
Религиозная практика	Religious practice
Религиозное искусство	Religious art
Религиозное образование	Religious education
Религиозное поведение	Religious behaviour
Религиозные группы	Religious groups
Религиозные движения	Religious movements
Религиозные доктрины	Religious doctrines
Религиозные институты	Religious institutions

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Религиозные лидеры	Religious leaders
Религиозные меньшинства	Religious minorities
Религиозные секты	Religious sects
Религиозные сообщества	Religious communities
Религиозные убеждения	Religious belief
Религиозный опыт	Religious experience
Религия	Religion
Ремонтные мастерские	Repair workshops
Рентабельность	Cost effectiveness
Рентгеновские лучи	X-rays
Реология	Rheology
Реорганизация музеев	Museum reorganization
Репиторство	Tutoring
Репрография	Reprography
Репродуктивные права	Reproductive rights
Рептилии	Reptiles
Республика	Republic
Республика Корея	Korea R
Республика Молдова	Moldova R
Реставраторы зданий	Architect restorers
Реставрация	Restoration
Реставрация живописи	Restoration of paintings
Реституция культурной собственности	Cultural property restitution
Ресурсные центры	Resource centres
Ресурсы в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library resources
Ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational resources
Резюме	Abstracts
Резюмирование	Abstracting
Реформа образования	Educational reform
Речевые привычки	Speech habits
Речевые расстройства	Speech disorders
Речи (выступления)	Speeches
Речной контроль	River control
Речной сток	River discharge
Речные бассейны	River basins
Речь	Speech
Решение задач	Problem solving
Реюньон	Reunion
Рис	Rice
Рисунки	Drawings
Рисунок	Drawing
Риторика	Speech education
Робототехника	Robotics
Родители	Parents
Родительские комитеты	Parent teacher organizations
Родной язык	Mother tongue
Родство	Kinship
Родение	Birth
Ролевой анализ	Role analysis
Ролевые игры	Role playing
Роль преподавателя	Teacher role
Роль родителей	Parent role
Роль семьи	Family role
Рома	Roma
Романские языки	Romance languages
Российская СФСР	Russian SFSSR
Российская Федерация	Russian Federation
Россия	Russia
Рост численности населения	Population increase
Ртуть	Mercury

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Руанда	Rwanda
Рубрикаторы	Authority lists
Рубрики	Subject headings
Руководства	Guides
Руководство в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library administration
Руководство в области культуры	Cultural administration
Руководство в области образования	Educational administration
Руководящие работники в области образования	Educational administrators
Рукописи	Manuscripts
Румыния	Romania
Румынский язык	Romanian
Русский язык	Russian
Рыбные промыслы	Fisheries
Рыболовная продукция	Fishery products
Рыболовная промышленность	Fishing industry
Рыбные промысловые ресурсы	Fishery resources
Рыбы	Fish
Рынки	Markets
Рынок труда	Labour market
Рыночная экономика	Market economy
Саванна	Savannah
Садоводство	Horticulture
Самоа	Samoa
Самодийские языки	Samoyedic languages
Самодисциплина	Self discipline
Самозанятые	Self employed
Самообучение	Self instruction
Самодетерминация	Self determination
Самоеvaluation	Self evaluation
Самопомощь	Self help
Самостоятельное обучение	Independent study
Самоубийство	Suicide
Самоуважение	Self esteem
Самоуправление	Self government
Санитария	Sanitation
Санитарное состояние окружающей среды	Environmental health
Сан-Марино	San Marino
Санскрит	Sanskrit
Сан-Томе и Принсипи	Sao Tome and Principe
Саудовская Аравия	Saudi Arabia
Сахар	Sugar
Сахара	Sahara
Сахель	Sahel
Сбережения	Savings
Сбор данных	Data collection
Сбор урожая	Harvesting
Сведение лесов	Deforestation
Свет	Light
Свинец	Lead
Свобода вероисповедания	Freedom of religion
Свобода деятельности общественных объединений	Freedom of association
Свобода мысли	Freedom of thought
Свобода передвижения	Freedom of movement
Свобода прессы	Freedom of the press
Свобода слова	Freedom of speech
Свобода собраний	Freedom of assembly
Свободная торговля	Free trade
Свободный поток информации	Free flow of information
Связи с общественностью	Public relations

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Святые	Saints
Священные места	Sacred sites
Северная Америка	North America
Северная Африка	North Africa
Северная Европа	Northern Europe
Северная Македония	North Macedonia
Северное море	North Sea
Северный Ледовитый океан	Arctic Ocean
Североамериканская литература	North American literature
Североамериканское искусство	North American art
Седиментация (геол.)	Sedimentation
Сейсмичность	Seismicity
Сейсмичные районы	Seismic areas
Сейсмологические станции	Seismological observatories
Сейсмология	Seismology
Сейсмометры	Seismometers
Сейсмостойкое строительство	Earthquake engineering
Сейшеллы	Seychelles
Секторальное планирование	Sectoral planning
Сельская миграция	Rural migration
Сельская молодежь	Rural youth
Сельская пресса	Rural press
Сельская социология	Rural sociology
Сельская среда	Rural environment
Сельская экономика	Rural economy
Сельские библиотеки	Rural libraries
Сельские женщины	Rural women
Сельские районы	Rural areas
Сельский транспорт	Rural transport
Сельское вещание	Rural broadcasting
Сельское население	Rural population
Сельское образование	Rural education
Сельское планирование	Rural planning
Сельское развитие	Rural development
Сельское хозяйство	Agriculture
Сельскохозяйственная генетика	Agricultural genetics
Сельскохозяйственная продукция	Agricultural products
Сельскохозяйственное машиностроение	Agricultural engineering
Сельскохозяйственное образование	Agricultural education
Сельскохозяйственное производство	Agricultural production
Сельскохозяйственное развитие	Agricultural development
Сельскохозяйственные библиотеки	Agricultural libraries
Сельскохозяйственные земли	Agricultural land
Сельскохозяйственные информационные системы	Agricultural information systems
Сельскохозяйственные кооперативы	Agricultural cooperatives
Сельскохозяйственные культуры	Crops
Сельскохозяйственные машины	Agricultural machinery
Сельскохозяйственные музеи	Agricultural museums
Сельскохозяйственные предприятия	Agricultural enterprises
Сельскохозяйственные работники	Agricultural workers
Сельскохозяйственные рынки	Agricultural markets
Сельскохозяйственные училища	Agricultural schools
Сельскохозяйственный кредит	Agricultural credit
Семантика	Semantics
Семейная среда	Family environment
Семейное образование	Family education
Семейное право	Family law
Семинары (метод преподавания)	Seminars (teaching method)
Семиология	Semiology
Семитские языки	Semitic languages

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Семья	Family
Сенегал	Senegal
Сен-Пьер и Микелон	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Сенсорные системы	Sensory systems
Сент-Винсент и Гренадины	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Сент-Кристоф и Невис	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Сент-Люсия	Saint Lucia
Сепаратизм	Separatism
Сера	Sulphur
Сербия	Serbia
Сербия и Черногория	Serbia and Montenegro
Сербский язык	Serbian
Сербскохорватский язык	Serbocroatian
Сердечно-сосудистые системы	Cardiovascular systems
Серийные издания	Serials
Сетевой анализ	Network analysis
Сикким	Sikkim
Символические языки	Symbolic languages
Символы	Symbols
Симуляционные игры	Simulation games
Симуляционные модели	Simulation models
Синагоги	Synagogues
Сингальский язык	Sinhala
Сингапур	Singapore
Синтаксис	Syntax
Сирийская АР	Syrian Arab Republic
Сироты	Orphans
Система контроля качества	Benchmarking
Системное проектирование	Systems design
Системы автоматизированного проектирования	Computer aided design
Системы автоматизированного производства	Computer aided manufacturing
Системы классификации	Classification systems
Системы медицинской информации	Medical information systems
Системы медицины	Systems of medicine
Системы научной информации	Scientific information systems
Системы образования	Educational systems
Системы охлаждения	Cooling systems
Системы письма	Writing systems
Системы правовой информации	Legal information systems
Системы сигнализации	Warning systems
Системы ценностей	Value systems
Скандинавия	Scandinavia
Скандинавская литература	Scandinavian literature
Склонность	Aptitude
Скорость	Shorthand
Скоростное чтение	Speed reading
Скрытая занятость	Clandestine employment
СК - Соединенное Королевство	UK
Скульпторы	Sculptors
Скульптура	Sculpture
Слабоумие	Mental deficiency
Славянская литература	Slav literature
Славянские культуры	Slav cultures
Славянские языки	Slavic languages
Славянское искусство	Slav art
Слепота	Blindness
Слепые	Blind
Слияния и поглощения	Mergers
Словакия	Slovakia
Словари	Dictionaries

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Словарные фавориты	Vocabularies
Словацкий язык	Slovak
Словения	Slovenia
Словенский язык	Slovene
Слух	Hearing
Слушание	Listening
Смежные права	Neighbouring rights
Смертная казнь	Death penalty
Смертность	Mortality
Смерть	Death
Смешанная экономика	Mixed economy
Смешанные браки	Mixed marriages
Снабжение энергией	Energy supply
Снег	Snow
Снижение затрат	Cost reduction
Советники в области образования	Educational advisers
Совместное обучение любого пола	Coeducation
Совместные предприятия	Joint ventures
Современная история	Contemporary history
Современная культура	Contemporary culture
Современная литература	Contemporary literature
Современная музыка	Contemporary music
Современное искусство	Contemporary art
Современное общество	Contemporary society
Современные языки	Modern languages
Современный танец	Modern dance
Современный театр	Contemporary theatre
Согласование коллективных договоров	Collective bargaining
Соглашения в области культуры	Cultural agreements
Соглашения о нераспространении вооружений	Nonproliferation treaties
Содействие в сфере образования	Educational assistance
Содействие зданий	Building maintenance
Содействие программ	Programme content
Создание кинофильмов	Film making
Создатели кинофильмов	Film makers
Соленость	Salinity
Солнечная активность	Solar activity
Солнечная система	Solar system
Солнечное излучение	Solar radiation
Солнечные батареи	Solar cells
Солнечные весителы	Solar stills
Солнце	Sun
Соломоновы Острова	Solomon Islands
Солоноватая вода	Brackish water
Солончаки	Saline soils
Соль	Salt
Сомали	Somalia
Сомалийский язык	Somali
Сон (состояние)	Sleep
Сообщества	Communities
Сопротивление тирании	Resistance to oppression
Составление библиографий	Bibliography compilation
Составление национальных программ	Country programming
Составление тезаурусов	Thesaurus compilation
Сосуществование двух культур	Biculturalism
Сотрудничество в области культуры	Cultural cooperation
Сотрудничество в области образования	Educational cooperation
Сотрудничество музеев	Museum cooperation
Сотрудничество университетов	University cooperation
Схранение айвных записей	Archive records preservation

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Срание воды	Water conservation
Срание дикой природы	Wildlife conservation
Срание документов	Document preservation
Срание лесов	Forest conservation
Срание памятников	Preservation of monuments
Срание почв	Soil conservation
Срание природы	Nature conservation
Срание продуктов питания	Food preservation
Срание ресурсов	Resources conservation
Срание энергии	Energy conservation
Сиализация	Socialization
Сиализм	Socialism
Сиальная адаптация	Social adaptation
Сиальная география	Human geography
Сиальная защита	Social security
Сиальная интеграция	Social integration
Сиальная мобильность	Social mobility
Сиальная ответственность	Social responsibility
Сиальная политика	Social policy
Сиальная психология	Social psychology
Сиальная работа	Social work
Сиальная реформа	Social reform
Сиальная справедливость	Social justice
Сиальная среда	Social environment
Сиальная стратификация	Social stratification
Сиальная структура	Social structure
Сиальное взаимодействие	Social interaction
Сиальное влияние	Social influence
Сиальное исключение	Social exclusion
Сиальное неравенство	Social inequality
Сиальное обеспечение	Social welfare
Сиальное обеспечение детей	Child welfare
Сиальное обеспечение матерей	Maternal welfare
Сиальное обеспечение учащихся	Student welfare
Сиальное отчуждение	Social alienation
Сиальное планирование	Social planning
Сиальное поведение	Social behaviour
Сиально-экономические показатели	Socio-economic indicators
Сиально-экономический анализ	Socio-economic analysis
Сиально-экономическое развитие сельских районов	Rural extension
Сиальные изменения	Social change
Сиальные исследования	Social research
Сиальные и экономические права	Social and economic rights
Сиальные конфликты	Social conflicts
Сиальные нормы	Social norms
Сиальные обследования	Social surveys
Сиальные потребности	Social needs
Сиальные проблемы	Social problems
Сиальные программы	Social programmes
Сиальные работники	Social workers
Сиальные расходы	Social costs
Сиальные роли	Social roles
Сиальные услуги	Social services
Сиальные факторы	Social factors
Сиальные ценности	Social values
Сиальный капитал	Social capital
Сиальный контроль	Social control
Сиальный статус	Social status
Сиолингвистика	Sociolinguistics
Сиологи	Sociologists

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Сиология	Sociology
Сиология досуга	Sociology of leisure
Сиология знаний	Sociology of knowledge
Сиология искусства	Sociology of art
Сиология коммуникаций	Sociology of communication
Сиология прогресса	Sociology of change
Сиология религии	Sociology of religion
Сиология учащѣя	Student sociology
Спектрометры	Spectrometers
Спектрѣмический анализ	Spectrochemical analysis
Спѣциализированные библиотеки	Special libraries
Спѣциализированные музеи	Specialized museums
Спѣциалисты в области окружающей среды	Environmentalists
Спѣциалисты в области планирования образования	Educational planners
Спѣциальные образовательные потребности	Special needs education
Спѣциальные школы	Special schools
СПИД	AIDS
Спиритизм	Spiritualism
Списки поступлений	Accessions lists
Спорт	Sport
Спортивная медѣина	Sports medicine
Спортивные соревнования	Sports competitions
СпособносѢ	Ability
СпособносѢ к воспроизведению потомства	Fertility
СпособносѢ к чтению	Reading ability
Справочные материалы	Reference materials
Справочные услуги	Reference services
Спрос и предлѣние	Supply and demand
Спрос на образование	Educational demand
Спутники	Satellites
Спутники связи	Communication satellites
Спутниковое вѣание	Satellite broadcasting
Сравнительная лингвистика	Comparative linguistics
Сравнительное библиотековедение	Comparative librarianship
Сравнительное образование	Comparative education
Сравнительное право	Comparative law
Сравнительное преимущество	Comparative advantage
Сравнительный анализ	Comparative analysis
Сравнительный анализ культур	Cross cultural analysis
Сравнительный национальный анализ	Cross national analysis
Средиземное море	Mediterranean Sea
Средневековѣе	Middle Ages
Среднее образование	Secondary education
Средние школы	Secondary schools
Средний Восток	Middle East
Средний класс	Middle class
Средства и методы консервации	Conservation techniques
Средства и методы рѣаны окружающей среды	Environmental engineering
Средства массовой информации	Mass media
СССР	USSR
Ссылные	Exiles
Стажеры	Trainees
Сталь	Steel
Стандартизация	Standardization
Стандарты	Standards
Стандарты рѣадавания	Teaching standards
Станки	Machine tools
Становление мира	Peacebuilding
Старение	Ageing
Стареющее население	Ageing population

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
СтаросѠ	Old age
Статистика	Statistics
Статистика в области здравоохранения	Health statistics
Статистика в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library statistics
Статистика в области культуры	Cultural statistics
Статистика в области образования	Educational statistics
Статистика в области передачи информации и связи	Communication statistics
Статистика в области продовольствия	Food statistics
Статистика в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural statistics
Статистика науки	Science statistics
Статистическая математика	Statistical mathematics
Статистические данные	Statistical data
Статистический анализ	Statistical analysis
Статистический вывод	Statistical inference
Статус женщины	Womens status
Статус преподавателя	Teacher status
Стекло	Glass
Стѣни бакалавров	Bachelors degrees
Стѣни магистров	Masters degrees
Стѣ	Steppe
Стереоты	Stereotypes
Стили искусства	Art styles
Стили развития	Development styles
Стѣндии	Scholarships
Стоимость земли	Land value
Сток воды	Water discharge
Стоки	Runoff
Столярное дело	Carpentry
Стоматология	Dentistry
Сточные воды	Waste water
Страны, не имеющие выхода к морю	Landlocked countries
Страны, ѱстошенные войной	War devastated countries
Страны Андской группы	Andean countries
Страны АСЕАН	ASEAN countries
Страны ЕЭС	EEC countries
Страны ОЭСР	OECD countries
Страны СНГ	CIS countries
Страны Средиземной	Mediterranean countries
Страны СЭВ	CMEA countries
Страны с экономикой в стадии перехода	Economies in transition
Стратегии в области передачи информации и связи	Communication strategies
Стратегии научных исследований	Research strategies
Стратегии поиска	Search strategies
Стратегии развития	Development strategies
Стратегическое планирование	Strategic planning
Стратиграфия	Stratigraphy
Страхование	Insurance
Строительное проектирование	Structural design
Строительные издеќи	Building costs
Строительные камни	Building stones
Строительные материалы	Building materials
Строительные операции	Building operations
Строительные стандарты	Building standards
Строительные услуги	Building services
Строительство	Construction industry
Строительство в бухтах и прибрежных зонах	Harbour and coastal engineering
Строительство в речных и приозерных зонах	River and lake engineering
Строительство нации	Nation building
Структура знаний	Structure of knowledge
Структурализм	Structuralism

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Структура рынка	Market structure
Структура экономики	Economic structure
Структурная безработа	Structural unemployment
Структурная перестройка	Structural adjustment
Структурные элементы (зданий)	Structural elements (buildings)
Студентки	Women students
Студенты последнего курса	Undergraduates
Студенты-практиканты (в учебных заведениях)	Student teachers
Студенты университетов	University students
Студенческие волнения	Student unrest
Студенческие движения	Student movements
Студенческие организации	Student organizations
Студенческие проекты	Student projects
Студенческие ссуды	Student loans
Студенческий обмен	Student exchange
Субвенции	Subventions
Субкультуры	Subcultures
Суверенитет	Sovereignty
Суггестивная психология	Suggestopaedia
Суда	Ships
Судан	Sudan
Судебная медицина	Forensic medicine
Судебные решения	Legal decisions
Судовождение	Legal procedure
Судостроение	Shipbuilding
Судостроительная промышленность	Shipbuilding industry
Суды	Courts
Суждение о ценности	Value judgment
Суммативная оценка	Summative evaluation
Суринам	Suriname
Сценарии развития	Scenarios
Счет	Numeracy
США	USA
Сырьё	Raw materials
Сьерра-Леоне	Sierra Leone
Табак	Tobacco
Тагальский язык	Filipino
Таджикистан	Tajikistan
Таджикская ССР	Tajik SSR
Таджикский язык	Tajik
Таиланд	Thailand
Таитянский язык	Tahitian
Таи-ландские языки	Tai languages
Тайвань КНР	Taiwan China
Тайга	Taiga
Тайский язык	Thai
Таксономия животных	Animal taxonomy
Таксономия растений	Plant taxonomy
Талант	Talent
Талоны ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO coupons
Талые воды	Snowmelt
Таможенная политика	Customs policy
Таможенные союзы	Customs unions
Танго	Dance
Танцовщики	Dancers
Тара	Packaging
Тарифы	Tariffs
Тасманские языки	Tasmanian languages
Таяние	Melting
ТВ/радиооборудование	TV/radio equipment

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
ТВ/радиоводюсеры	TV/radio producers
Творческое мышление	Creative thinking
Творчество	Creativity
Театр	Theatre
Театральное производство	Theatrical production
Театральные компании	Theatrical companies
Театральные куклы	Puppets
Театральные представления	Theatrical performances
Театральные режиссеры	Theatre directors
Тезаурусы	Thesauri
Текстиль	Textiles
Текстильная промышленность	Textile industry
Тектоника	Tectonics
Телевидение	Television
Телевидение с высоким разрешением	High definition TV
Телевидение по замкнутому каналу	Closed circuit television
Телевизионная техника	Television engineering
Телевизионное производство	Television production
Телевизионные новости	Television news
Телевизионные программы	Television programmes
Телевизионные фильмы	Television films
Телезрители	Telev viewers
Телеклубы	Teleclubs
Телекоммуникации	Telecommunications
Телекоммуникационное оборудование	Telecommunications equipment
Телекоммуникационные приложения	Telecommunications applications
Телекоммуникационные сети	Telecommunications networks
Телеконференцсвязь	Teleconferencing
Телекс	Telex
Телематика	Telematics
Телесные повреждения	Injuries
Телефон	Telephone
Телефонная техника	Telephone engineering
Телефонные станции	Television stations
Температура	Temperature
Температура тела	Body temperature
Темпы роста	Growth rate
Тенденции в зачислении учащихся	Enrolment trends
Тенденции в исследованиях	Research trends
Тенденции в сфере образования	Educational trends
Теневой сектор экономики	Informal sector
Теология	Theology
Теория вероятностей	Probability theory
Теория графов	Graph theory
Теория игр	Game theory
Теория информации	Information theory
Теория искусств	Art theory
Теория множеств	Set theory
Теория права	Legal theory
Теория развития	Development theory
Теория решений	Decision theory
Теория чисел	Number theory
Тепло	Heat
Тепловые электростанции	Thermal power stations
Теплотехника	Thermal engineering
Терапия	Therapy
Термальная энергия	Thermal energy
Термальные источники	Thermal springs
Терминологический контроль	Terminological control
Терминология	Terminology

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Терминология в области передачи информации и связи	Communication terminology
Термиты	Termites
Термические свойства	Thermal properties
Термодинамика	Thermodynamics
Термохимия	Thermochemistry
Теймос	Tolerance
Территориальные воды	Territorial waters
Территориальные права	Territorial rights
Терроризм	Terrorism
Тестирование	Testing
Тесты на интеллектуальный уровень	Intelligence tests
Тесты на распределение склонностей	Aptitude tests
Тесты на успеваемость	Achievement tests
Тесты по проверке навыков чтения	Reading tests
Тесты с множественными вариантами ответов	Multiple choice tests
Техника, работающая от энергии солнца	Solar power engineering
Техника безопасности	Occupational safety
Техника и технология производства	Production engineering
Техники	Technicians
Техико-экономические обоснования	Feasibility studies
Технические институты	Technological institutes
Технические краски	Inks
Технические сотрудники библиотек	Library technicians
Технические средства архивов	Archive facilities
Техническое и профессиональное образование	Technical and vocational education
Техническое образование	Technical education
Техническое письмо	Technical writing
Техническое обслуживание	Maintenance
Техническое сотрудничество	Technical cooperation
Технократия	Technocracy
Технологический прогресс	Technological change
Технологический разрыв	Technological gap
Технологическое прогнозирование	Technological forecasting
Технология	Technology
Технология деревообработки	Wood technology
Технология изготовления бумаги	Paper technology
Технология передачи информации и связи	Communication technology
Технология пигментации	Dyes technology
Технология стекла	Glass technology
Тибетский язык	Tibetan
Тимор-Лесте	Timor-Leste
Типичные образцы литературных произведений	Representative literary works
Торграфии	Printing workshops
Трология	Typology
Тирания	Oppression
Тихий океан	Pacific Ocean
Ткацкое искусство	Textile arts
Товарные соглашения	Commodity agreements
Товары	Commodities
Того	Togo
Токелау	Tokelau
Токсикология	Toxicology
Тонга	Tonga
Топливная технология	Fuel technology
Топливные ресурсы	Fuel resources
Топливо	Fuels
Топография	Topography
Топология	Topology
Торговая политика	Trade policy
Торговля	Trade

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Торговля людьми	Human trafficking
Торговое право	Commercial law
Торгово-экономическое образование	Commercial education
Торговые марки	Trade marks
Торговые пути	Trade routes
Торговый баланс	Balance of trade
Торий	Thorium
То́	Peat
Тоталитаризм	Totalitarianism
Традиционная архитектура	Traditional architecture
Традиционная медицина	Traditional medicine
Традиционная музыка	Traditional music
Традиционная технология	Traditional technology
Традиционное образование	Traditional education
Традиционные знания	Traditional knowledge
Традиционные культуры	Traditional cultures
Традиционные общества	Traditional societies
Традиционный танец	Traditional dance
Традиционный театр	Traditional theatre
Транзисторы	Transistors
Транскрипция	Transcription
Транслитерация	Transliteration
Транснациональные корпорации	Transnational corporations
Транснациональные потоки данных	Transnational data flow
Транспирация растений	Plant transpiration
Трансплантация органов	Organ transplantation
Транспорт	Transport
Транспортная инфраструктура	Transport infrastructure
Транспортная политика	Transport policy
Транспортное машиностроение	Transport engineering
Транспортное планирование	Transport planning
Транспортные средства	Vehicles
Трансфер технологий	Technology transfer
Тринидад и Тобаго	Trinidad and Tobago
Трипаносомоз	Trypanosomiasis
Тропические болезни	Tropical diseases
Тропические зоны	Tropical zones
Тропические леса	Tropical forests
Труд	Labour
Трудовая жизнь	Working life
Трудовая миграция	Labour migration
Трудовое право	Labour law
Трудовые движения	Labour movements
Трудовые нормативы	Labour standards
Трудовые отношения	Labour relations
Трудовые ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational manpower
Трудовые споры	Labour disputes
Трудоёмкость	Labour intensity
Трудоустройство после завершения обучения	Transition from school to work
Трудоустройство учащихся	Student employment
Труды конференций	Conference papers
Трудящиеся	Workers
Трущобные кварталы	Squatter settlements
Трущобы	Slums
Тувалу	Tuvalu
Тунгусский язык	Tungusic languages
Тундра	Tundra
Тунис	Tunisia
Турбины	Turbines
Турецкий язык	Turkish

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Туризм	Tourism
Туркменистан	Turkmenistan
Туркменская ССР	Turkmen SSR
Туркменский язык	Turkmen
Турция	Turkey
Тучность	Obesity
Тюрьмы	Prisons
Убеждение	Persuasion
Убийство	Homicide
Уганда	Uganda
Углеводороды	Hydrocarbons
Углерод	Carbon
Уголовное право	Criminal law
Уголовные санкции	Penal sanctions
Уголь	Coal
Удобрения	Fertilizers
Удовлетворенность трудом	Job satisfaction
Узбекистан	Uzbekistan
Узбекская ССР	Uzbek SSR
Узбекский язык	Uzbek
Указатели по источникам информации	Guides to information sources
Украина	Ukraine
Украинская ССР	Ukrainian SSR
Украинский язык	Ukrainian
Ультрафиолетовое излучение	Ultraviolet radiation
Уменьшение численности населения	Population decrease
Умственное развитие	Mental development
Умственные и физические недостатки	Disabilities
Универсальная культура	Universal culture
Университетские курсы для нестудентов	University extension
Университетские лаборатории	University laboratories
Университеты	Universities
Управление	Management
Управление архивами	Archive management
Управление бизнесом	Business management
Управление в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library management
Управление в области образования	Educational management
Управление в области передачи информации и связи	Communication administration
Управление водными ресурсами	Water resources management
Управление деятельностью музеев	Museum administration
Управление записями	Records management
Управление знаниями	Knowledge management
Управление лесным хозяйством	Forest management
Управление наукой	Science administration
Управление персоналом	Personnel management
Управление посредством постановки задач	Management by objectives
Управление проектами	Project management
Управление развитием	Development administration
Управление ресурсами	Resources management
Управление страной культуры	Cultural management
Управление театром	Theatre management
Управленческие качества	Managerial characteristics
Управленческие операции	Management operations
Управленческий аудит	Management audit
Уравнения	Equations
Уральские языки	Uralic languages
Уран	Uranium
Урбанизация	Urbanization
Уровень воды	Water level
Уровень жизни	Standard of living

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Уровень моря	Sea level
Уроки мира	Peace education
Уроки на открытом воздухе	Outdoor education
Уругвай	Uruguay
Усвоение материала	Retention
Ускоренные курсы	Accelerated courses
Ускорители частиц	Particle accelerators
Условия для труда	Working conditions
Условия жизни	Living conditions
Условия найма на работу для преподавателей	Teacher conditions of employment
Условия приема в учебное заведение	Admission requirements
Условия торговли	Terms of trade
Условия трудового найма	Conditions of employment
Услуги в области занятости	Employment services
Услуги в области трансфера технологий	Technology transfer services
Услуги здравоохранения	Health services
Услуги перевода	Translation services
Устная история	Oral history
Устное выражение мысли	Oral expression
Устное народное творчество	Oral tradition
Устные экзамены	Oral examinations
Устный рассказ	Story telling
Устойчивое развитие	Sustainable development
Устройства безопасности	Safety devices
Усыновление	Adoption
Утечка мозгов	Brain drain
Утилизация отходов	Waste disposal
Утопия	Utopia
Уход за больными	Nursing
Участие аудитории	Audience participation
Участие в культурной жизни	Cultural participation
Участие женщин	Womens participation
Участие местной общественности	Community participation
Участие молодежи	Youth participation
Участие преподавателей	Teacher participation
Участие родителей	Parent participation
Участие трудящихся	Workers participation
Участие учащихся	Student participation
Учащиеся	Students
Учащиеся, медленно усваивающие учебный материал	Slow learners
Учащиеся начальной школы	Primary school students
Учащиеся средней школы	Secondary school students
Учеба (проект)	Learning
Учеба взрослого населения	Adult learning
Учеба за рубежом	Study abroad
Учебная ответственность	Educational accountability
Учебная посещаемость	Educational attendance
Учебная стажировка (высшее образование)	Study service (higher education)
Учебники	Textbooks
Учебно-вытатательная работа	Educational guidance
Учебное время	School time
Учебное лабораторное оборудование	Educational laboratory equipment
Учебное оборудование	Educational equipment
Учебное программное обеспечение	Educational software
Учебное тестирование	Educational testing
Учебные аудитории	Classrooms
Учебные заведения для местного сообщества	Community schools
Учебные здания	Educational buildings
Учебные издания	Educational publications
Учебные комплекты	Learning packages

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Учебные коу́са	Academic buildings
Учебные курсы	Educational courses
Учебные мастерские	Educational workshops
Учебные материалы	Teaching materials
Учебные методы	Learning methods
Учебные периодические издания	Educational periodicals
Учебные поездки	Study tours
Учебные предметы профессиональной подготовки	Vocational training subjects
Учебные прѣссы	Learning processes
Учебные райсания	Educational timetables
Учебные семинары (метод прѣдавания)	Workshops (teaching method)
Учебные управляющие советы	Educational governing boards
Учебные уровни	Educational levels
Учебные фильмы	Educational films
Учебный курс для айрантов	Postgraduate courses
Учебный о́тск	Educational leave
Учебный план	Curriculum
Учебный план для обучения прѣдавателей	Teacher education curriculum
Учебный план начальной школы	Primary school curriculum
Учебный план профессионально-технического учили́ща	Vocational school curriculum
Учебный план средней школы	Secondary school curriculum
Учебный план университета	University curriculum
Ученичество	Apprenticeship
Ученые	Scientists
Ученые в области информации	Information scientists
Ученые в области общественных наук	Social scientists
Ученые стѣни	Degrees
Учетные йски научных исследований	Research registers
Учили́ща в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library schools
Учителя начальной школы	Primary school teachers
Учителя средней школы	Secondary school teachers
Ущерб	Damage
Уэльский язык	Welsh
Фабричные рабочие	Factory workers
Факс	Fax
Факторный анализ	Factor analysis
Факторы производства	Production factors
Факультативные курсы	Elective courses
Фармакология	Pharmacology
Фармацевтическая промышленносѳ	Pharmaceutical industry
Фармацевтическая техно́логия	Pharmaceutical technology
Фармацевты	Pharmacists
Фауна	Fauna
Фашизм	Fascism
Федерализм	Federalism
Федерация	Federation
Феодализм	Feudalism
Ферментация	Fermentation
Фермеры	Farmers
Фестивали	Festivals
Фиджи	Fiji
Физика	Physics
Физиологические эффекты	Physiological effects
Физиологическое развитие	Physiological development
Физиология	Physiology
Физиология растений	Plant physiology
Физиология человека	Human physiology
Физическая география	Physical geography
Физическая океанография	Physical oceanography
Физическая подготовка	Physical education

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Физическая химия	Physical chemistry
Физические процессы	Physical processes
Физические свойства	Physical properties
Физическое образование	Physics education
Филлины	Philippines
Философия	Philosophy
Философия истории	Philosophy of history
Философия поступка	Philosophy of action
Философия разума	Philosophy of mind
Философские школы	Philosophical schools
Философское образование	Philosophy education
Философы	Philosophers
Фильмотеки	Film libraries
Финансирование	Financing
Финансовая политика	Financial policy
Финансовая помощь	Financial aid
Финансовая статистика	Financial statistics
Финансовое управление	Financial administration
Финансовые отчеты	Financial statements
Финансовые ресурсы	Financial resources
Финансовые ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational financial resources
Финансовые рынки	Financial markets
Финансовые учреждения	Financial institutions
Финансовый аудит	Financial audit
Финансы	Finance
Финансы в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library finance
Финансы в области культуры	Cultural finance
Финансы в области образования	Educational finance
Финансы в области передачи информации и связи	Communication finance
Финансы в сфере науки	Science finance
Финляндия	Finland
Финский язык	Finnish
Фискальная политика	Fiscal policy
Фитогеография	Phytogeography
Фитохимикаты	Phytochemicals
Фитохимия	Phytochemistry
Флаги	Flags
Фламандский язык	Flemish
Флора	Flora
Фолклендские острова	Falkland Islands
Фольклор	Folk art
Фольклор	Folklore
Фонды в сфере образования	Educational foundations
Фонетика	Phonetics
Формативная оценка	Formative evaluation
Форматы данных	Data formats
Формирование занятости	Employment creation
Формирование изображения	Image formation
Формы земной поверхности	Land forms
Фосфор	Phosphorus
Фотограмметрия	Photogrammetry
Фотографии	Photographs
Фотонабор	Photocomposition
Фотосинтез	Photosynthesis
Фотослайды	Photographic slides
Фотосъемка	Photography
Фотохимия	Photochemistry
Франкмасонство	Freemasonry
Франкоговорящие страны	French speaking countries
Франкоговорящие страны Африки	French speaking Africa

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Франция	France
Французская Гвиана	French Guiana
Французская Полинезия	French Polynesia
Французский язык	French
ФРГ	Germany FR
Фрукты	Fruit
Фульбе	Fulbe
Фундаментальные исследования	Fundamental research
Функционализм	Functionalism
Функциональная безграмотность	Functional illiteracy
Функциональная грамотность	Functional literacy
Функциональный анализ	Functional analysis
Хамитские языки	Hamitic languages
Химическая кинетика	Chemical kinetics
Химическая океанография	Chemical oceanography
Химическая промышленность	Chemical industry
Химическая технология	Chemical technology
Химические вещества	Chemicals
Химические исследования	Chemical research
Химические процессы	Chemical processes
Химические свойства	Chemical properties
Химические соединения	Chemical compounds
Химические элементы	Chemical elements
Химический анализ	Chemical analysis
Химическое образование	Chemistry education
Химия	Chemistry
Химия воды	Water chemistry
Химия окружающей среды	Environmental chemistry
Химия сельского хозяйства	Agricultural chemistry
Хинди	Hindi
Хирургия	Surgery
Хозяйки дома	Homemakers
Хорватия	Croatia
Хорватский язык	Croatian
Храмы	Temples
Хранение тепла	Heat storage
Христиане	Christians
Христианство	Christianity
Хроматографический анализ	Chromatographic analysis
Хромосомы	Chromosomes
Хронология	Chronology
Художественная литература	Fiction
Художественная работа по металлу	Art metalwork
Художественная собственность	Artistic property
Художественное образование	Art education
Художественное производство	Artistic creation
Художественное стекло	Art glass
Художественные библиотеки	Art libraries
Художественные галереи	Art galleries
Художественные коллекции	Art collections
Художественные музеи	Art museums
Художники	Artists
Цветное население	Coloureds
Цветное телевидение	Colour television
Цветы	Flowers
Целевые группы	Target groups
Целевые научные исследования	Mission oriented research
Цемент	Cement
Цензура	Censorship
Ценовая политика	Price policy

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Централизация	Centralization
Центральная Азия	Central Asia
Центральная Америка	Central America
Центральная Африка	Central Africa
Центральная Африканская Республика	Central African Republic
Центральная и Восточная Европа	Central and Eastern Europe
Центральноазиатские культуры	Central Asian cultures
Центральноевропейские культуры	Central European cultures
Центральное правительство	Central government
Центры данных	Data centres
Центры изучения учебных планов	Curriculum study centres
Центры медийных ресурсов	Media resource centres
Центры подготовки	Training centres
Центры подготовки преподавателей	Teacher centres
Цены	Prices
Цены на сельскохозяйственную продукцию	Agricultural prices
Цены на товары	Commodity prices
Церкви	Churches
Церковная реформа	Religious reform
Церковь	Church
Церковь и государство	Church and State
Церковь и образование	Church and education
Цивилизация	Civilization
Циклоны	Cyclones
Циркуляция атмосферы	Atmospheric circulation
Циркуляция океана	Ocean circulation
Цитаты	Quotations
Цифровое искусство	Digital art
Цифровое наследие	Digital heritage
Цифровое разделение	Digital divide
Цифровые библиотеки	Digital libraries
Цифровые компьютеры	Digital computers
Цунами	Tsunami
Цыганский язык	Romany language
Чад	Chad
Чай	Tea
Частное образование	Private education
Частные организации	Private organizations
Частные предприятия	Private enterprises
Частный сектор	Private sector
Человекообразные	Human species
Человеческая природа	Human nature
Человеческие останки	Human remains
Черногория	Montenegro
Черное море	Black Sea
Черные дыры	Black holes
Черчение	Technical drawing
Четвертичный период	Quaternary
Чехословакия	Czechoslovakia
Чешская Республика	Czech Republic
Чешский язык	Czech
Чили	Chile
Численность учеников в классе	Class size
Численность учеников в школе	School size
Численный анализ	Numerical analysis
Чтение	Reading
Чтение вслух	Oral reading
Чувственно-моторная деятельность	Sensorimotor activities
Шаманство	Shamanism
Шведский язык	Swedish

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Швейцария	Switzerland
Швѣя	Sweden
Шелк	Silk
Шистосоматоз	Schistosomiasis
Школы	Schools
Школы для учащѣя одного вероисповедания	Denominational schools
Школы журналистов	Journalist schools
Школы свободной планировки	Open plan schools
Школы совместного обучения	Coeducational schools
Школы с одним преподавателем	One teacher schools
Школьная дисциплина	School discipline
Школьная интеграция	School integration
Школьная мебель	School furniture
Школьники	Schoolchildren
Школьное медицинское обслуживание	School health services
Школьное питание	School meals
Школьные библиотекари	School librarians
Школьные библиотеки	School libraries
Школьные визиты	School visits
Школьные здания	School buildings
Школьные каникулы	School holidays
Школьные клубы	School clubs
Школьные лаборатории	School laboratories
Школьные мастерские	School workshops
Школьные музеи	School museums
Школьные награды	School rewards
Школьные наказания	School punishment
Школьный надзор	School supervision
Шпионаж	Espionage
Шри-Ланка	Sri Lanka
Штормы	Storms
Шумовое загрязнение	Noise pollution
Эволюционная психология	Developmental psychology
Эволюция	Evolution
Эвристический метод (преподавания)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Эвтаназия	Euthanasia
Эвтрофикация	Eutrophication
Эгейское море	Aegean Sea
Эквадор	Ecuador
Экваториальная Гвинея	Equatorial Guinea
Экзаменационные комиссии	Examination boards
Экзаменационные баллы	Examination marks
Экзаменационные стандарты	Examination standards
Экзамены	Examinations
Экзистенциализм	Existentialism
Экологическая деградация	Environmental degradation
Экологическая статистика	Environmental statistics
Экологические исследования	Ecological research
Экологический баланс	Ecological balance
Экологический кризис	Ecological crisis
Экологическое образование	Environmental education
Экология	Ecology
Экология животных	Animal ecology
Экология растений	Plant ecology
Экология человека	Human ecology
Экомuzeи	Ecomuseums
Эконометрика	Econometrics
Экономика (наука)	Economics
Экономика бизнеса	Business economics
Экономика здравоохранения	Health economics

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Экономика информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library economics
Экономика культуры	Economics of culture
Экономика музейного дела	Museum economics
Экономика науки	Economics of science
Экономика образования	Economics of education
Экономика окружающей среды	Environmental economics
Экономика передачи информации и связи	Economics of communication
Экономика промышленности	Industrial economics
Экономика сельского хозяйства	Agricultural economics
Экономика транспорта	Transport economics
Экономика труда	Labour economics
Экономисты	Economists
Экономическая география	Economic geography
Экономическая интеграция	Economic integration
Экономическая информация	Economic information
Экономическая история	Economic history
Экономическая конкуренция	Economic competition
Экономическая концентрация	Economic concentration
Экономическая ёнка	Economic evaluation
Экономическая политика	Economic policy
Экономическая помощь	Economic aid
Экономическая реформа	Economic reform
Экономическая социология	Economic sociology
Экономическая статистика	Economic statistics
Экономическая теория	Economic theory
Экономические исследования	Economic research
Экономические модели	Economic models
Экономические обзоры	Economic surveys
Экономические отношения	Economic relations
Экономические ресурсы	Economic resources
Экономические санкции	Economic sanctions
Экономические системы	Economic systems
Экономические условия	Economic conditions
Экономические учения	Economic doctrines
Экономический анализ	Economic analysis
Экономический дуализм	Dual economy
Экономический подъем	Economic recovery
Экономический рост	Economic growth
Экономический спад	Economic recession
Экономическое и социальное развитие	Economic and social development
Экономическое образование	Economics education
Экономическое планирование	Economic planning
Экономическое прогнозирование	Economic forecasting
Экономическое равновесие	Economic equilibrium
Экономическое сотрудничество	Economic cooperation
Экосистемы	Ecosystems
Экосистемы суши	Terrestrial ecosystems
Экотуризм	Ecotourism
Экспериментальная психология	Experimental psychology
Экспериментальная химия	Experimental chemistry
Экспериментальные методы	Experimental methods
Экспериментальные школы	Experimental schools
Эксперименты	Experiments
Эксперименты (уроки)	Experiments (lessons)
Эксперименты в области образования	Educational experiments
Экспертные системы	Expert systems
Эксперты	Experts
Экспорт/импорт	Exports/imports
Экстраполяция	Extrapolation
Электрические машины	Electric machines

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Электрические свойства	Electrical properties
Электрическое оборудование	Electrical equipment
Электричество	Electricity
Электромагнетизм	Electromagnetism
Электромагнитные волны	Electromagnetic waves
Электронная коммерция	Electronic commerce
Электронная почта	Electronic mail
Электронная промышленность	Electronics industry
Электронная техника	Electronic engineering
Электронное оборудование	Electronic equipment
Электронное управление	Electronic governance
Электронные носители	Electronic media
Электронные цепи	Electronic circuits
Электроны	Electrons
Электростанции	Electric power stations
Электростанции, работающие от энергии солнца	Solar power stations
Электротехника	Electrical engineering
Электрохимия	Electrochemistry
Электроэнергия	Electric power
Элементарные частицы	Elementary particles
Элита	Elite
Эль-Сальвадор	El Salvador
Эмбриология	Embryology
Эмбрионы	Embryos
Эмиграция	Emigration
Эмоции	Emotions
Эмоциональное развитие	Emotional development
Эмпиризм	Empiricism
Эмпирические исследования	Empirical research
Эндогенное развитие	Endogenous development
Эндокринные системы	Endocrine systems
Эндокринология	Endocrinology
Энергетика	Power industry
Энергетическая политика	Energy policy
Энергетические ресурсы	Energy resources
Энергетический баланс	Energy balance
Энергетическое хозяйство	Energy economics
Энергия биомассы	Biomass energy
Энергия ветра	Wind power
Энергия пара	Steam power
Энергия приливов и отливов	Tidal energy
Энергия солнца	Solar energy
Энзимы	Enzymes
Энтомология	Entomology
Энциклопедии	Encyclopaedias
Эпиграфика	Epigraphy
Эпидемии	Epidemics
Эпидемиология	Epidemiology
Эпическая поэзия	Epic poetry
Эргономика	Ergonomics
Эритрея	Eritrea
Эрозия	Erosion
Эрозия почвы	Soil erosion
Эсватини	Eswatini
Эскимосские языки	Eskimo languages
Эсперанто	Esperanto
Эссе	Essays
Эстетика	Aesthetics
Эстетическое образование	Aesthetic education
Эстония	Estonia

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Эстонская ССР	Estonian SSR
Эстонский язык	Estonian
Эстуарии	Estuaries
Этика	Ethics
Этика в области раны окружающей среды	Environmental ethics
Этика прессы	Press ethics
Этикет	Etiquette
Этимология	Etymology
Этническая дискриминация	Ethnic discrimination
Этнические группы	Ethnic groups
Этнические конфликты	Ethnic conflicts
Этноботаника	Ethnobotany
Этнографические музеи	Ethnographic museums
Этнолингвистика	Ethnolinguistics
Этнология	Ethnology
Этнопсихология	Ethnopsychology
Эфиопия	Ethiopia
Эффективность образования	Educational efficiency
Эффективность работы преподавателей	Teacher effectiveness
Эффекты от радиации	Radiation effects
Юбилейные тоёства	Anniversary celebrations
Ювелирные изделия	Jewelry
Юго-Восточная Азия	South East Asia
Югославия	Yugoslavia
Южная Азия	South Asia
Южная Америка	South America
Южная Африка	Southern Africa
Южно-Африканская Република	South Africa
Южный Конус	Southern Cone
Южный океан	Antarctic Ocean
Юмор (литературный)	Humour (literary)
Юносы	Adolescence
Юношеская пёблогия	Adolescent psychology
Юридическая ответственность	Legal liability
Юридическая помощь	Legal aid
Юридическая профессия	Legal profession
Юридические библиотеки	Law libraries
Юридический статус	Legal status
Юридическое образование	Legal education
Юристы	Lawyers
Яванский язык	Javanese
Ядерная безопасность	Nuclear safety
Ядерная физика	Nuclear physics
Ядерная энергия	Nuclear energy
Ядерное оружие	Nuclear weapons
Ядерное топливо	Nuclear fuels
Ядерные взрывы	Nuclear explosions
Ядерные реакторы	Nuclear reactors
Ядерный синтез	Nuclear fusion
Язык аймара	Aymara
Язык бамбара	Bambara
Язык волоф	Wolof
Язык гуарани	Guarani
Языки	Languages
Языки американских индейцев	Amerindian languages
Языки банту	Bantu languages
Языки жестов	Sign languages
Языки индексирования	Indexing languages
Языки Южной и Юго-Восточной Азии	South and Southeast Asian languages
Язык йоруба	Yoruba

Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Язык каннада	Kannada
Язык кечуа	Quechua
Язык лингала	Lingala
Язык обучения	Language of instruction
Языковая политика	Language policy
Языковое изменение	Language change
Языковое поведение	Language behaviour
Языковые баёры	Language barriers
Языковые лаборатории	Language laboratories
Языковые меньшинства	Language minorities
Язык ория	Oriya
Язык панджаби	Punjabi
Язык пушту	Pashto
Язык саами	Lappic
Язык синдхи	Sindhi
Язык суахили	Swahili
Язык тамил	Tamil
Язык телугу	Telegu
Язык тигринья	Tigrinya
Язык урду	Urdu
Язык фулфулде	Fulfulde
Язык хауса	Hausa
Язык хиндустани	Hindustani
Язык эве	Ewe
Ямайка	Jamaica
Япония	Japan
Японский язык	Japanese

